



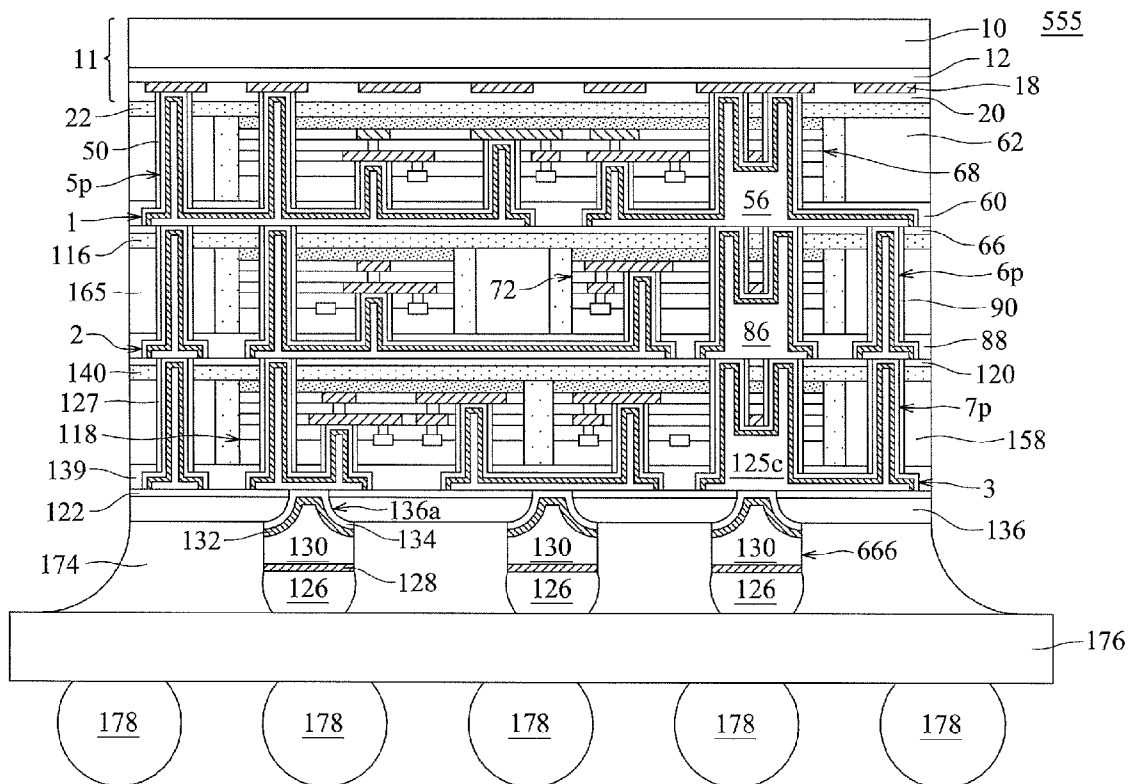
US 20110026232A1

(19) **United States**(12) **Patent Application Publication****Lin et al.**(10) **Pub. No.: US 2011/0026232 A1**(43) **Pub. Date: Feb. 3, 2011**(54) **SYSTEM-IN PACKAGES****Publication Classification**(75) Inventors: **Mou-Shiung Lin**, Hsin-Chu (TW);
Jin-Yuan Lee, Hsin-Chu (TW)(51) **Int. Cl.**
H05K 7/02 (2006.01)(52) **U.S. Cl.** **361/760**

Correspondence Address:

McDermott Will & Emery LLP**600 13th Street, NW****Washington, DC 20005-3096 (US)**(73) Assignee: **Megica Corporation**, Hsin-Chu
(TW)(21) Appl. No.: **12/841,981**(22) Filed: **Jul. 22, 2010****Related U.S. Application Data**(60) Provisional application No. 61/229,756, filed on Jul.
30, 2009.(57) **ABSTRACT**

System-in packages, or multichip modules, are described which can include multi-layer chips and multi-layer dummy substrates over a carrier, multiple through vias blindly or completely through the multi-layer chips and completely through the multi-layer dummy substrates, multiple metal plugs in the through vias, and multiple metal interconnects, connected to the metal plugs, between the multi-layer chips. The multi-layer chips can be connected to each other or to an external circuit or structure, such as mother board, ball grid array (BGA) substrate, printed circuit board, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, through the metal plugs and the metal interconnects.



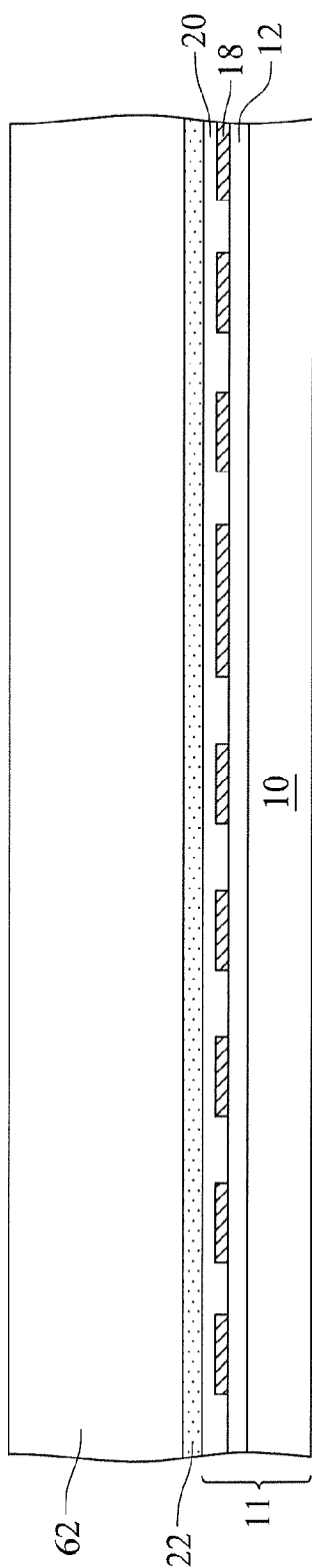


Fig. 1

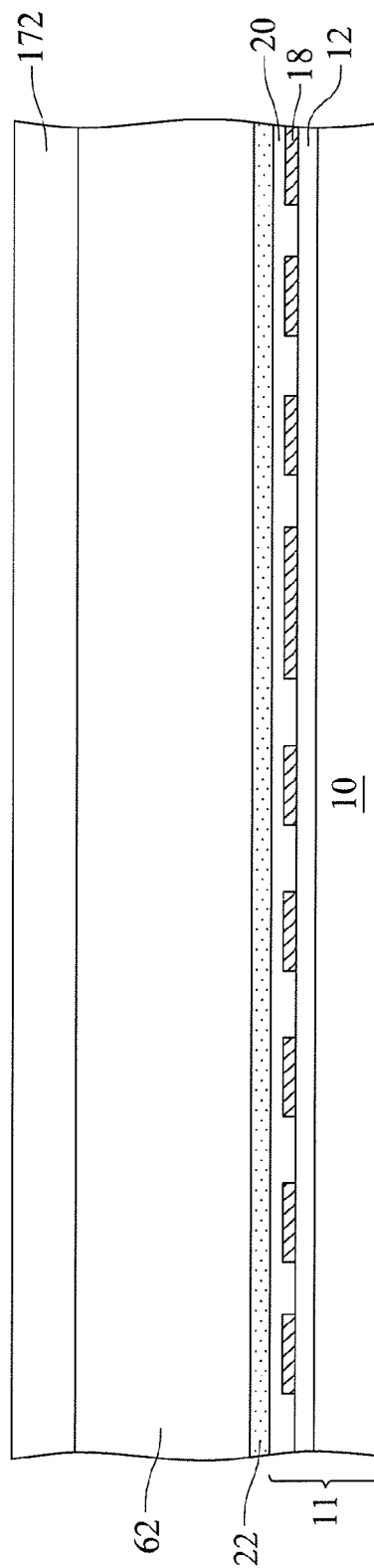


Fig. 2

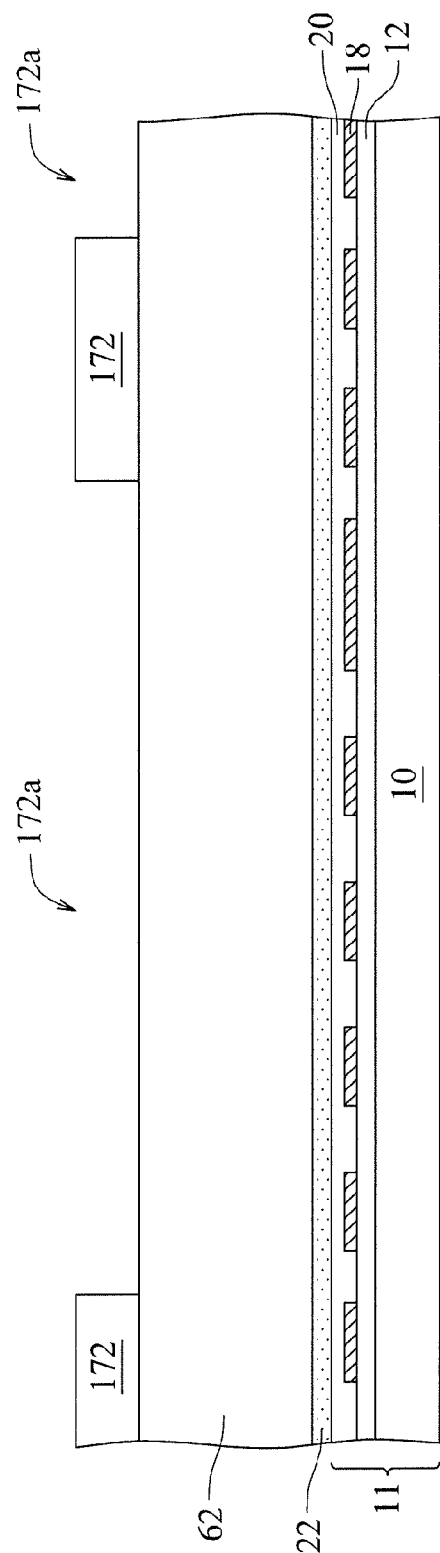


Fig. 3

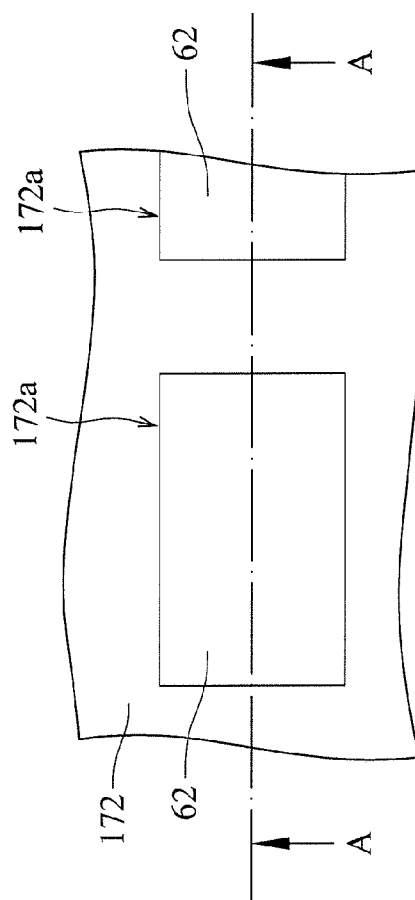


Fig. 4

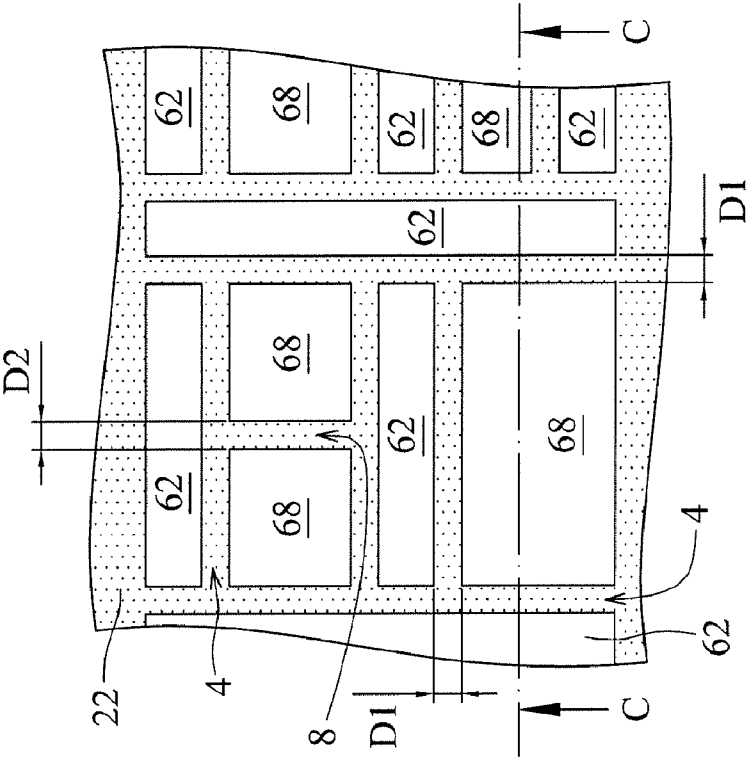


Fig. 9

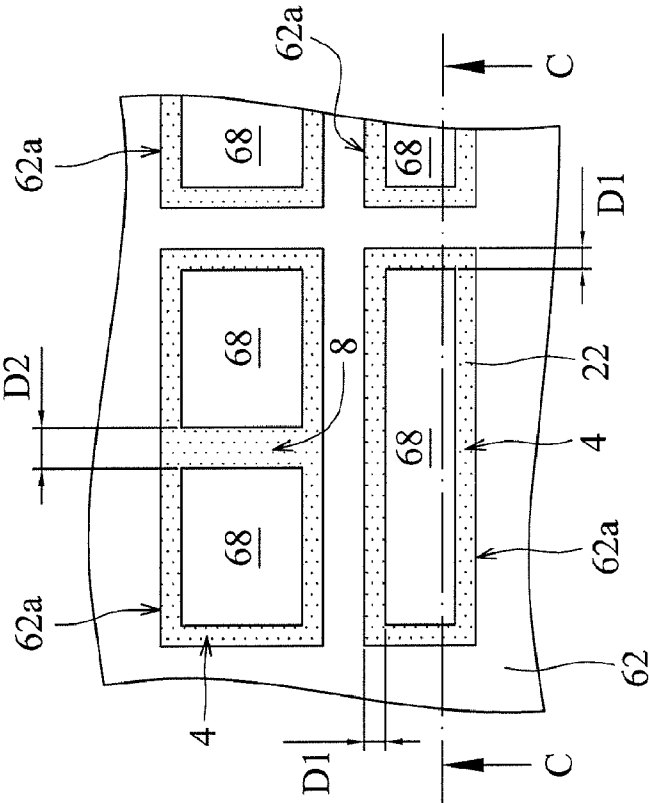


Fig. 8

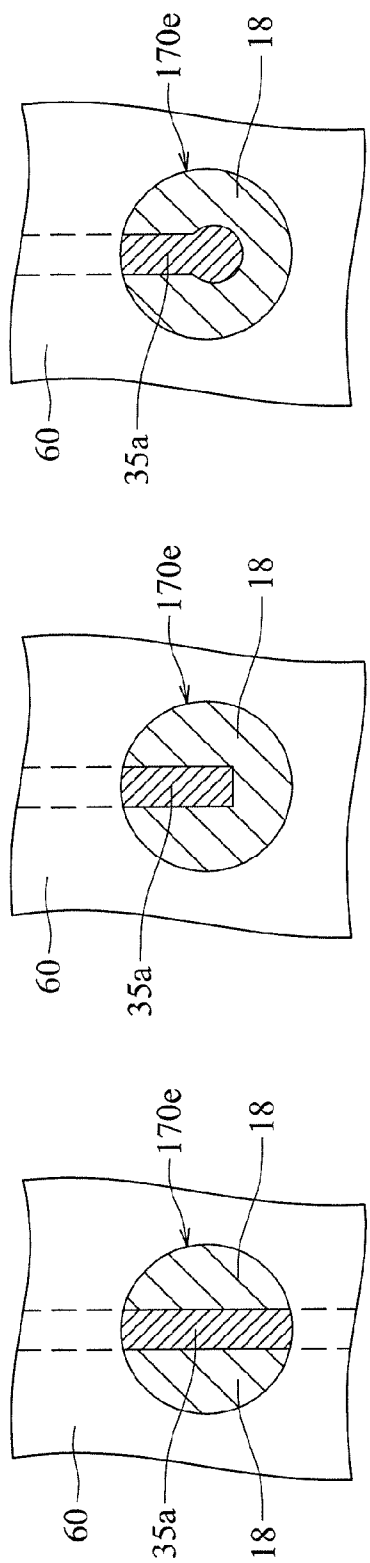


Fig. 18

Fig. 17

Fig. 16

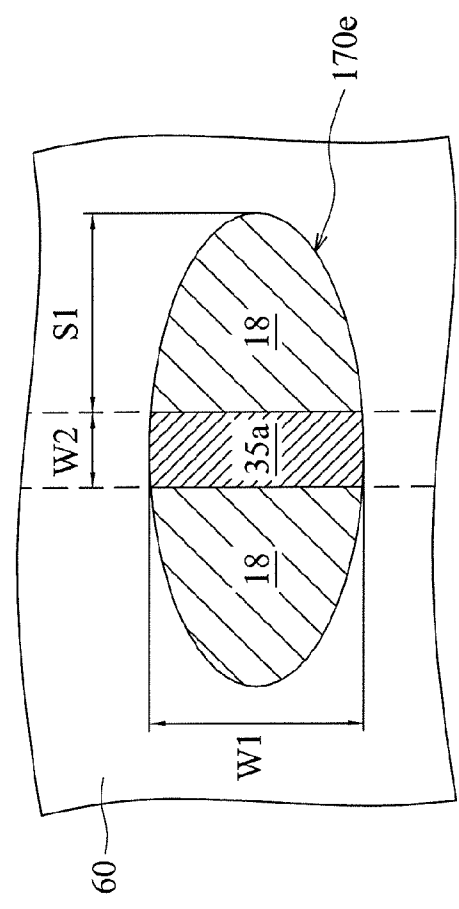


Fig. 16A

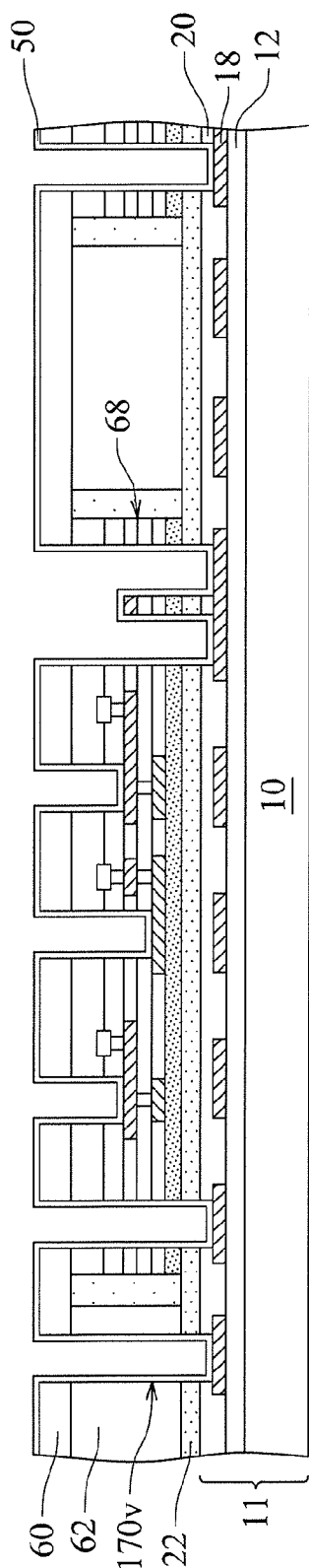


Fig. 19

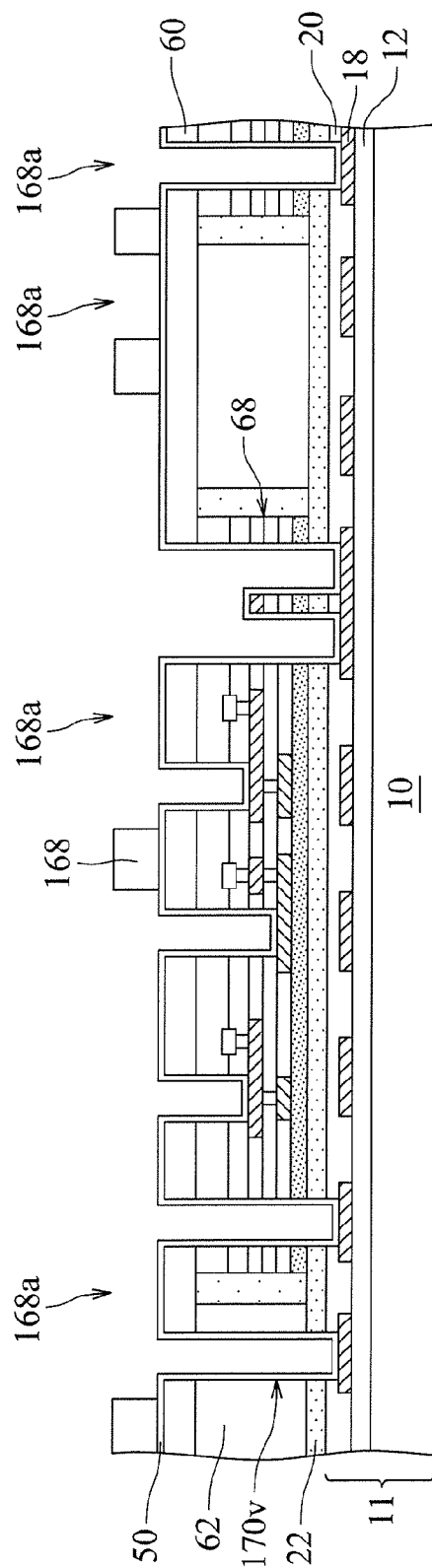


Fig. 20

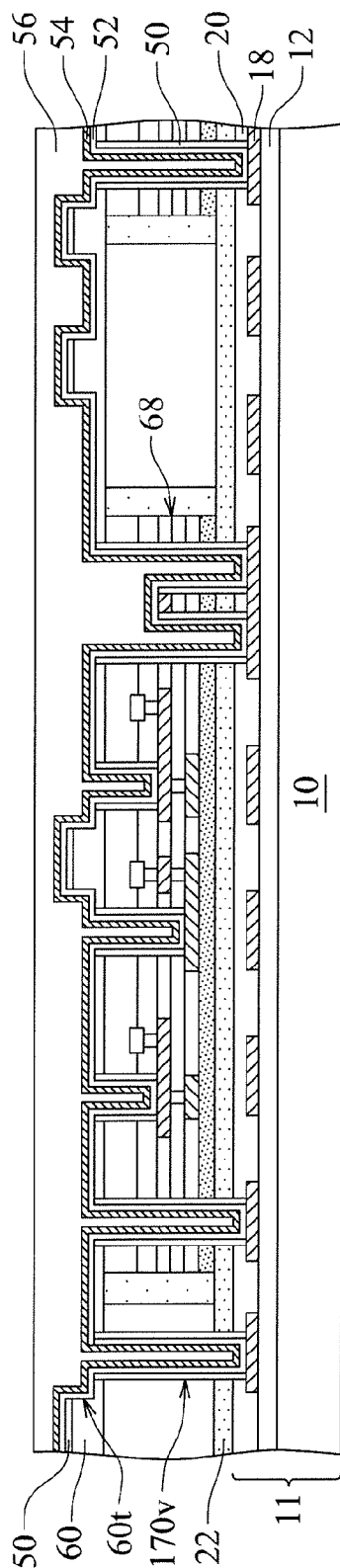


Fig. 25

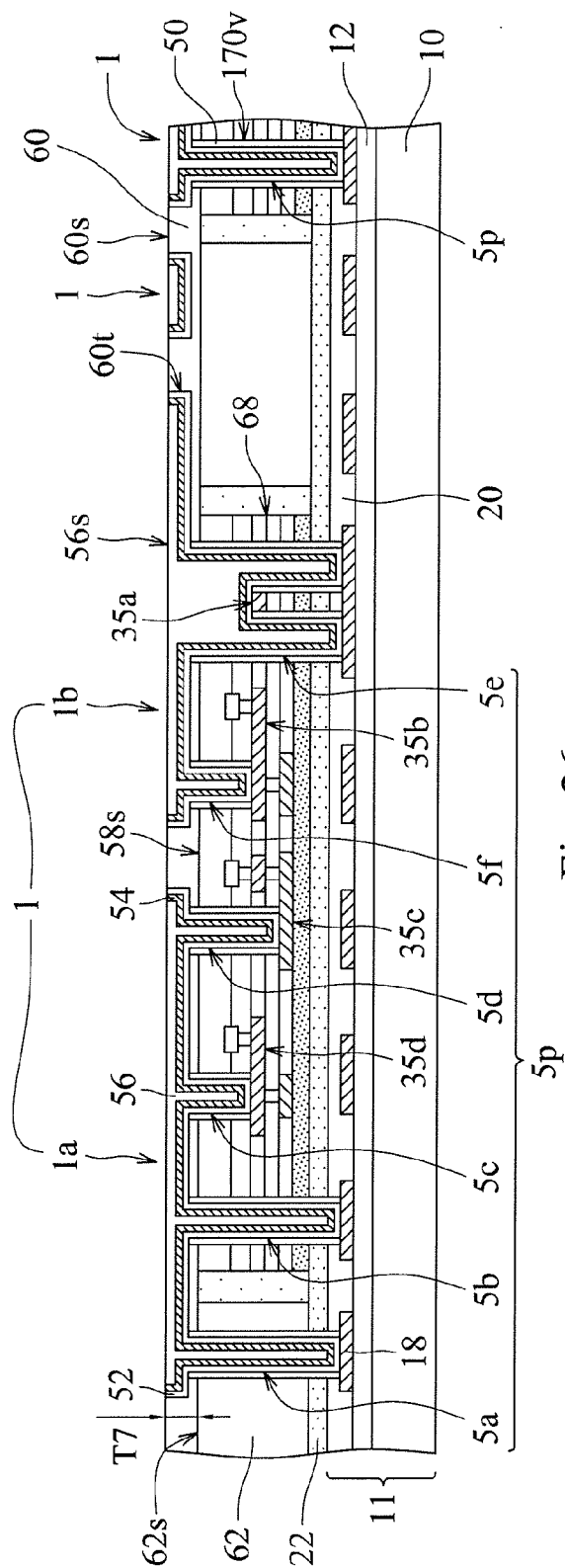


Fig. 26

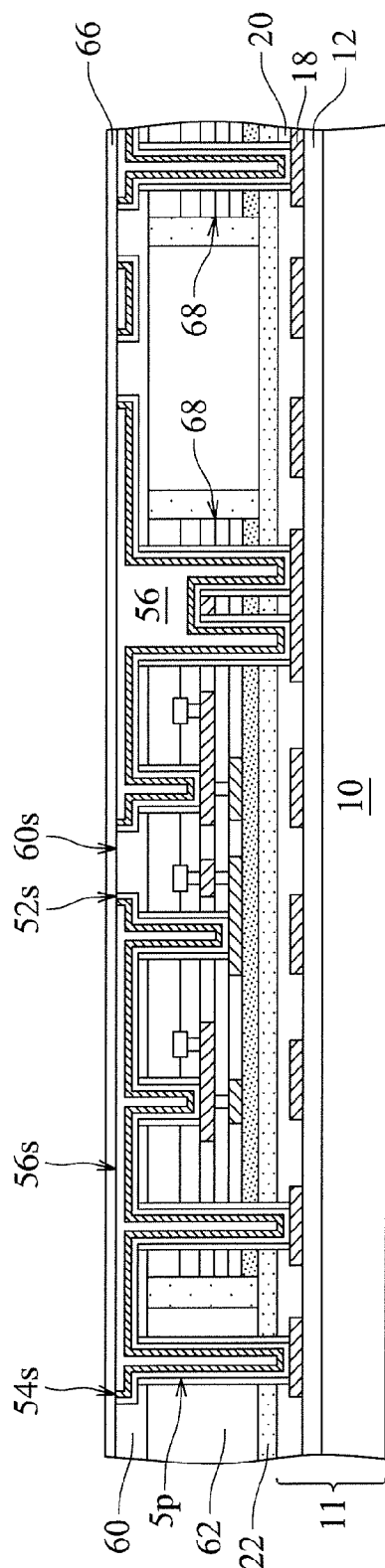


Fig. 27

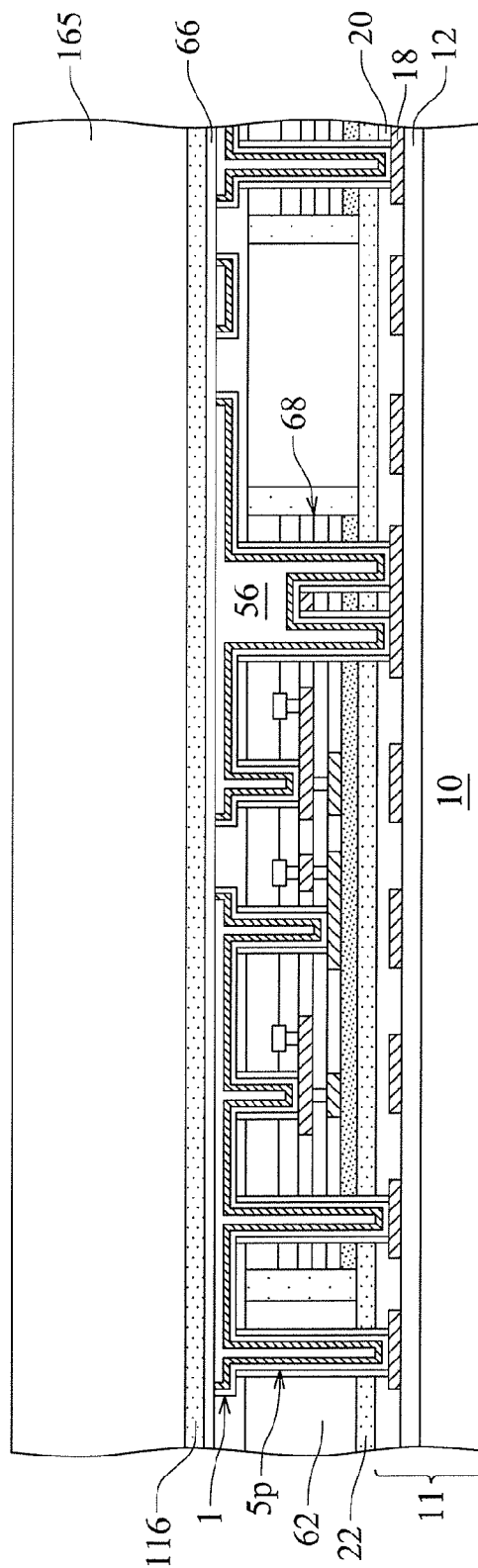


Fig. 28

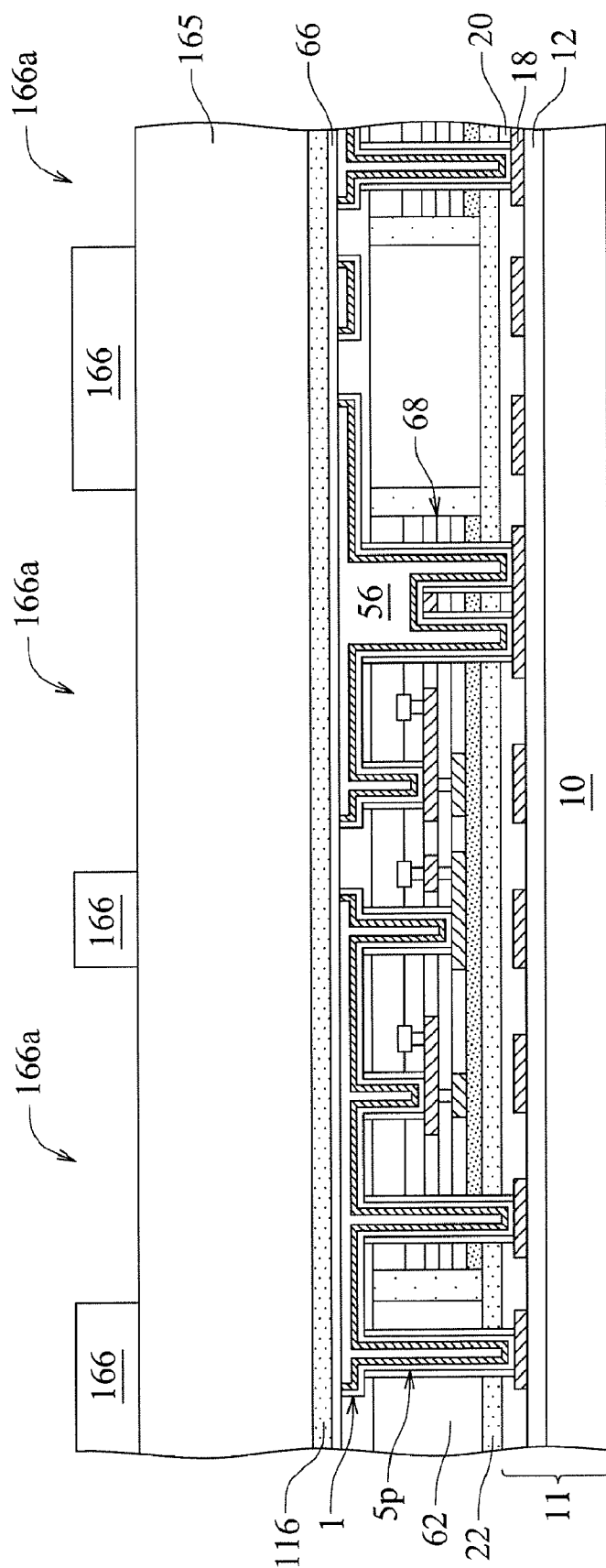


Fig. 29

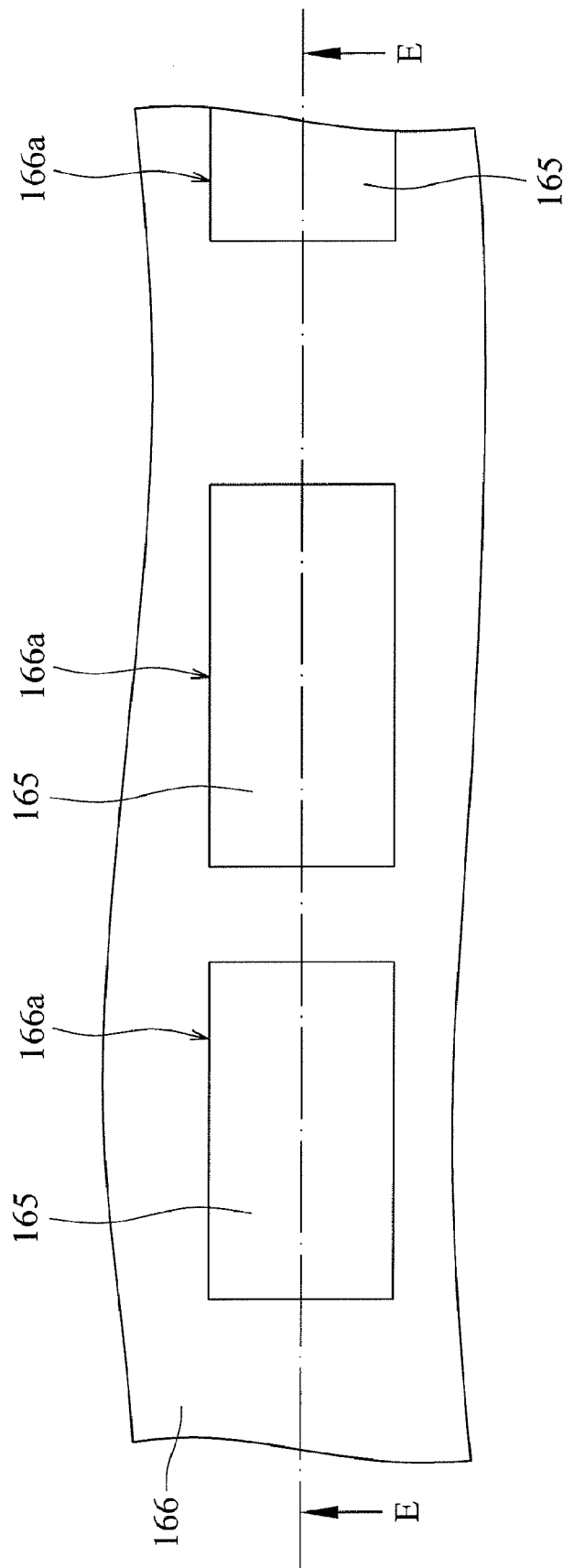


Fig. 30

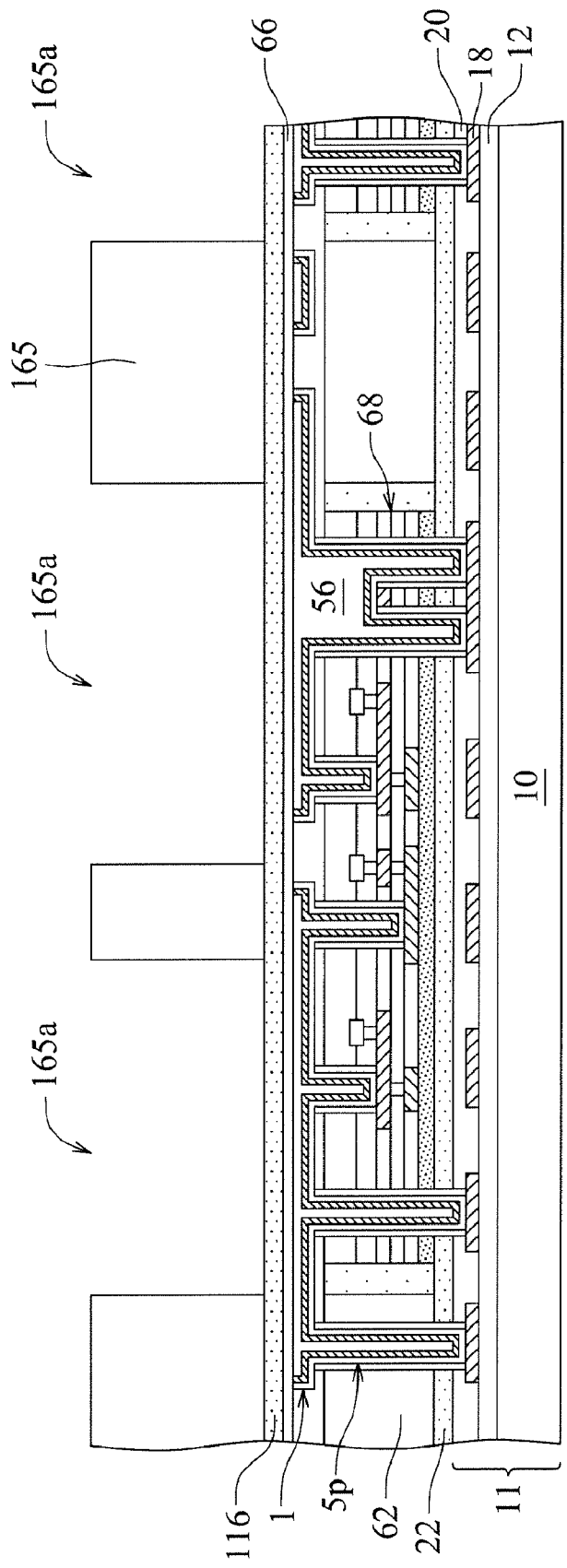


Fig. 31

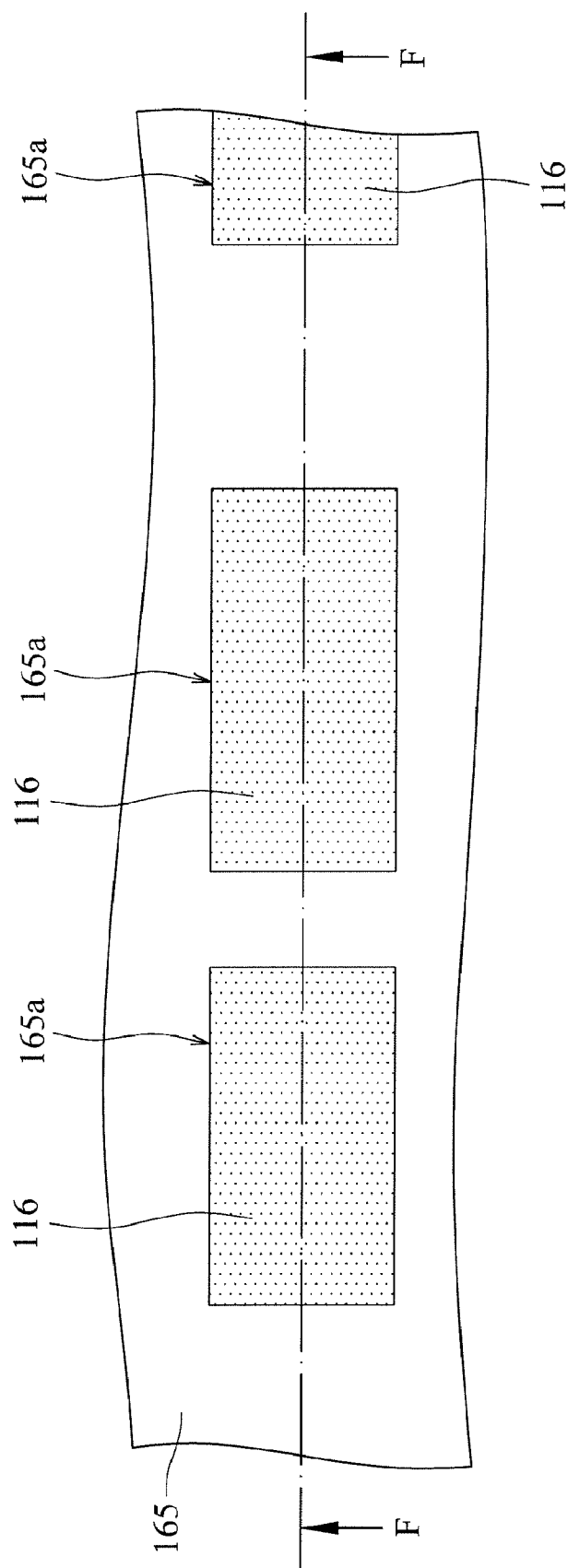


Fig. 32

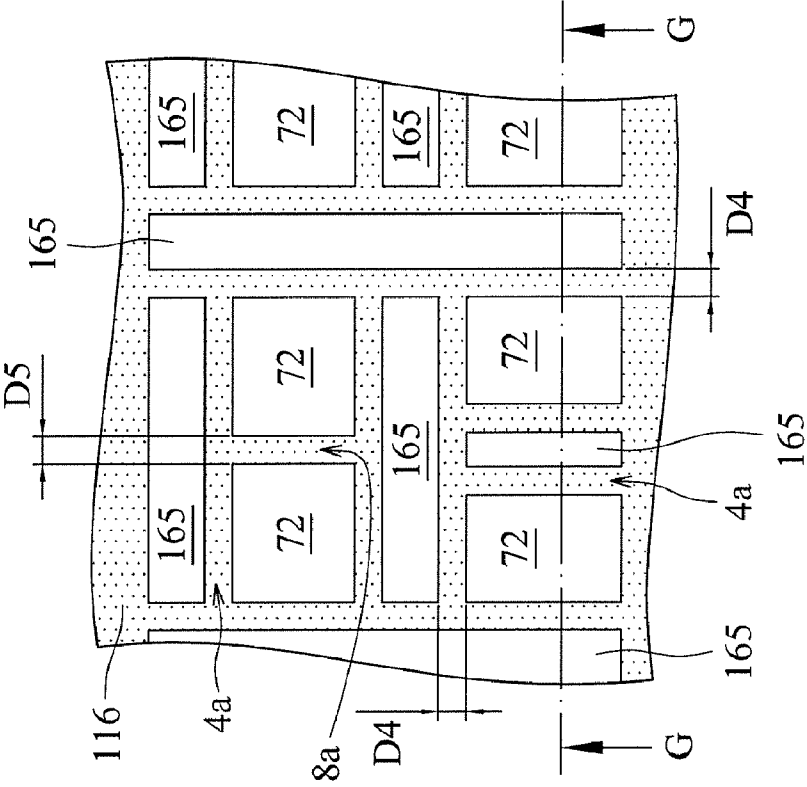


Fig. 35

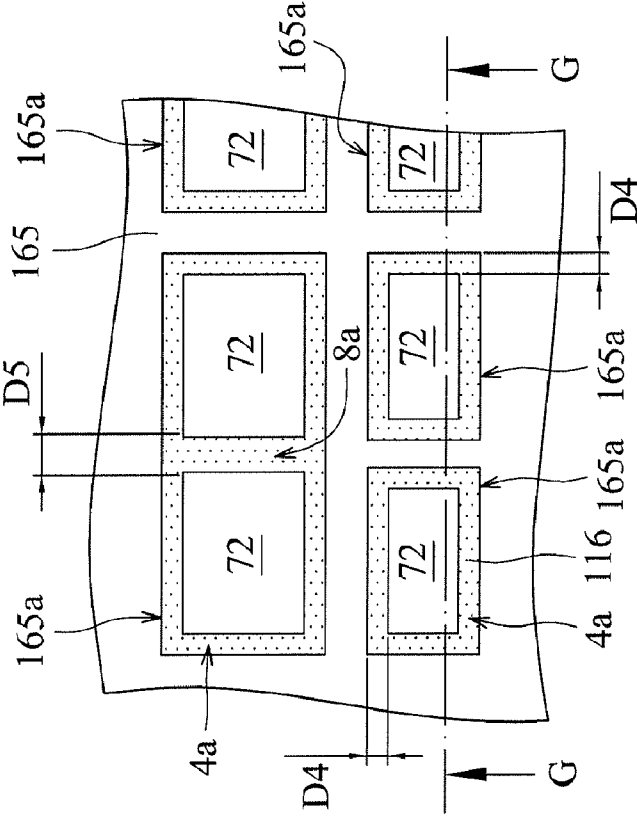


Fig. 34

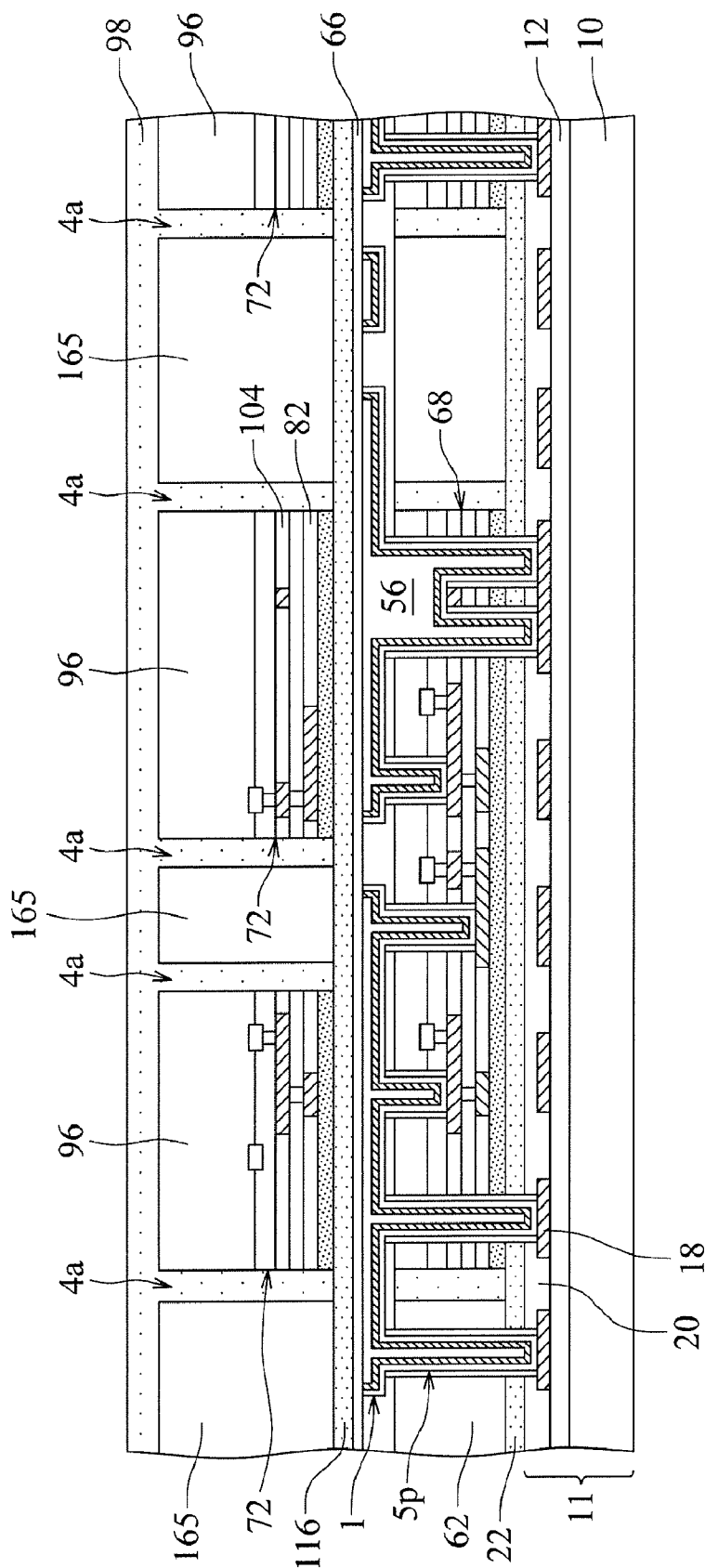


Fig. 36

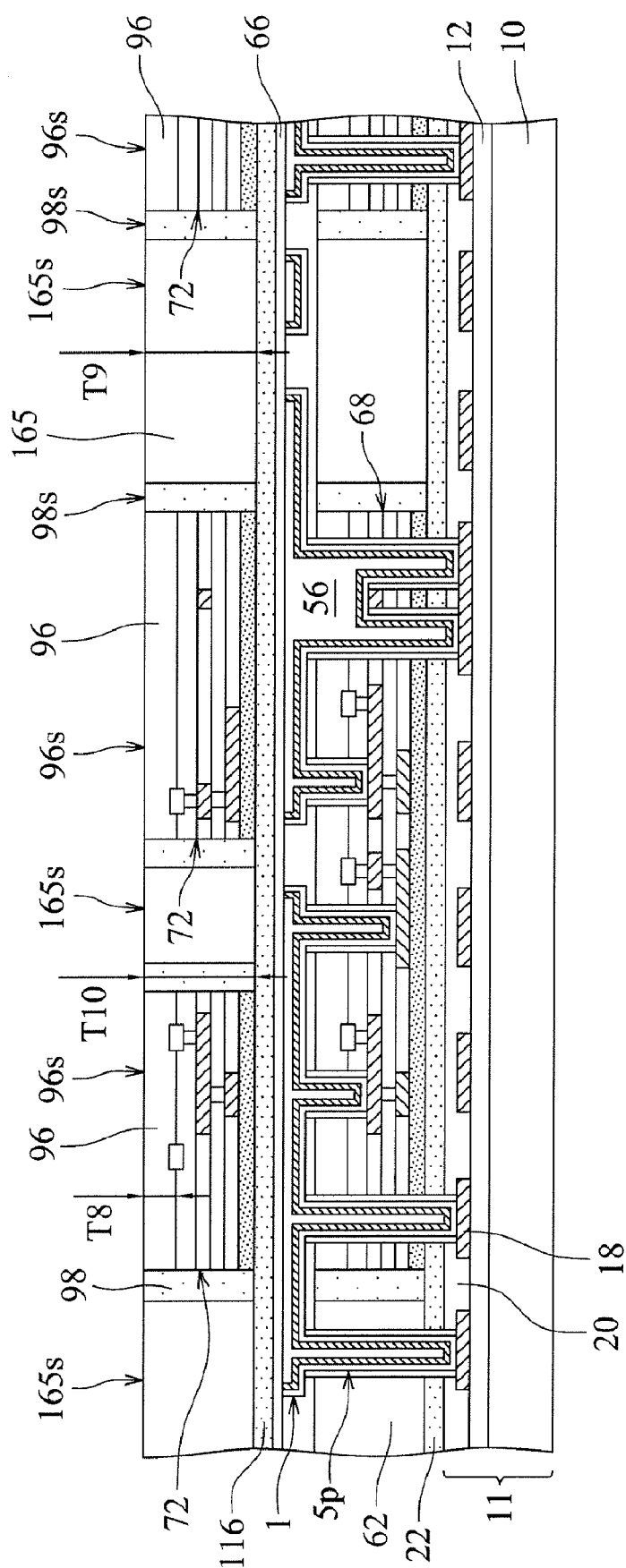


Fig. 37

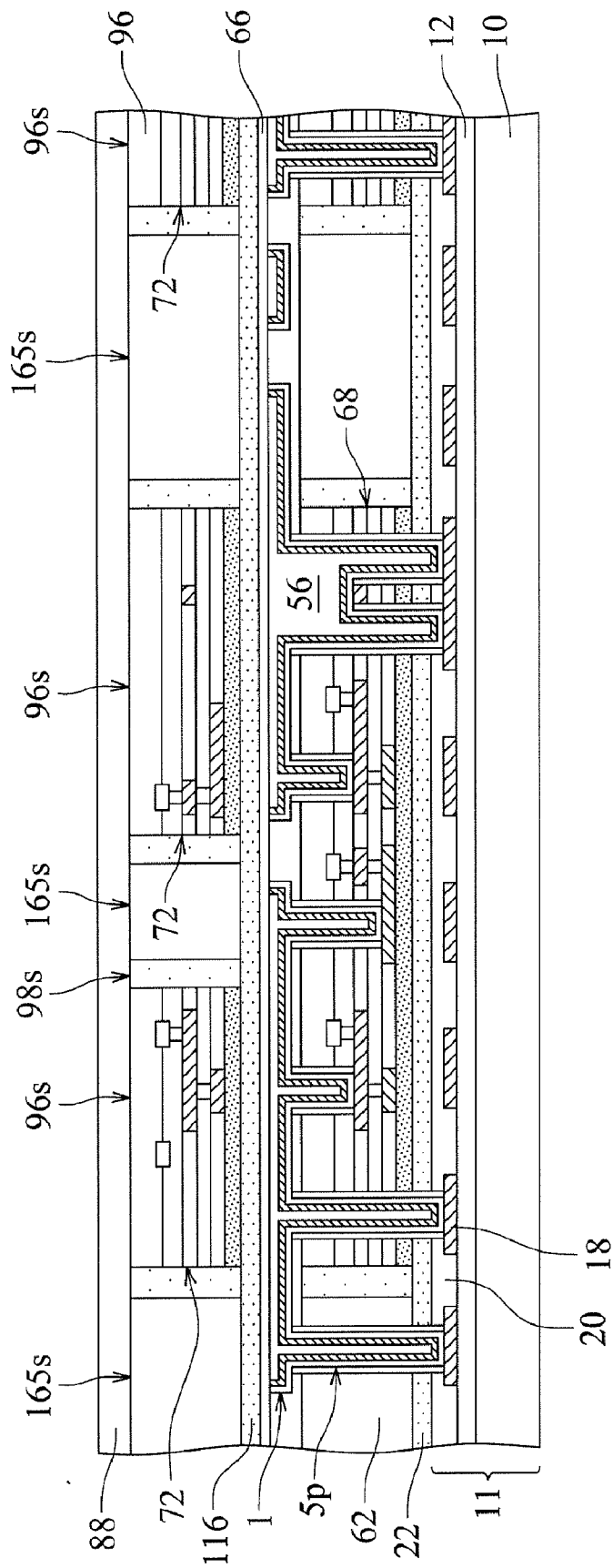


Fig. 40

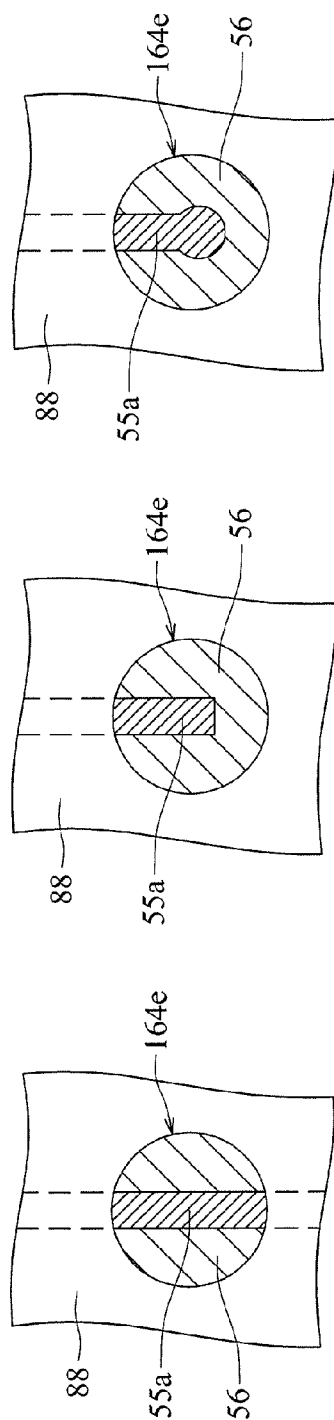


Fig. 44

Fig. 43

Fig. 42

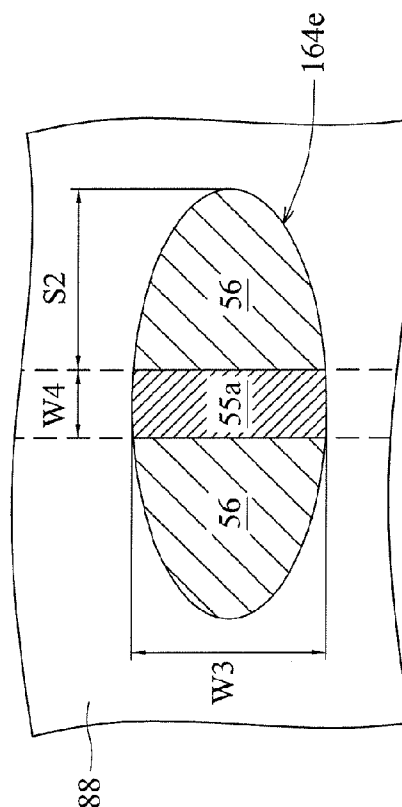


Fig. 42A

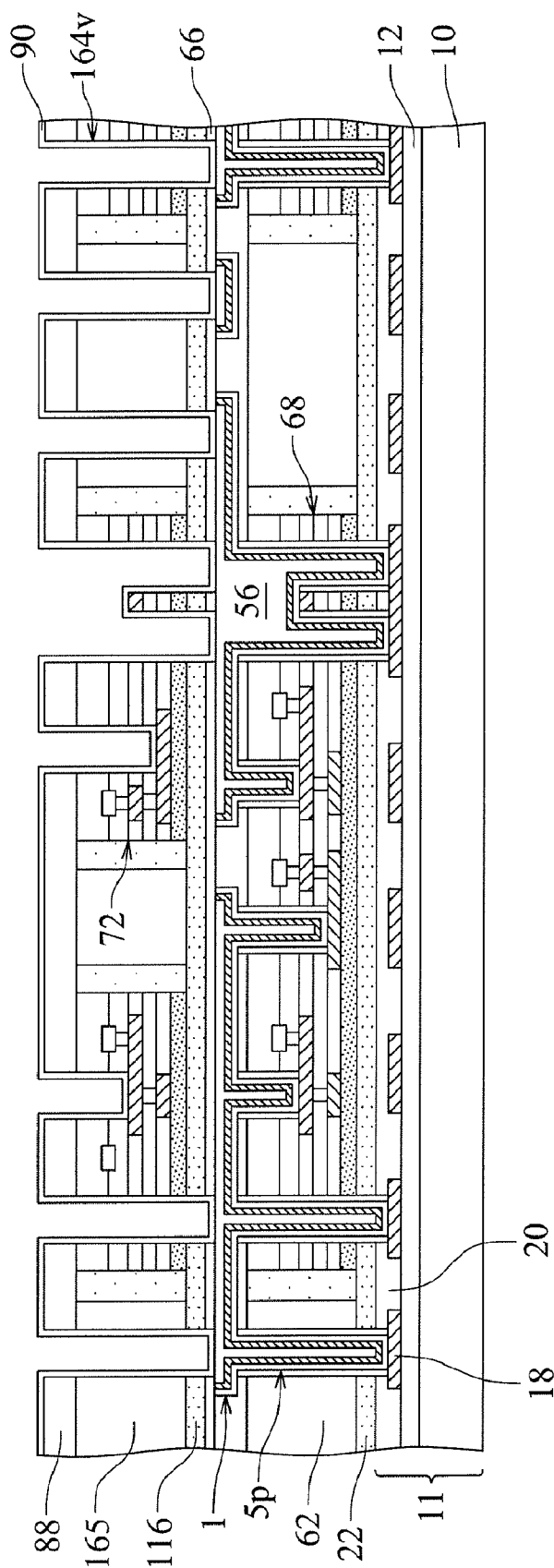


Fig. 45

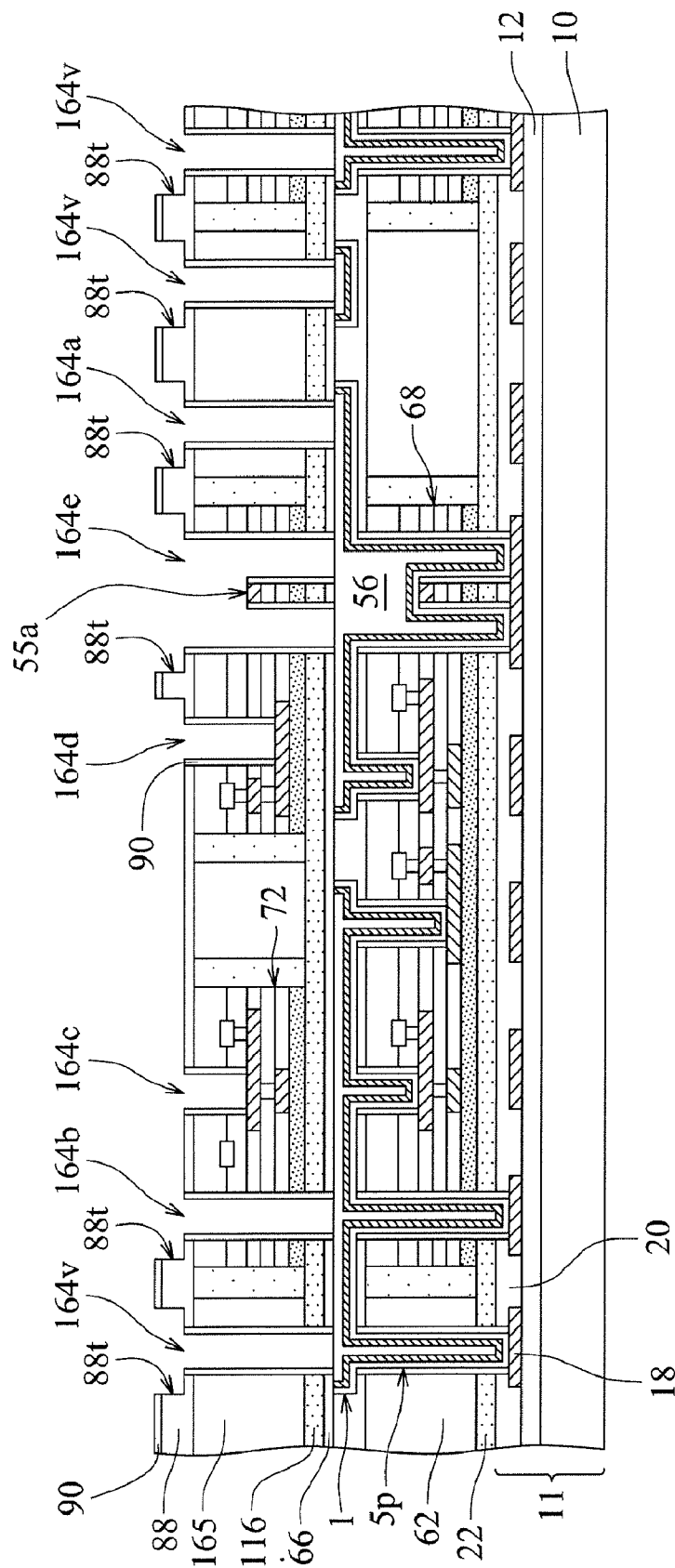


Fig. 49

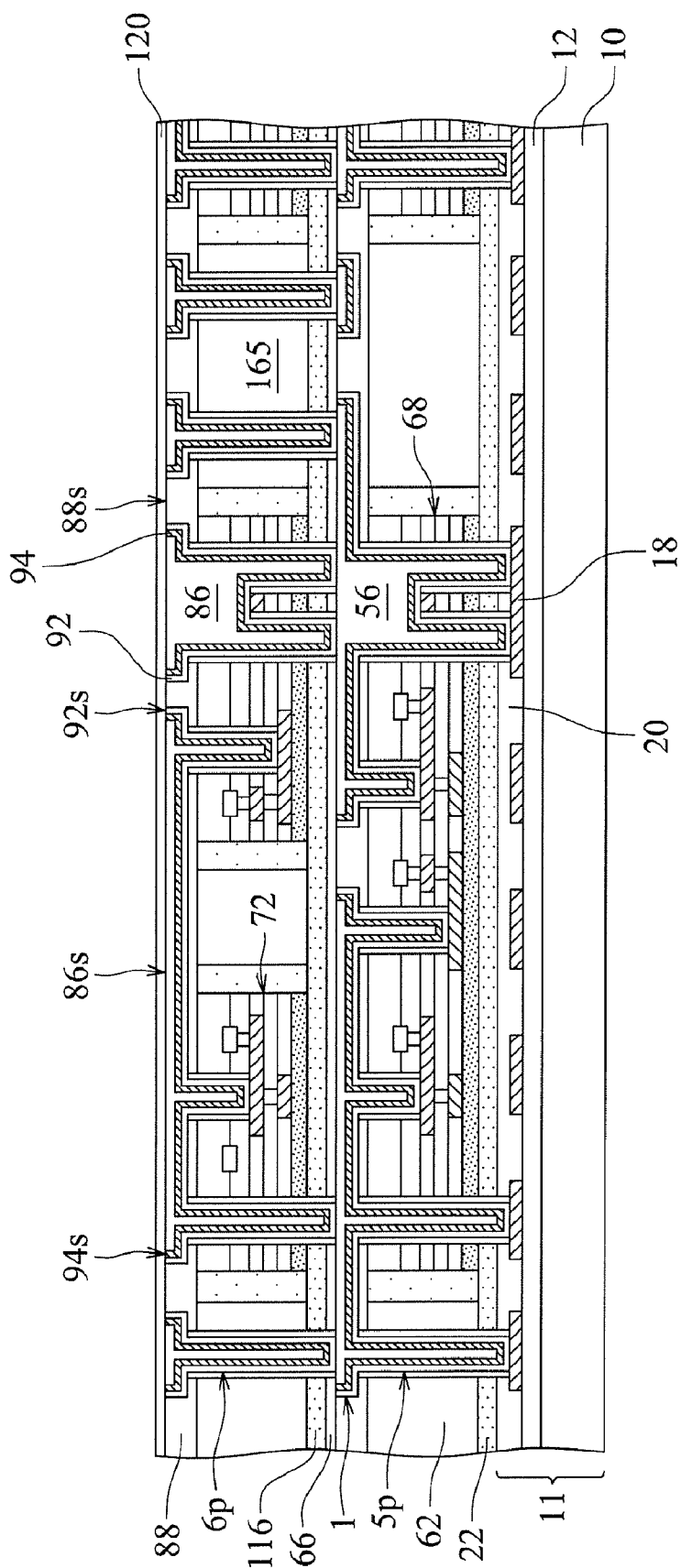


Fig. 53

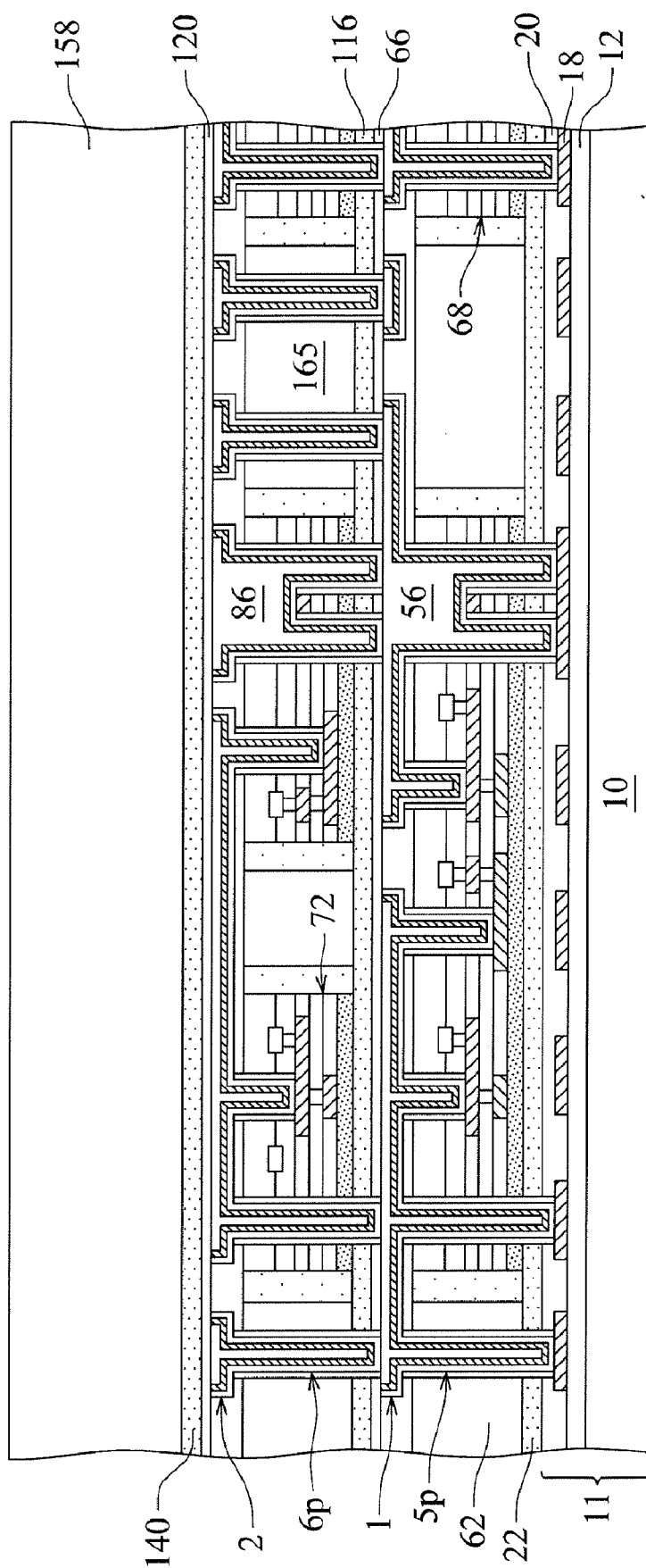


Fig. 54

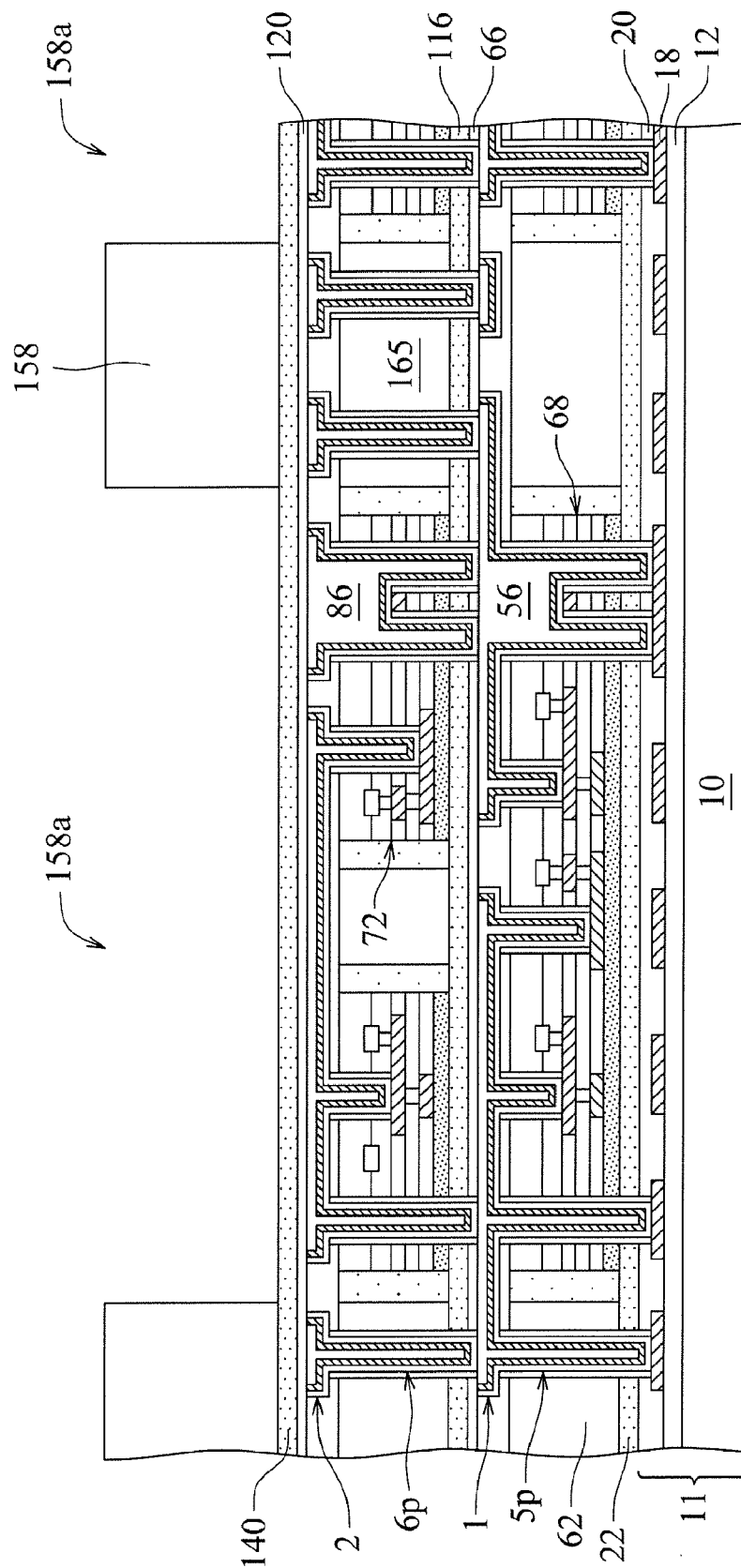


Fig. 55

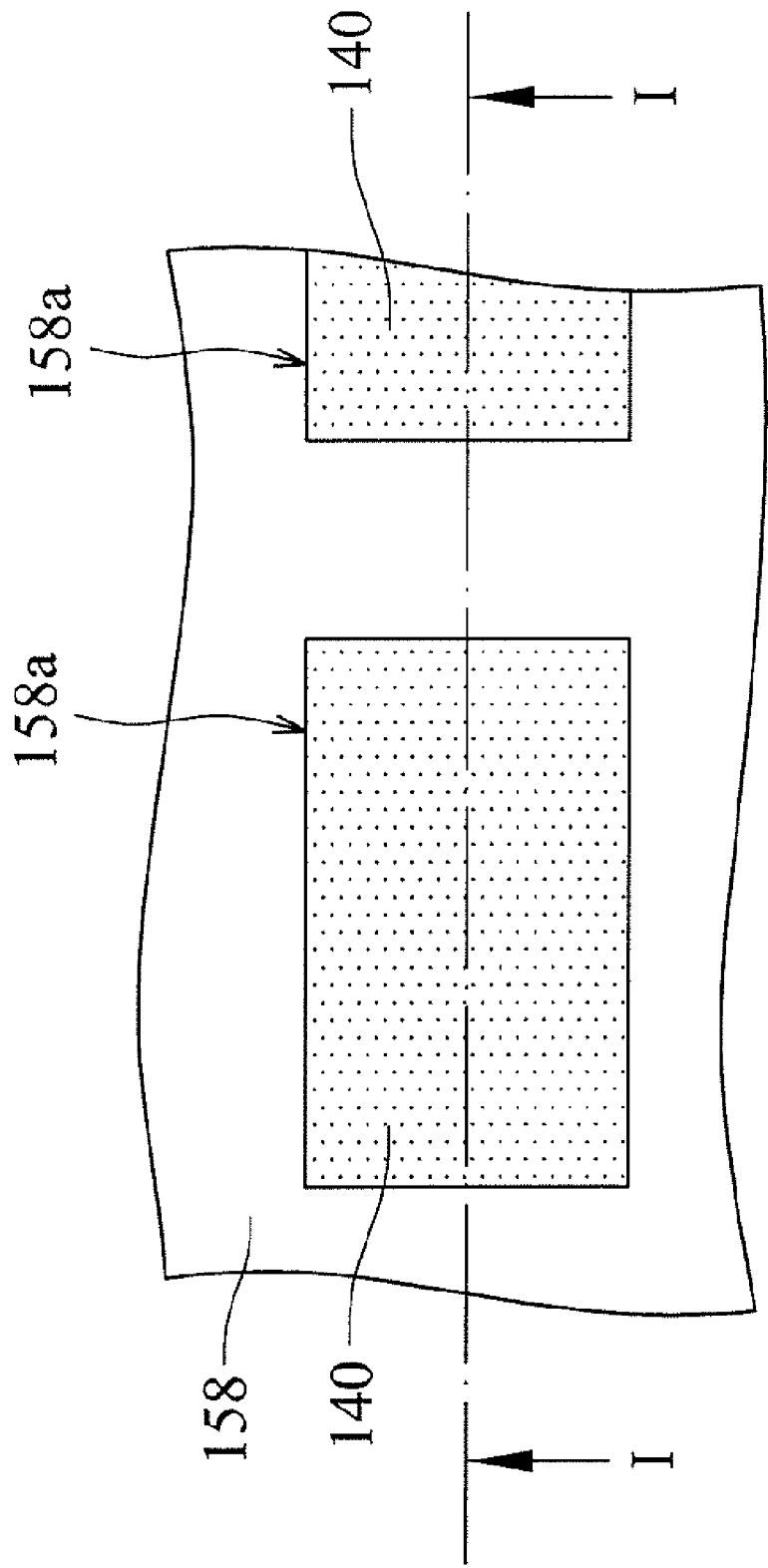


Fig. 56

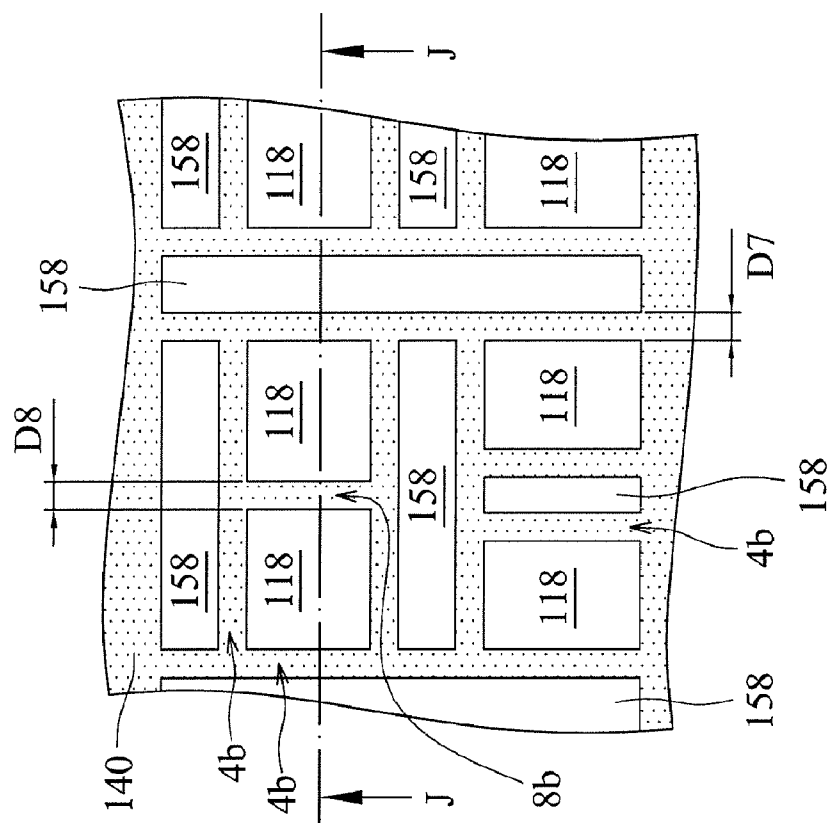


Fig. 58

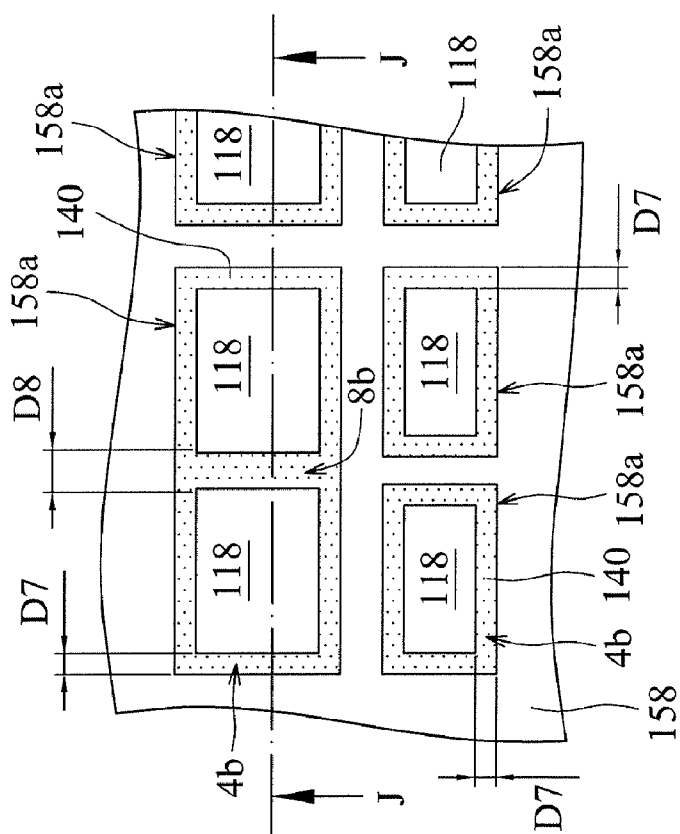


Fig. 59

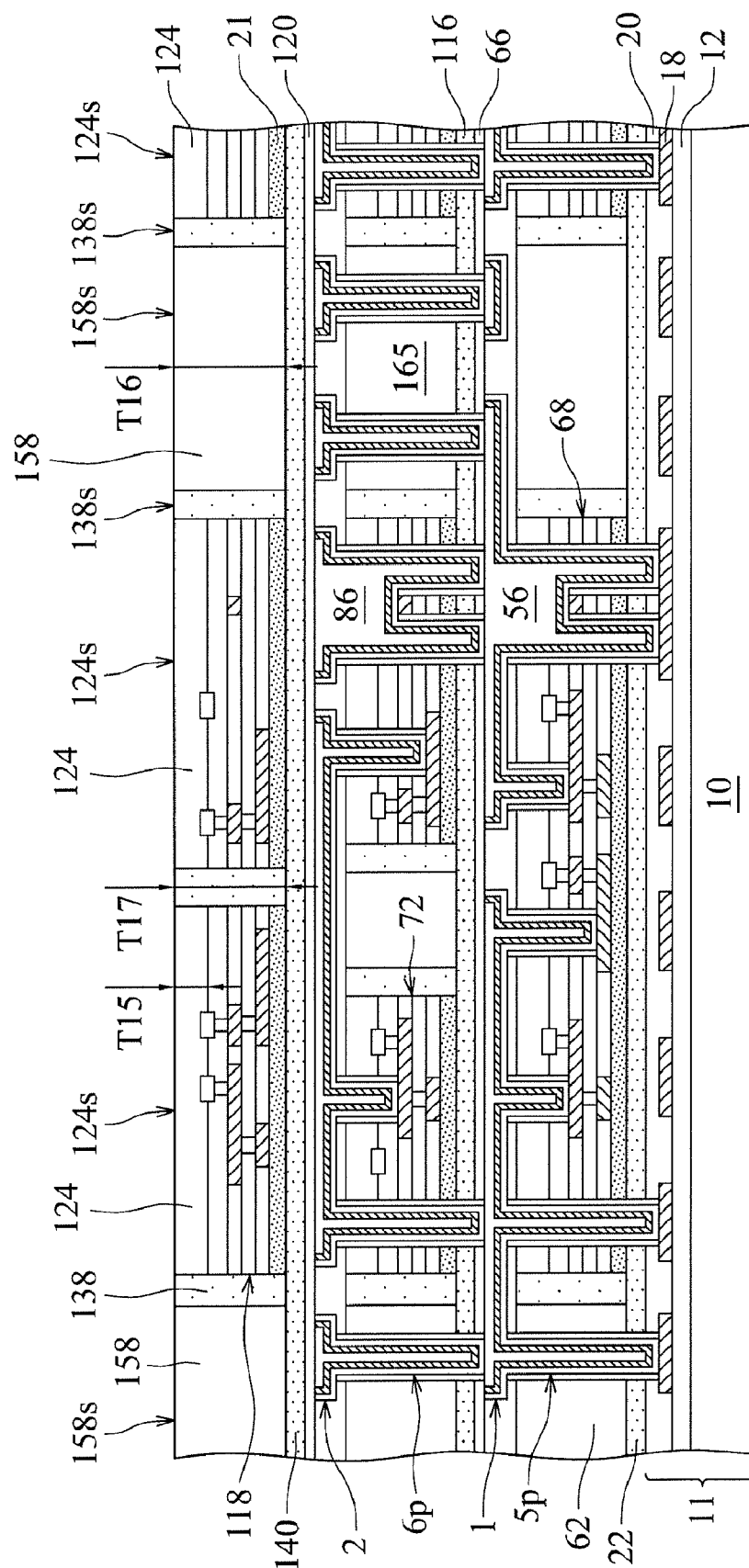


Fig. 61

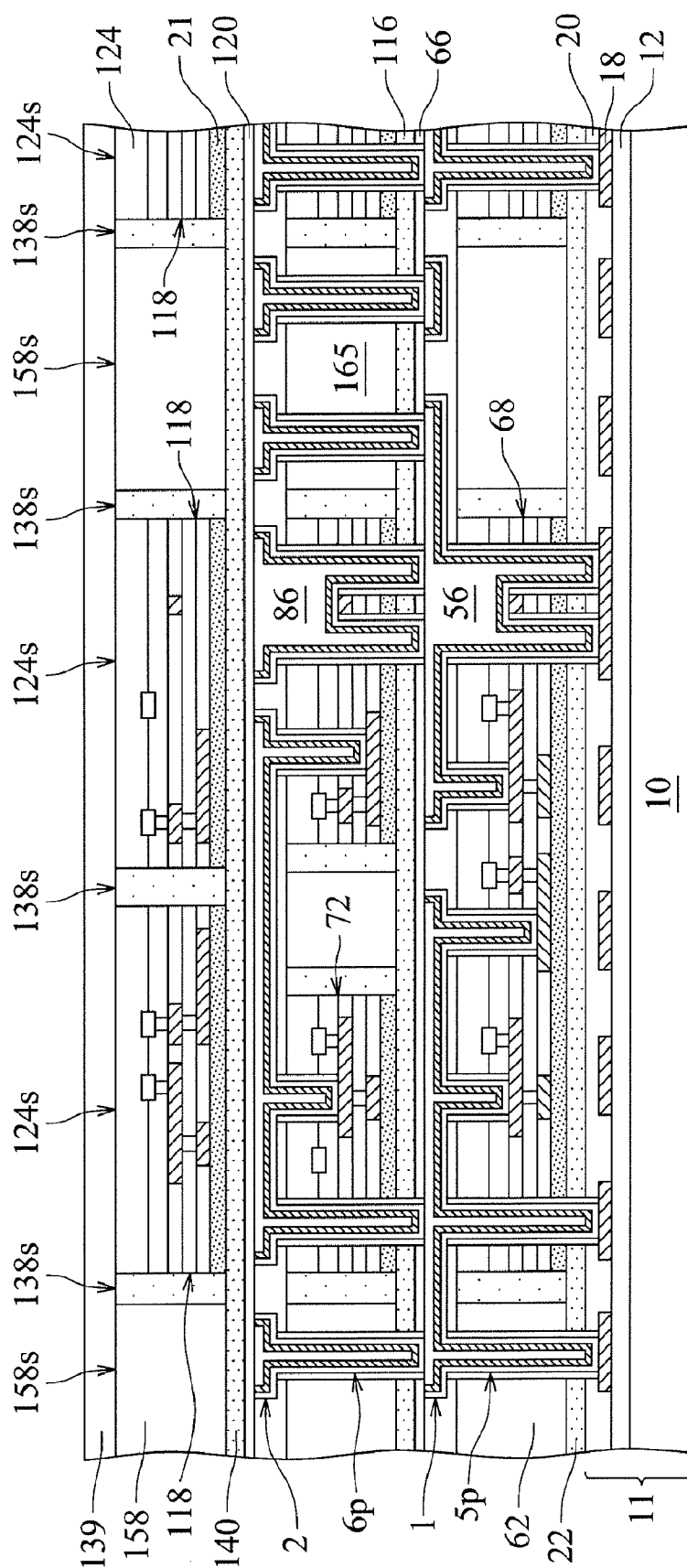


Fig. 64

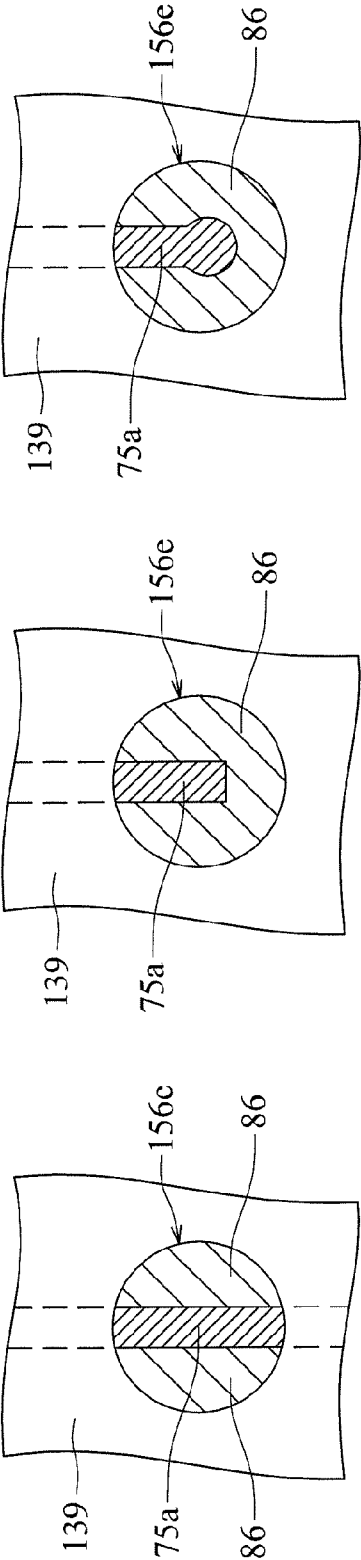


Fig. 68

Fig. 67

Fig. 66

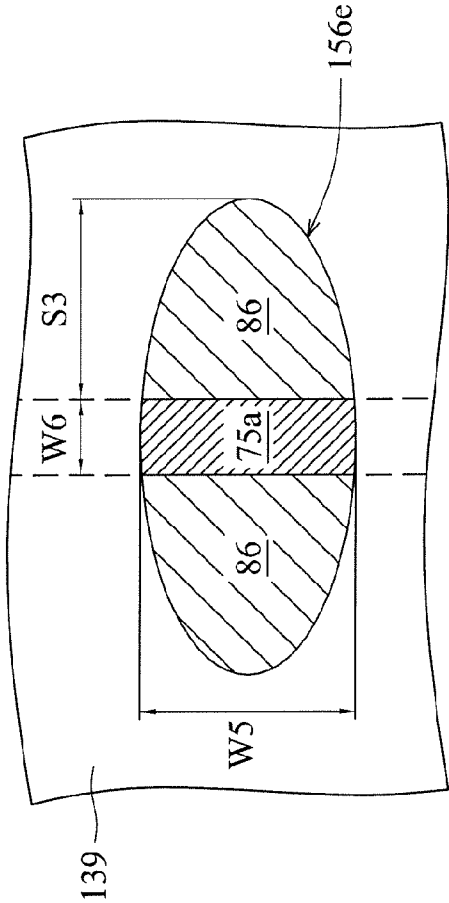


Fig. 66A

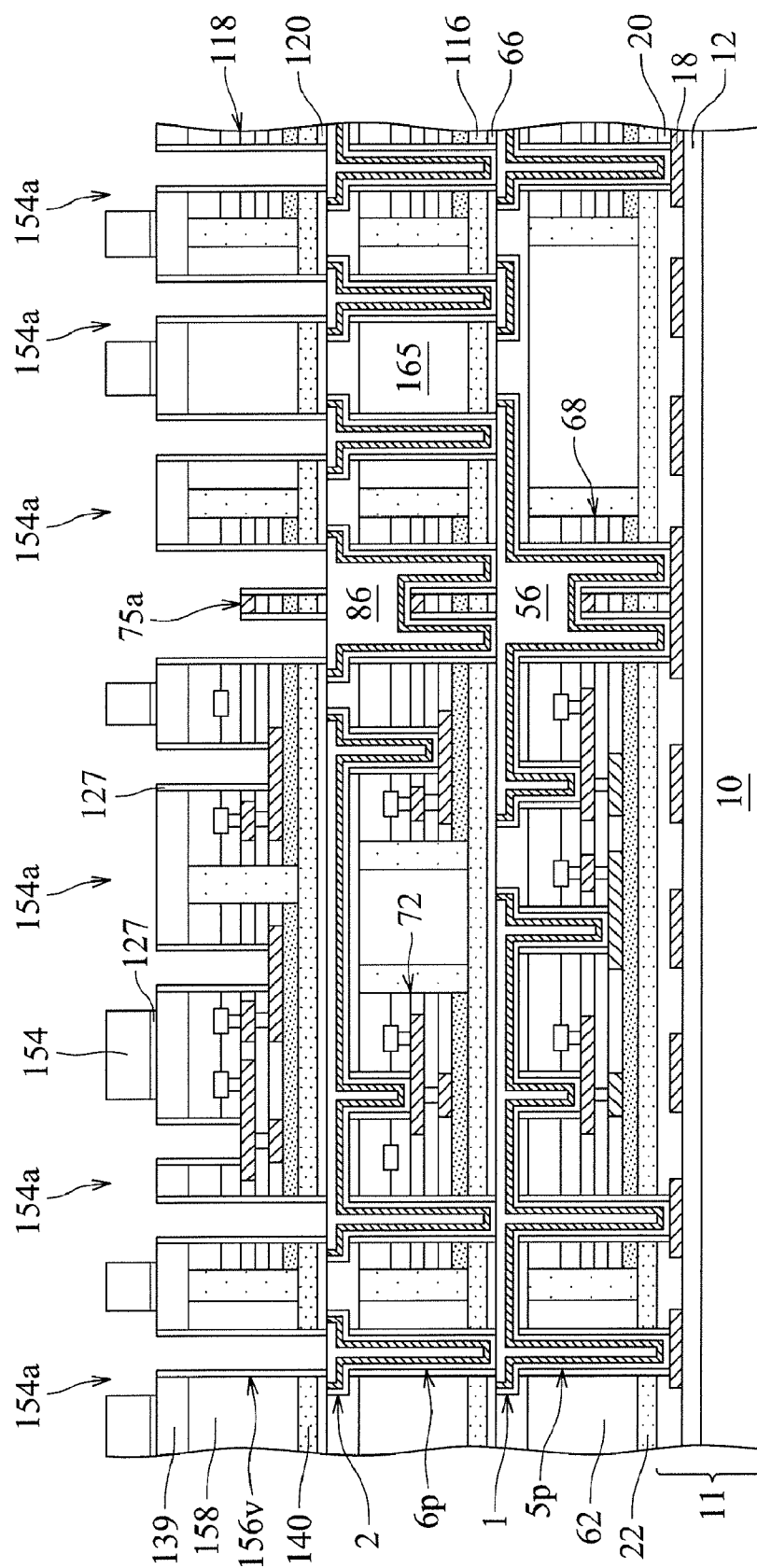


Fig. 71

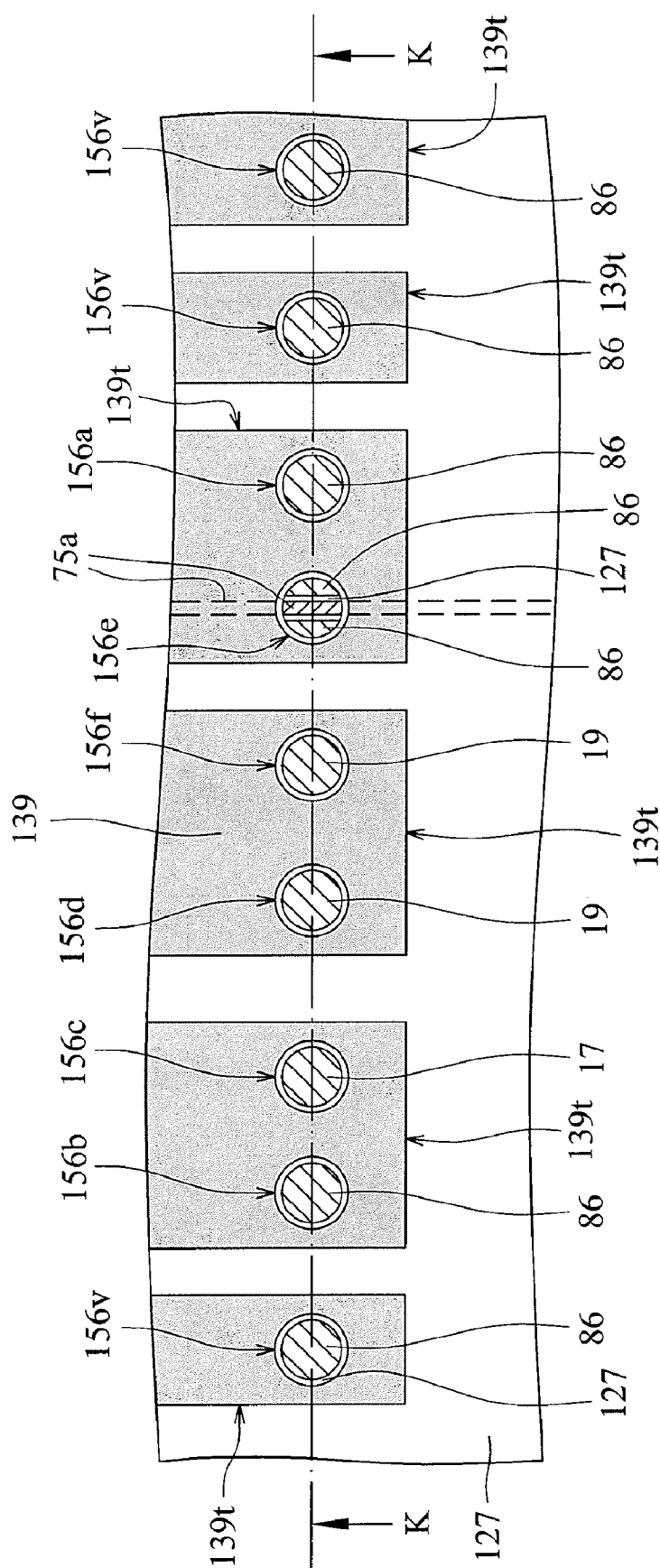


Fig. 74

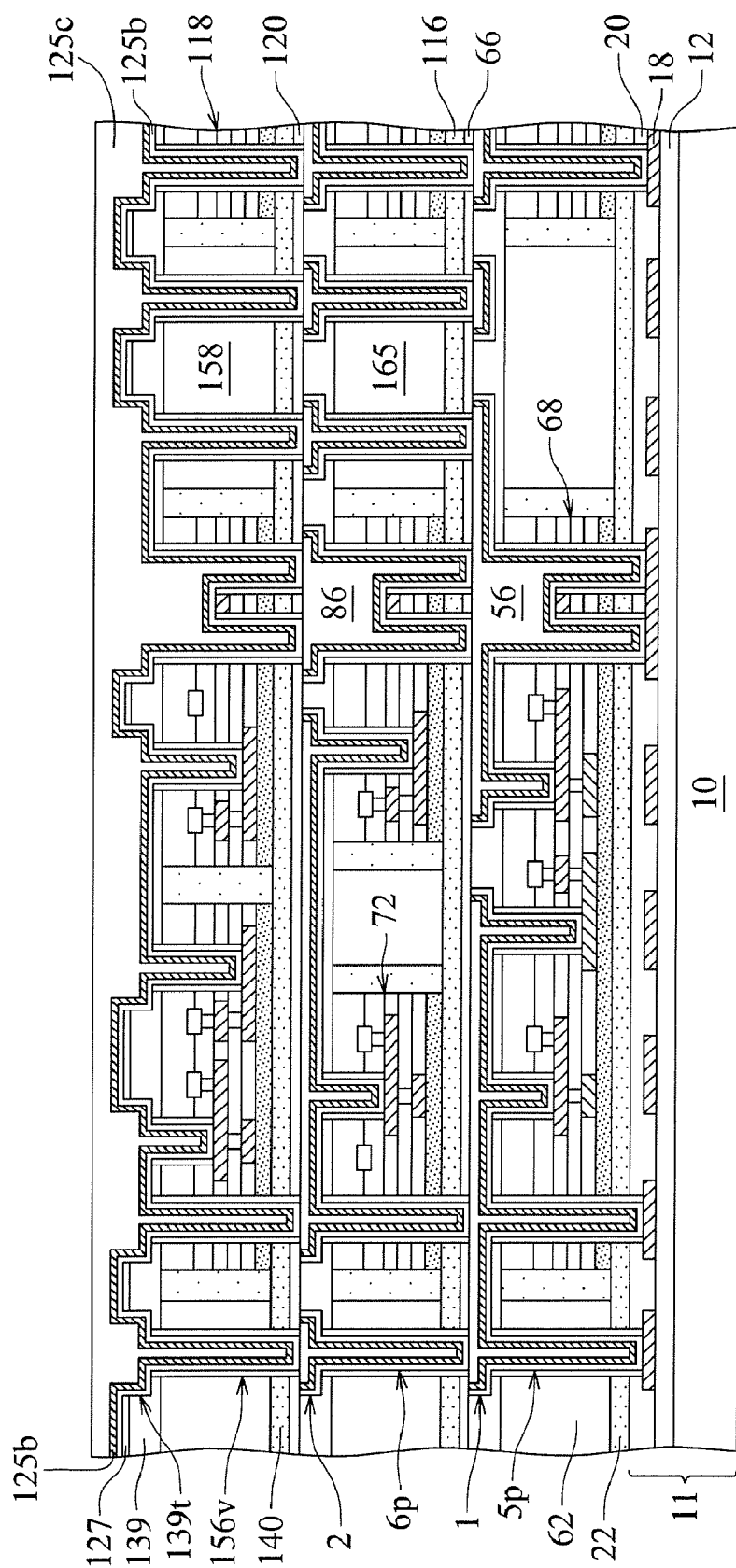


Fig. 75

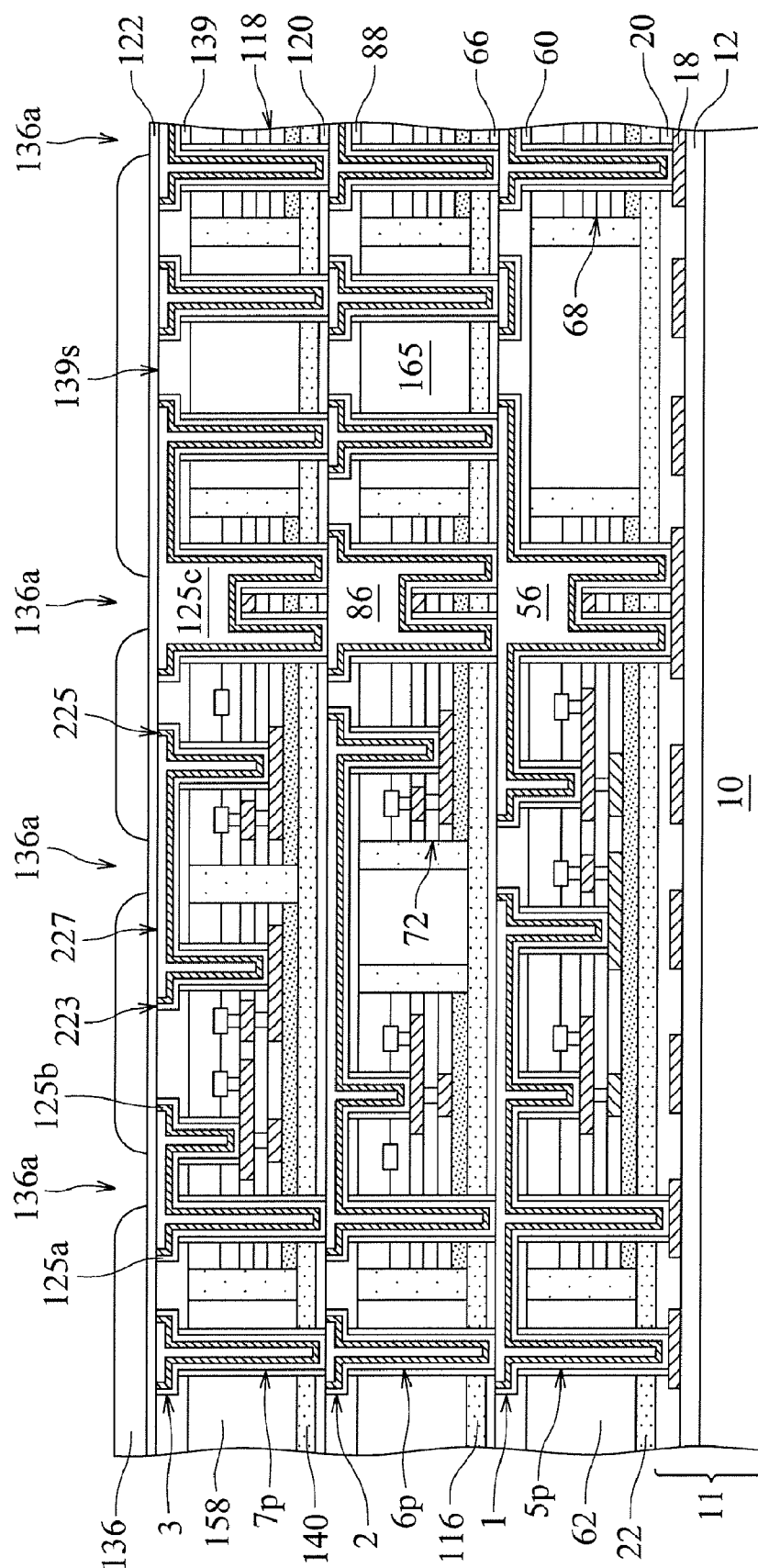


Fig. 77

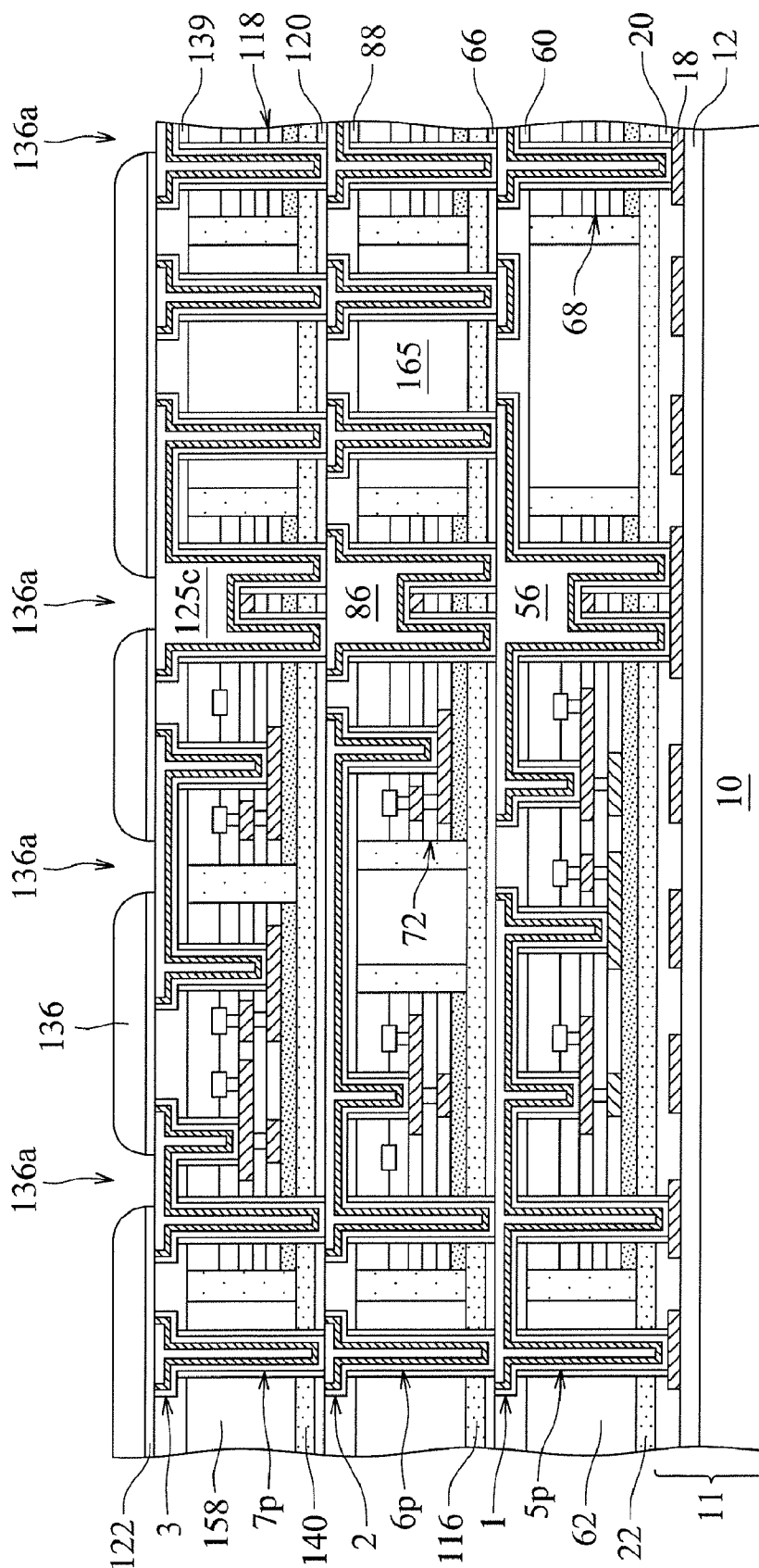


Fig. 78

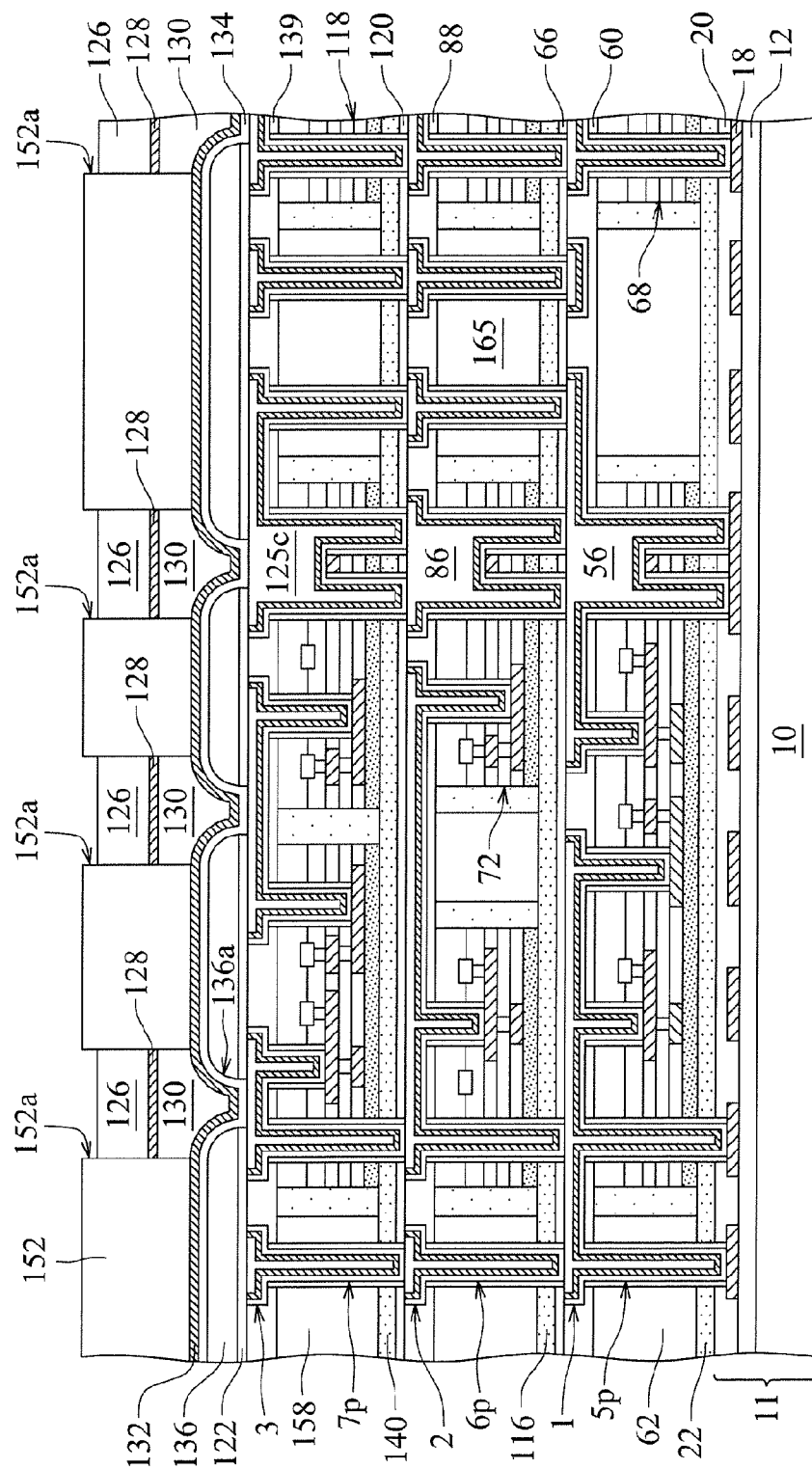


Fig. 80

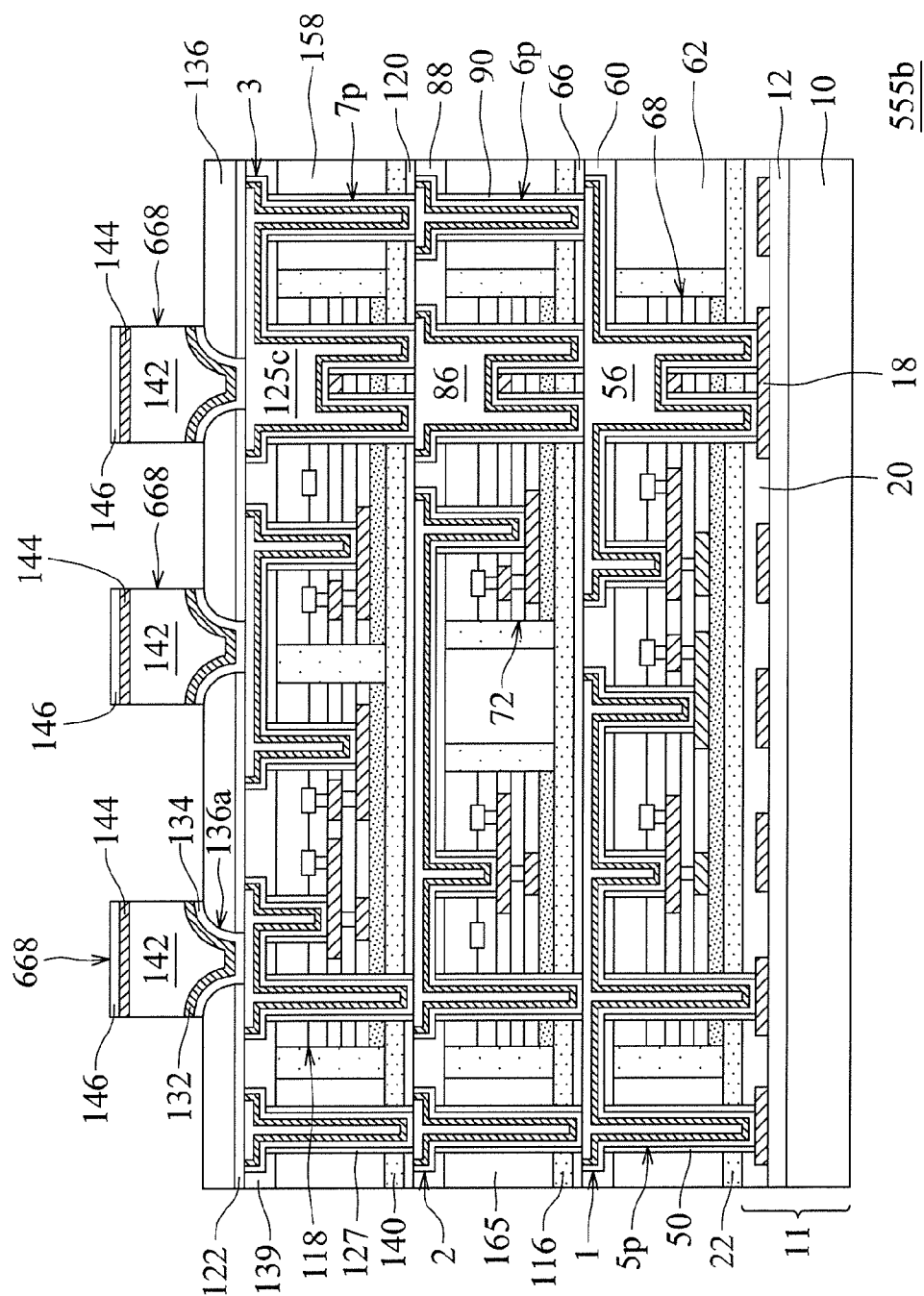


Fig. 84

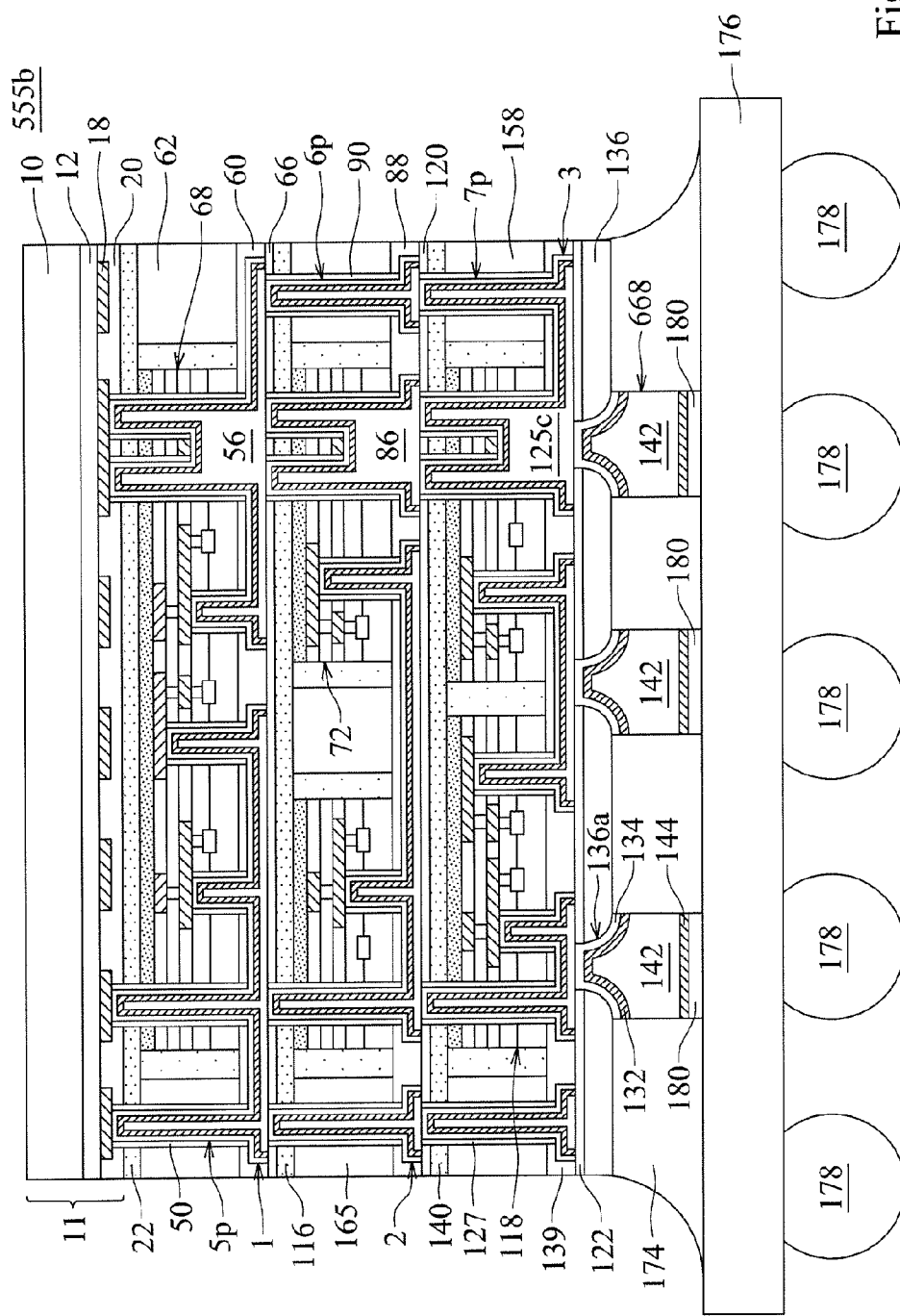
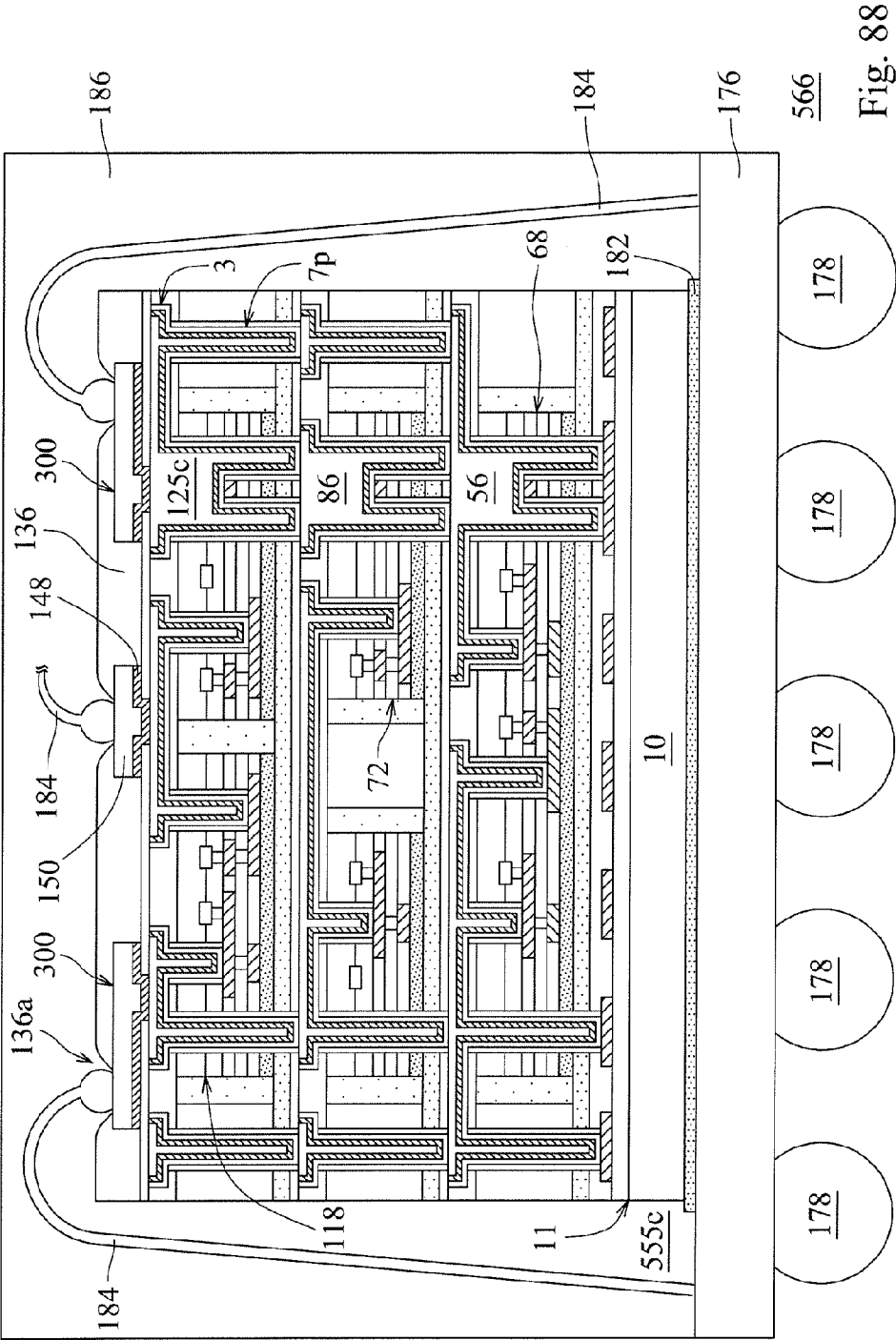


Fig. 85



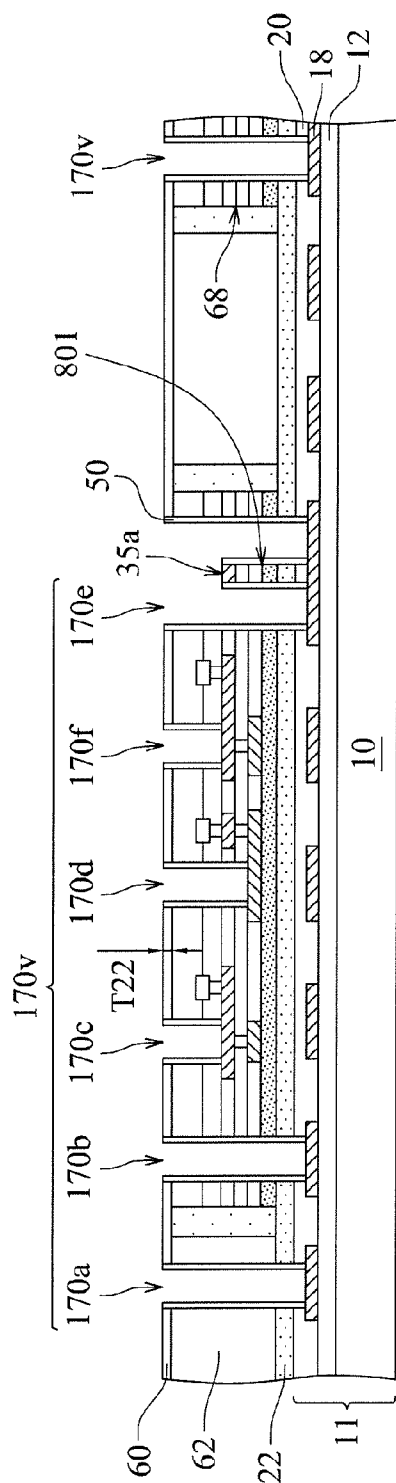


Fig. 89

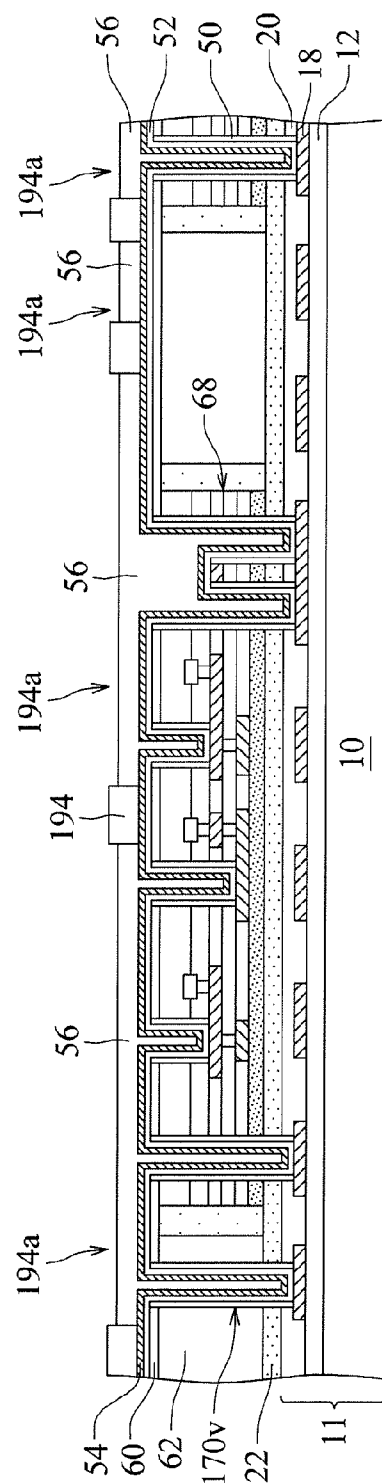


Fig. 90

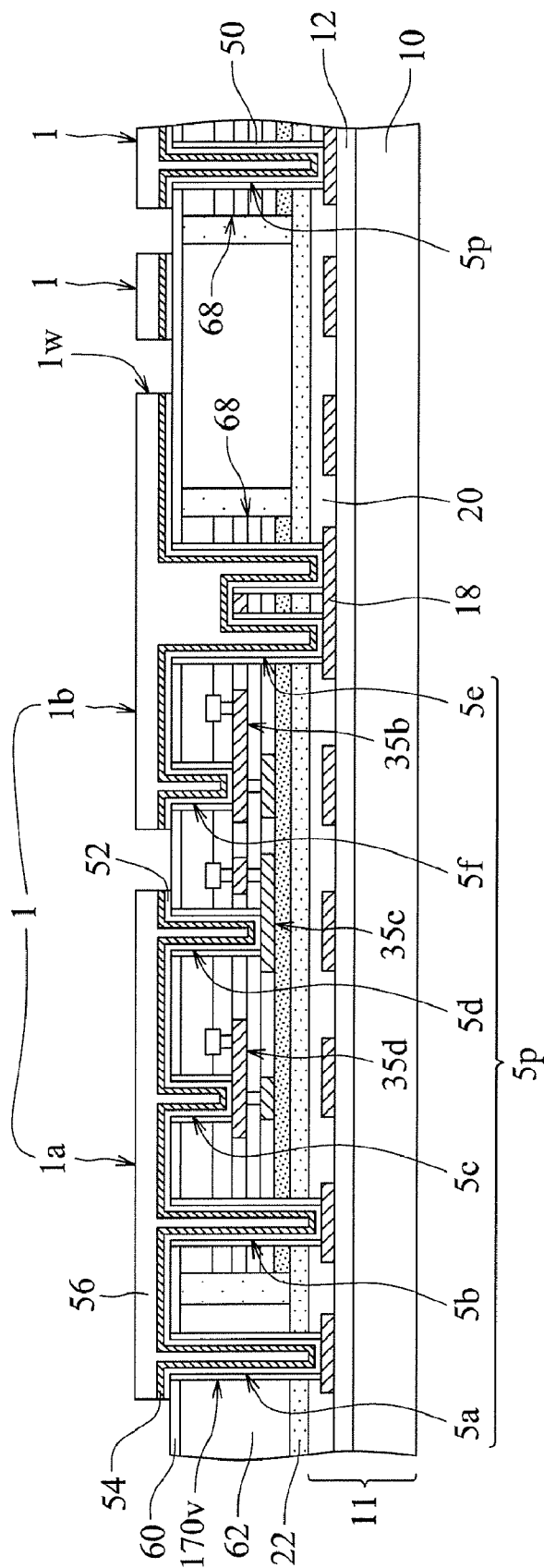


Fig. 91

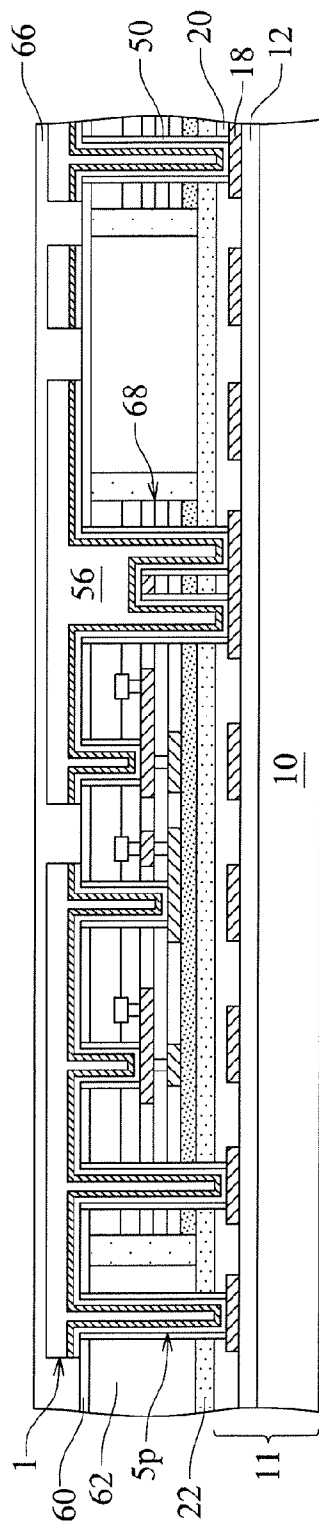


Fig. 92

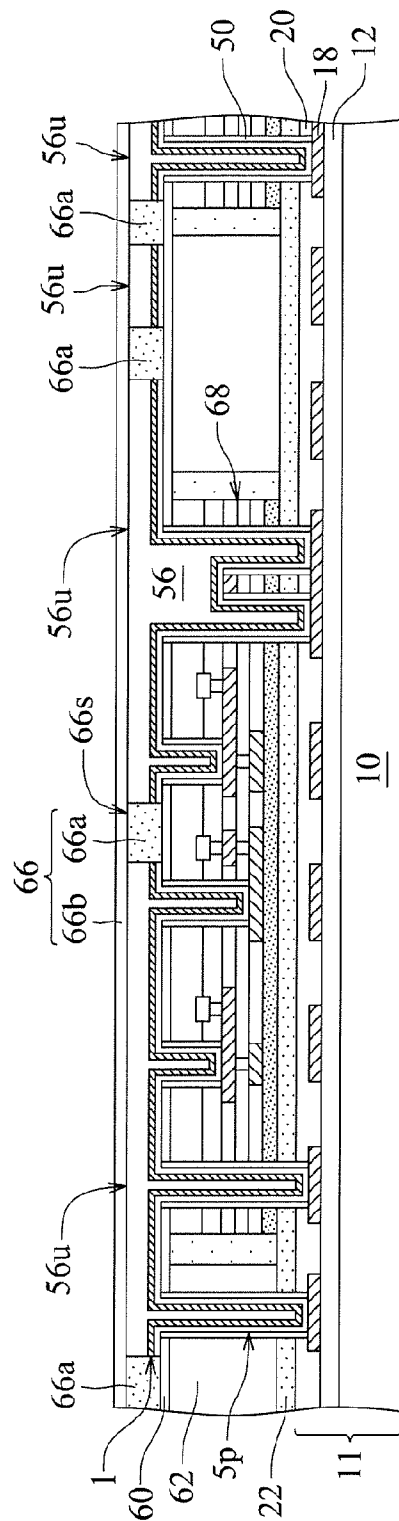


Fig. 93

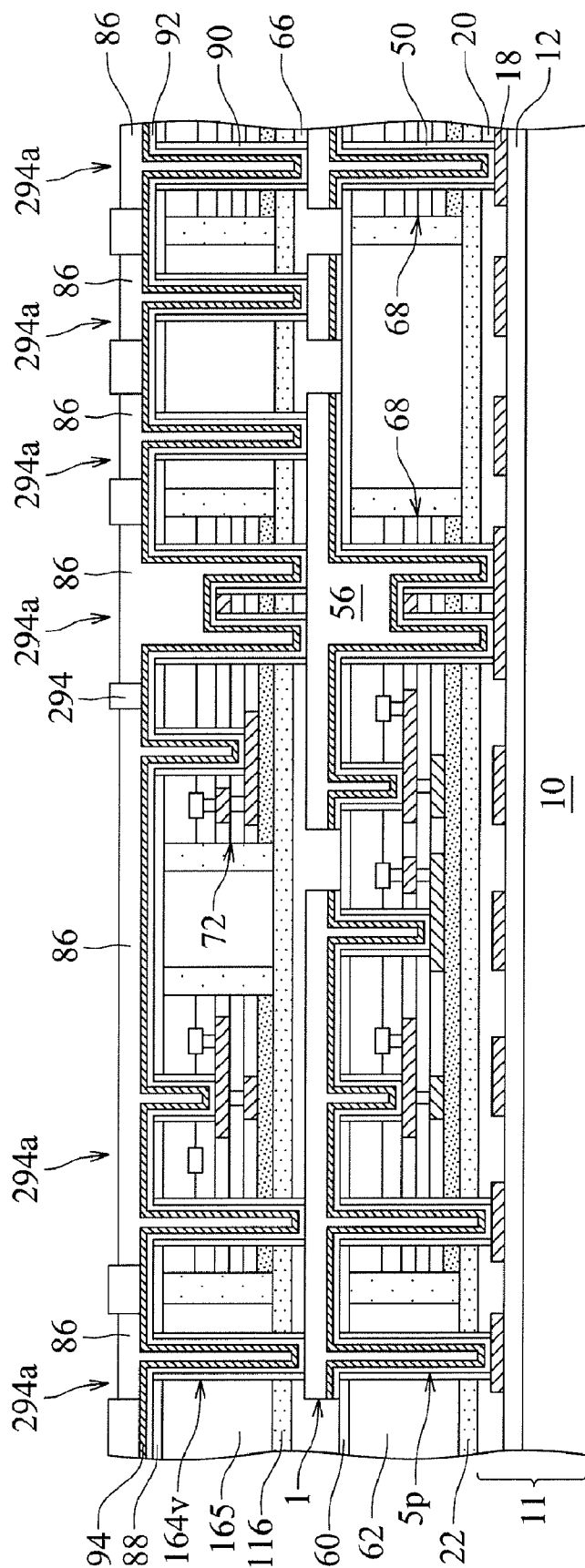


Fig. 95

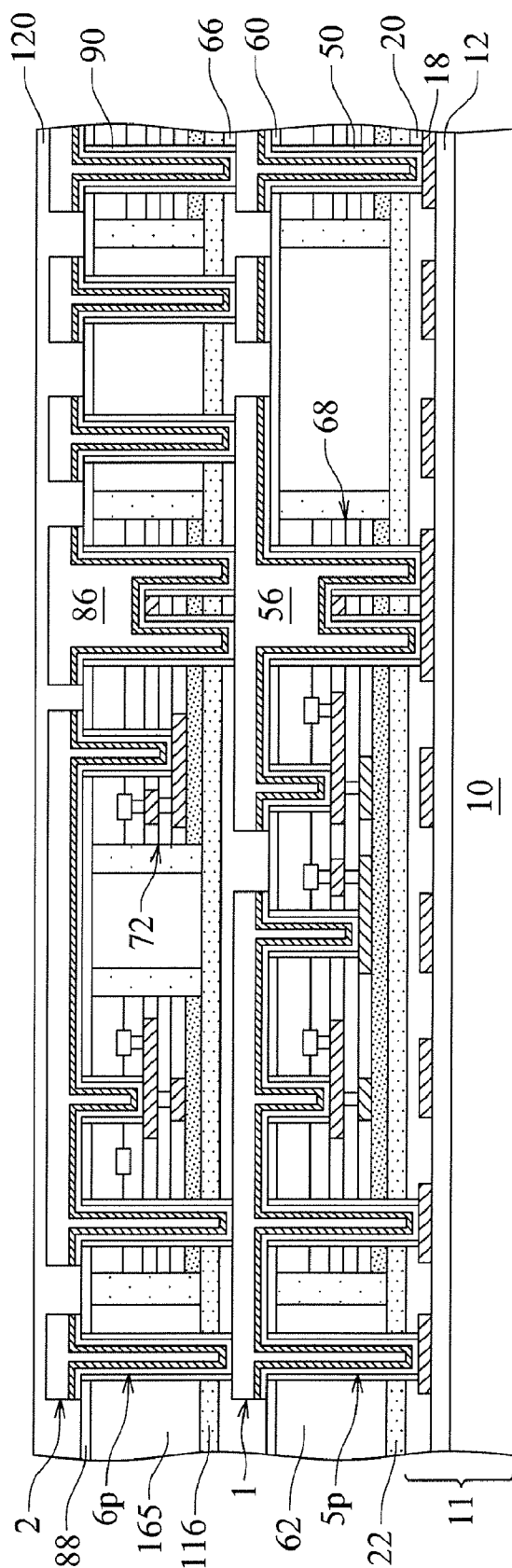


Fig. 97

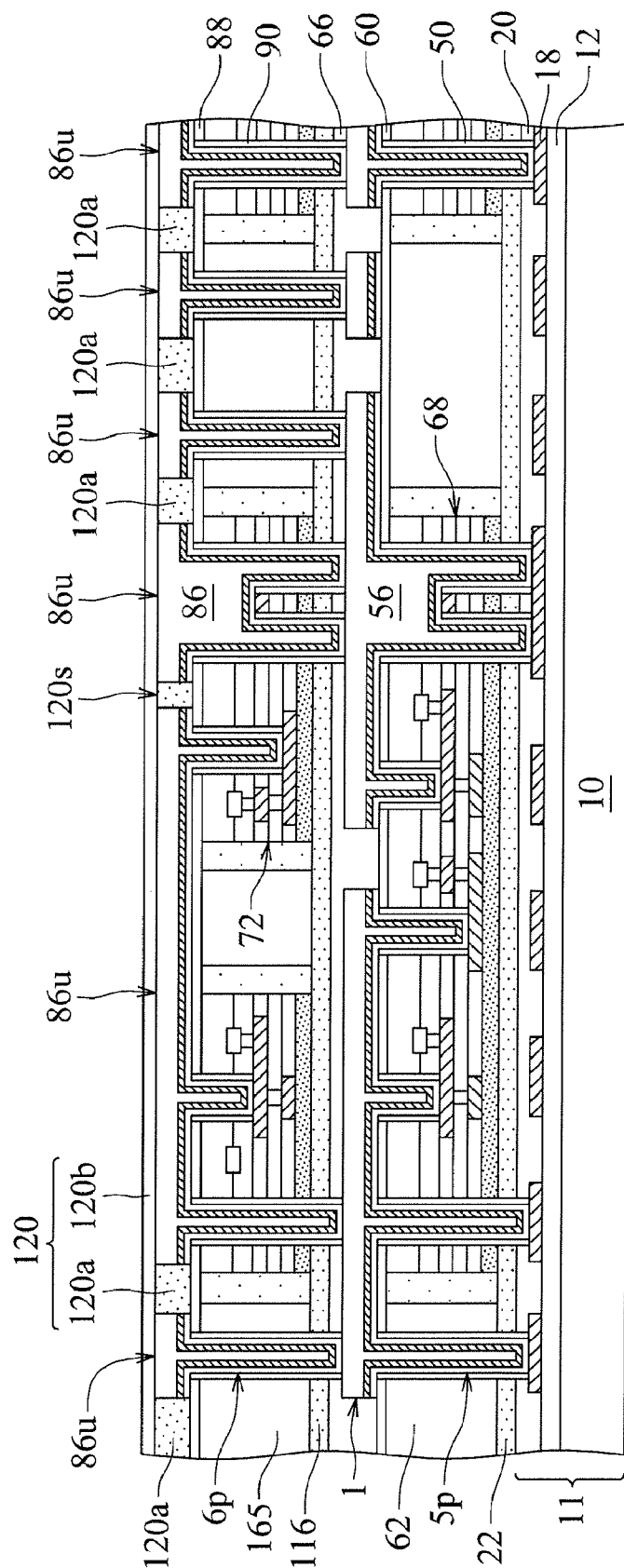


Fig. 98

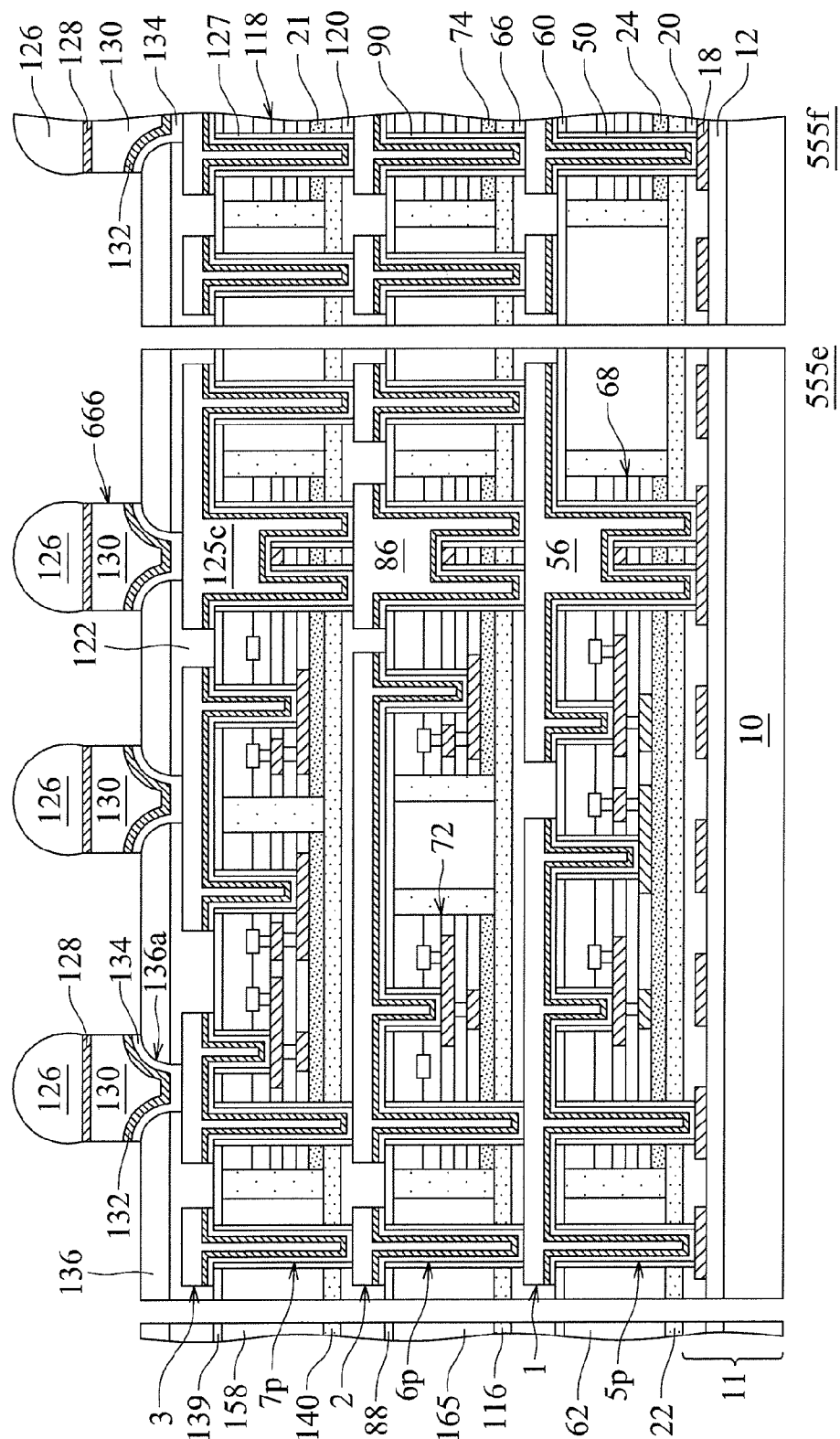
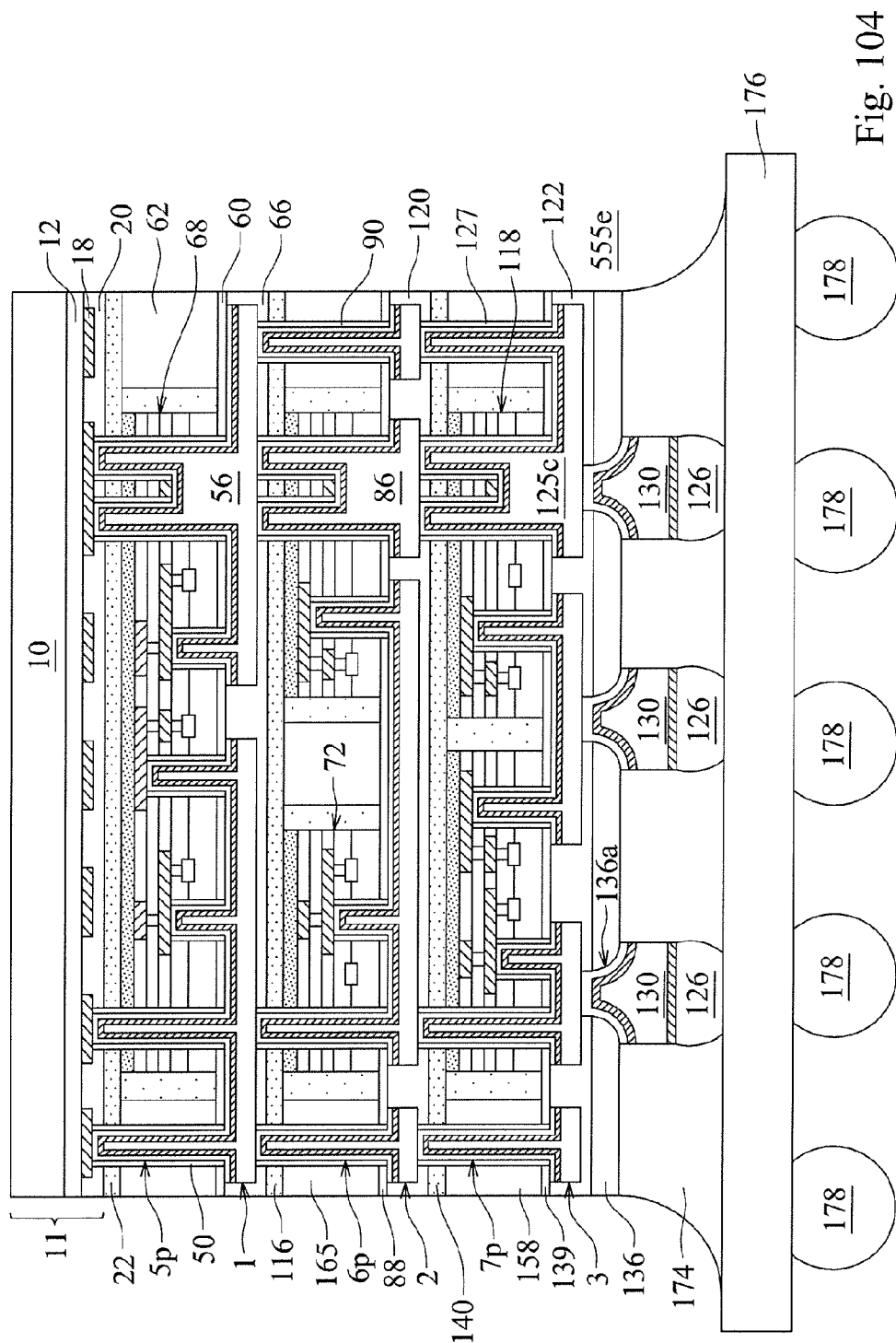


Fig. 103



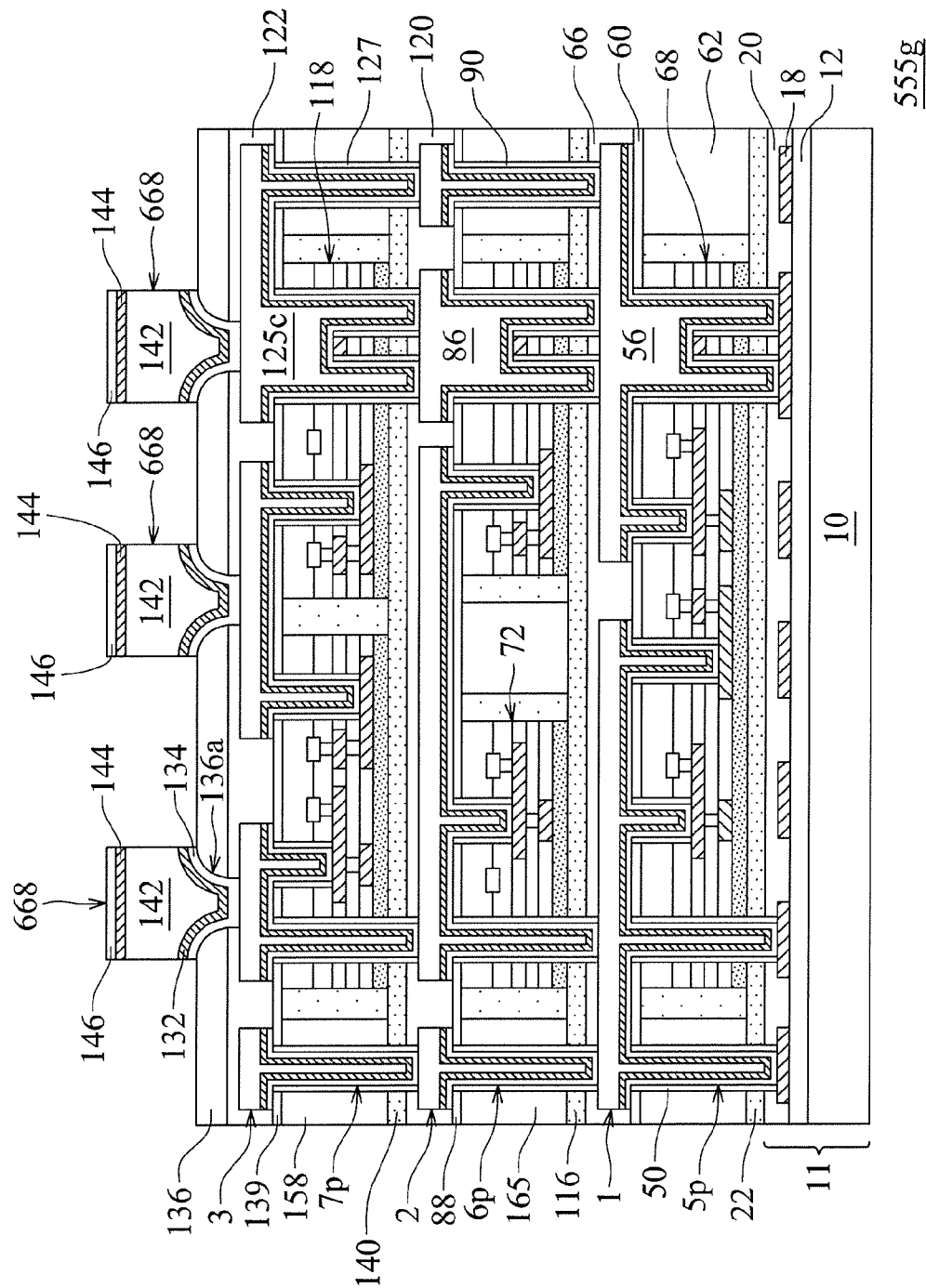
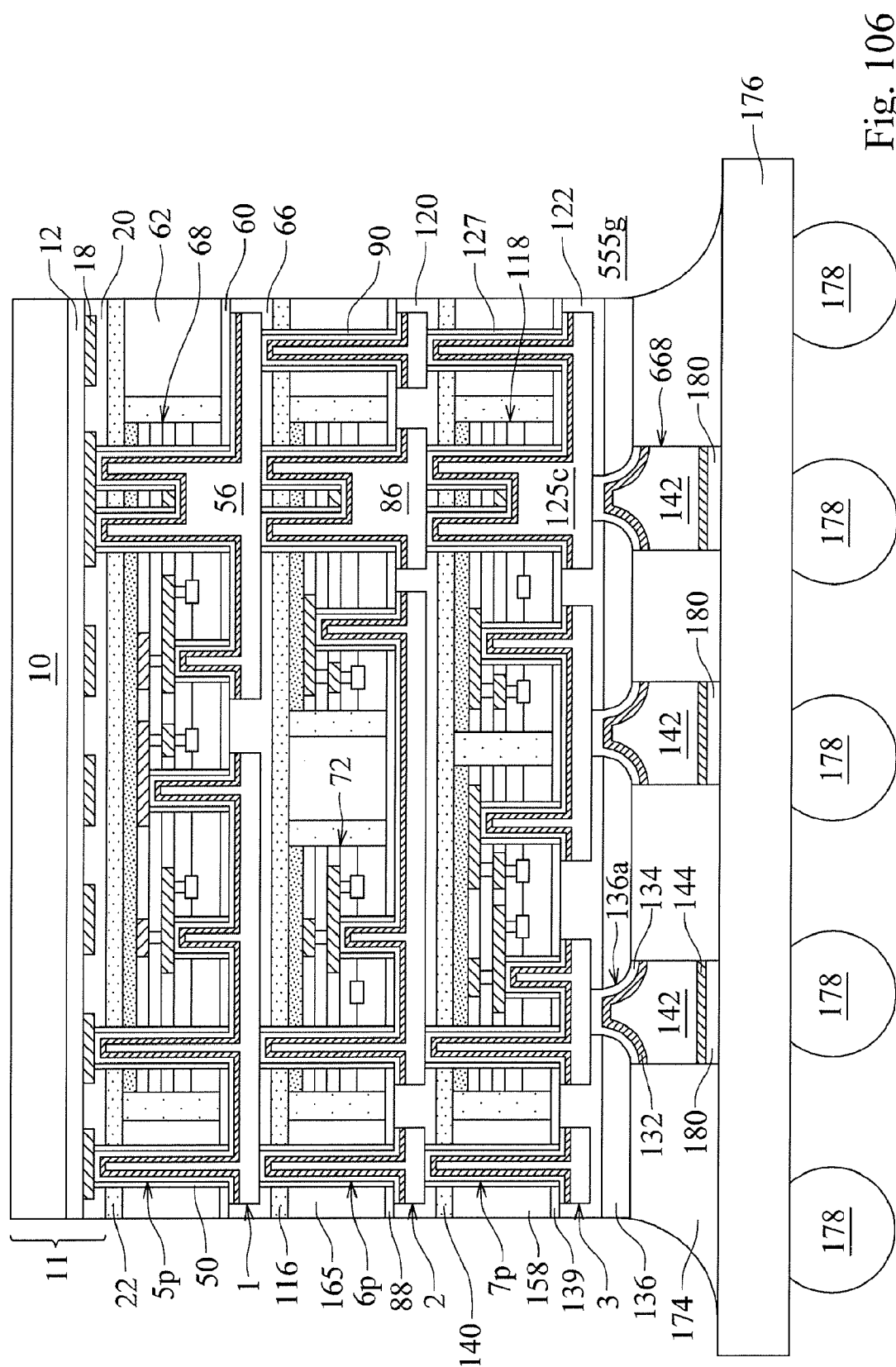
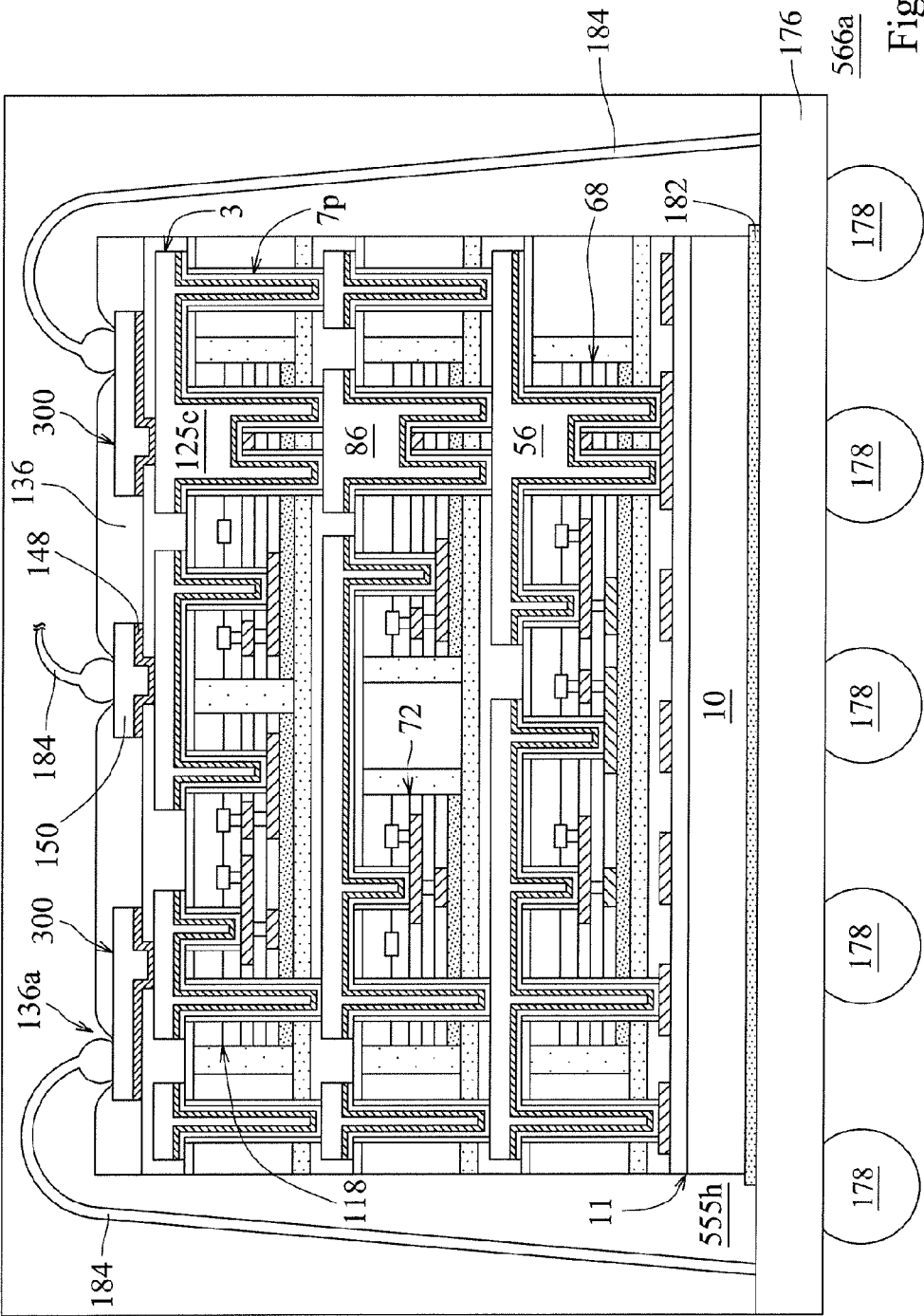


Fig. 105





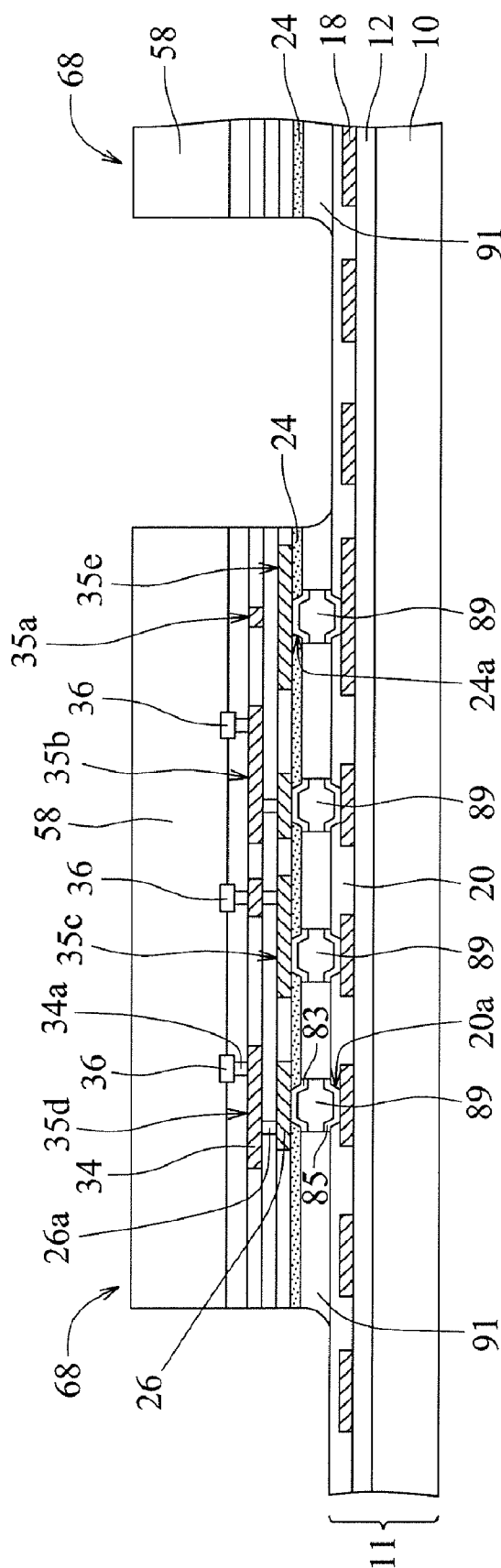


Fig. 111

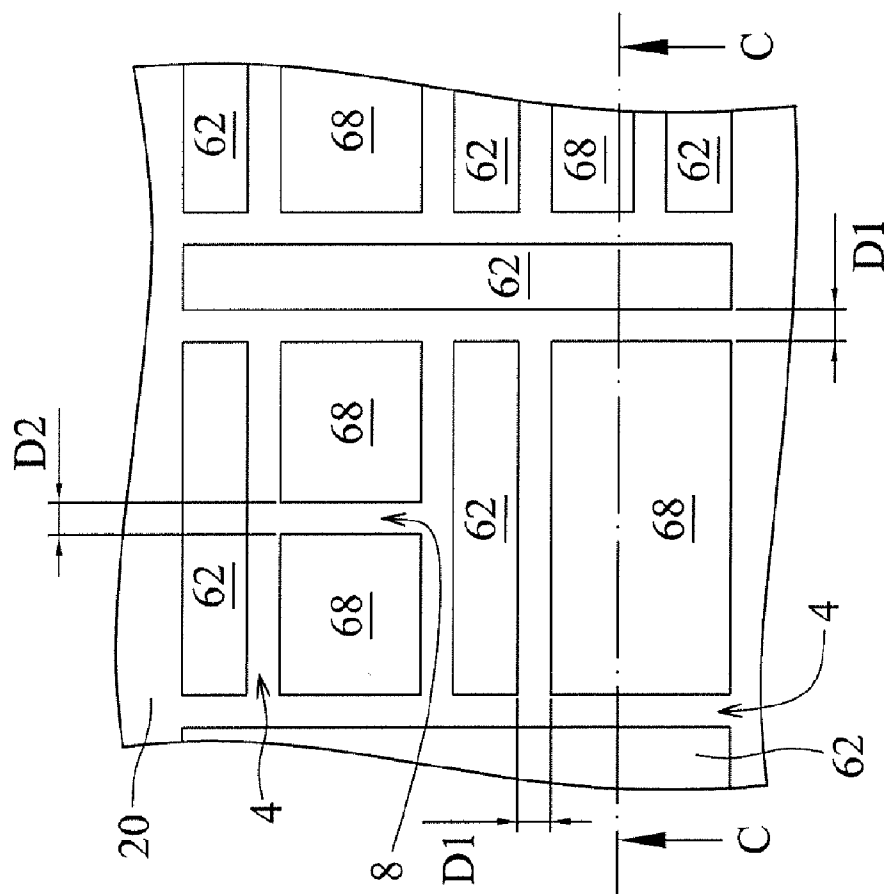


Fig. 113

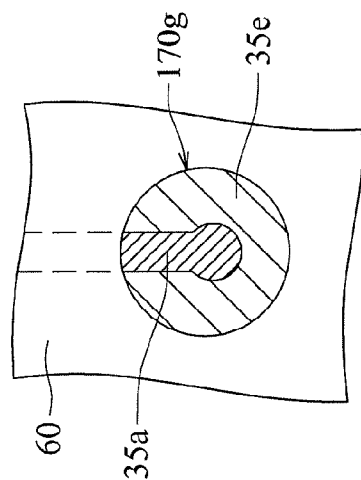


Fig. 116

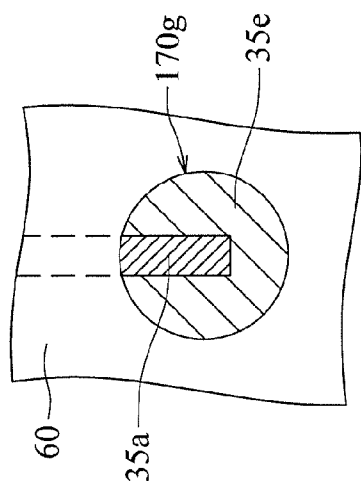


Fig. 117

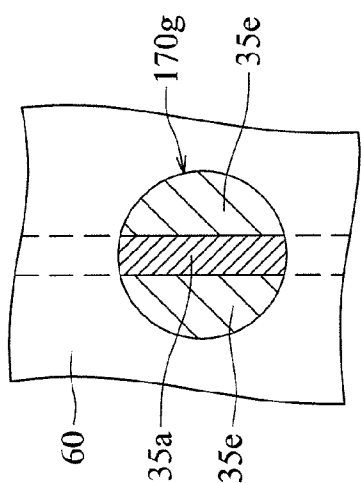


Fig. 118

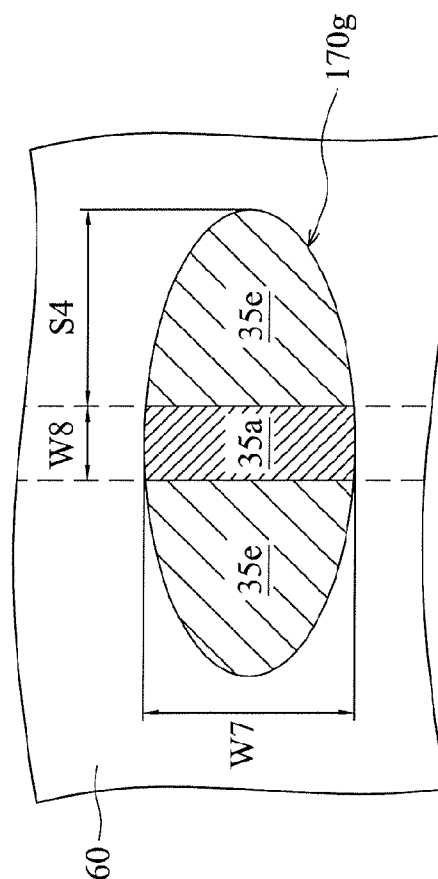


Fig. 119

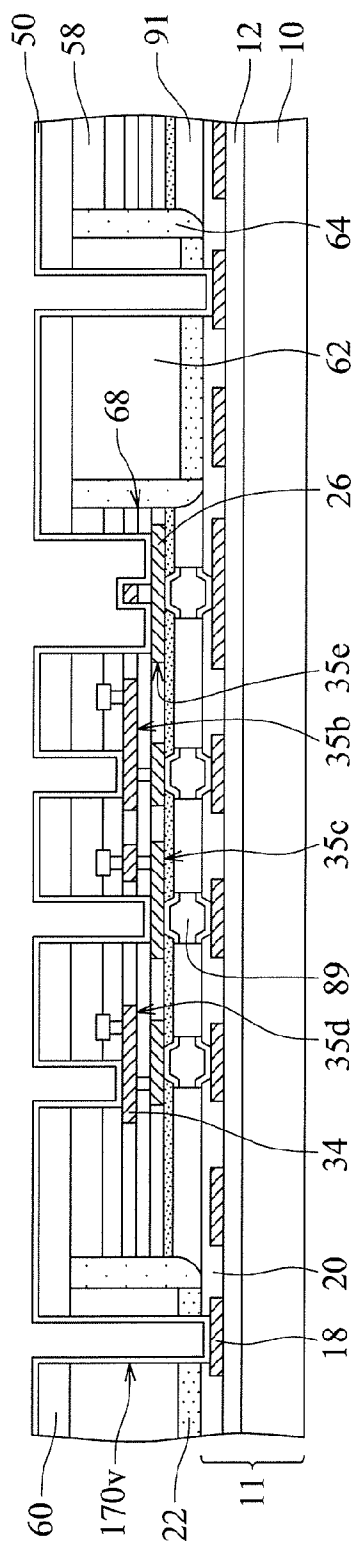


Fig. 120

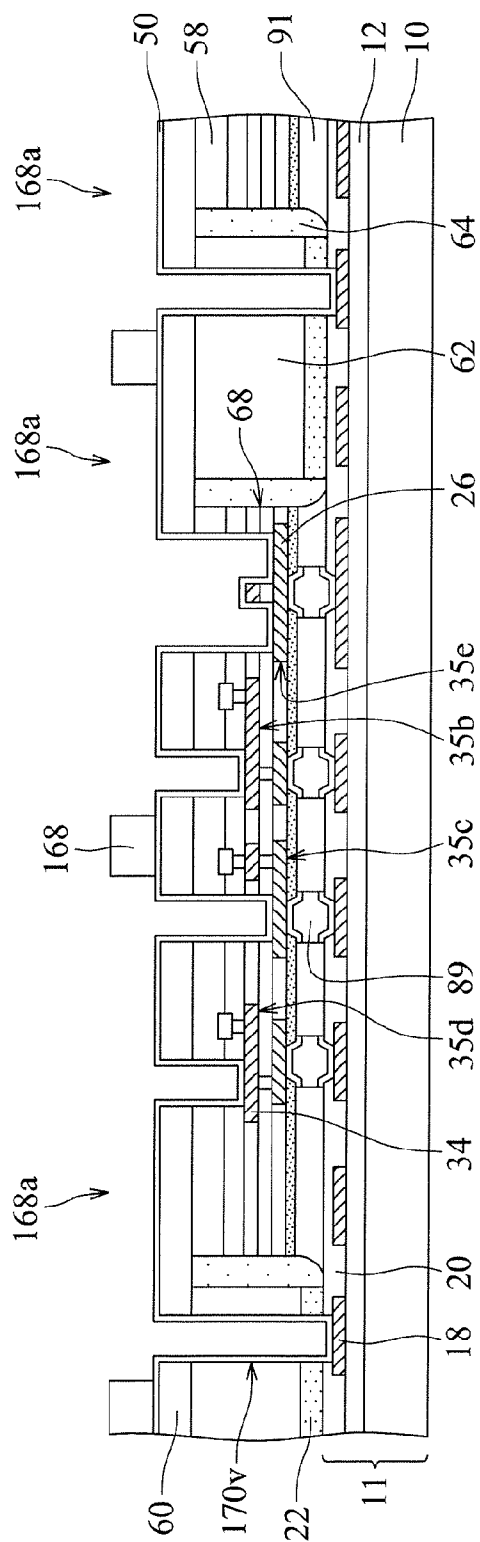


Fig. 121

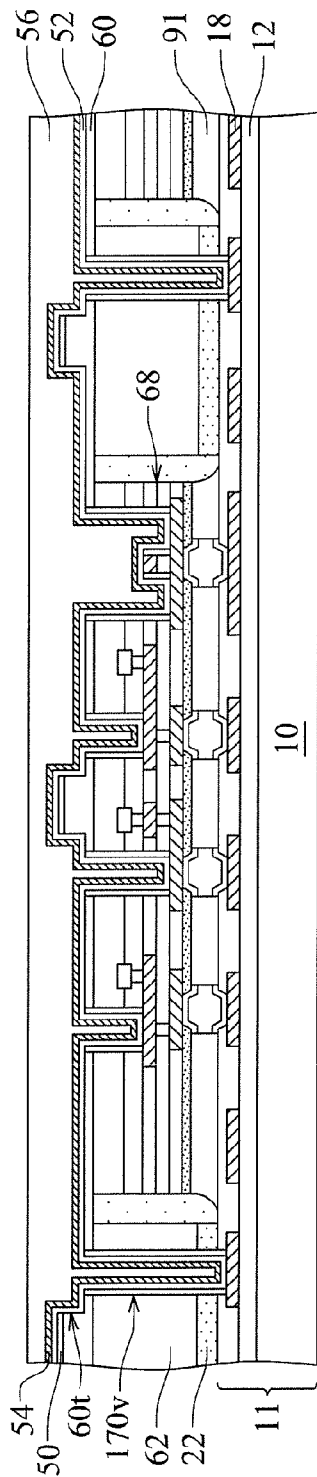


Fig. 126

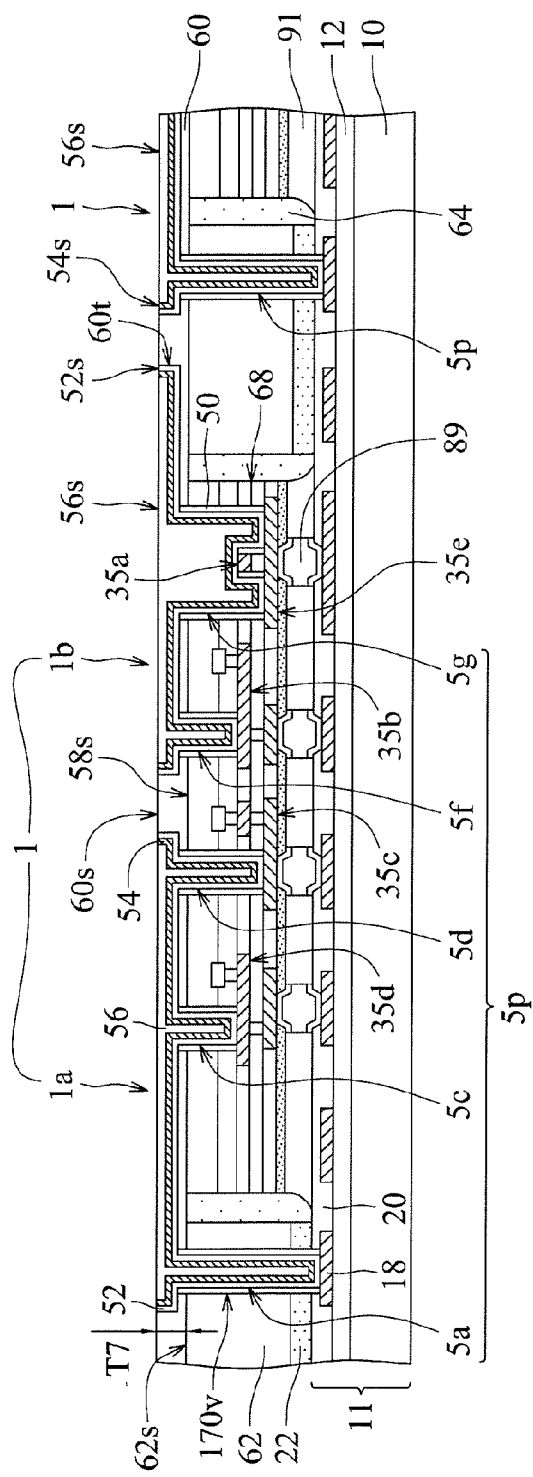
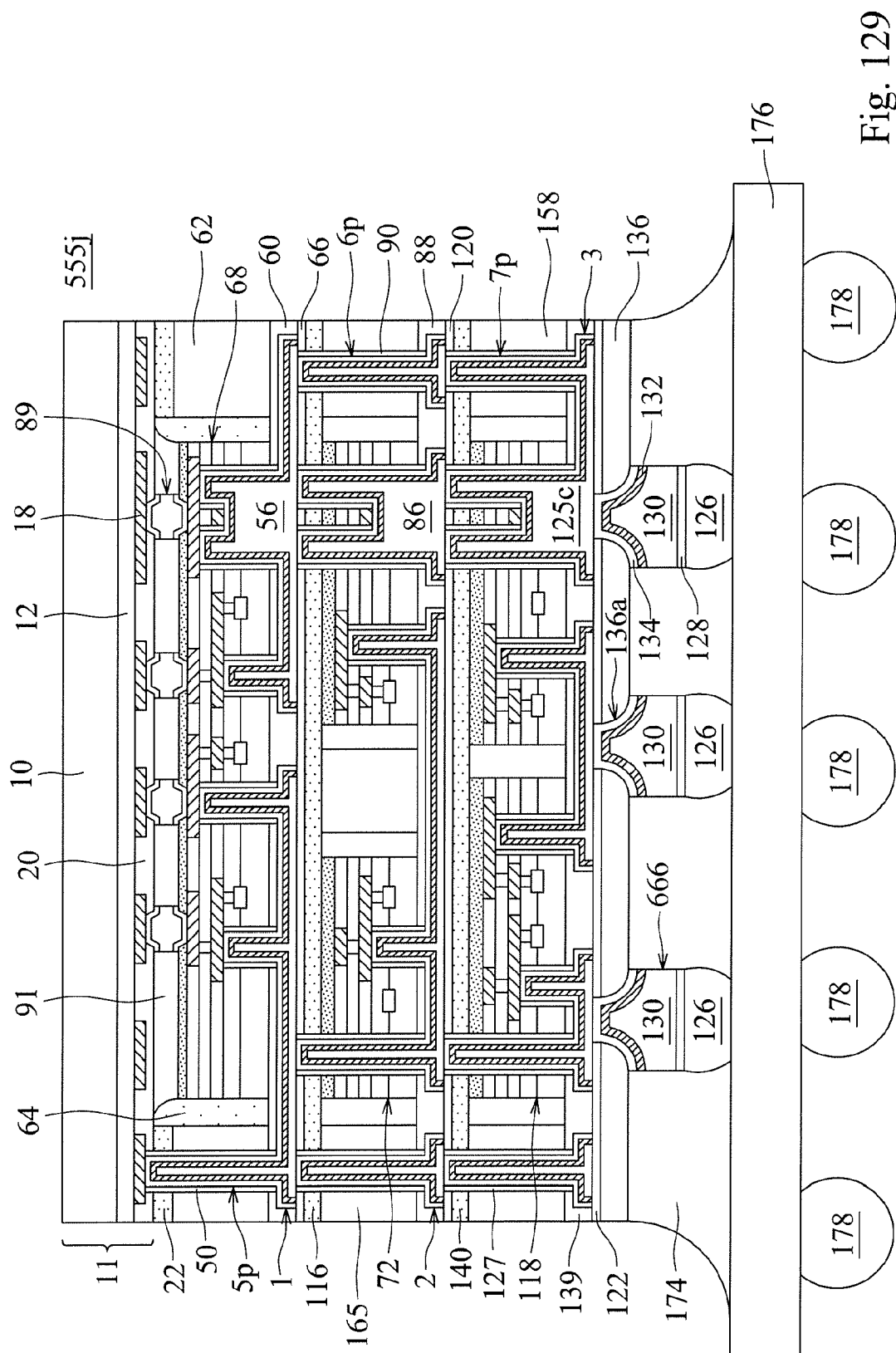
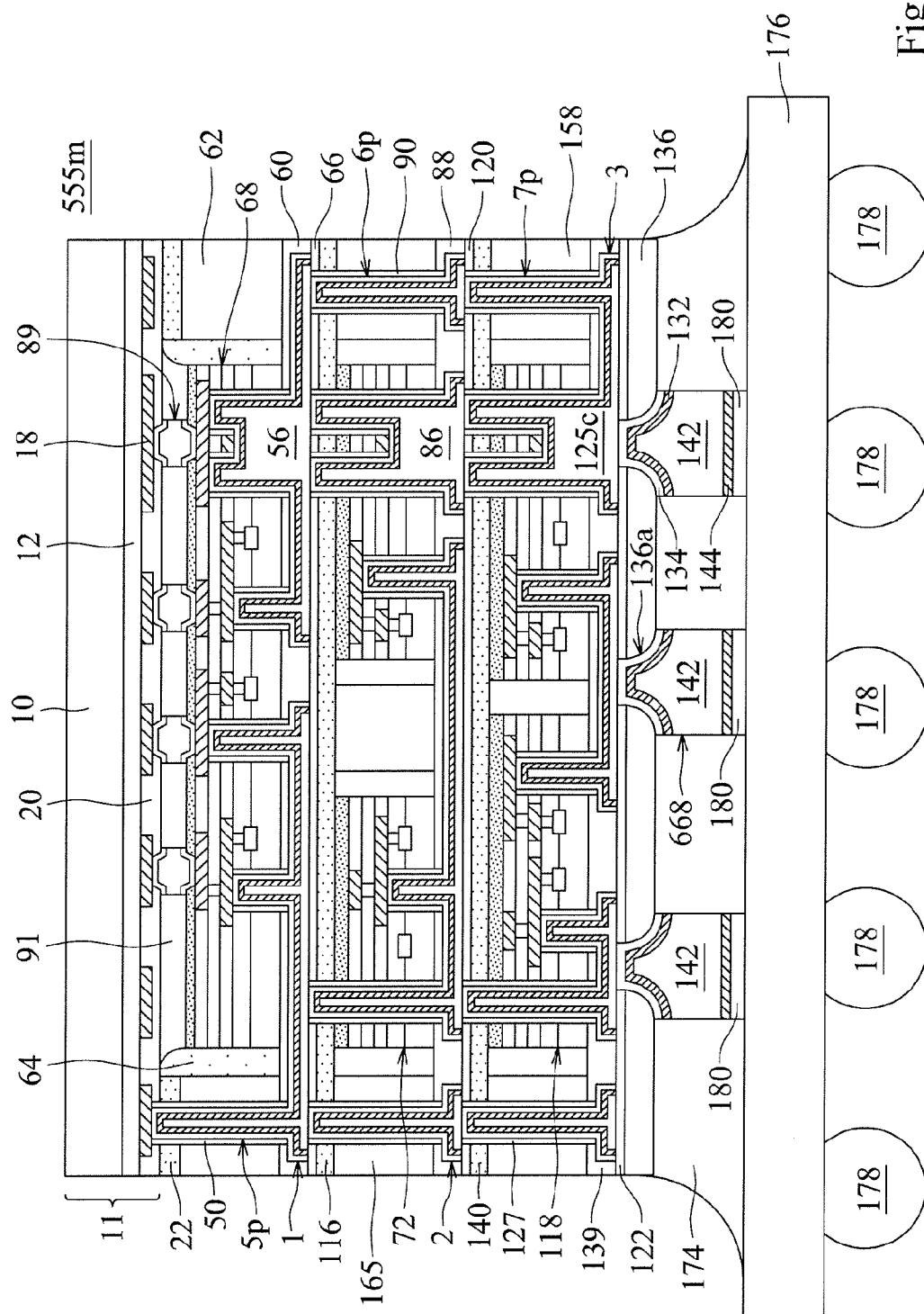


Fig. 127





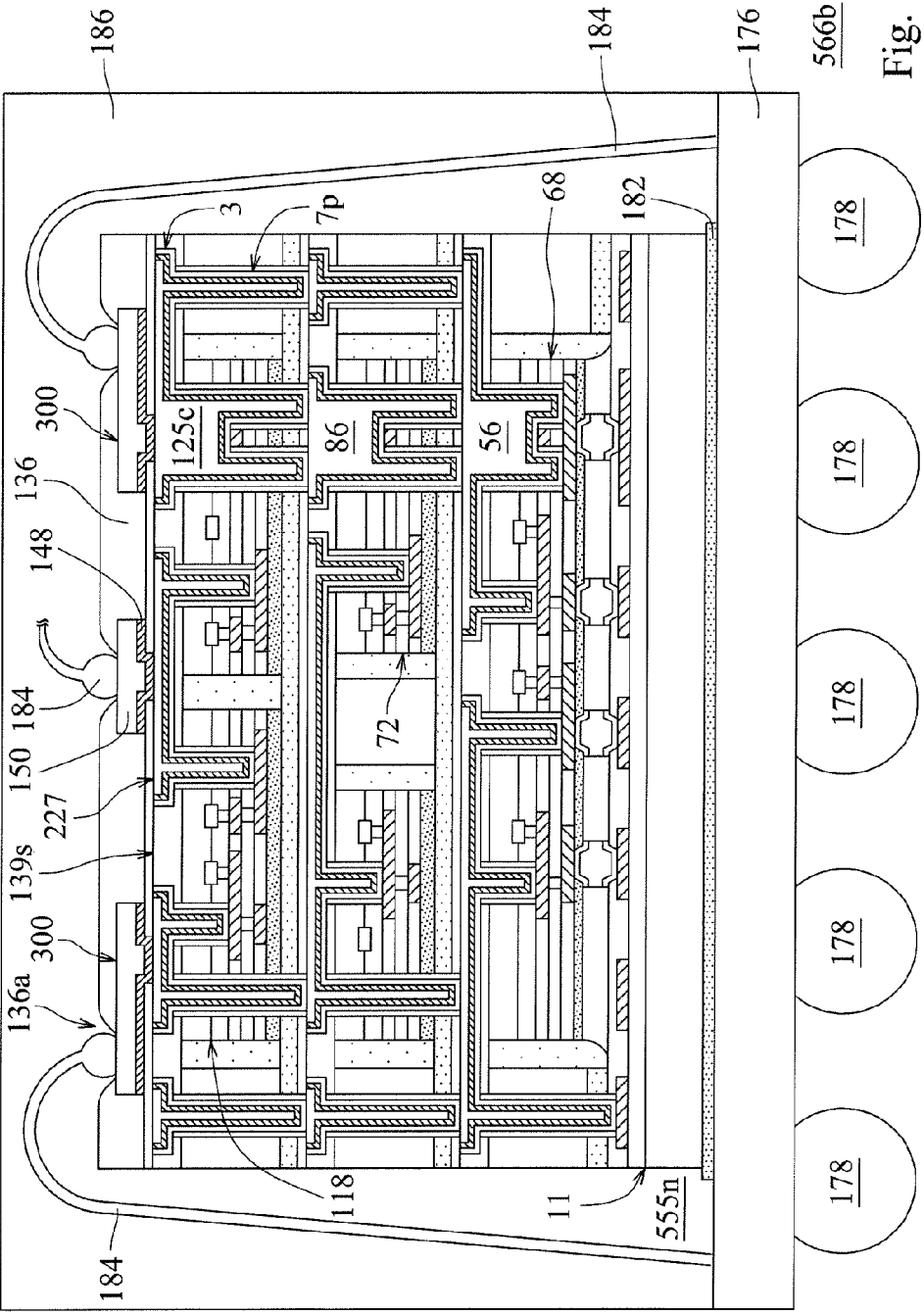


Fig. 132

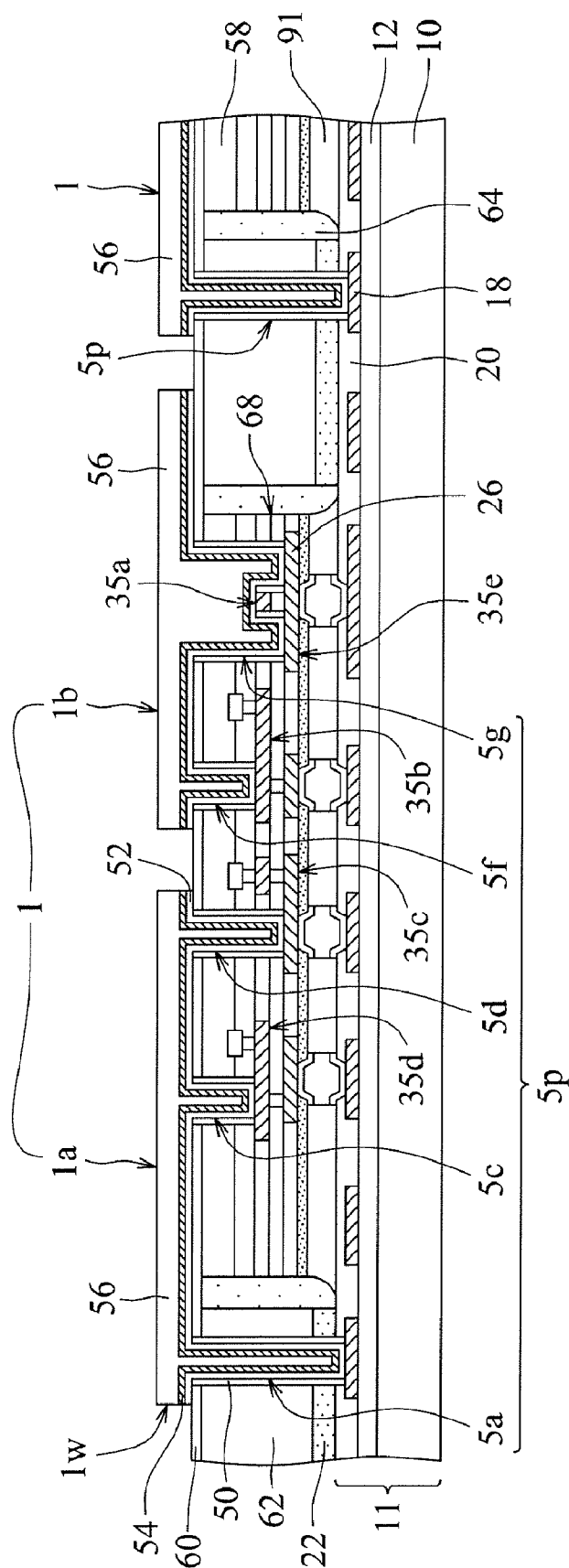


Fig. 135

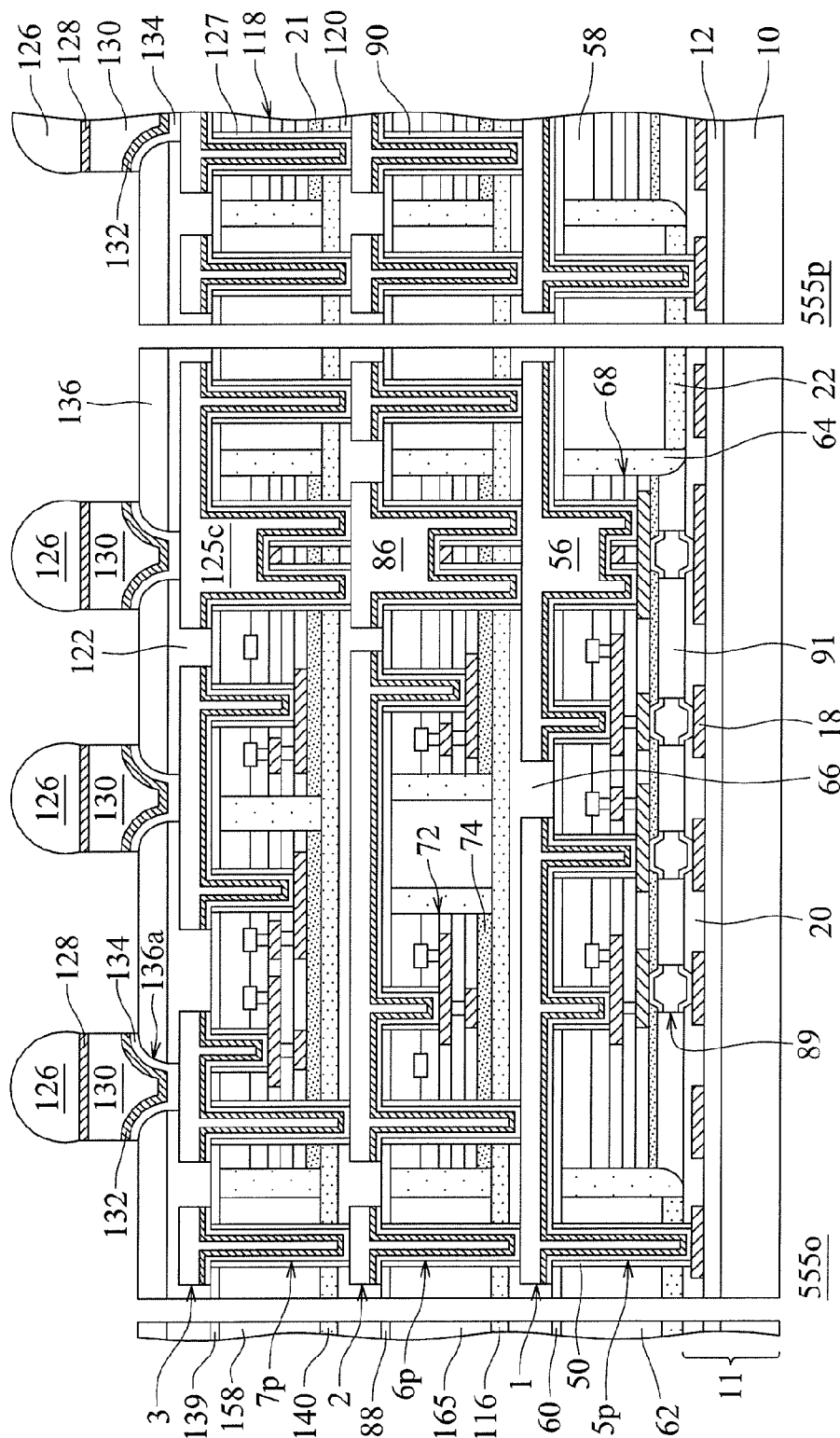
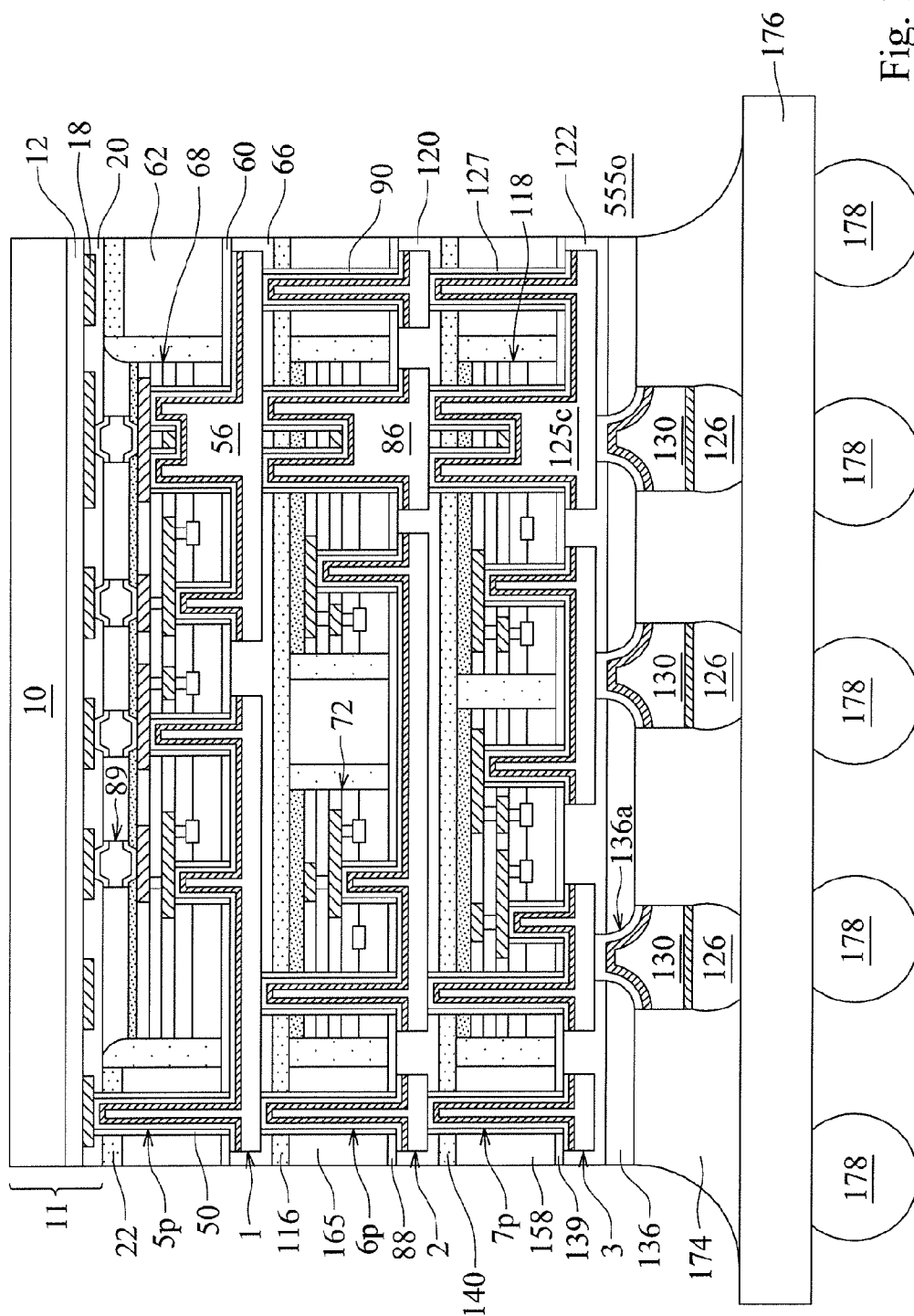


Fig. 136



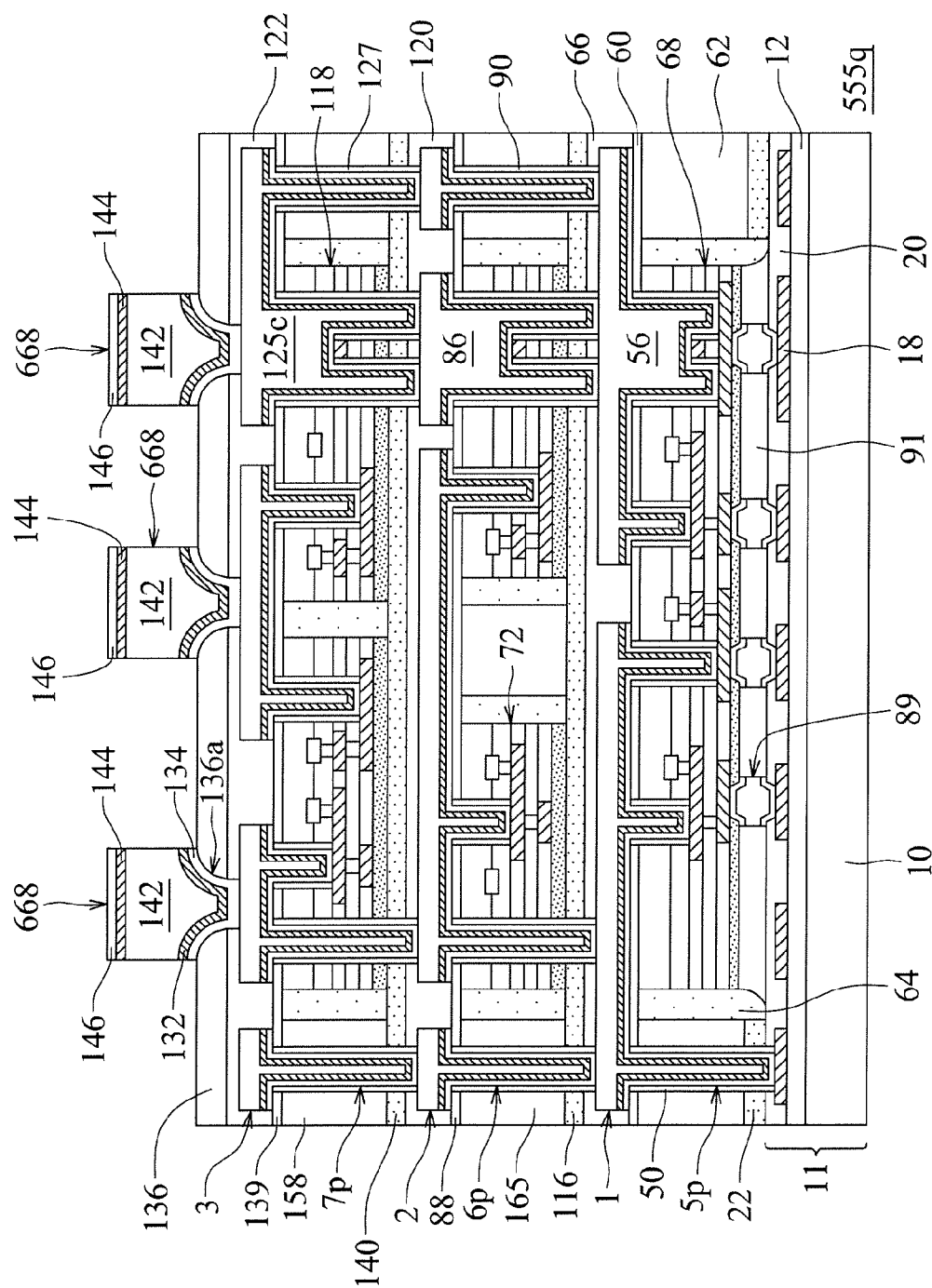
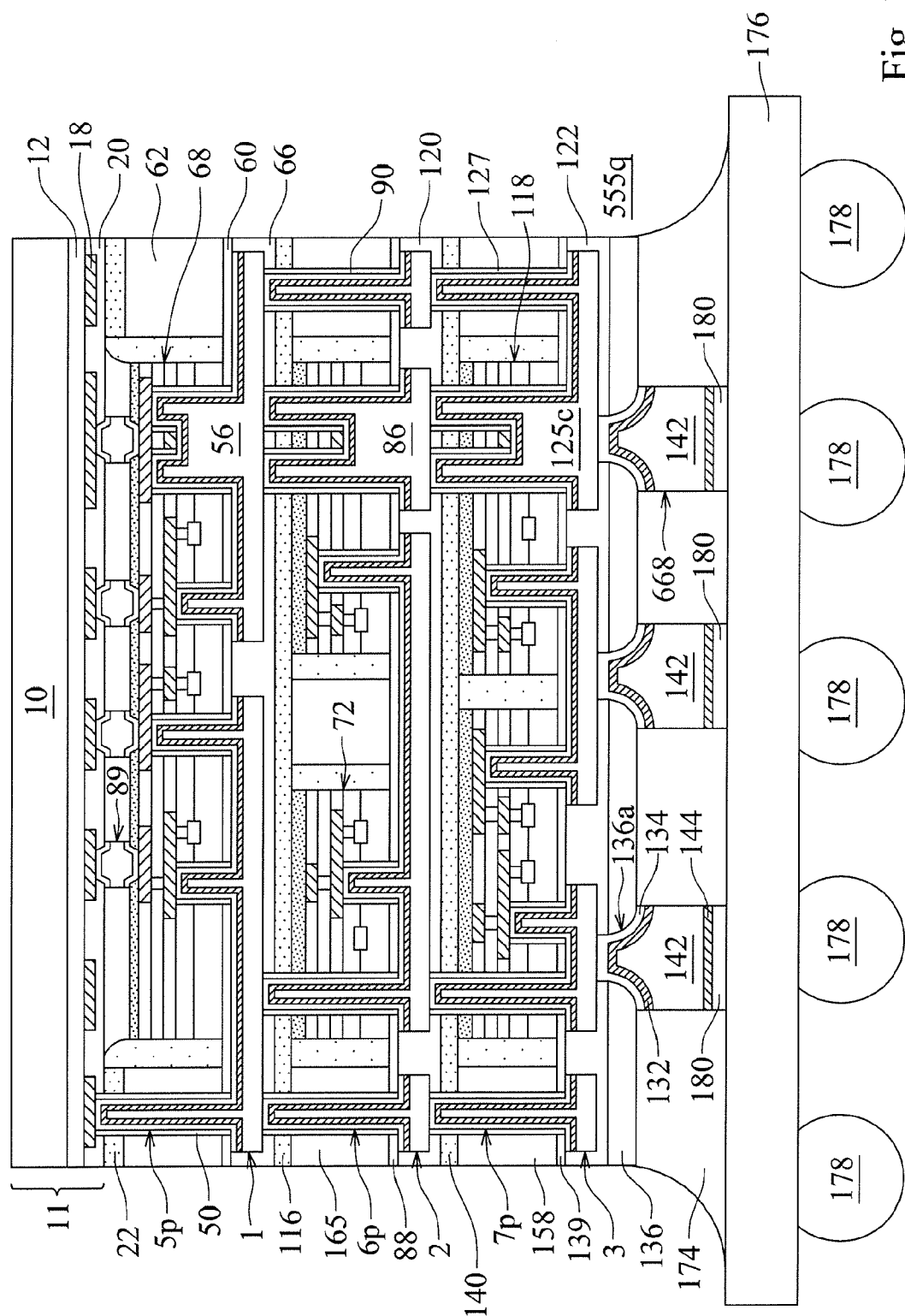
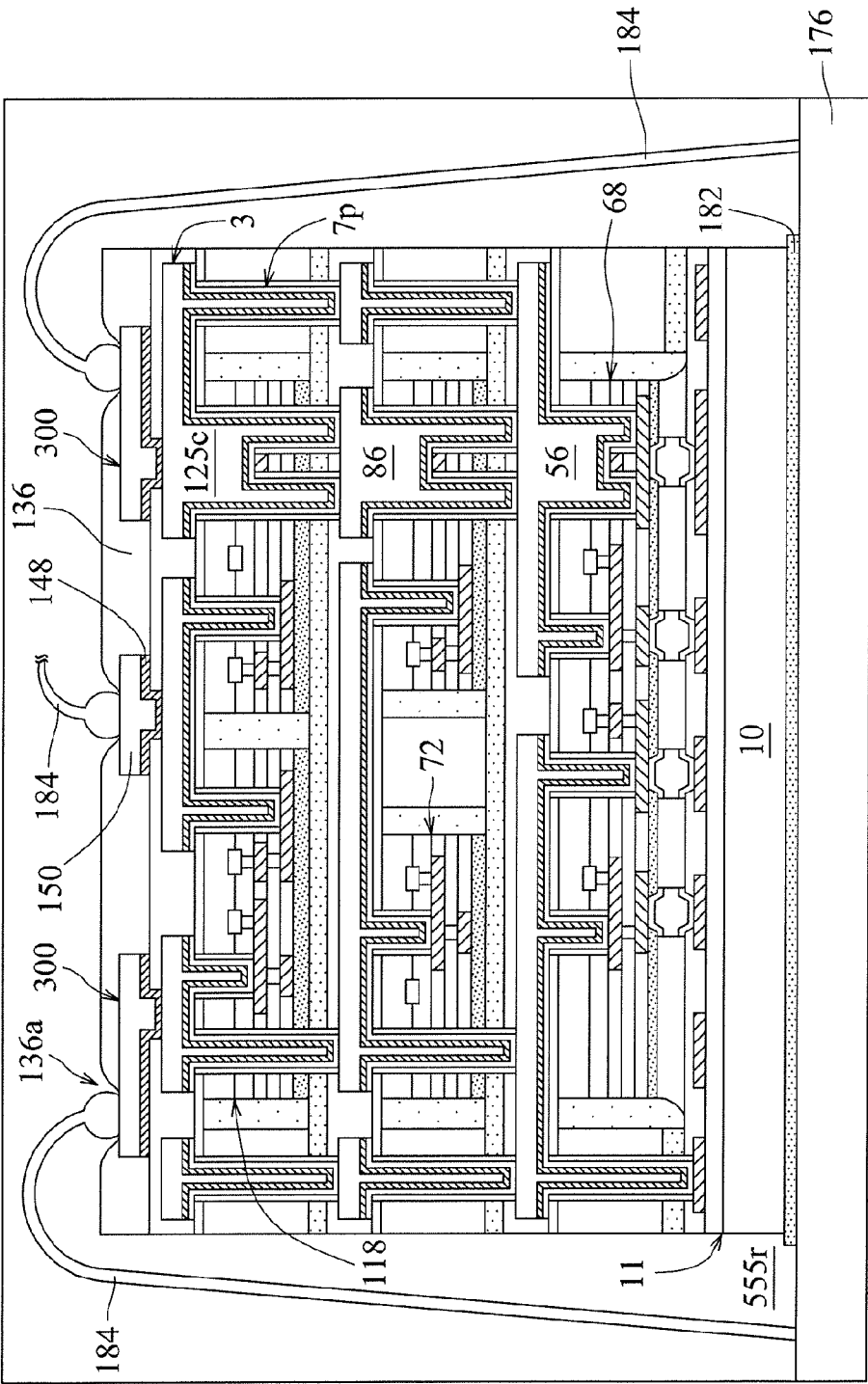


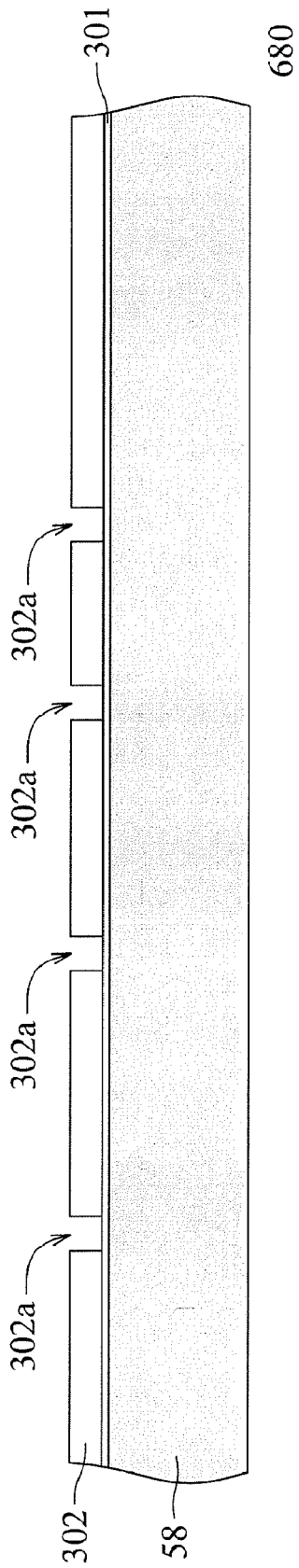
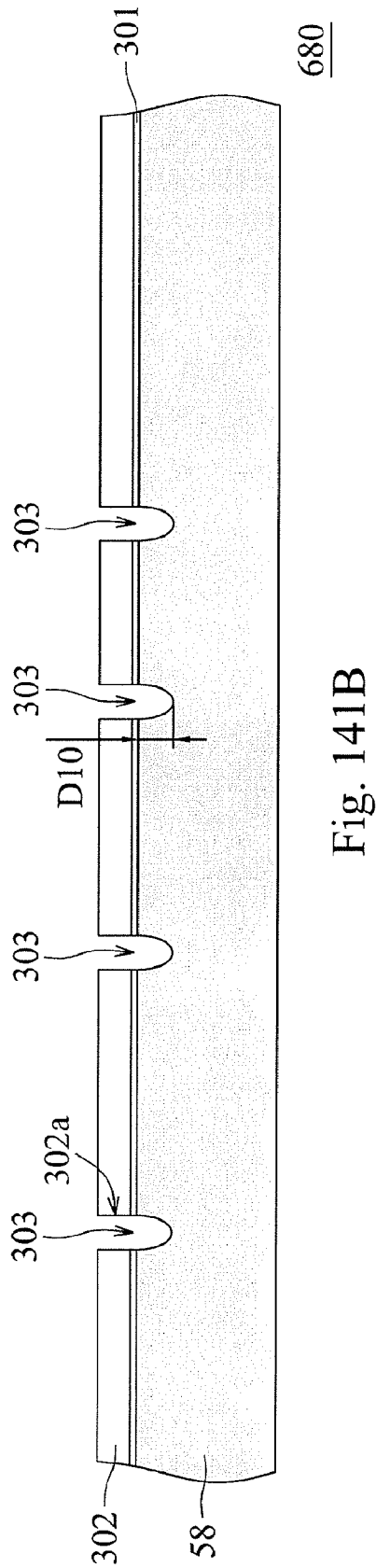
Fig. 138

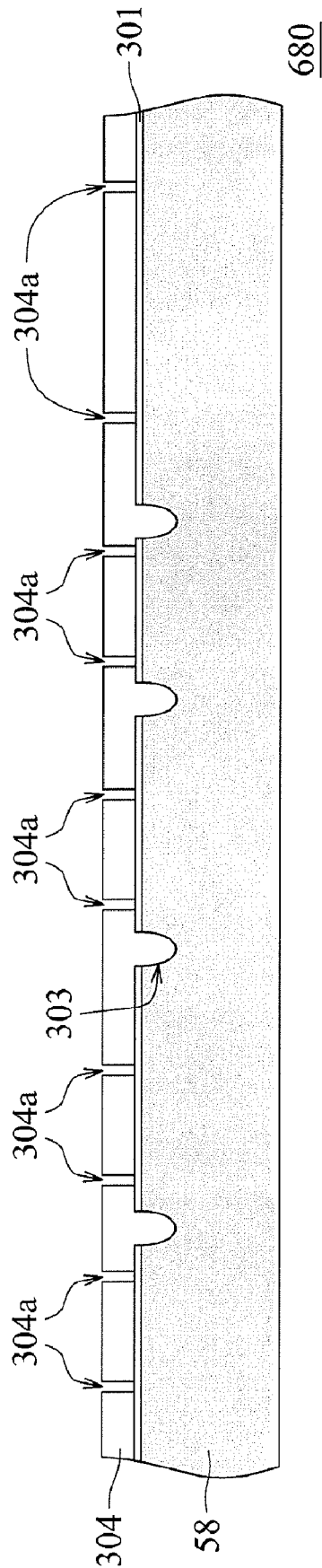
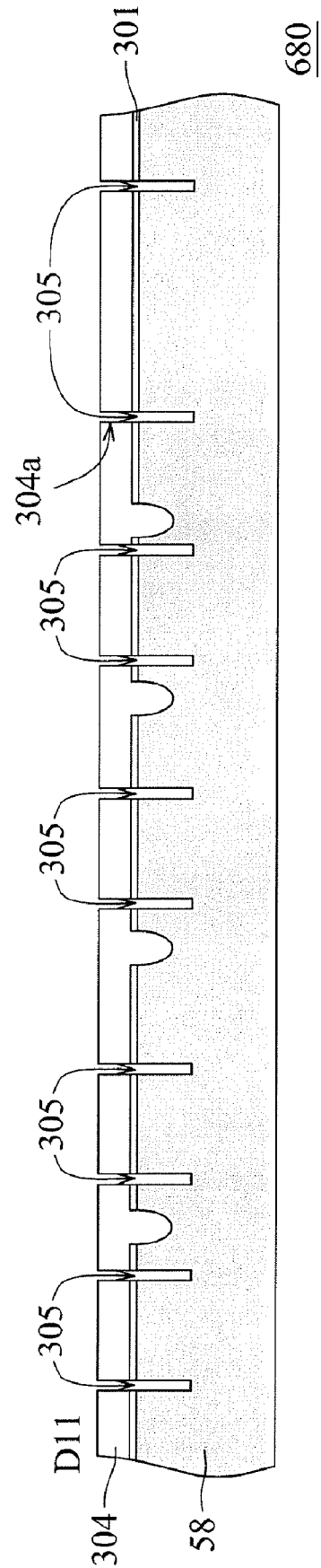




566c

Fig. 140





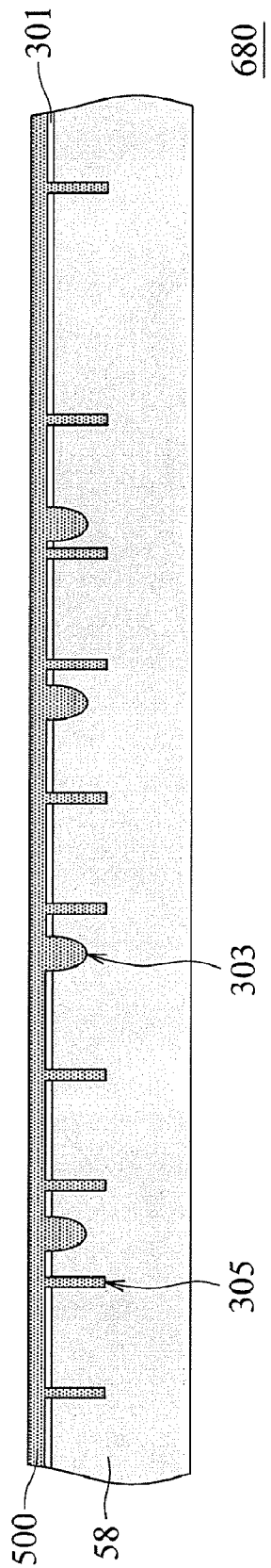


Fig. 141G

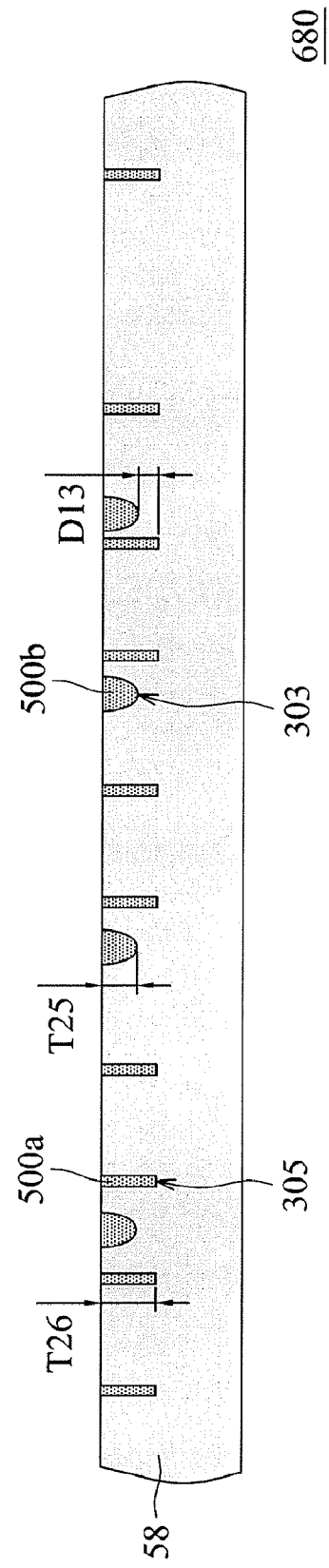


Fig. 141H

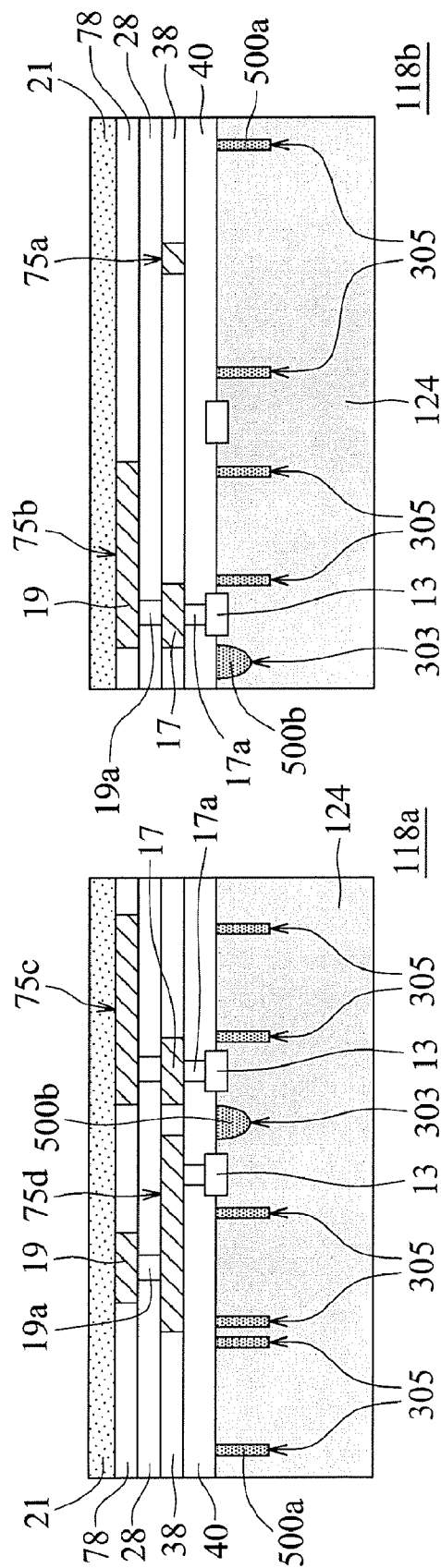


Fig. 141L

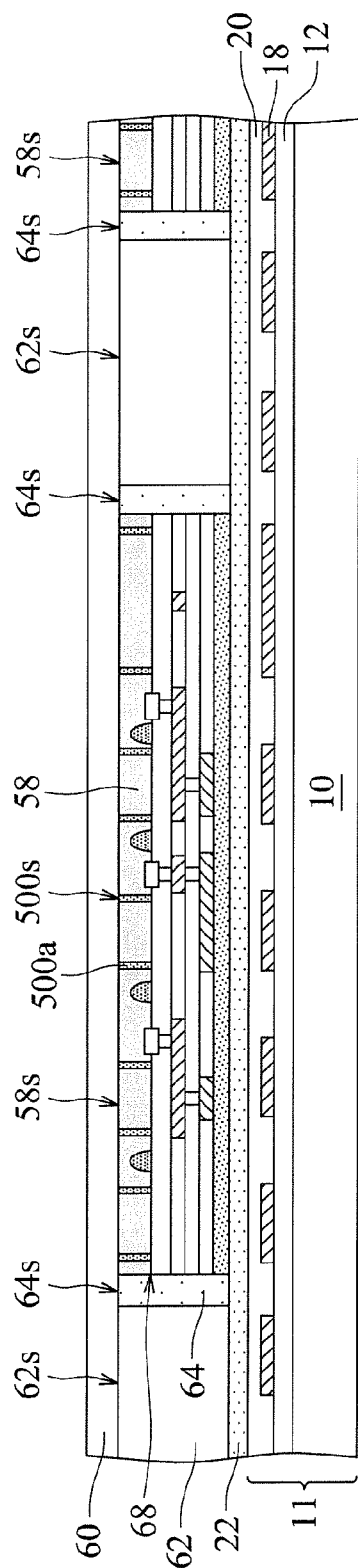


Fig. 147

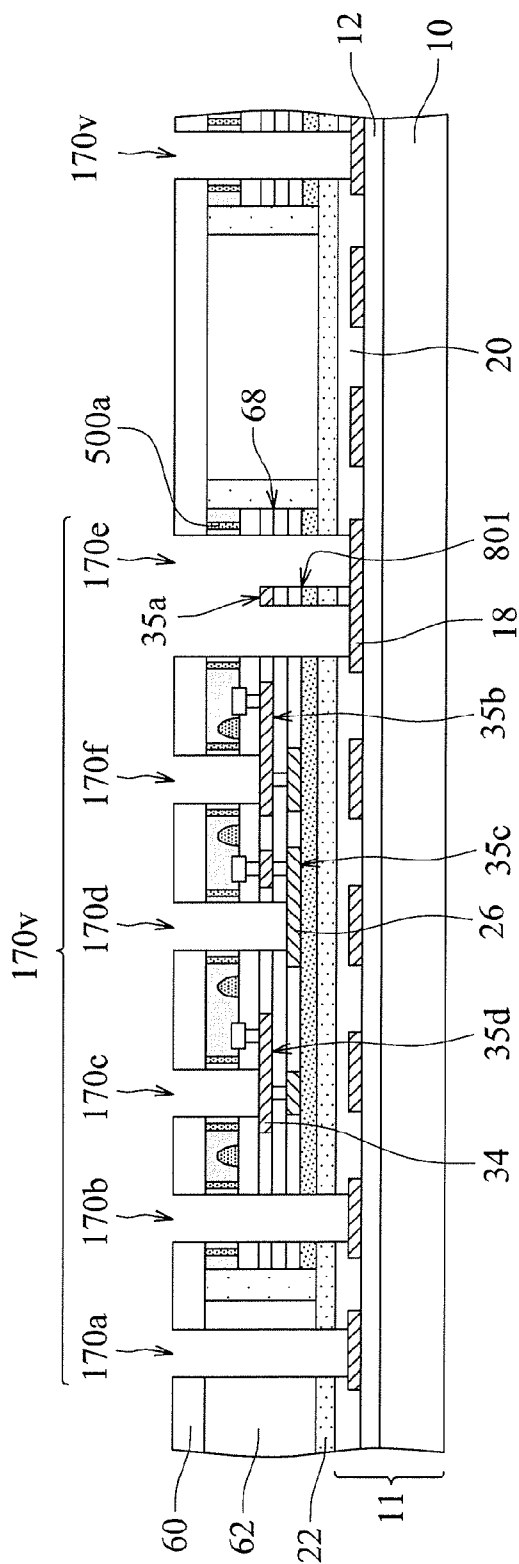


Fig. 148

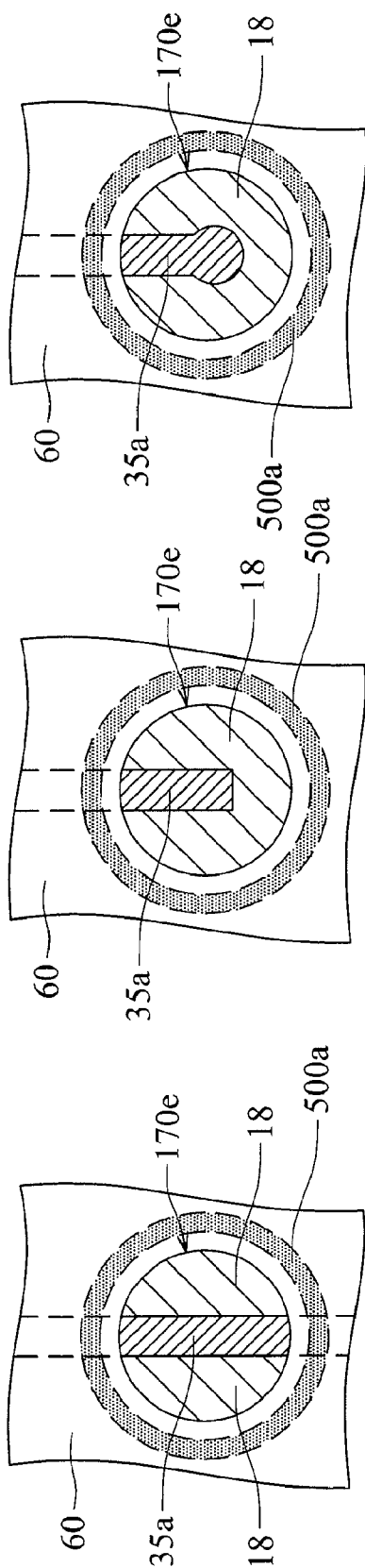


Fig. 151

Fig. 150

Fig. 149

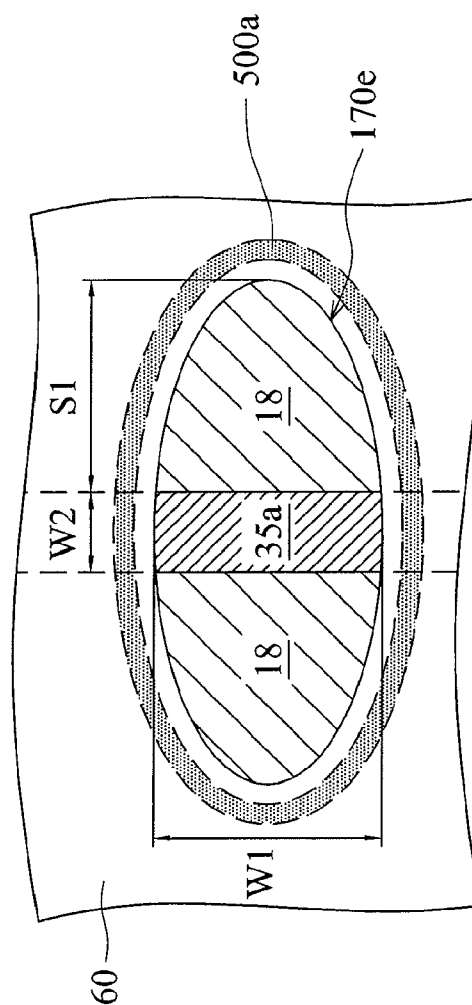


Fig. 152

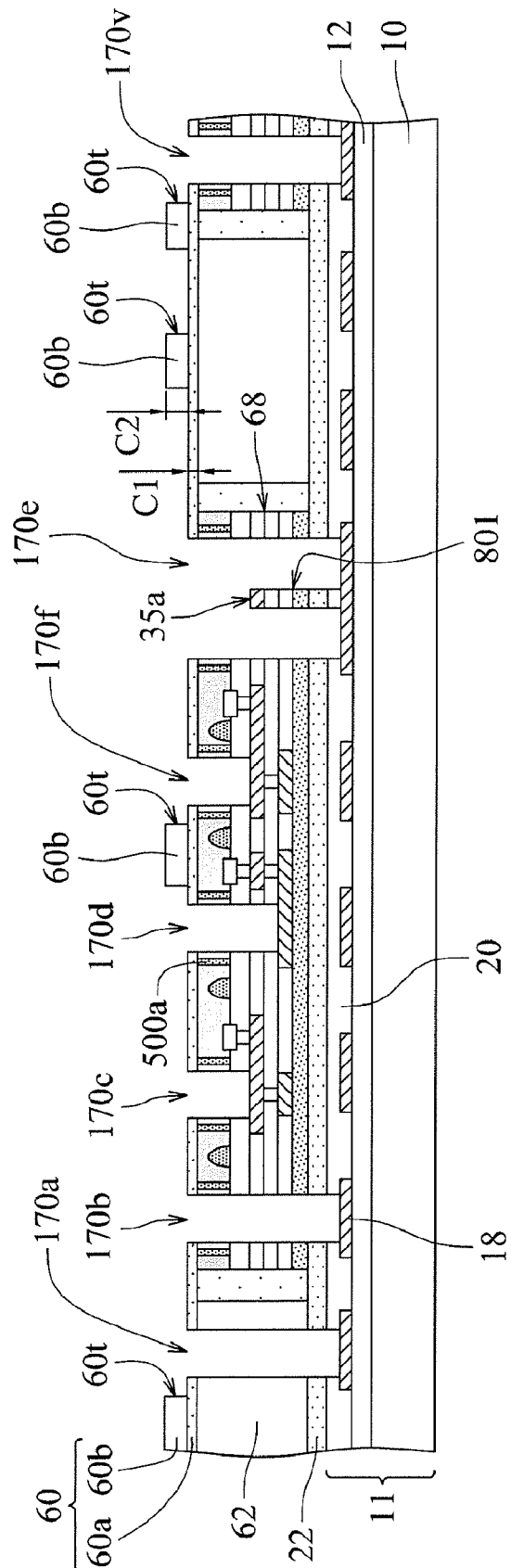


Fig. 155A

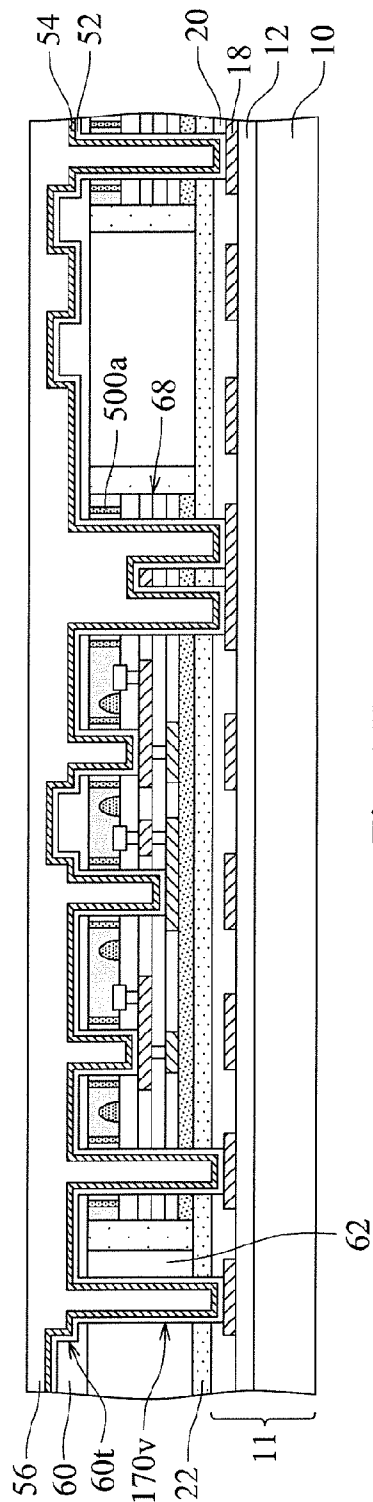


Fig. 157

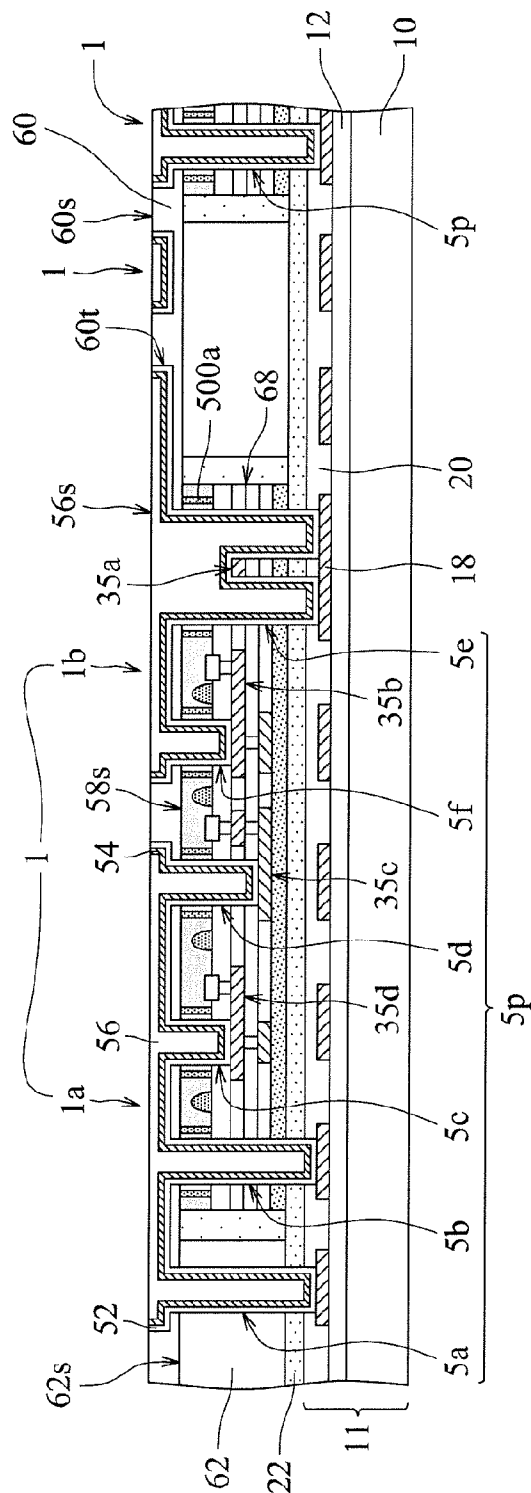


Fig. 158

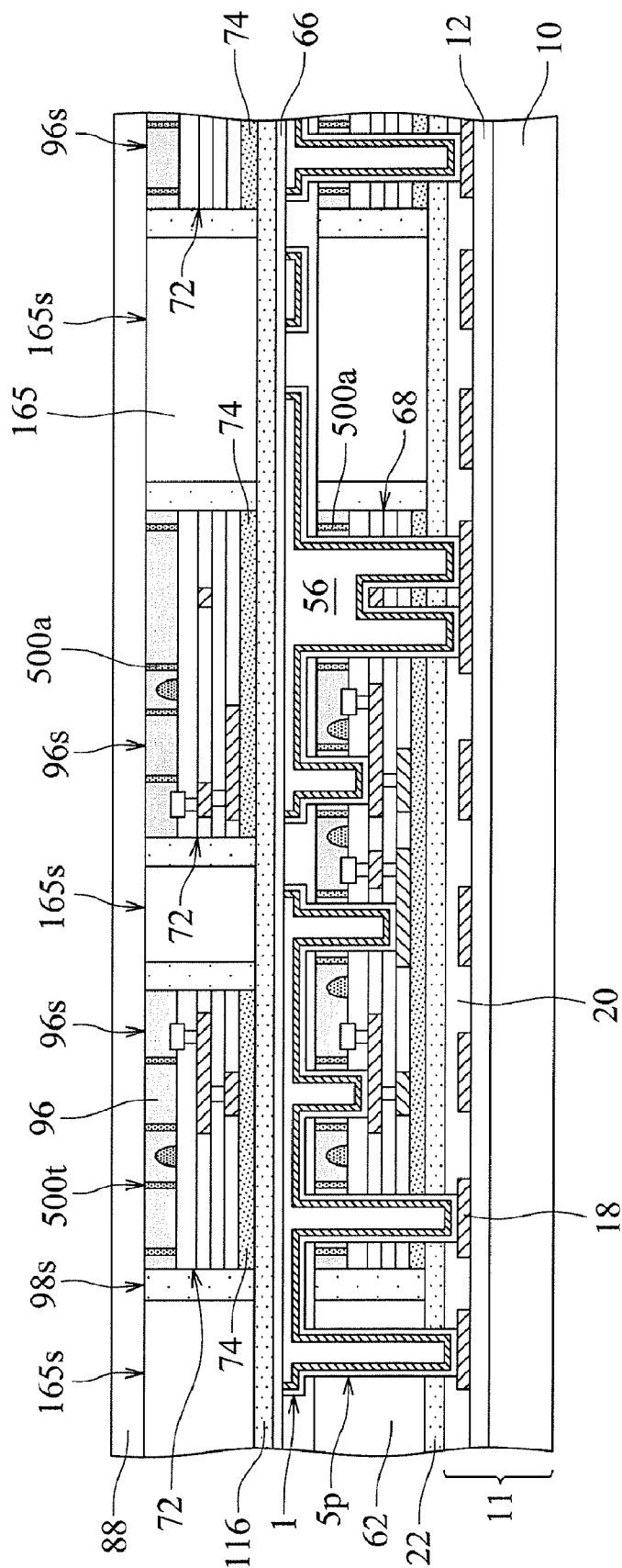


Fig. 161

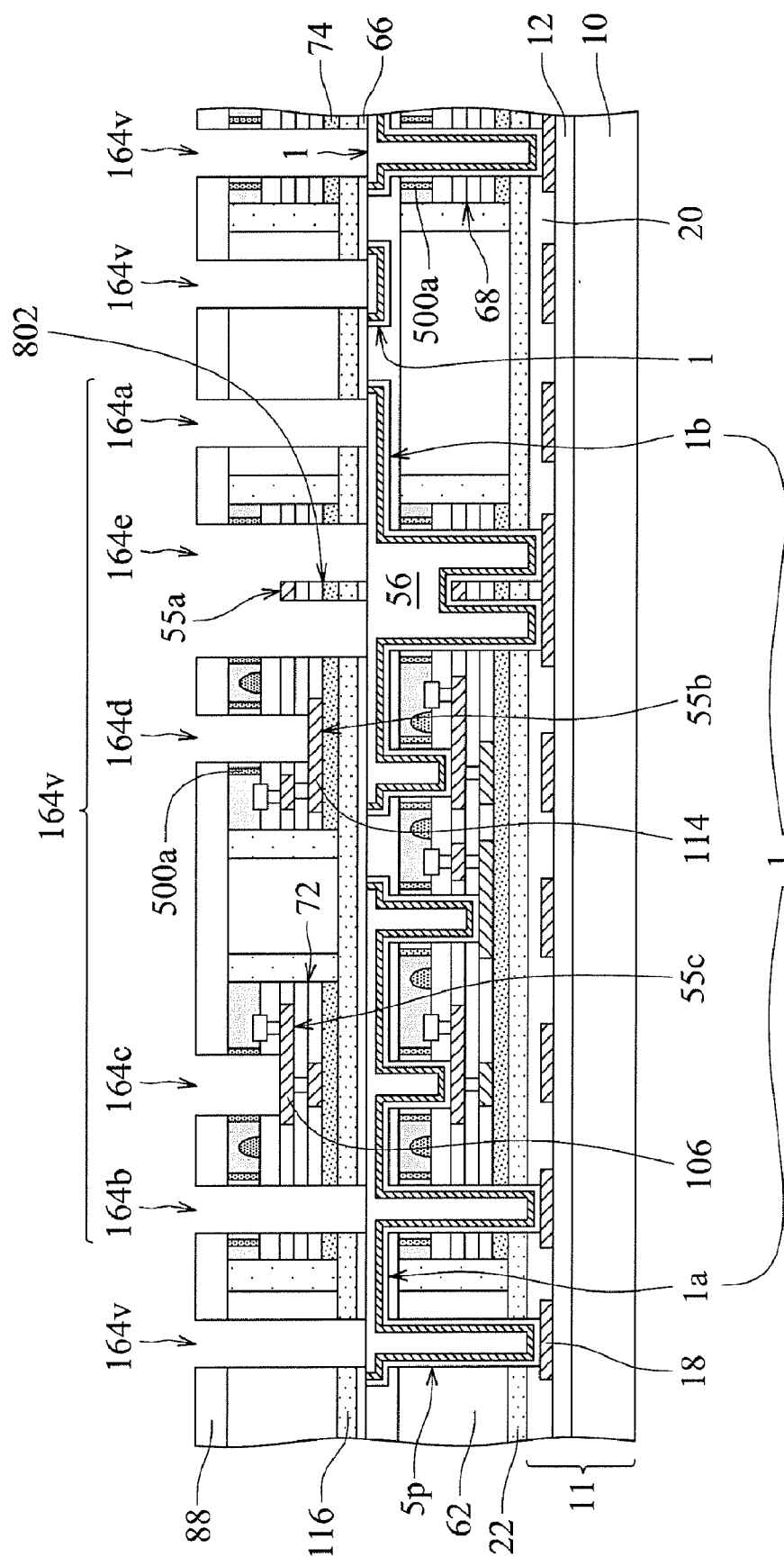


Fig. 162

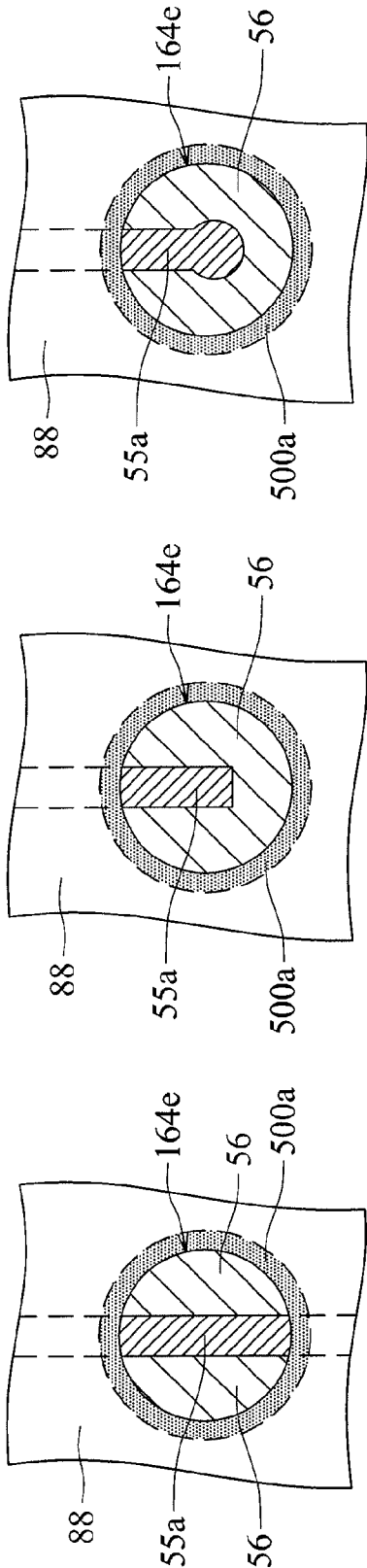


Fig. 163

Fig. 164

Fig. 165

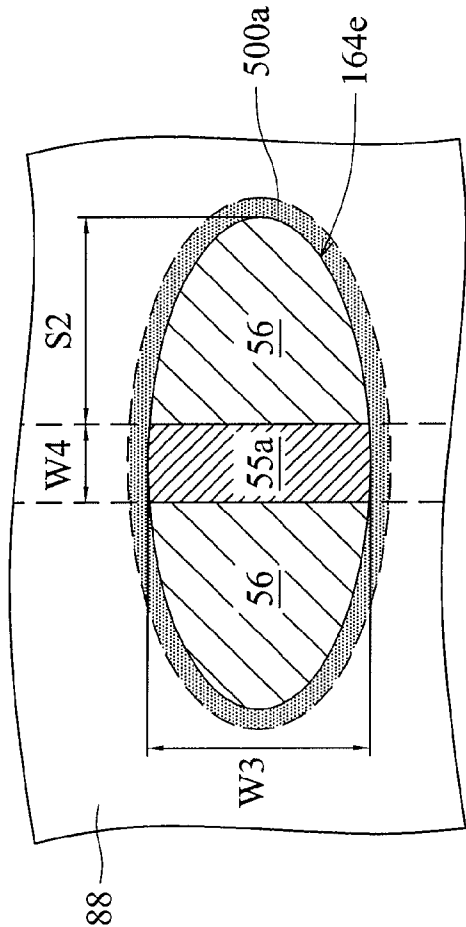


Fig. 166

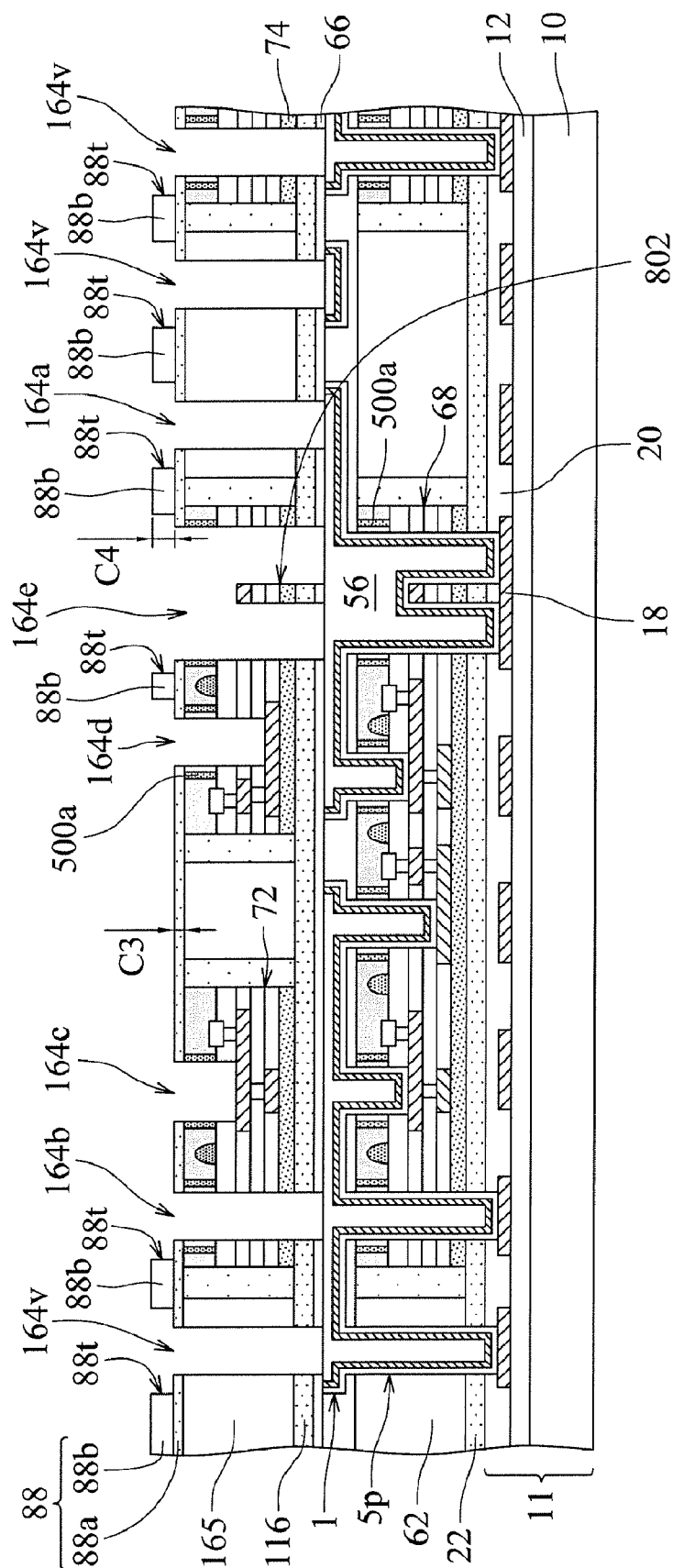


Fig. 167A

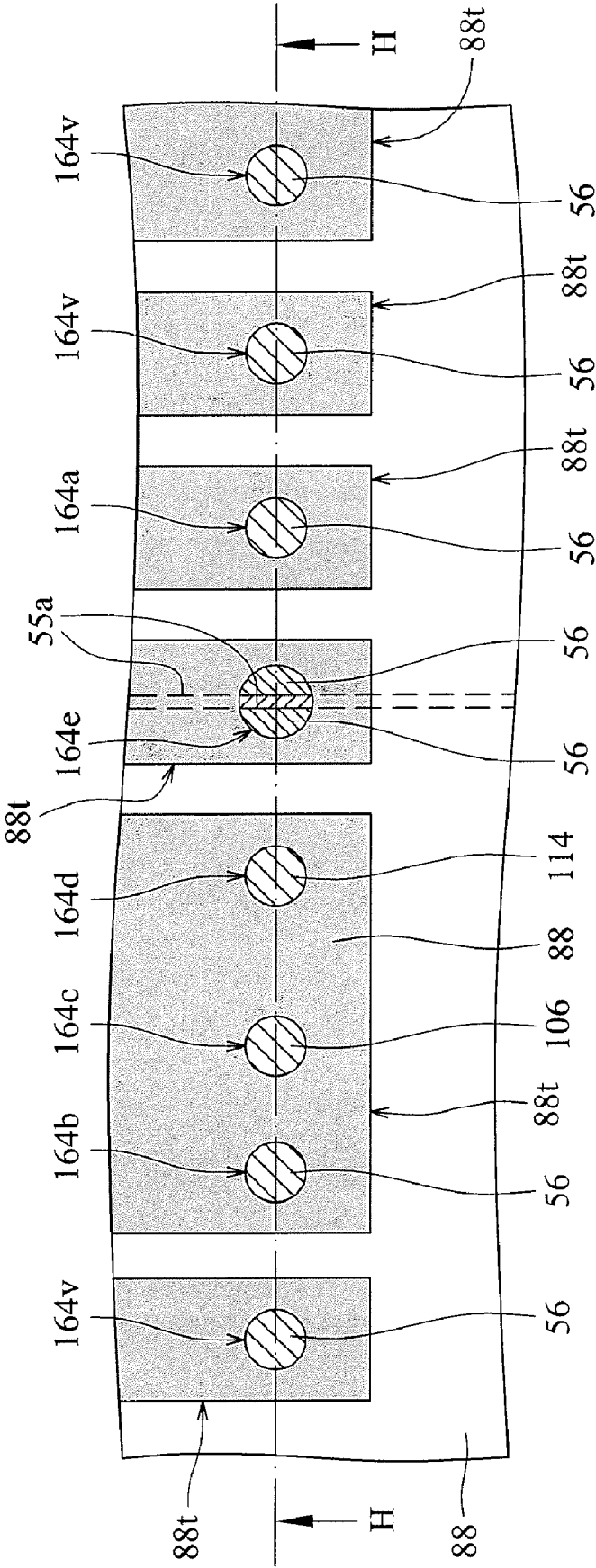


Fig. 168

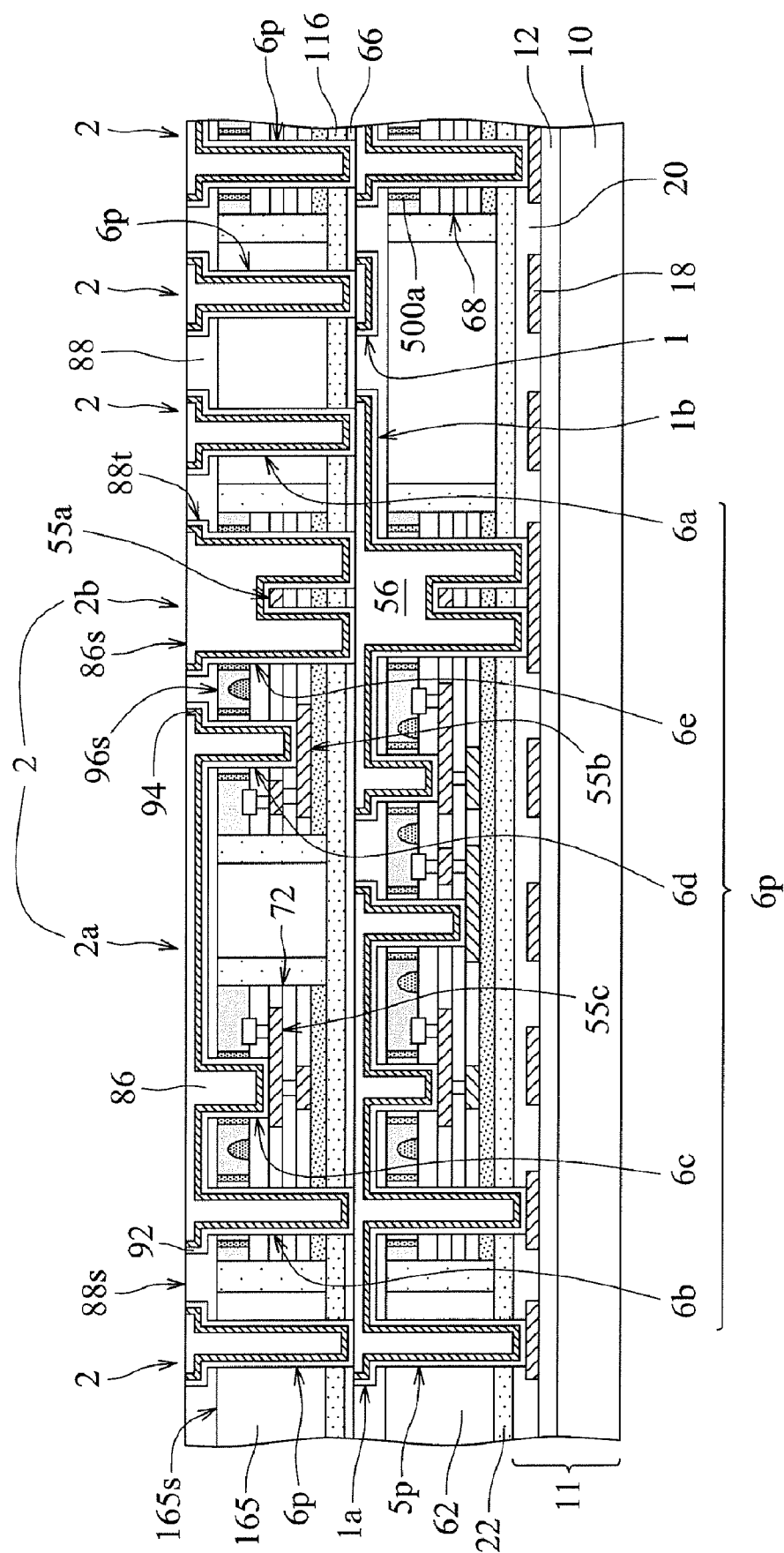


Fig. 169

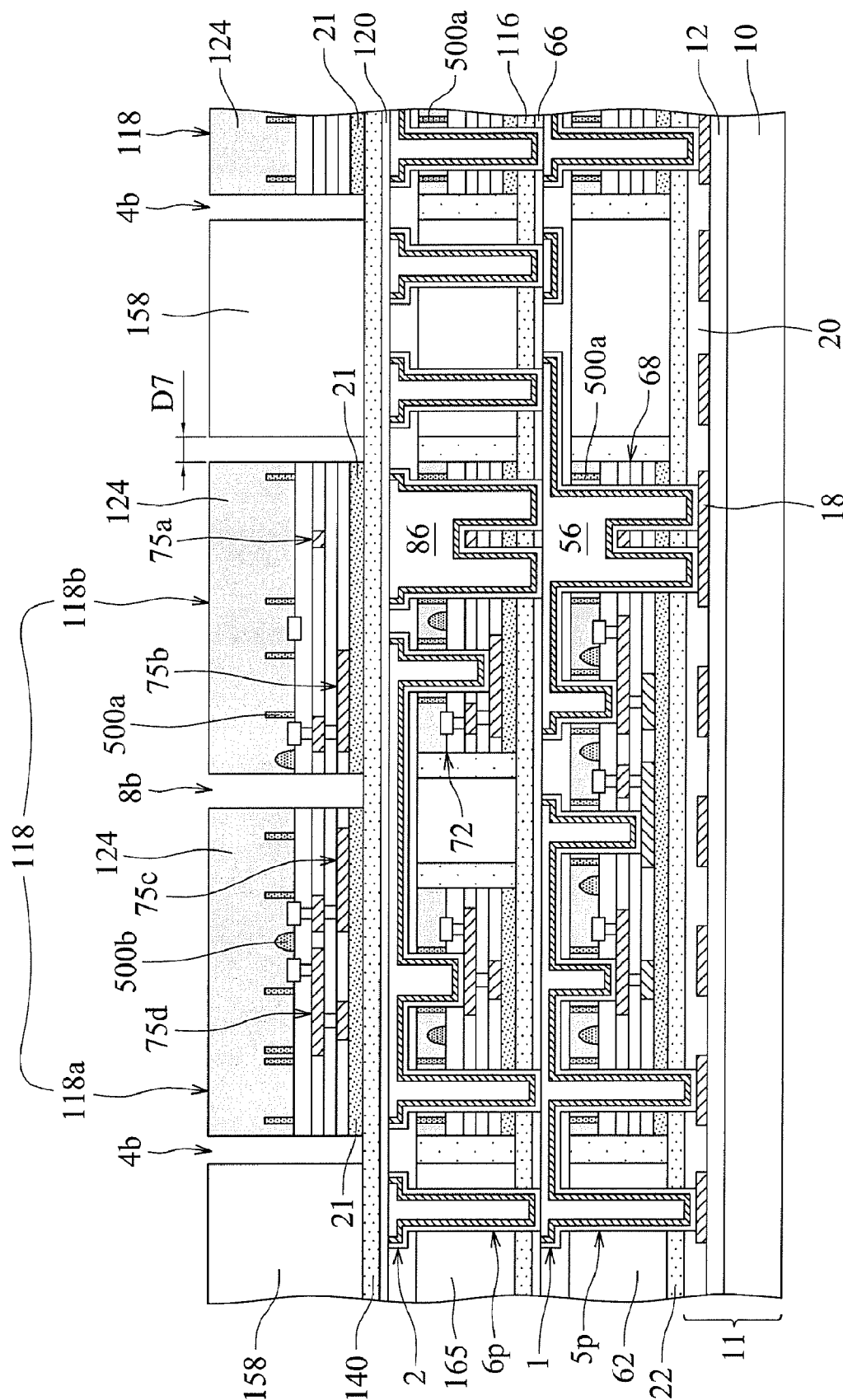


Fig. 170

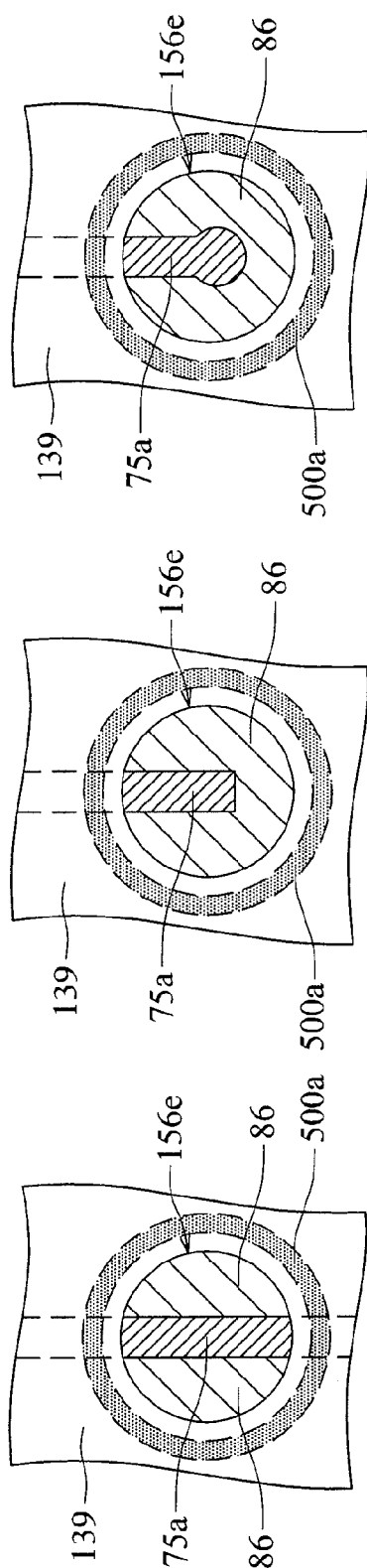


Fig. 176

Fig. 175

Fig. 174

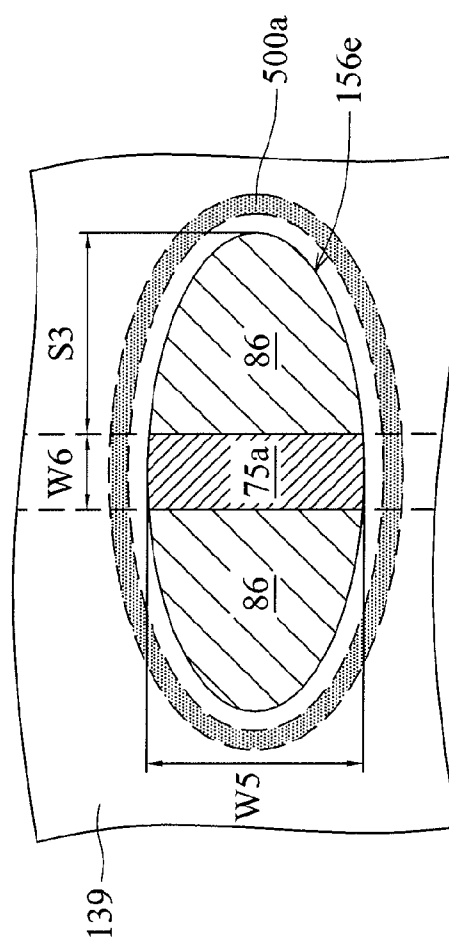


Fig. 177

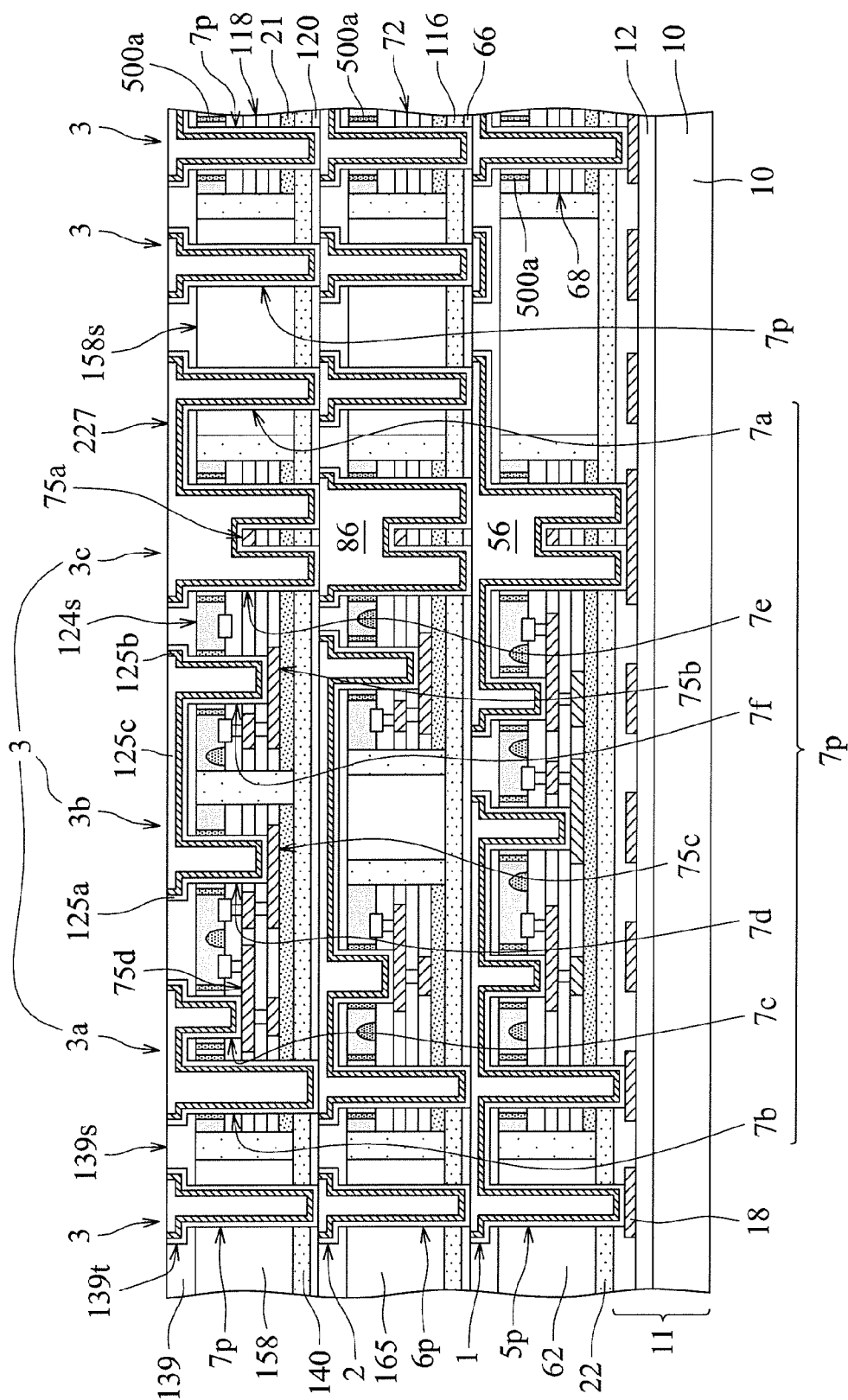


Fig. 180

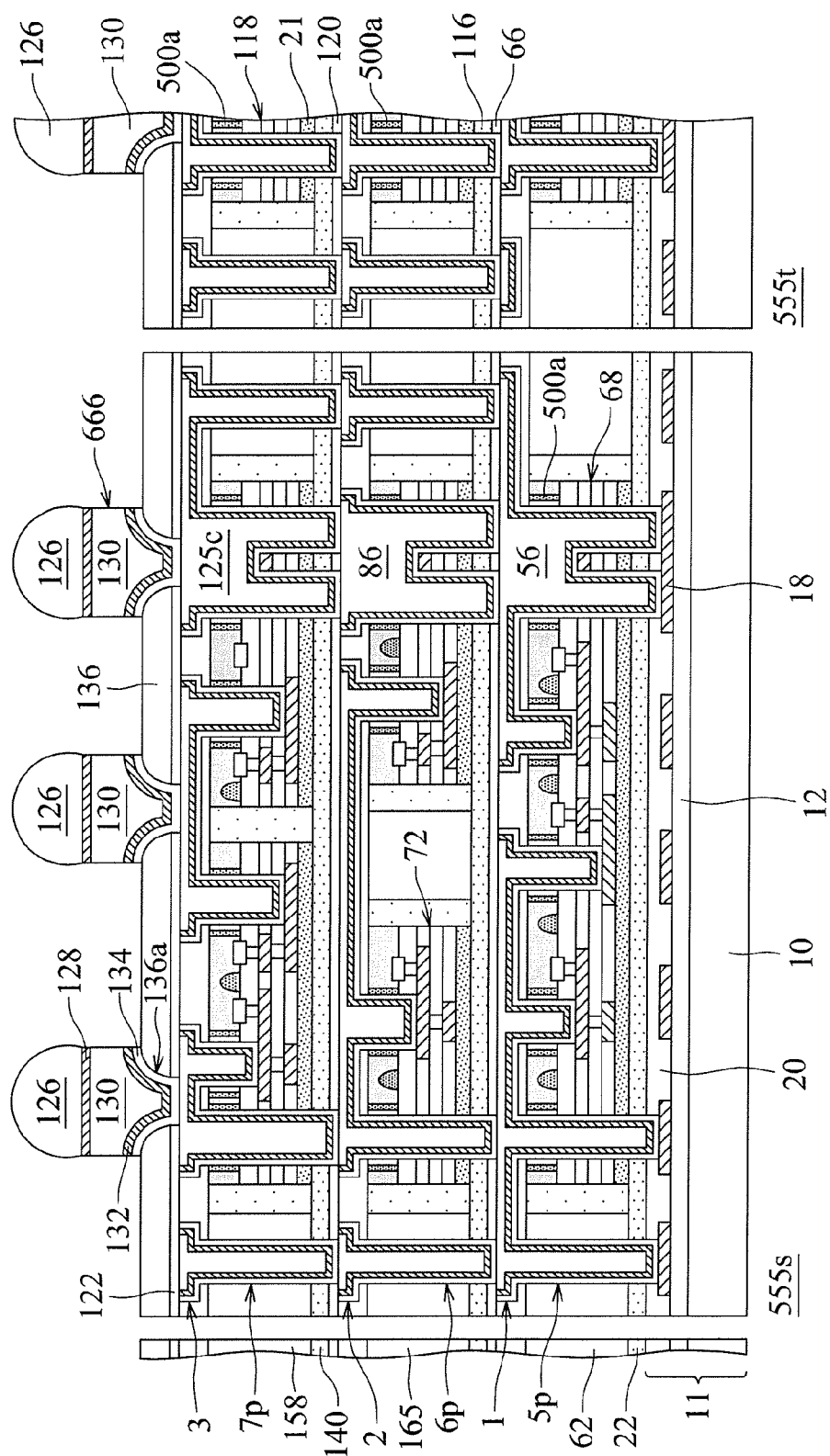
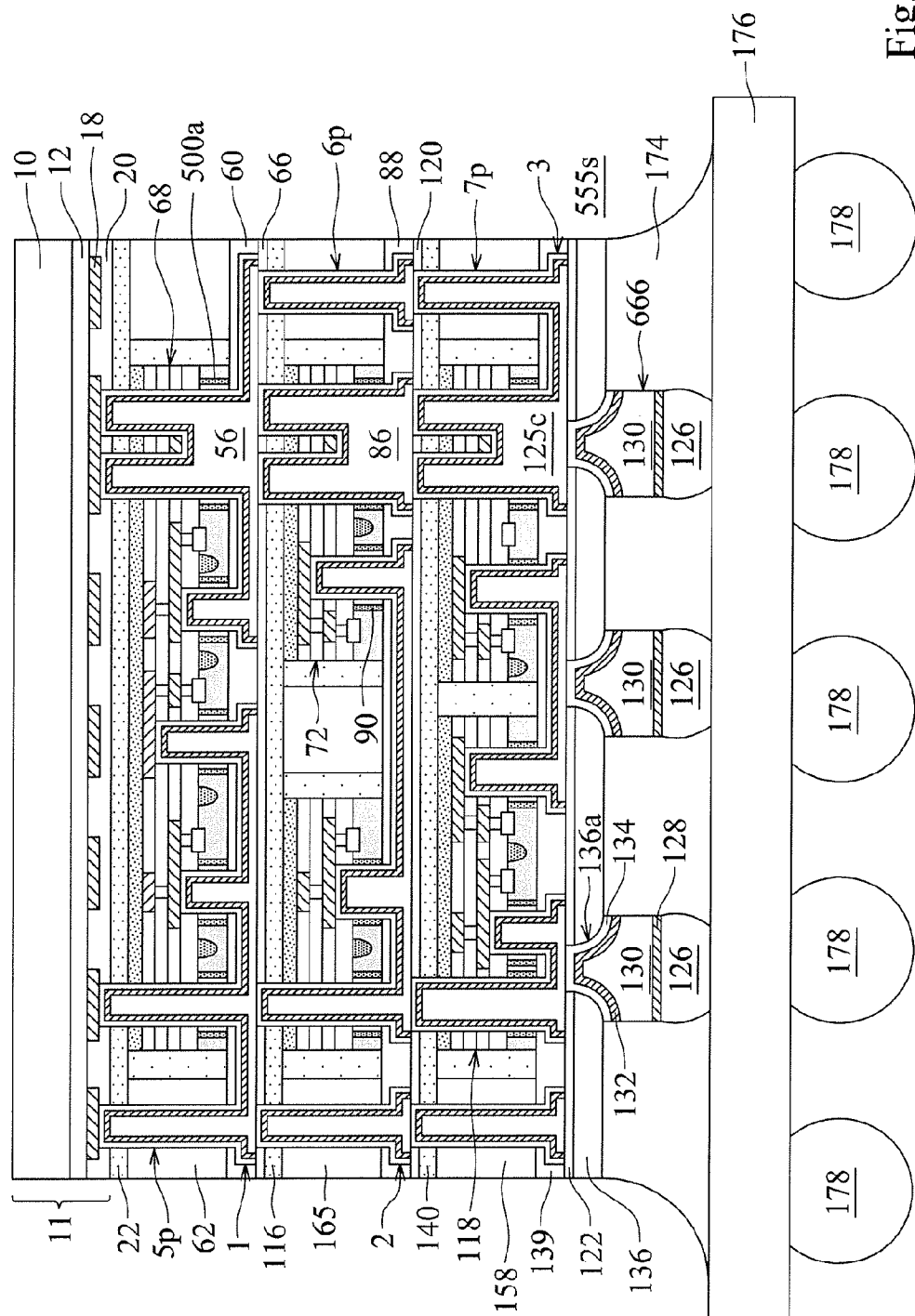


Fig. 181



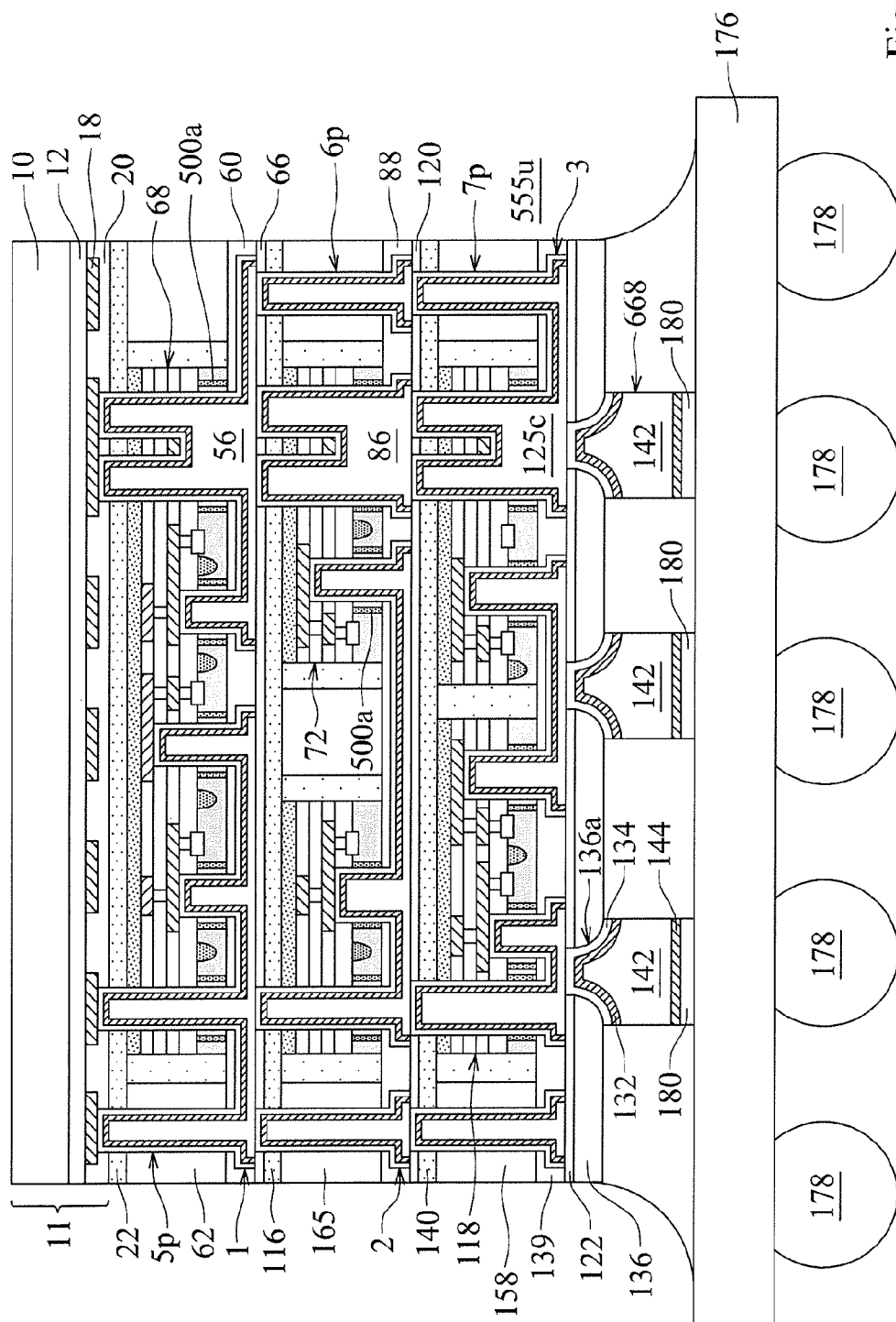
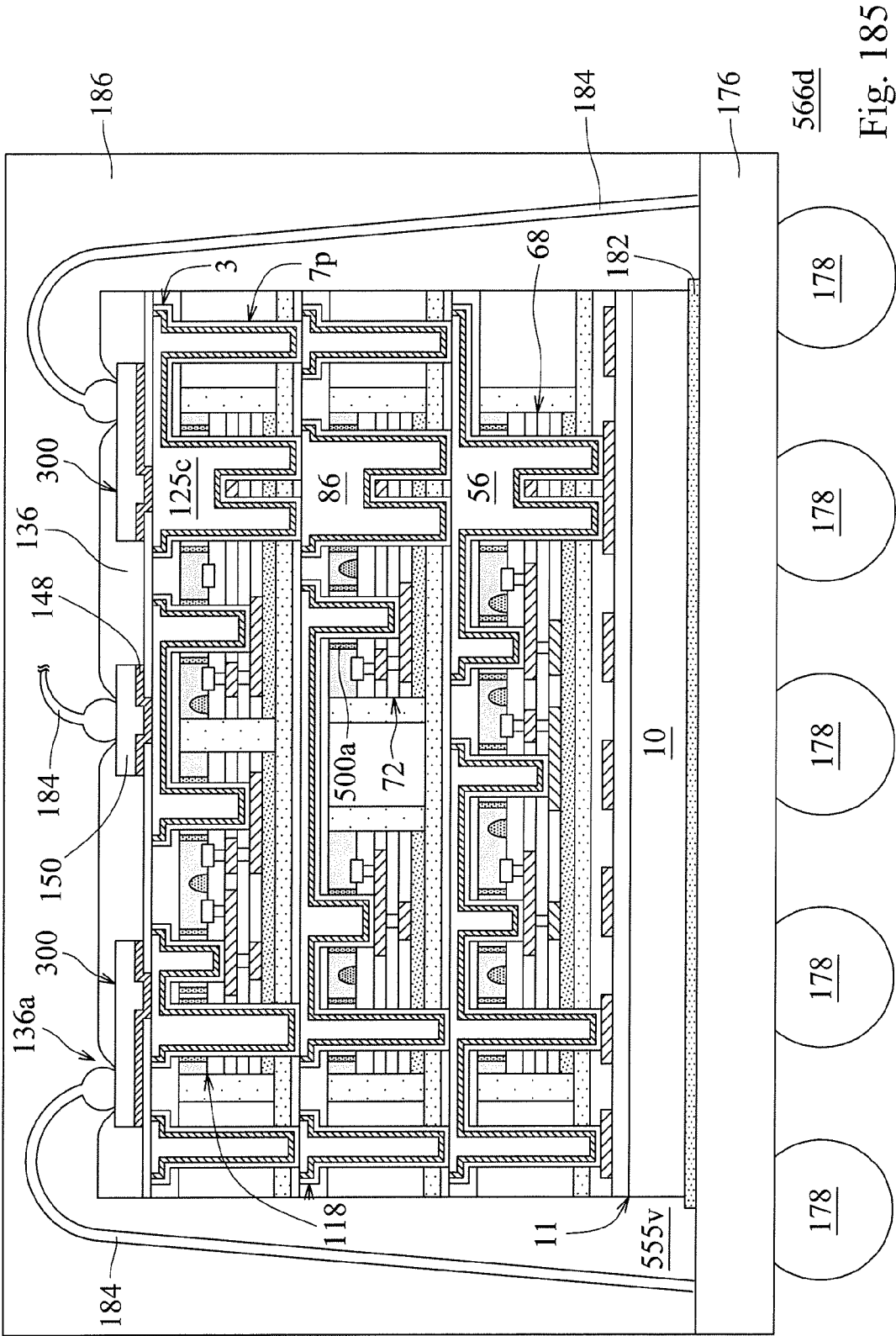


Fig. 184



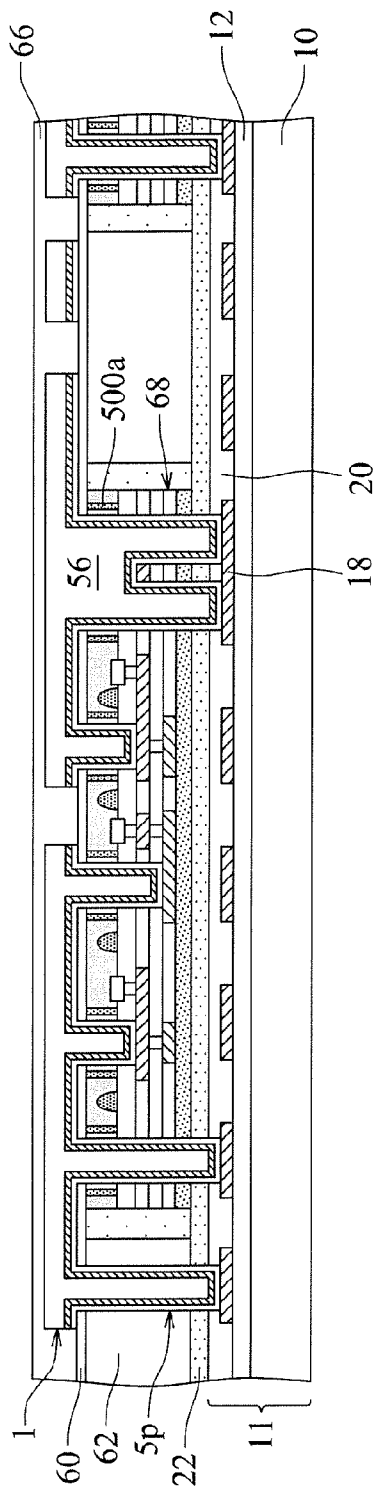


Fig. 189

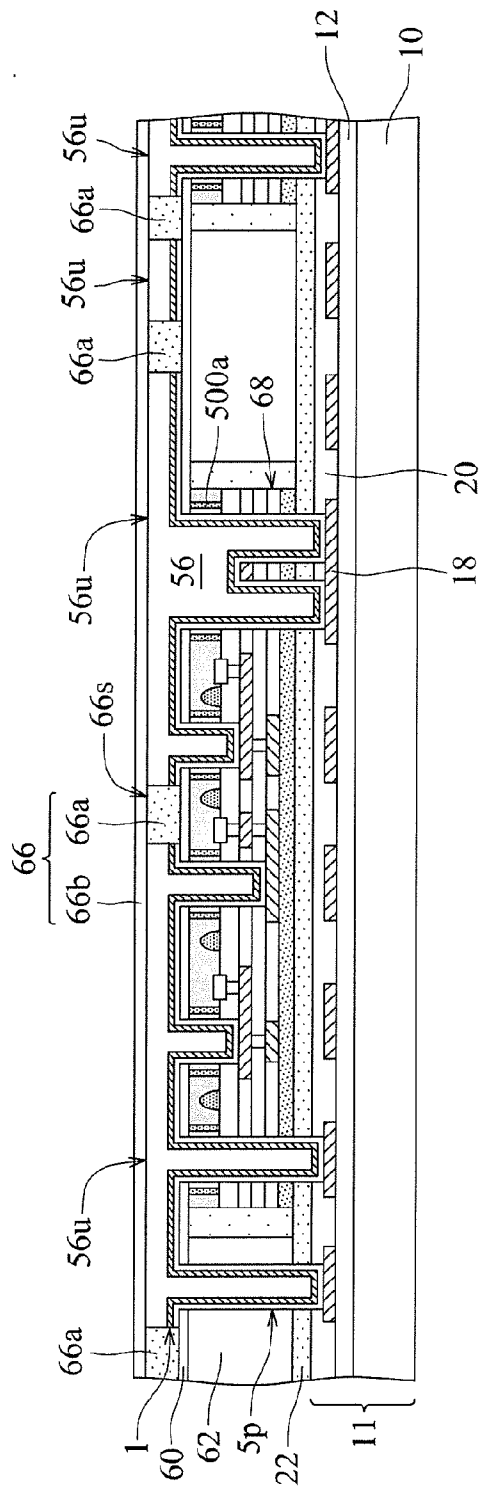


Fig. 190

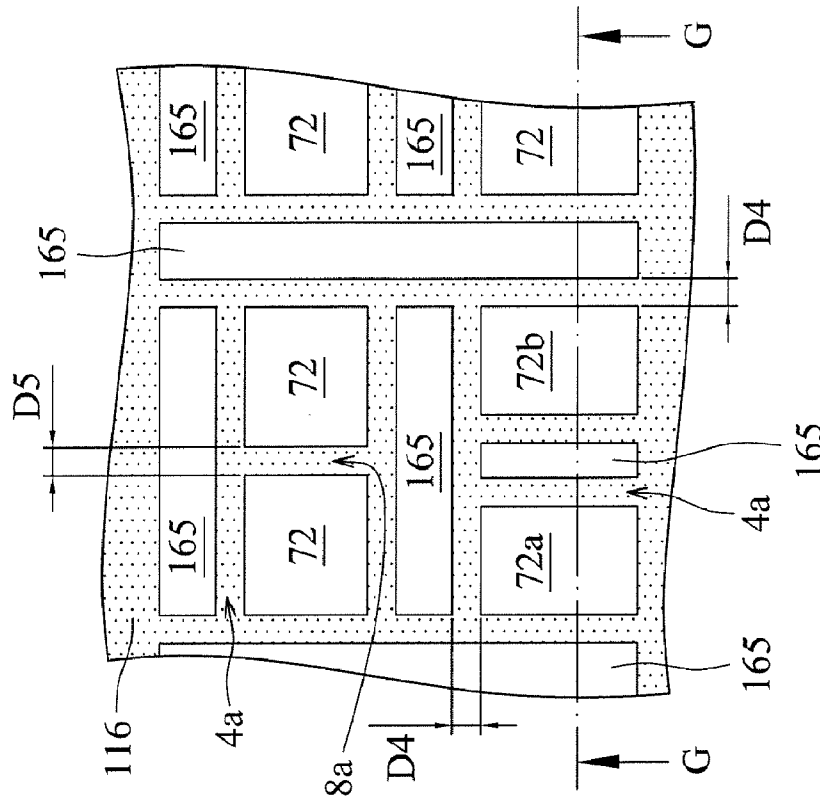


Fig. 192

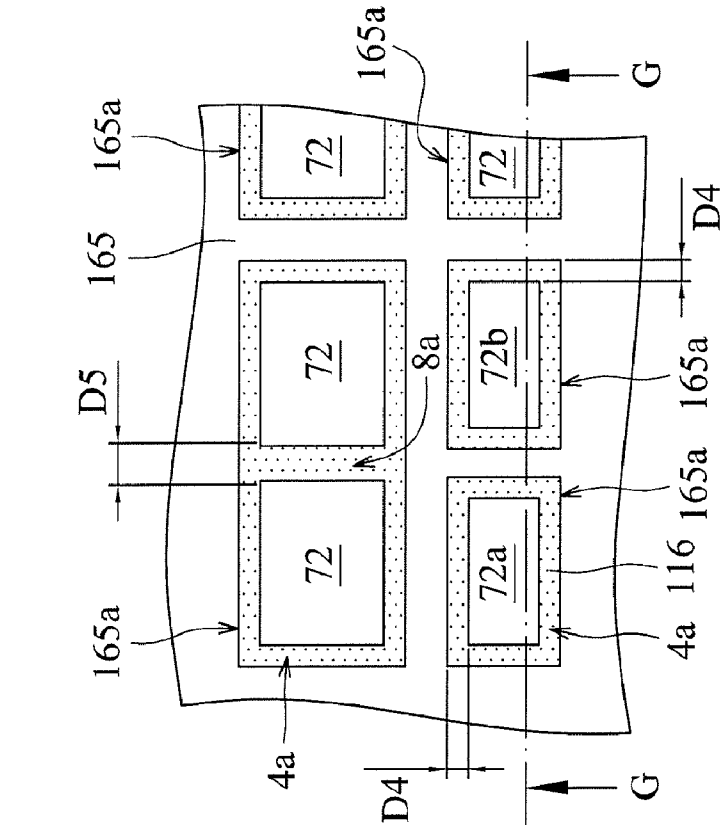


Fig. 193

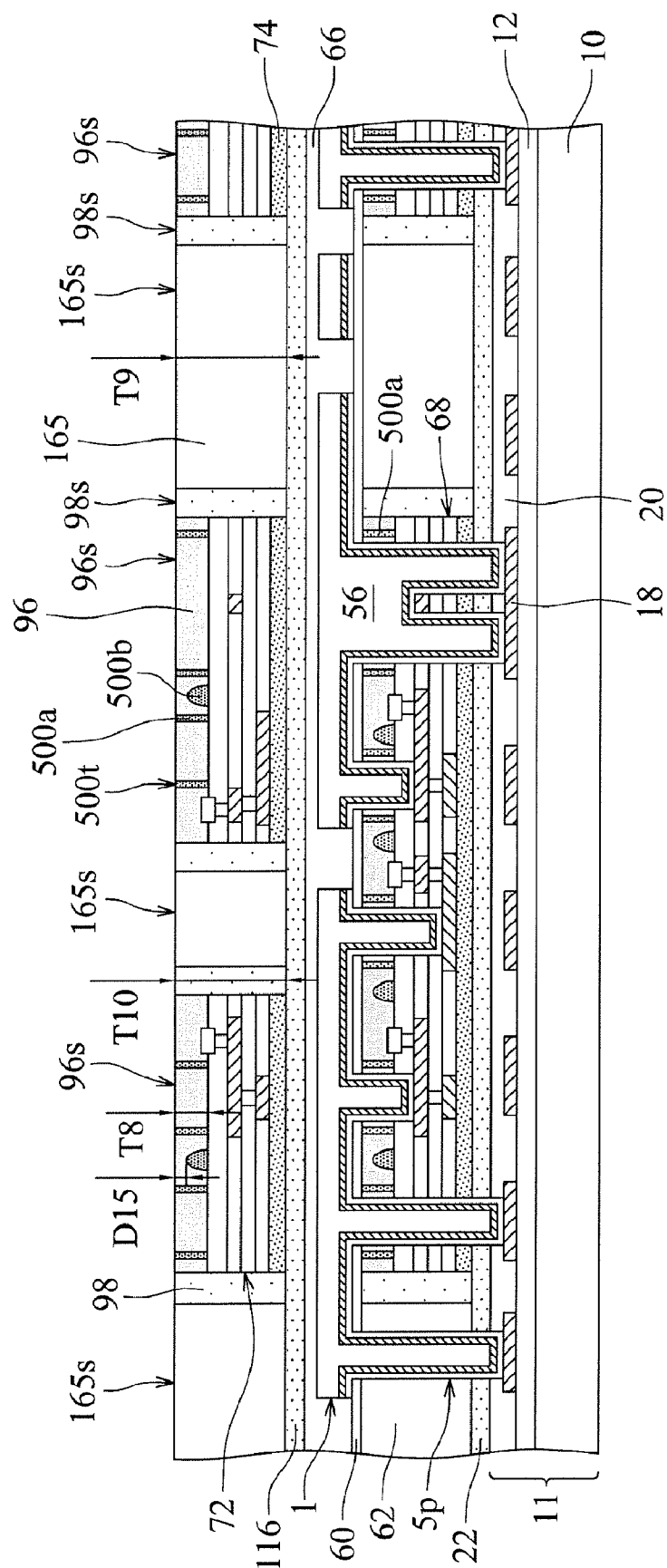


Fig. 194

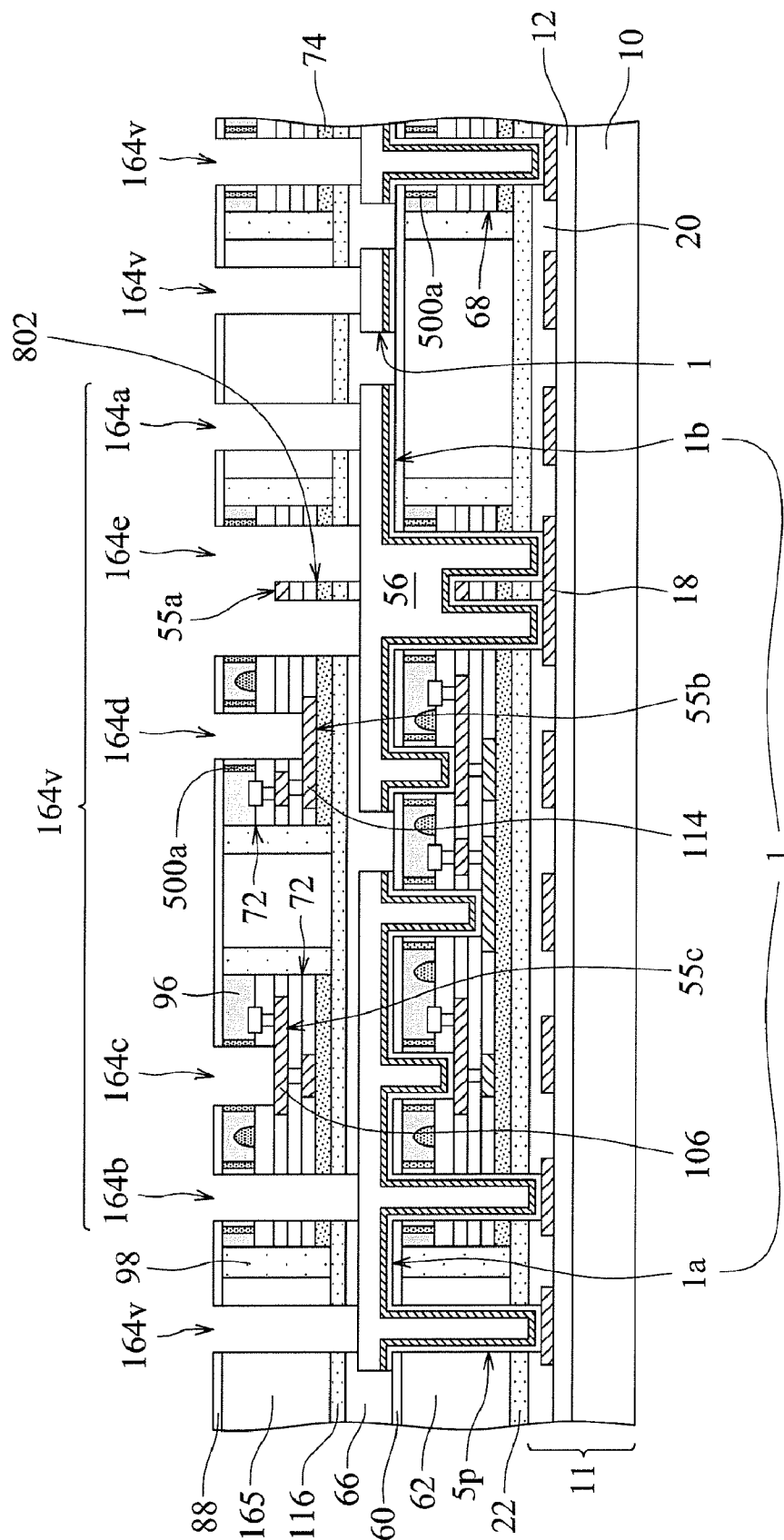


Fig. 195

Fig. 200

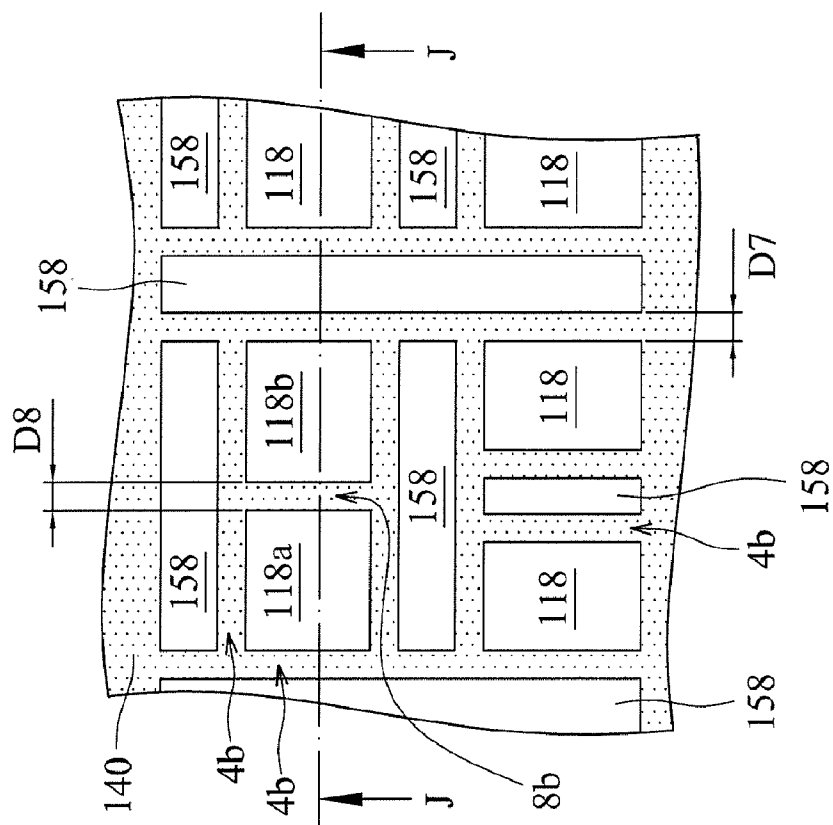


Fig. 201

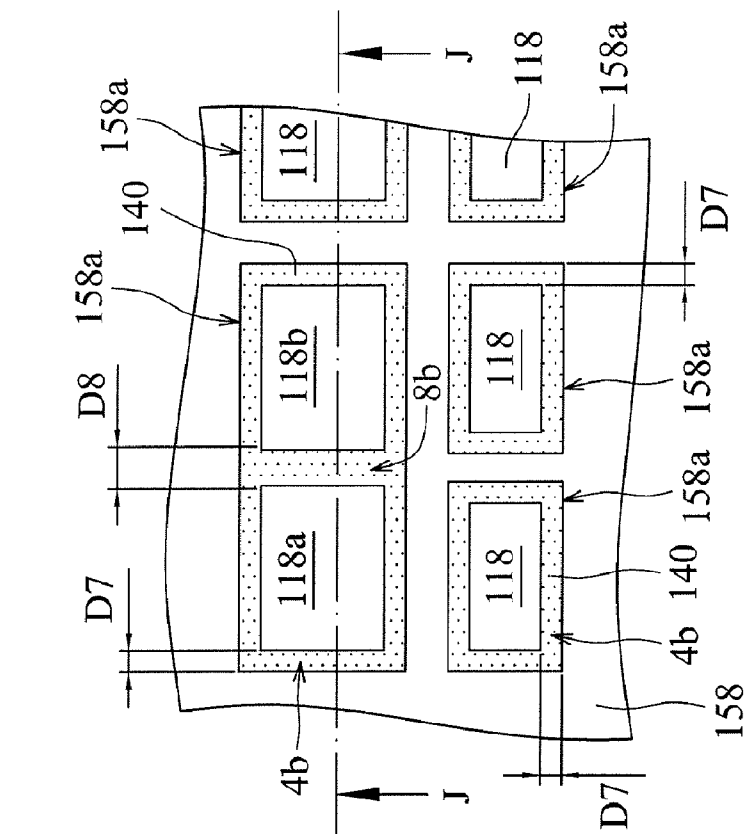


Fig. 202

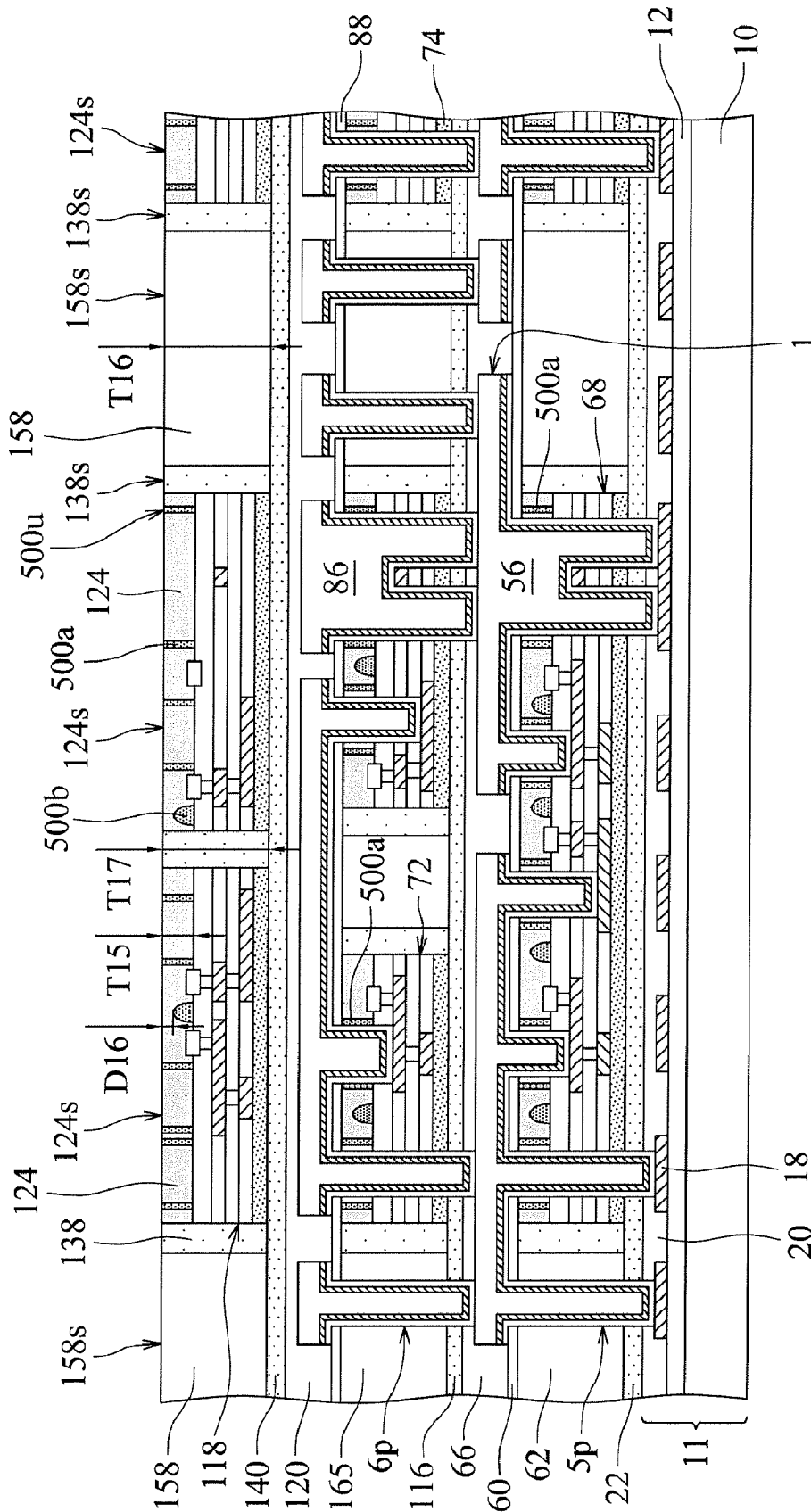


Fig. 203

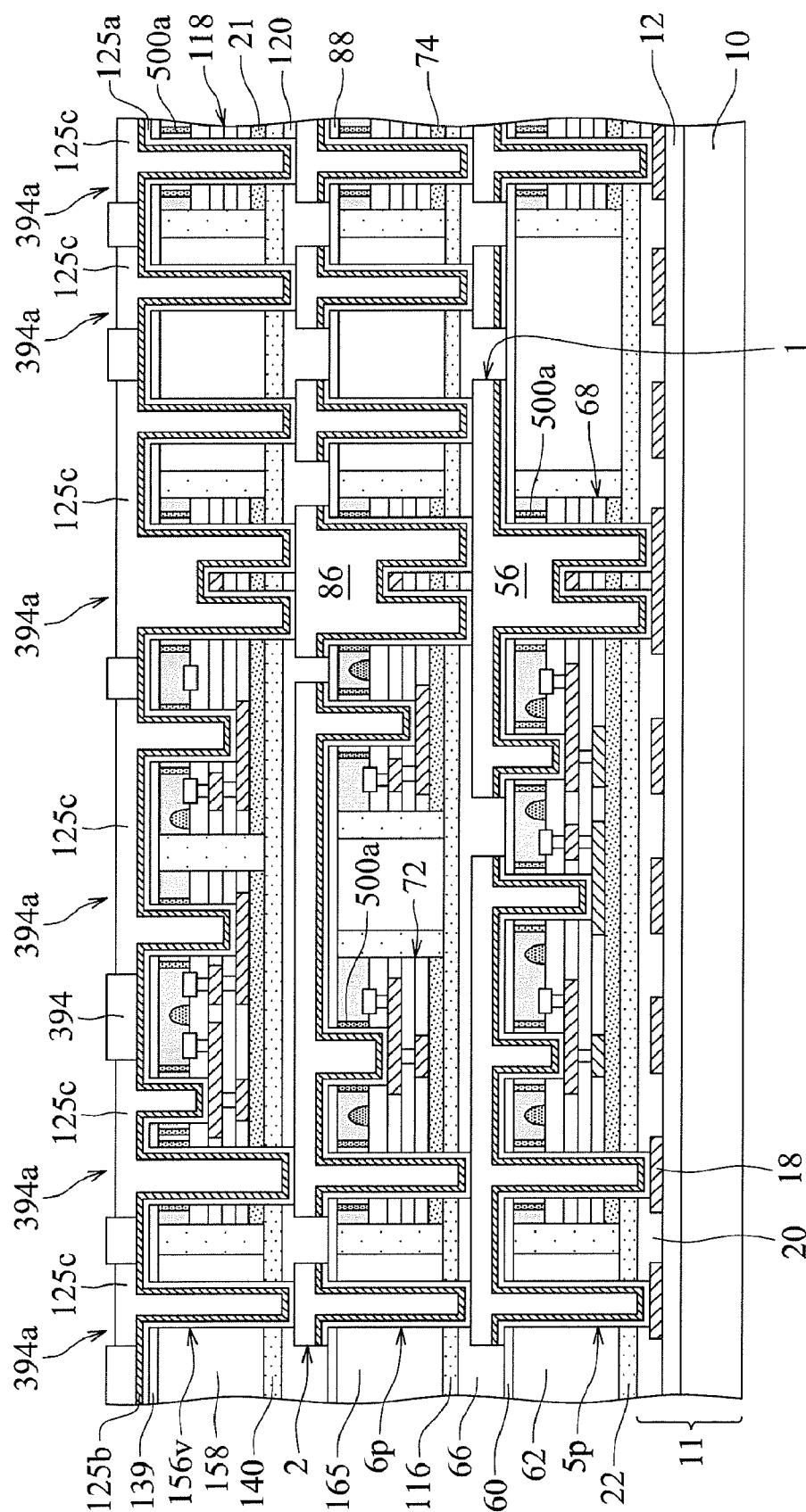


Fig. 205

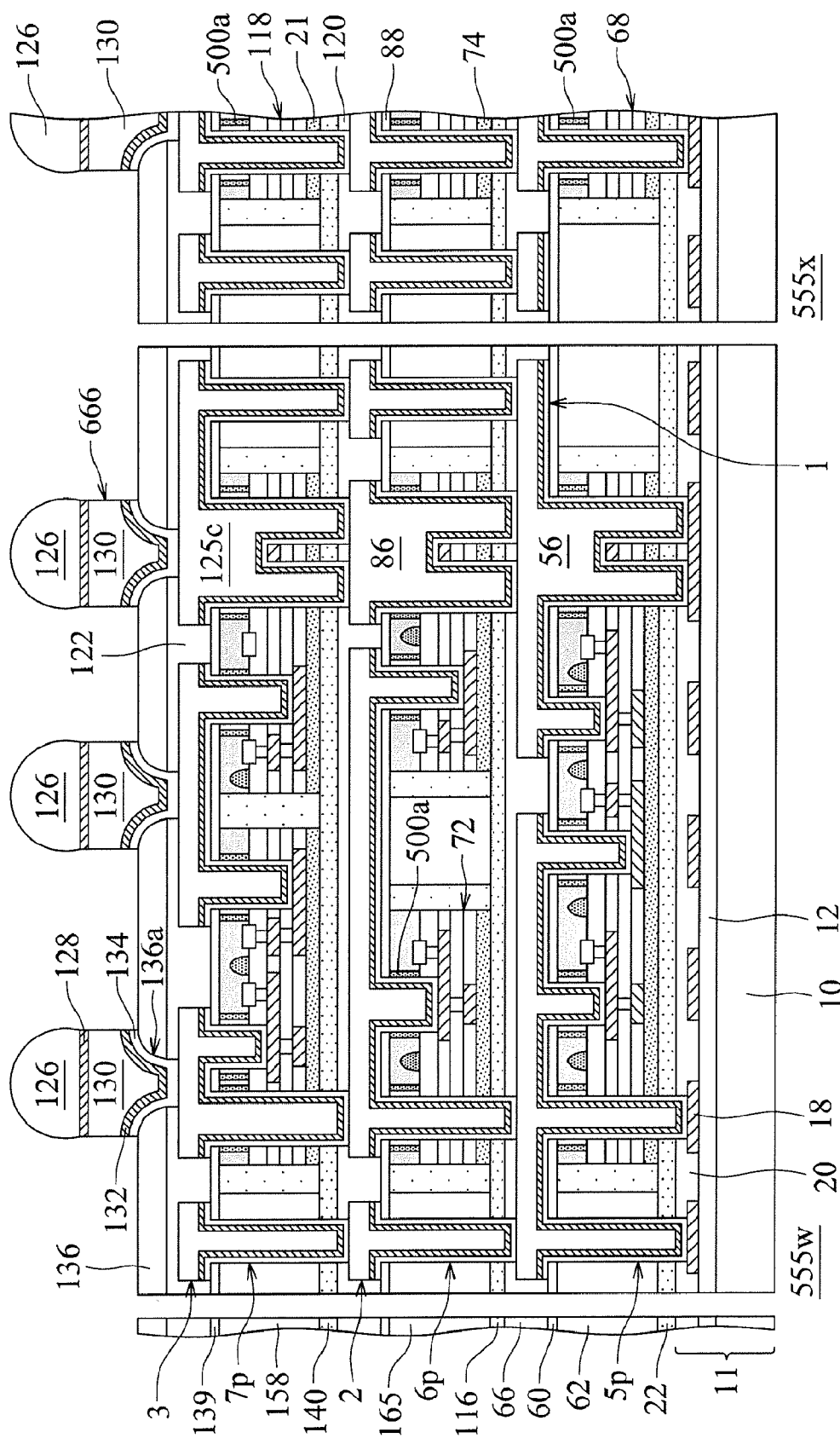
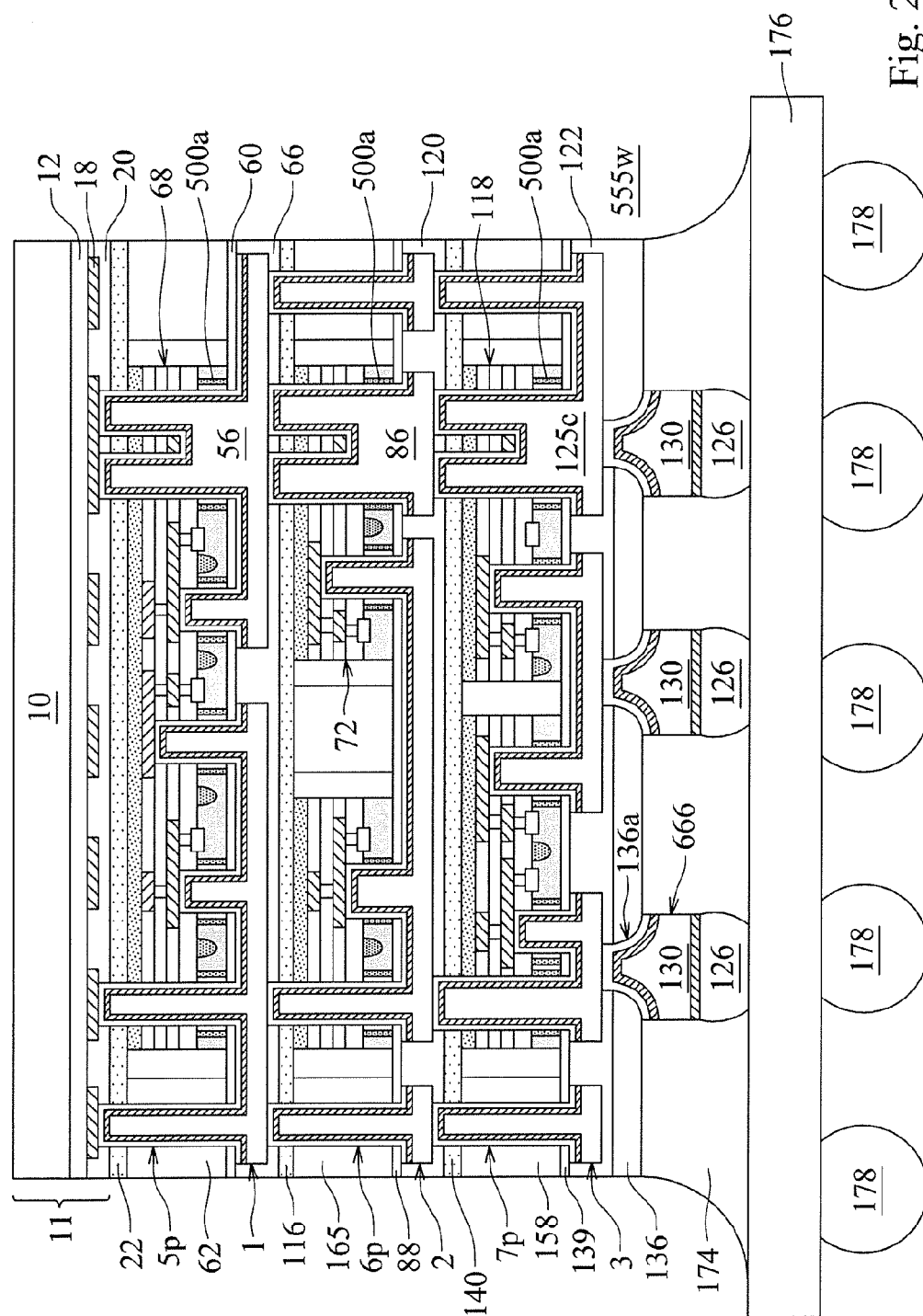
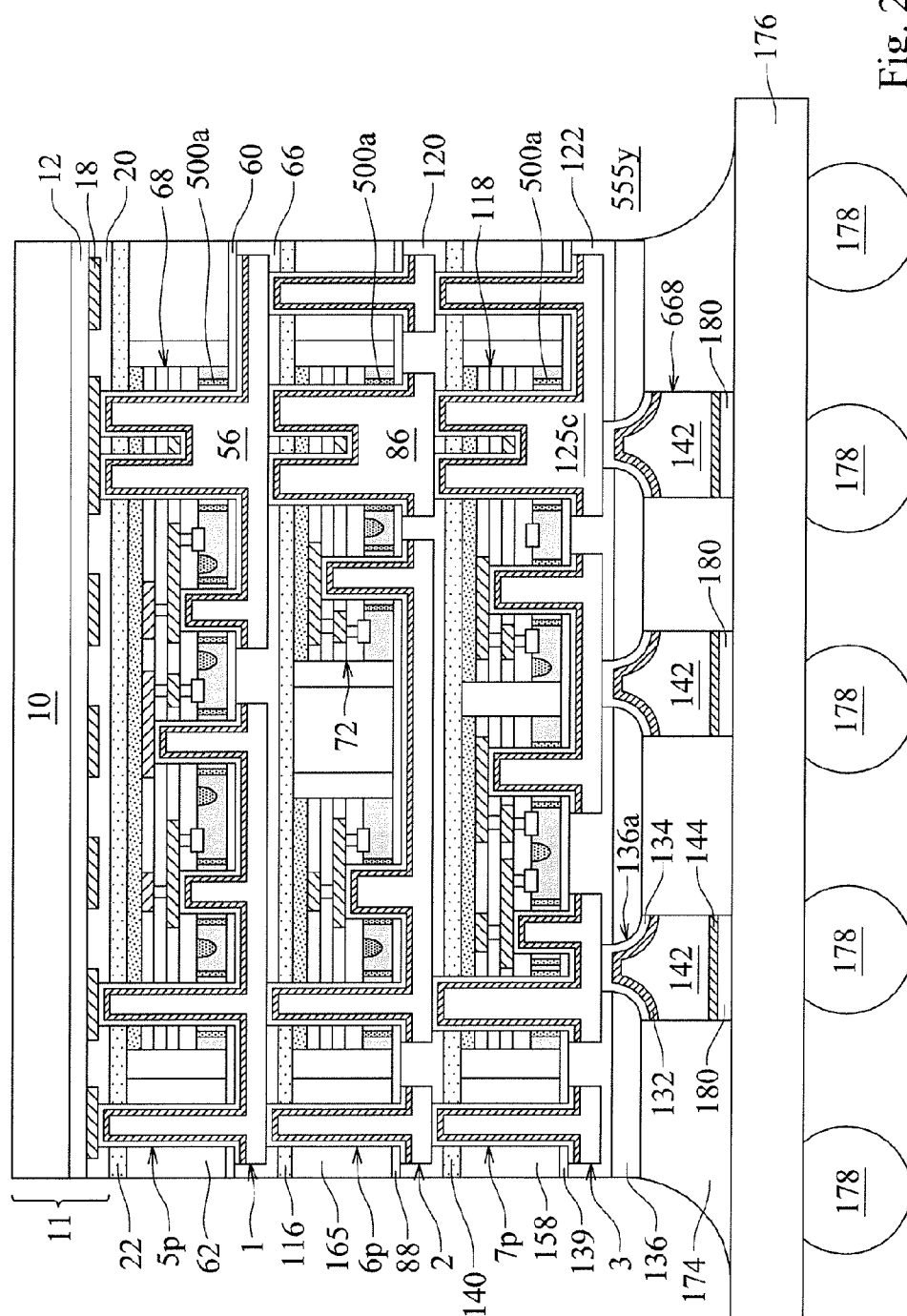
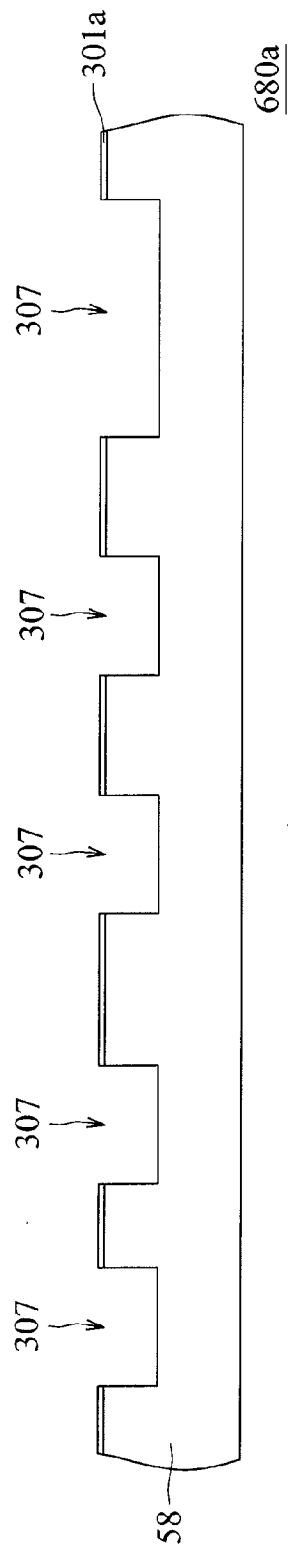
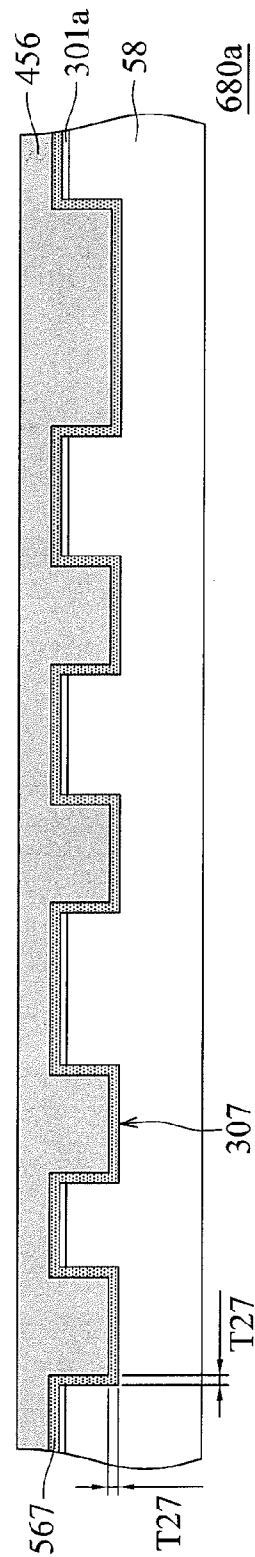
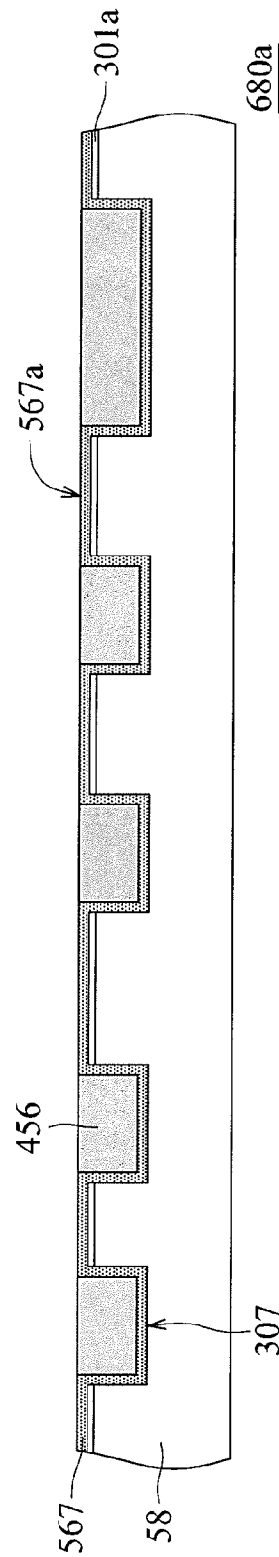


Fig. 207







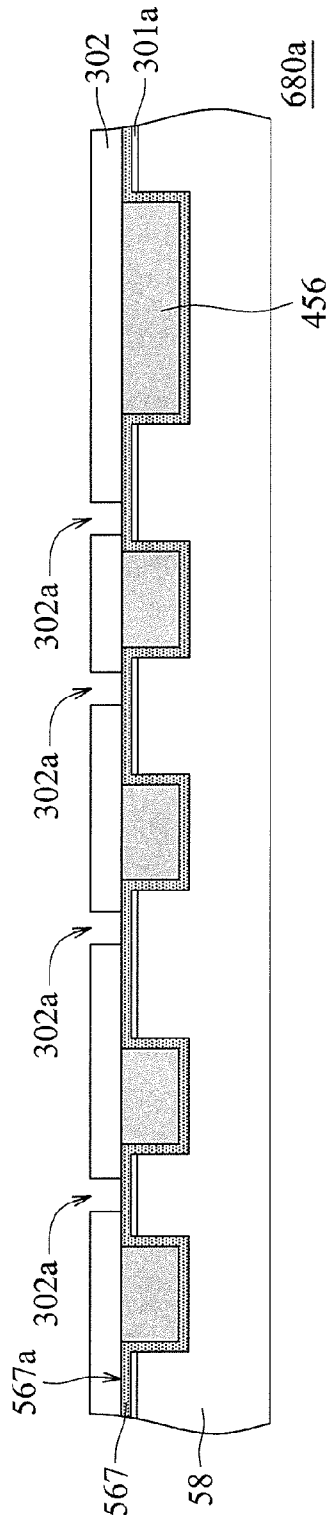


Fig. 212F

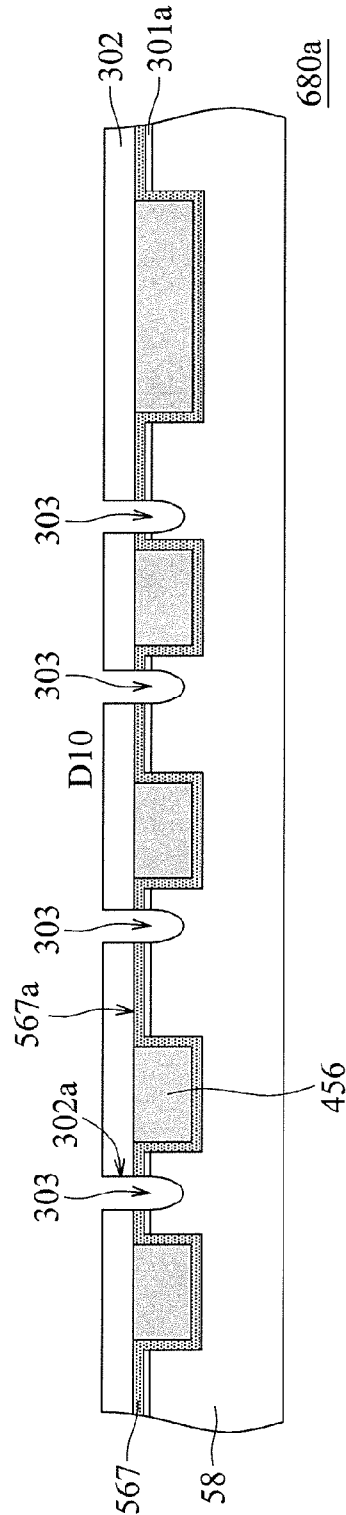
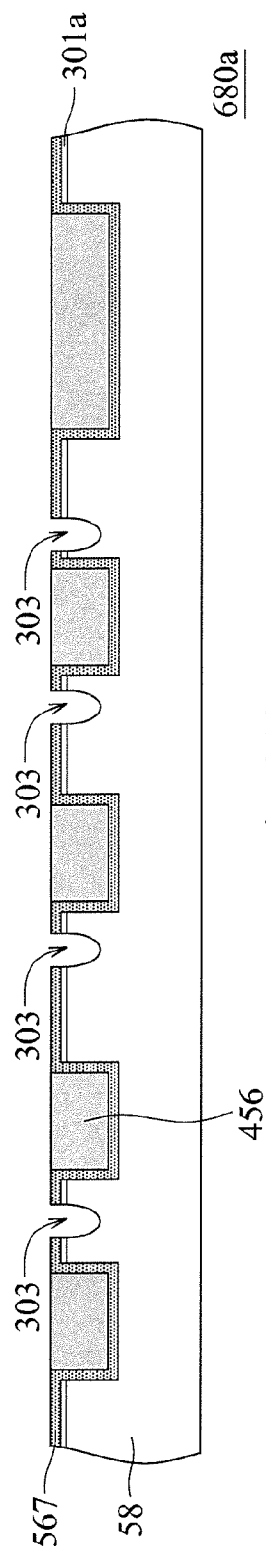
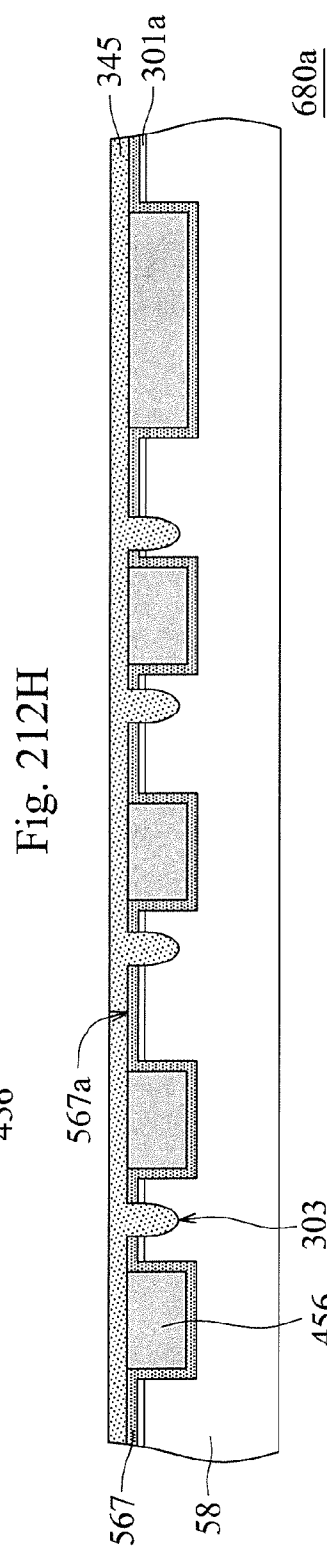
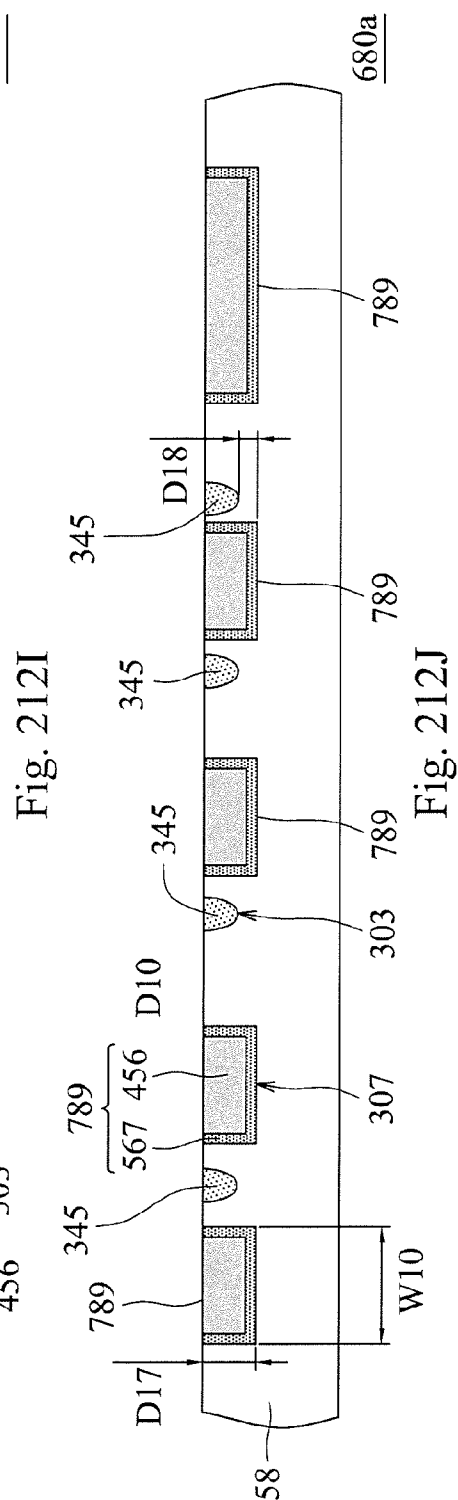


Fig. 212G



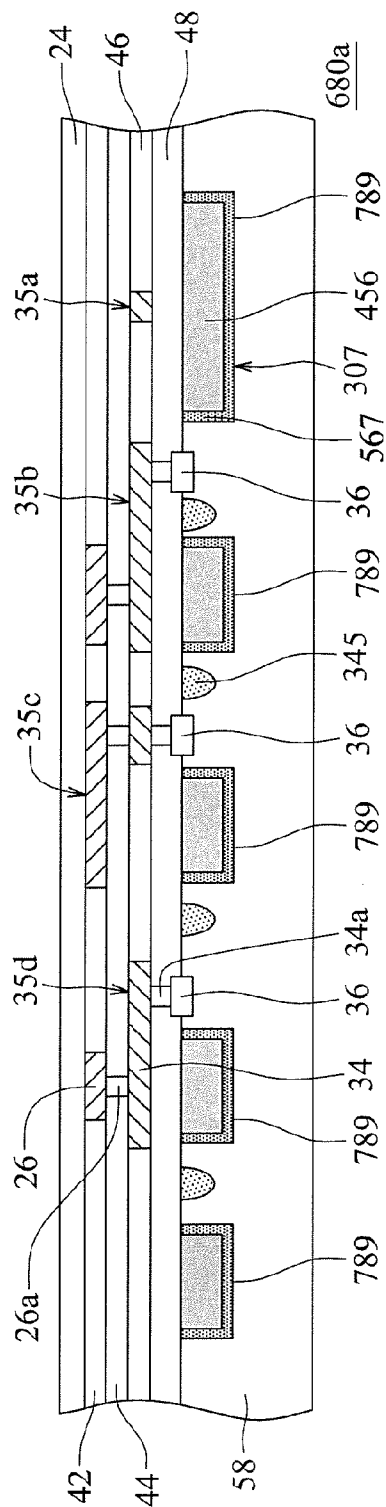


Fig. 212K

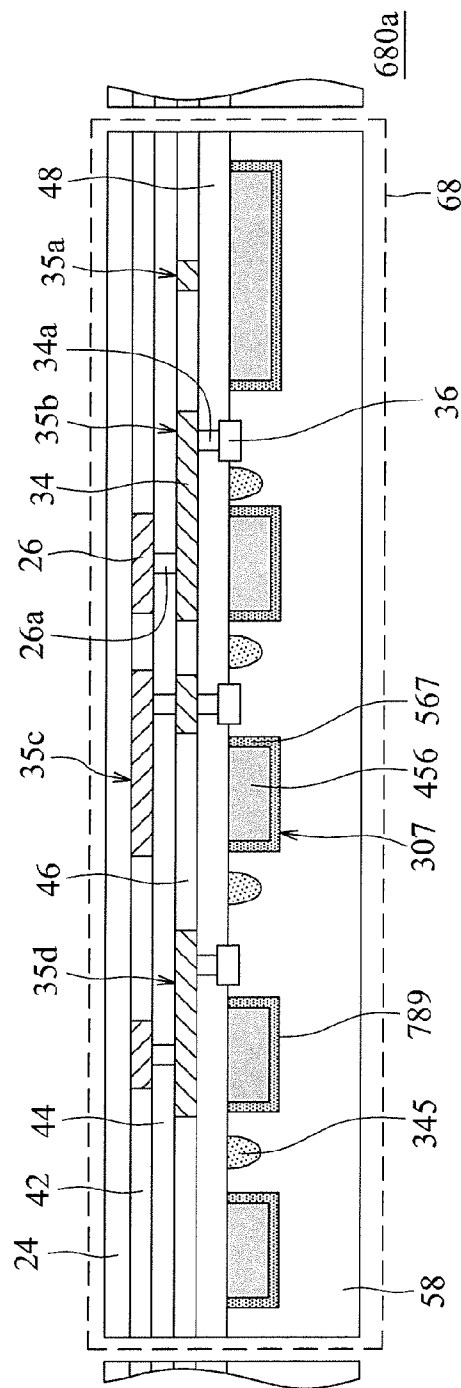


Fig. 212L

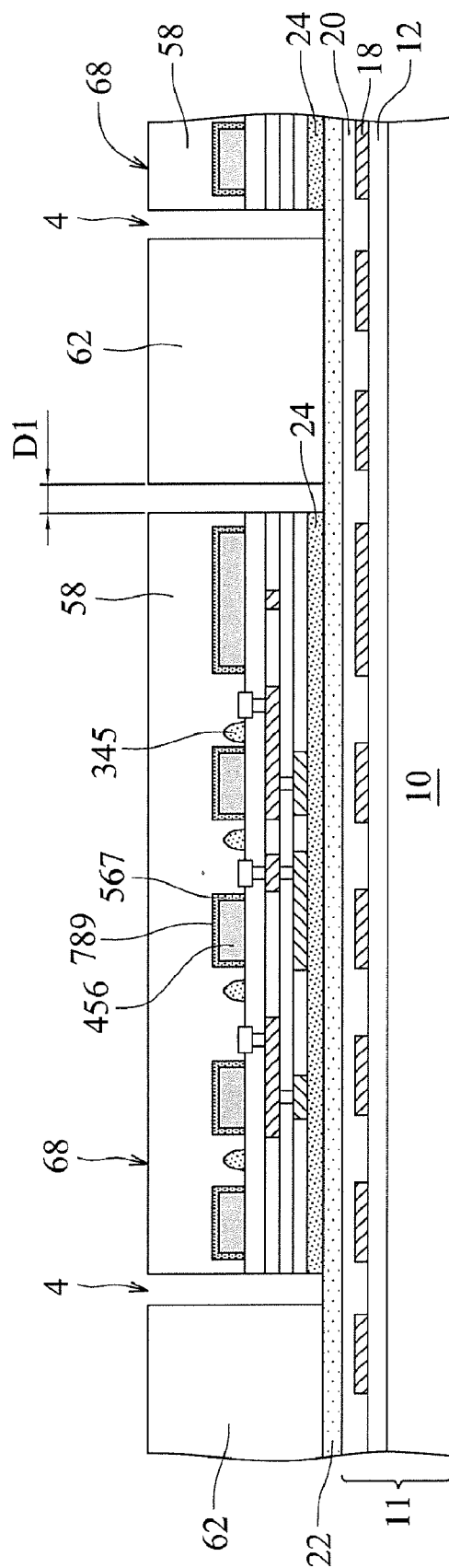


Fig. 213

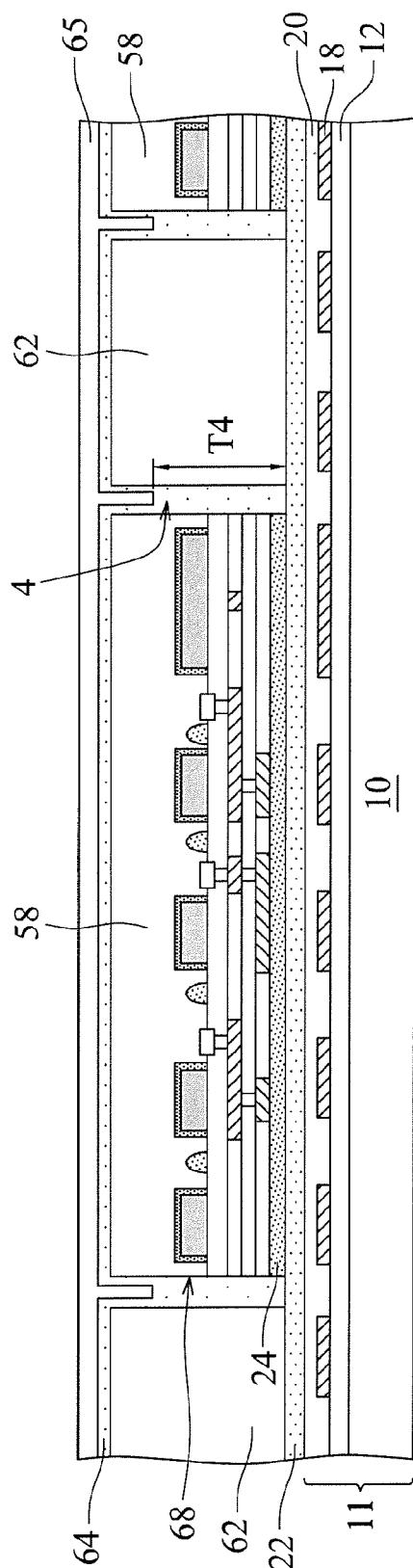


Fig. 216

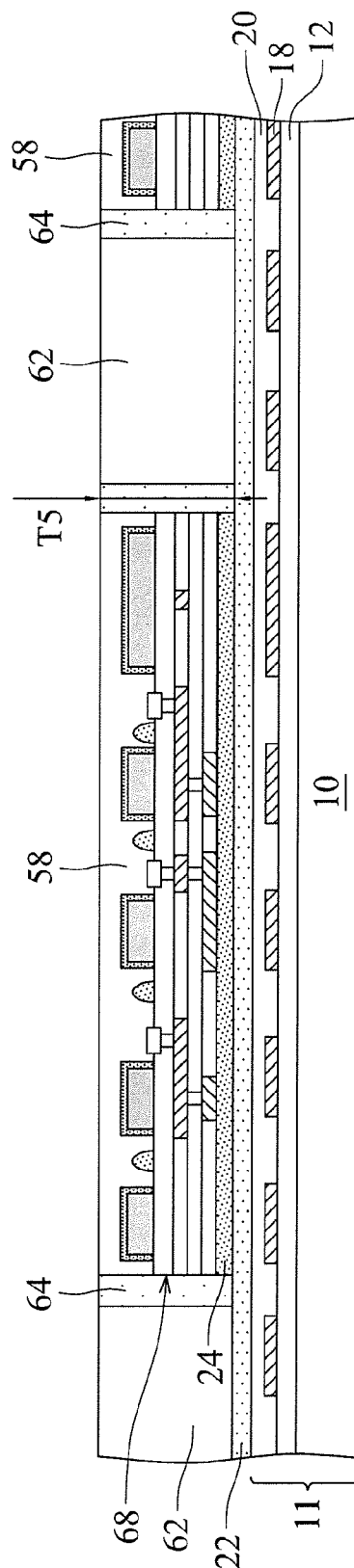


Fig. 217

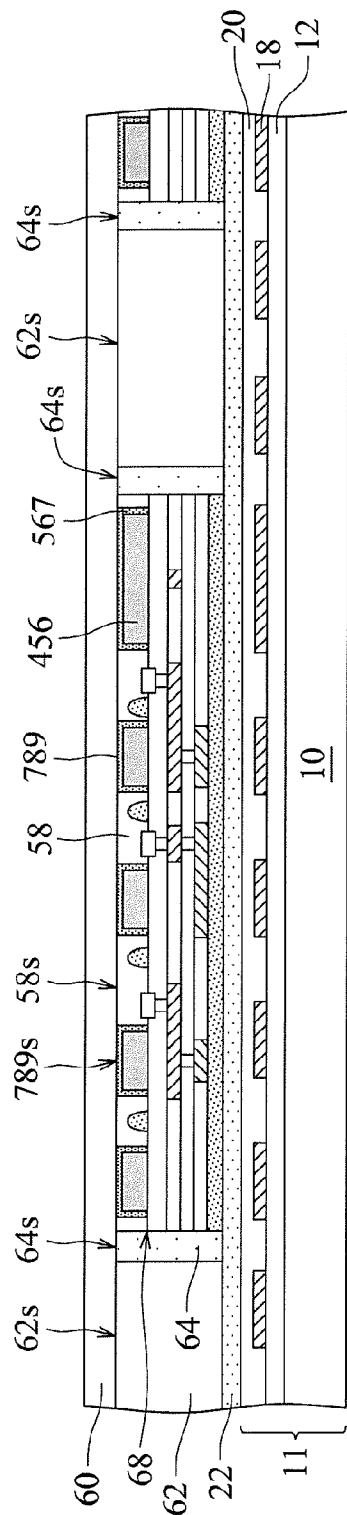


Fig. 218

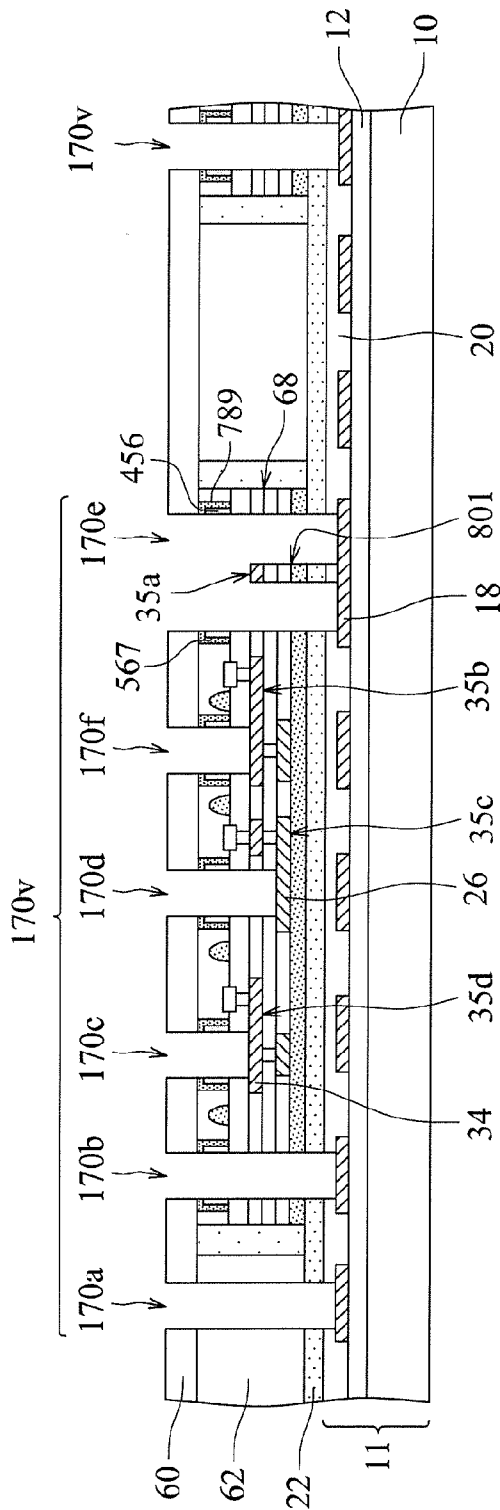


Fig. 219

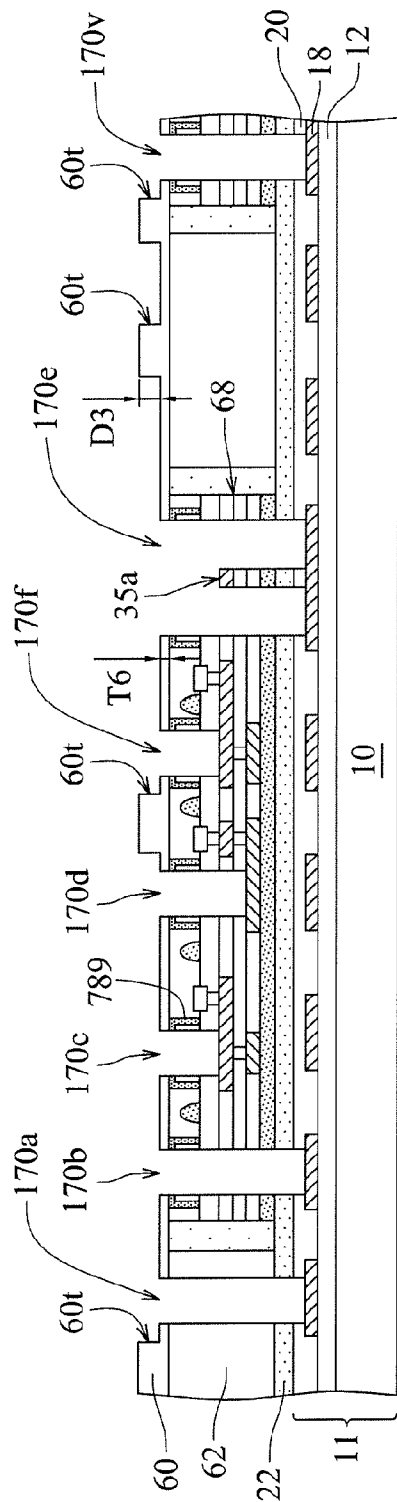


Fig. 224

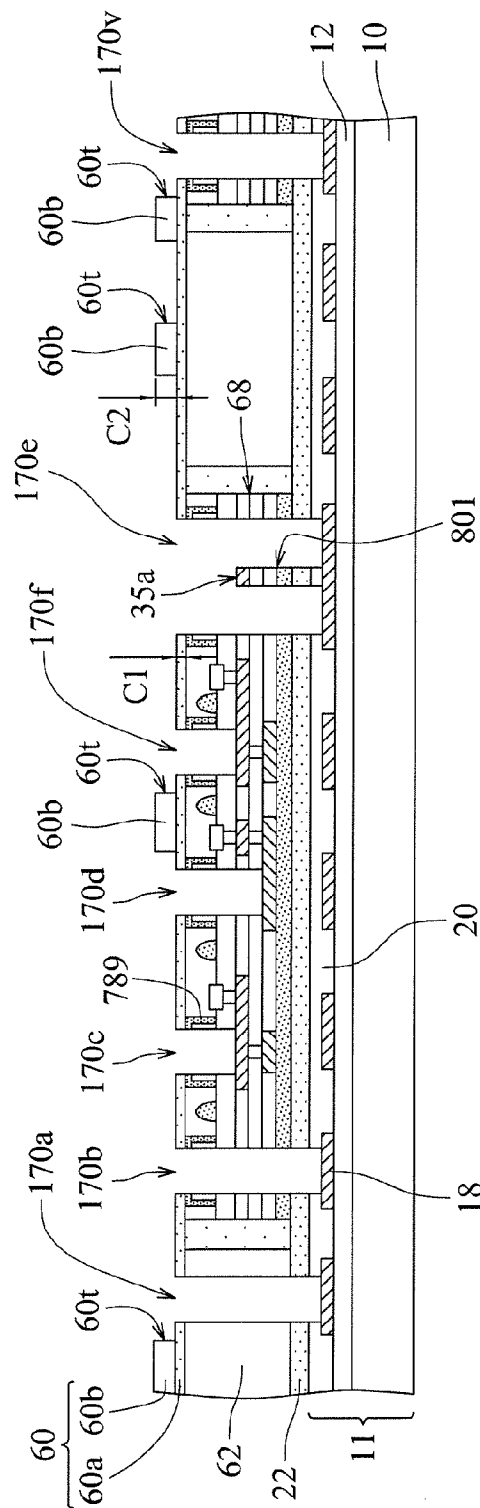


Fig. 225

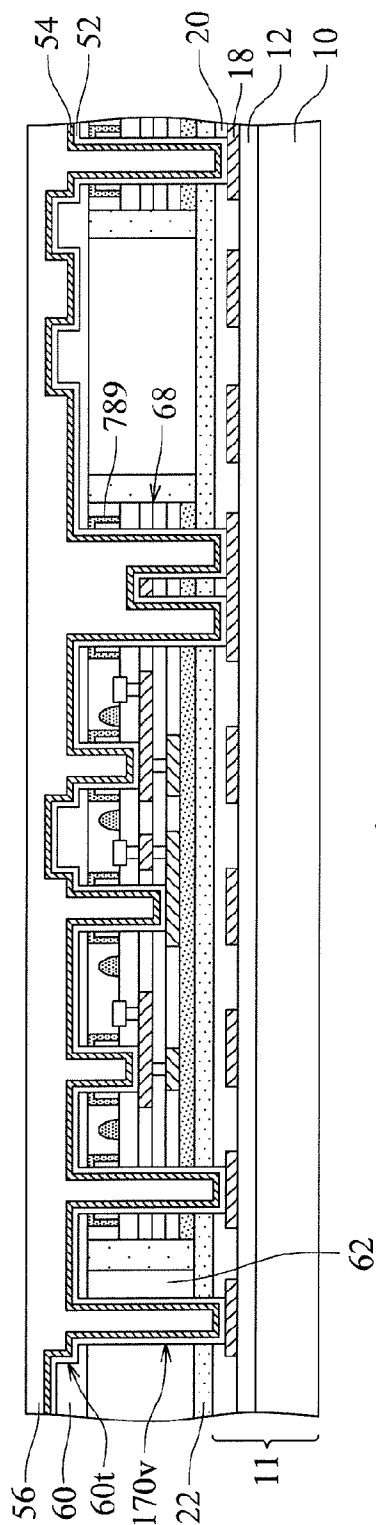


Fig. 226

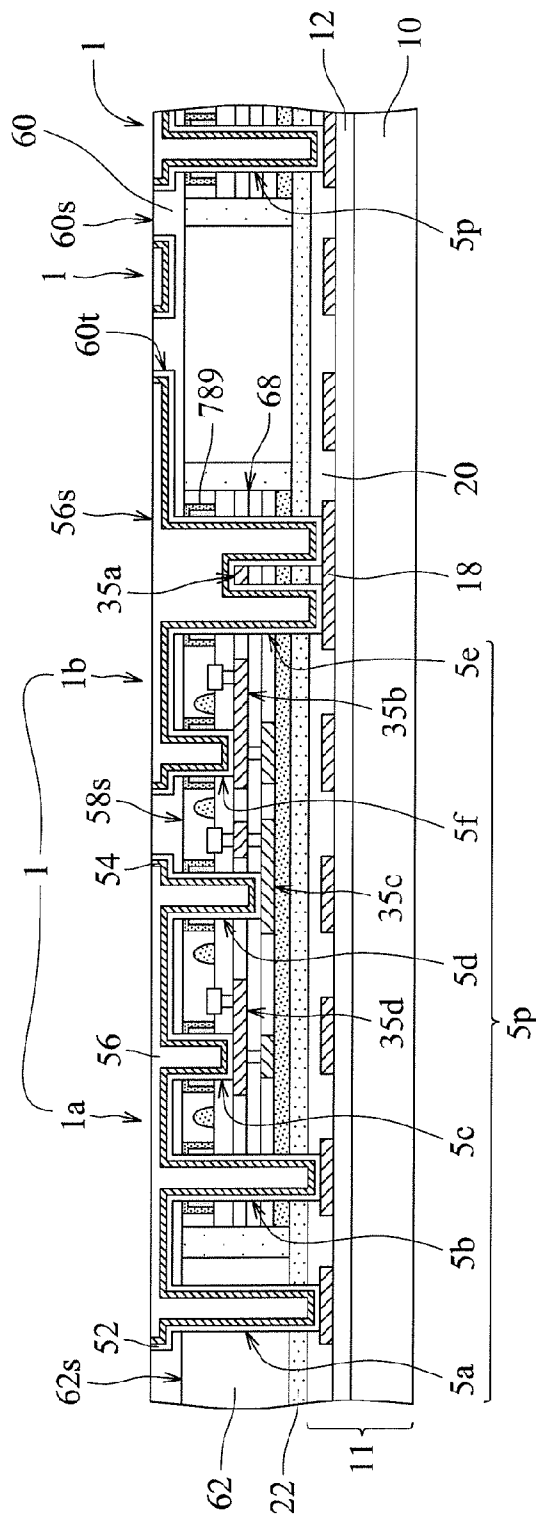


Fig. 227

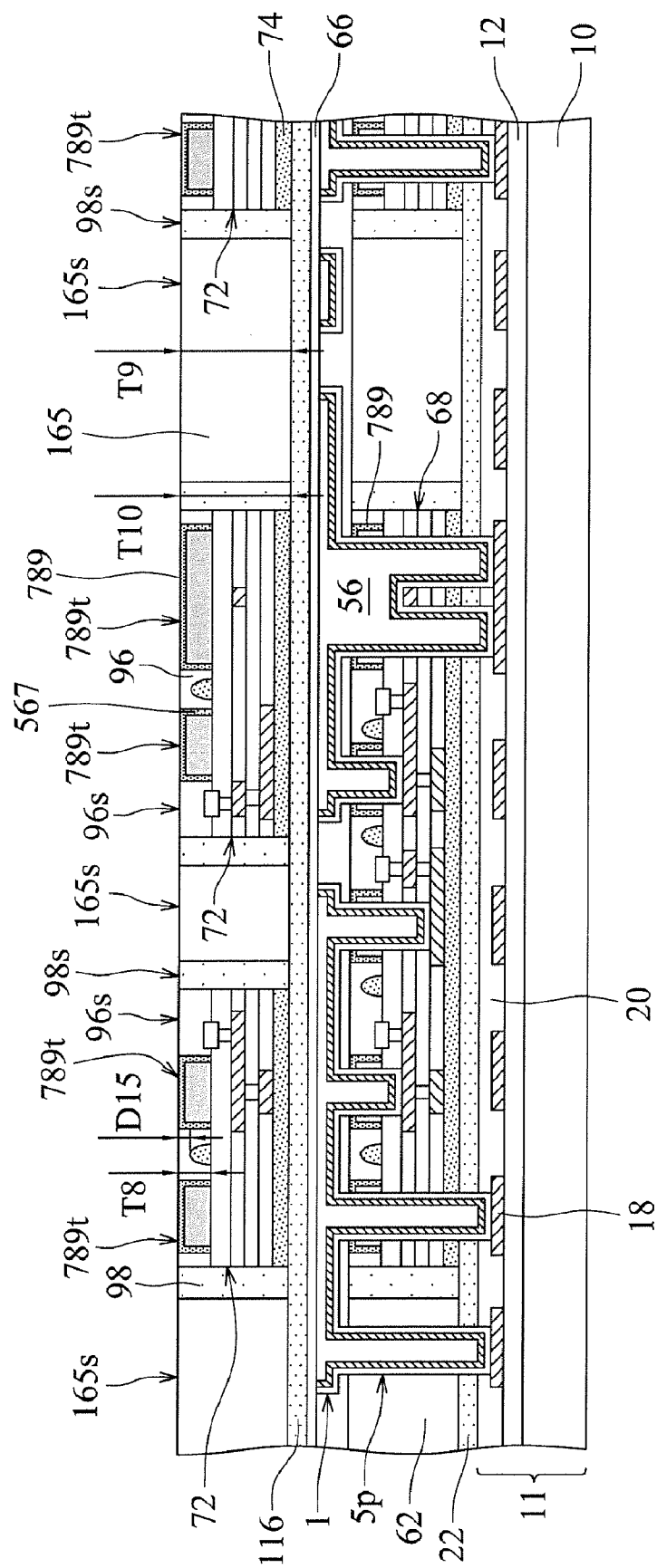


Fig. 229

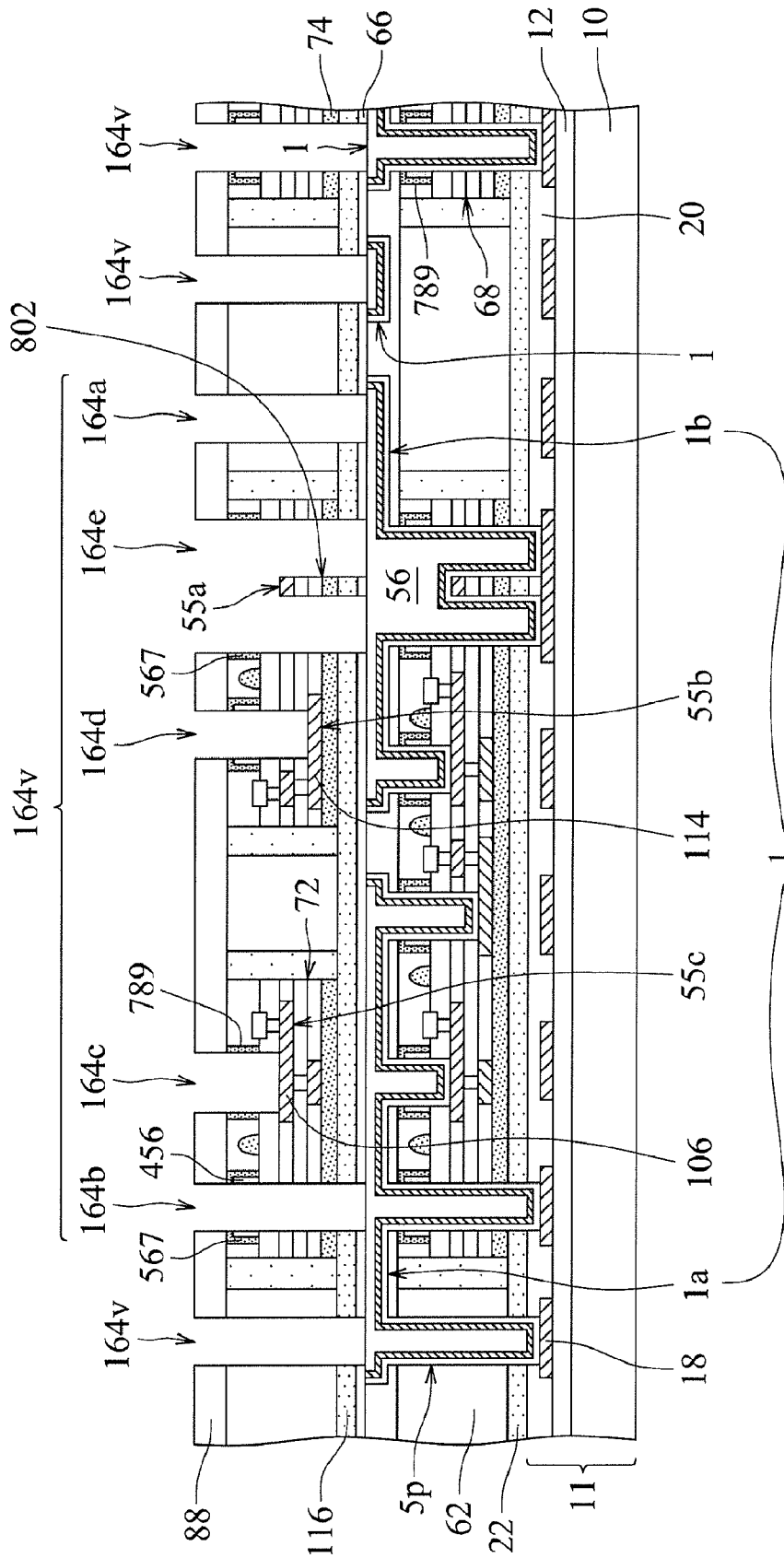


Fig. 231

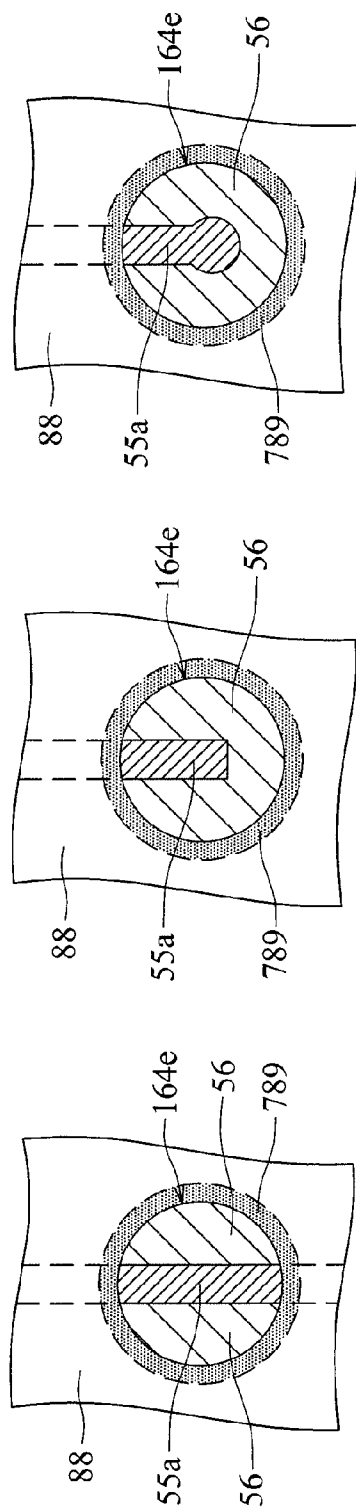


Fig. 234

Fig. 233

Fig. 232

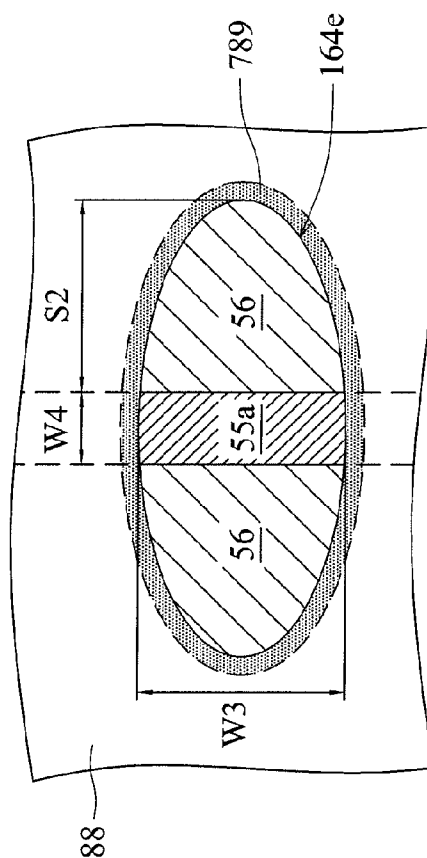


Fig. 235

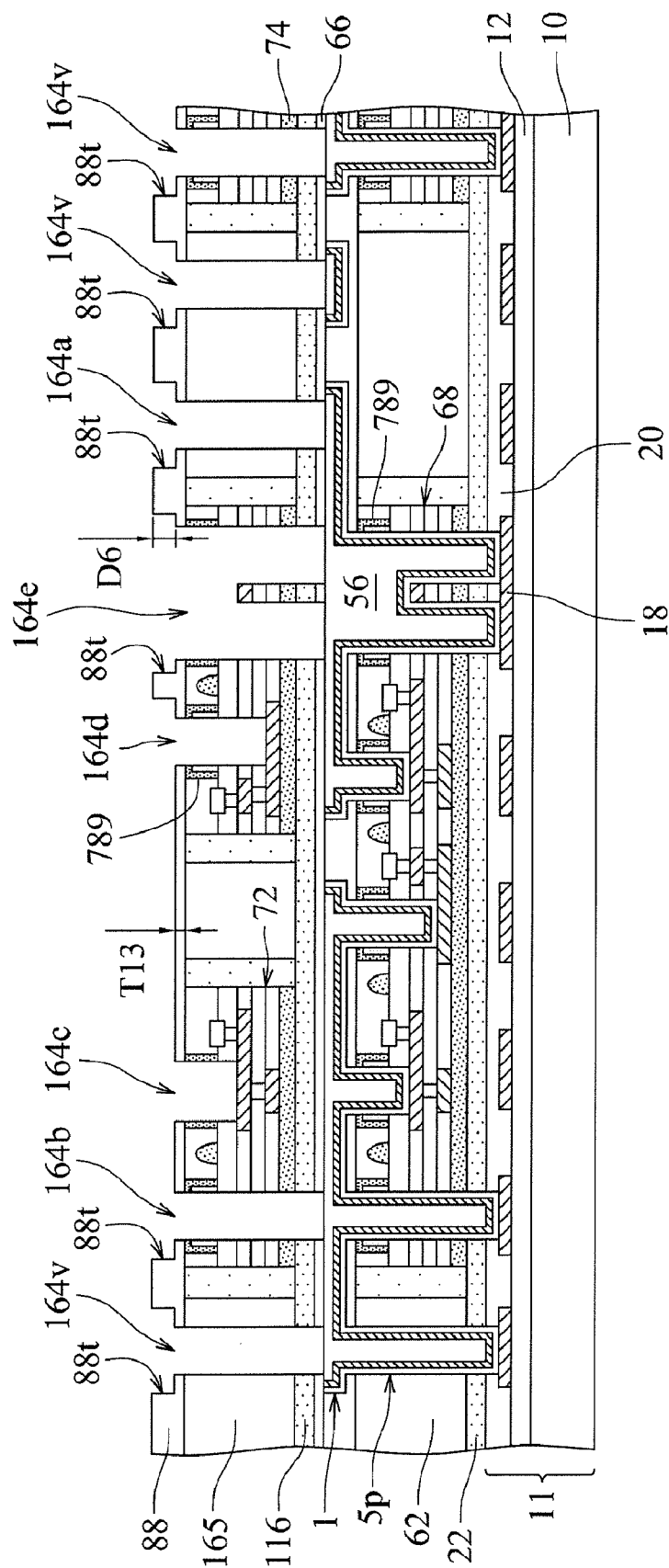


Fig. 236

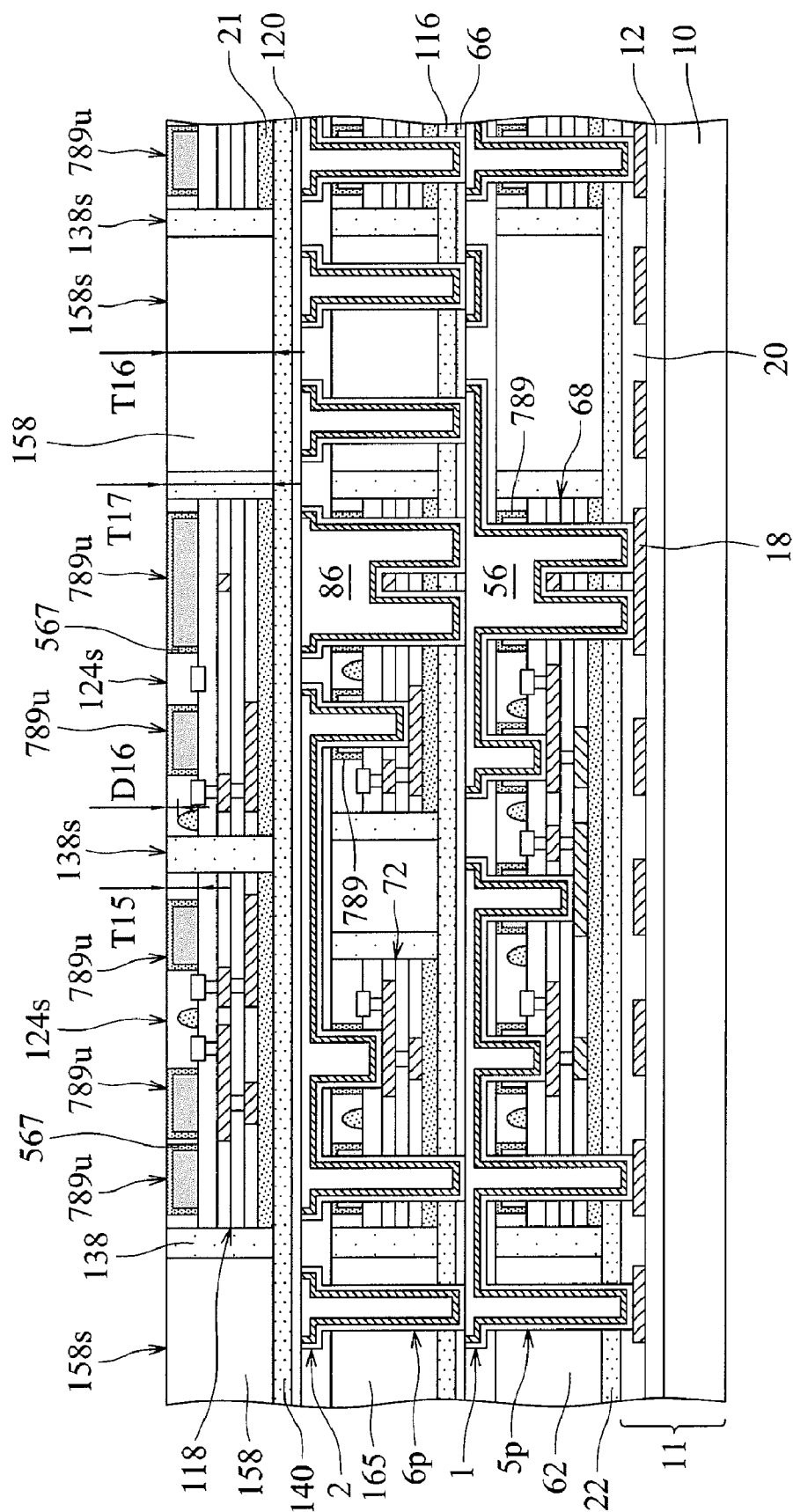


Fig. 240

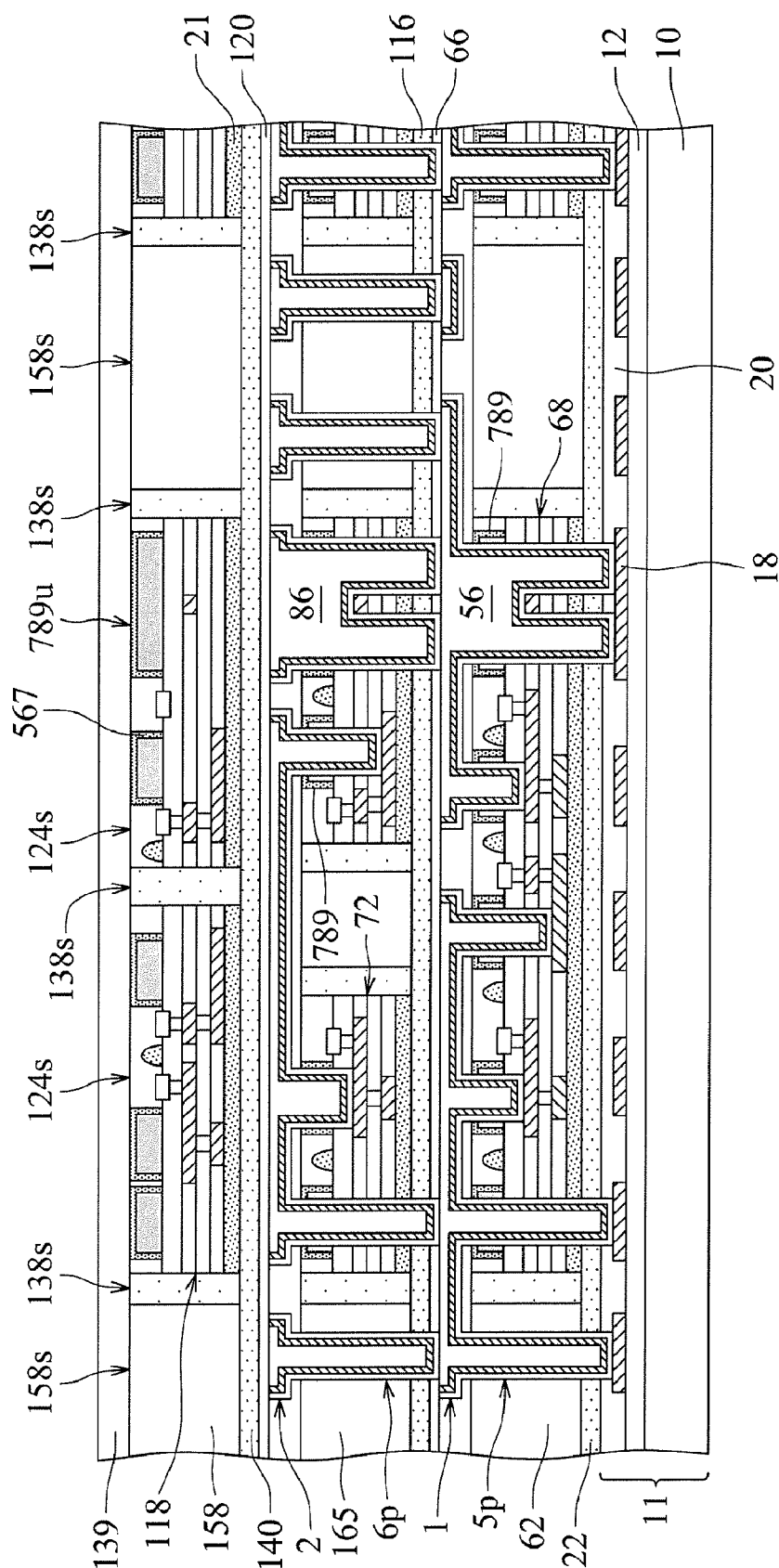


Fig. 241

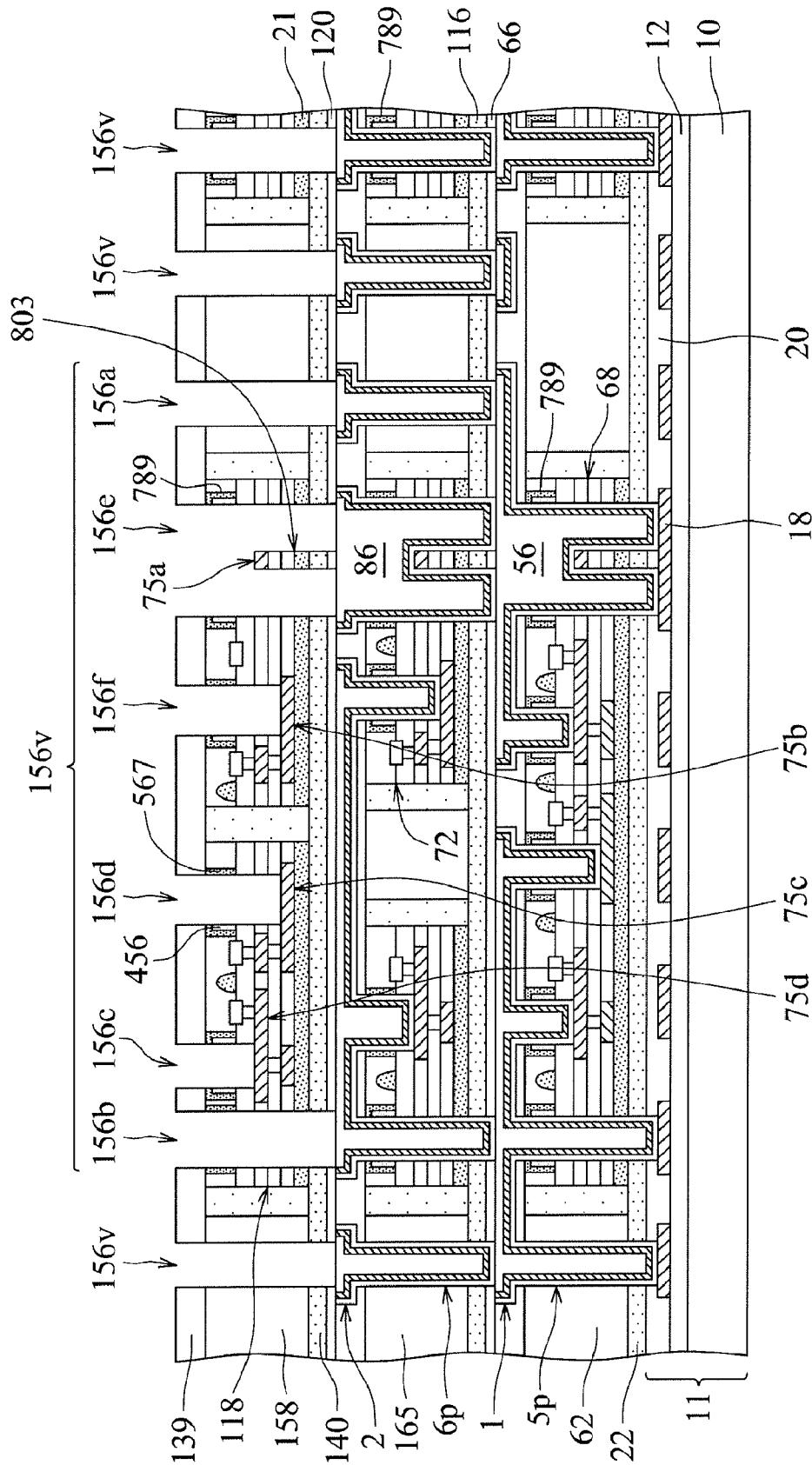


Fig. 242

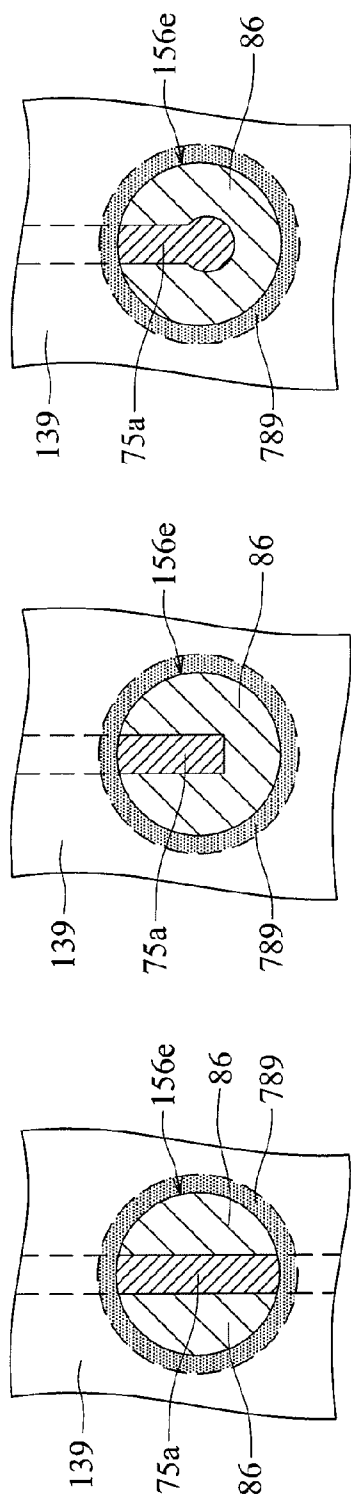


Fig. 243

Fig. 244

Fig. 245

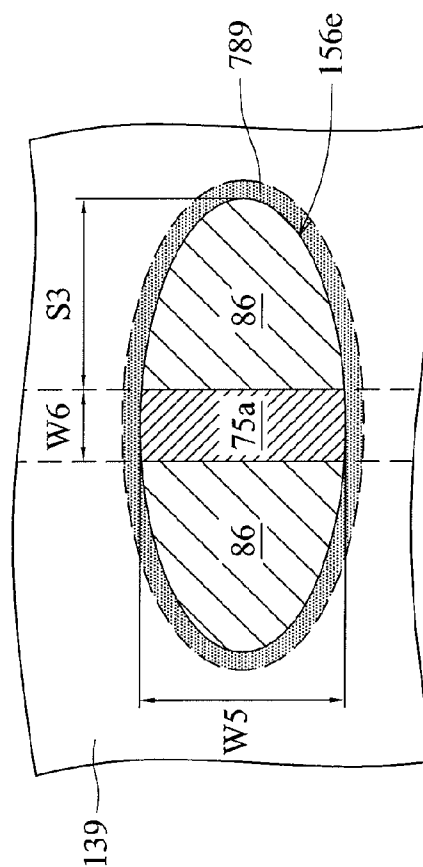


Fig. 246

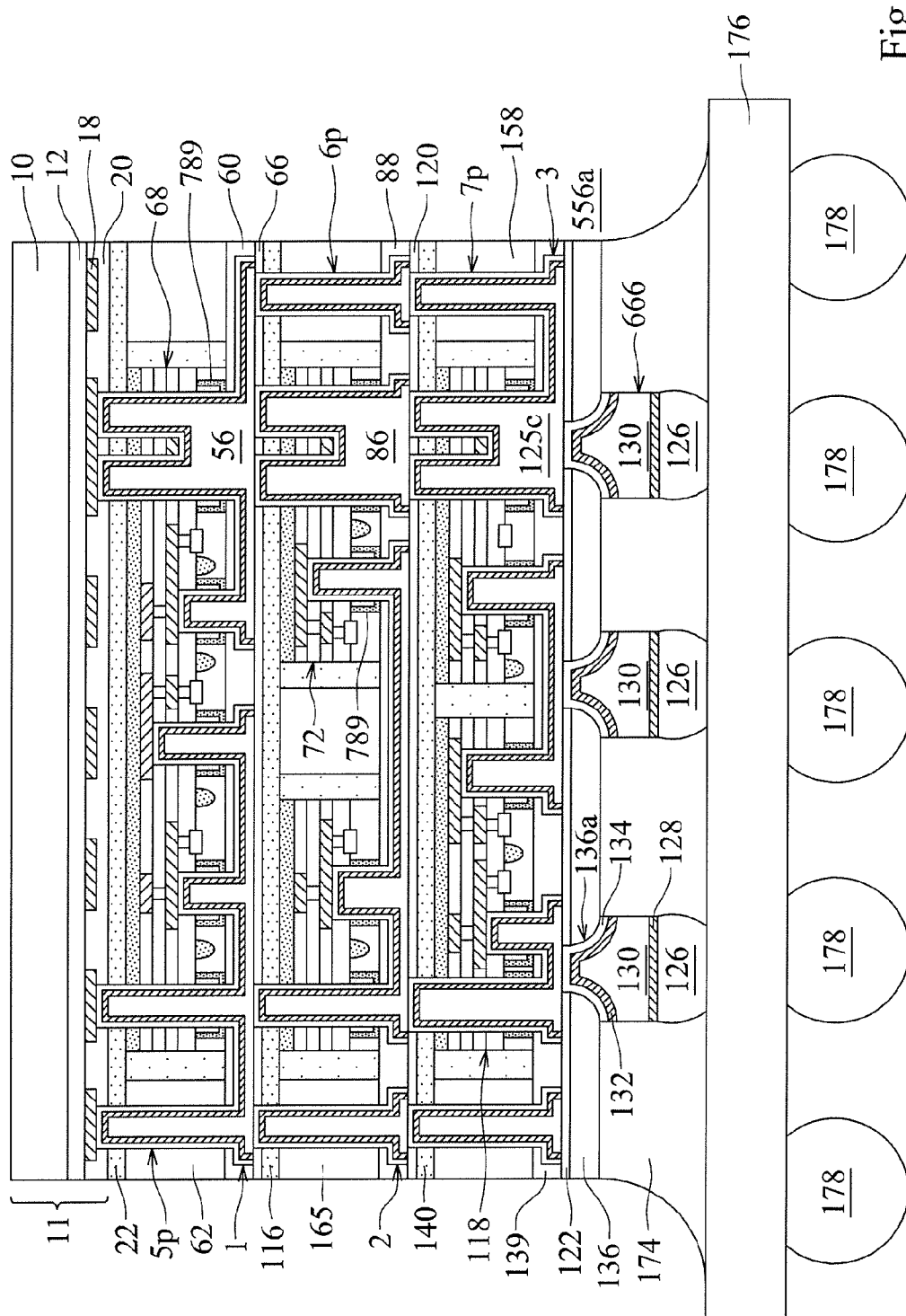


Fig. 251

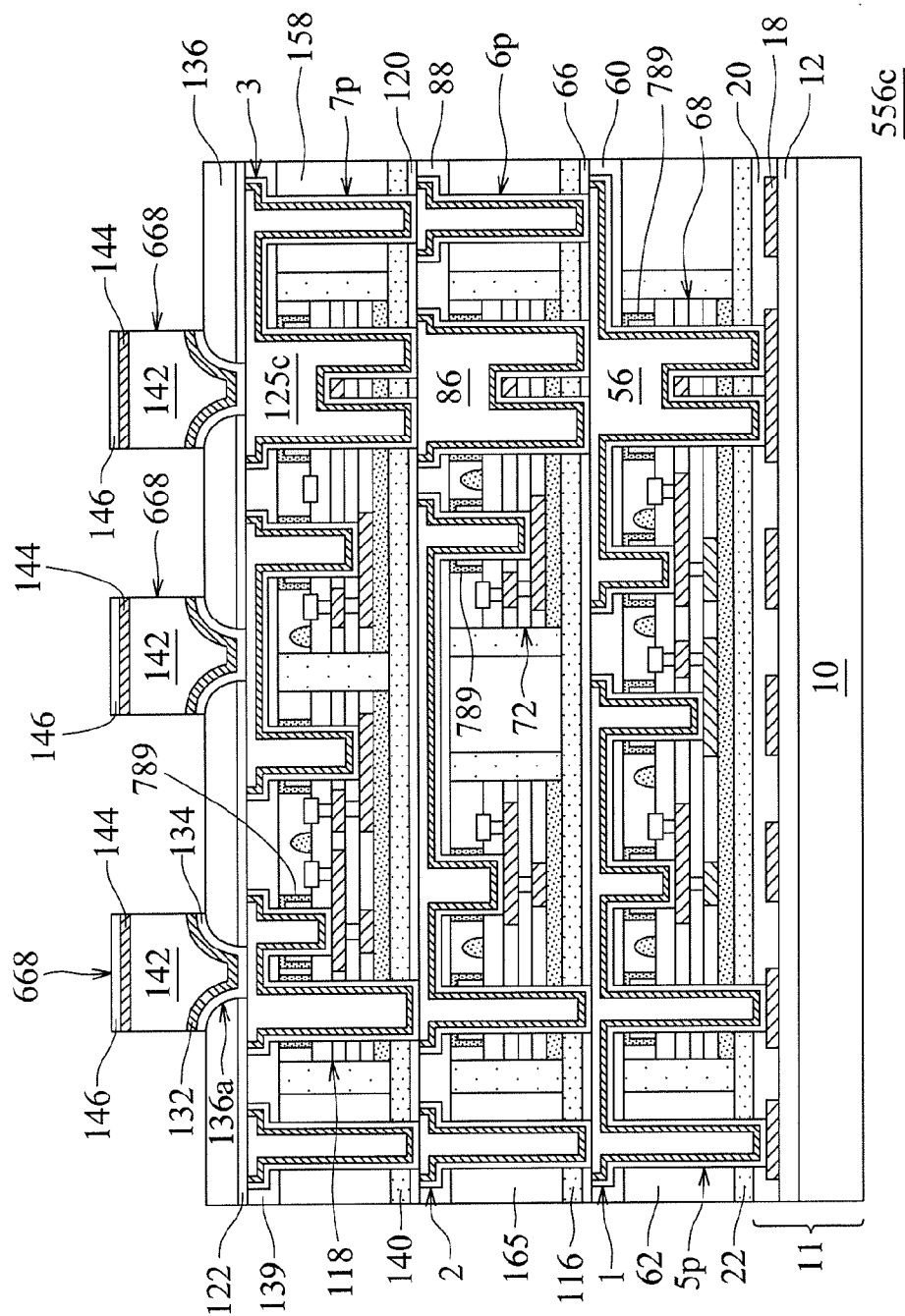


Fig. 252

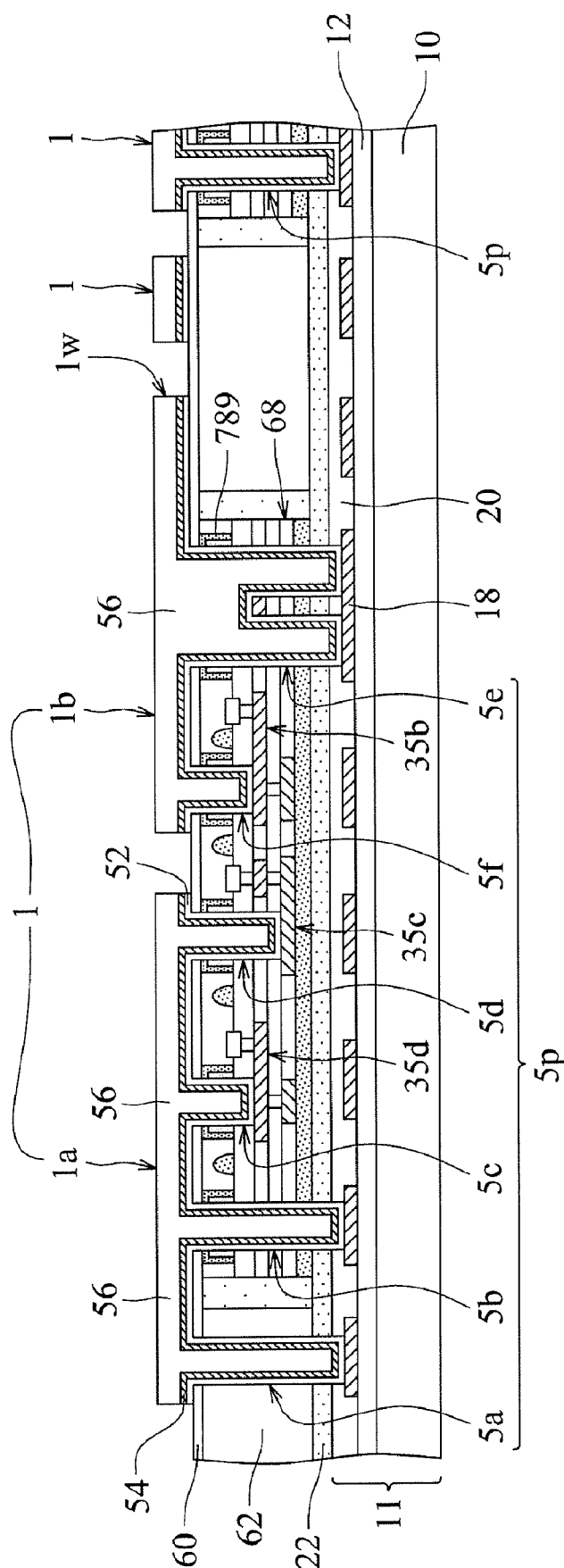


Fig. 257

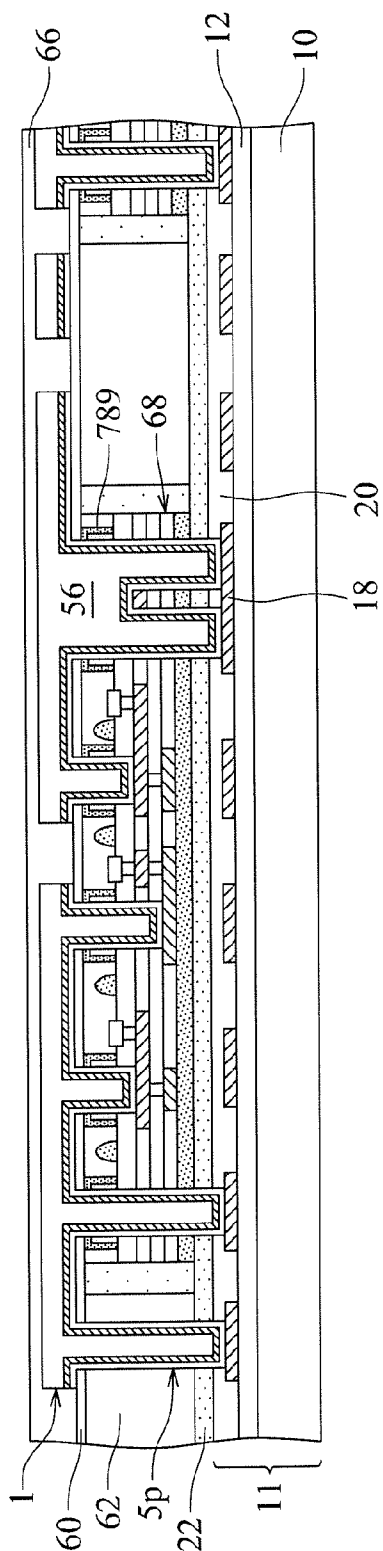


Fig. 258

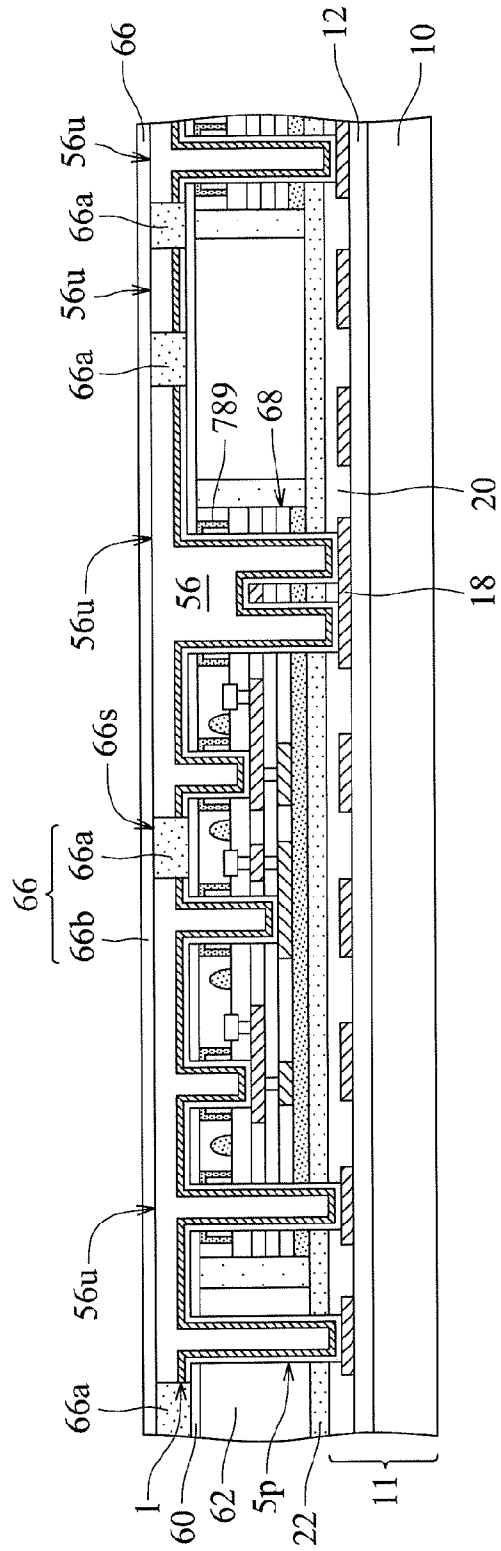


Fig. 259

Fig. 260

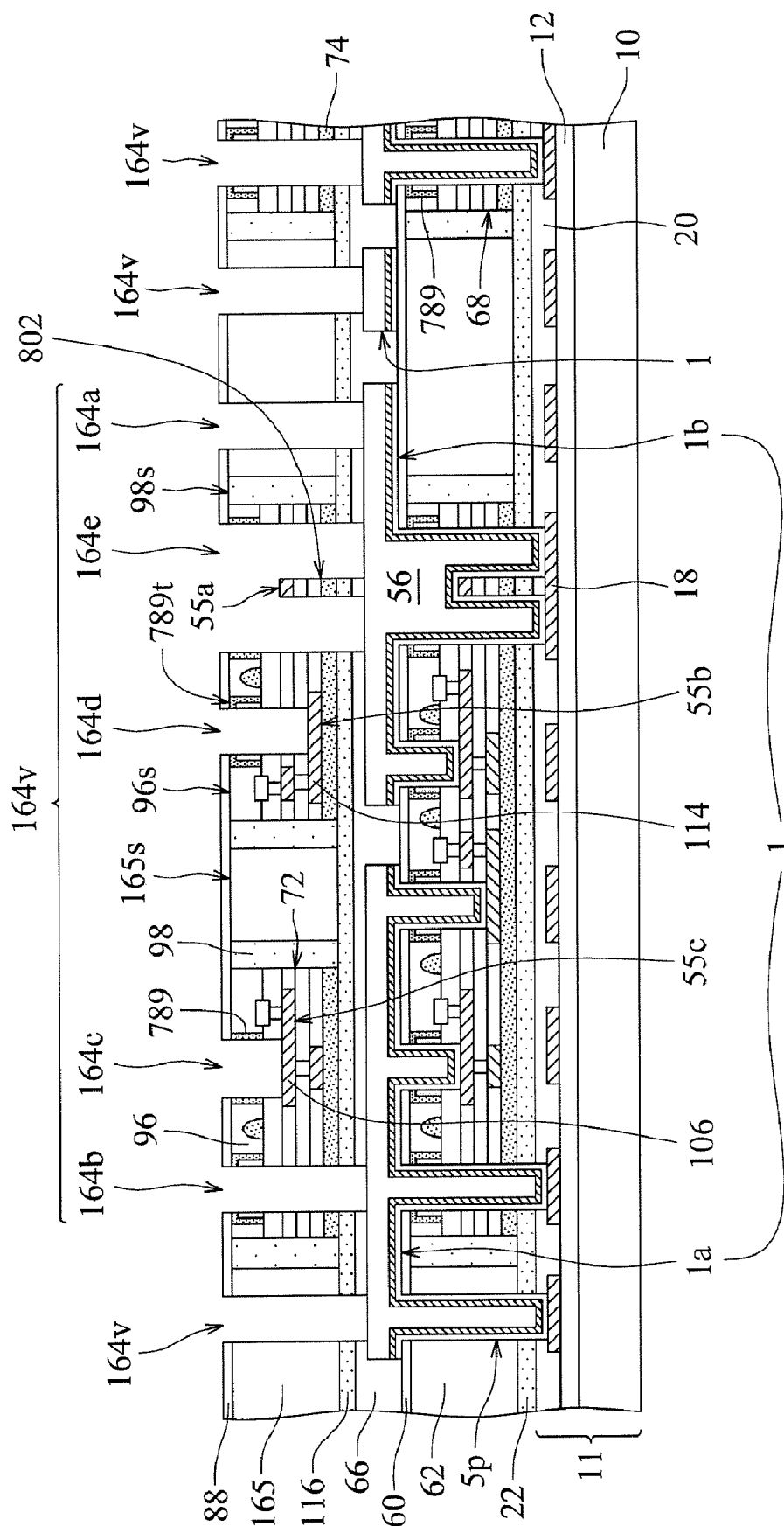


Fig. 261

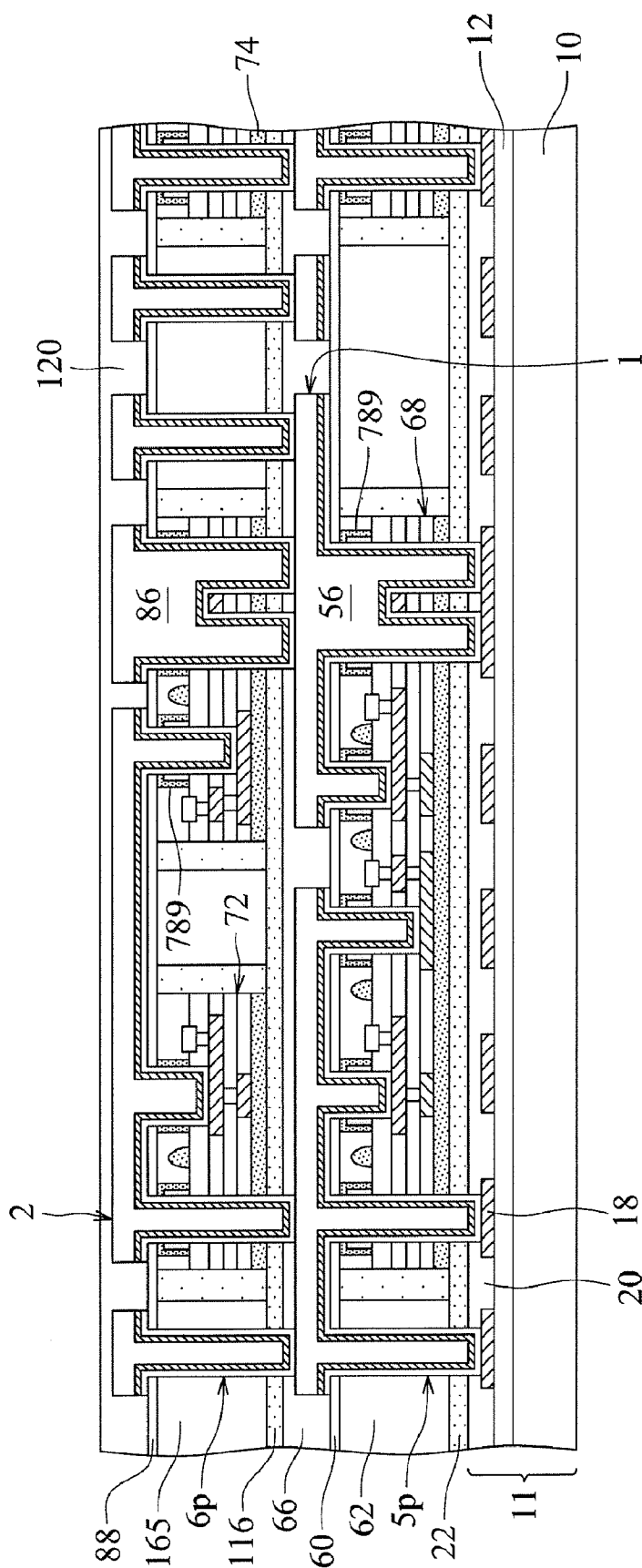


Fig. 264

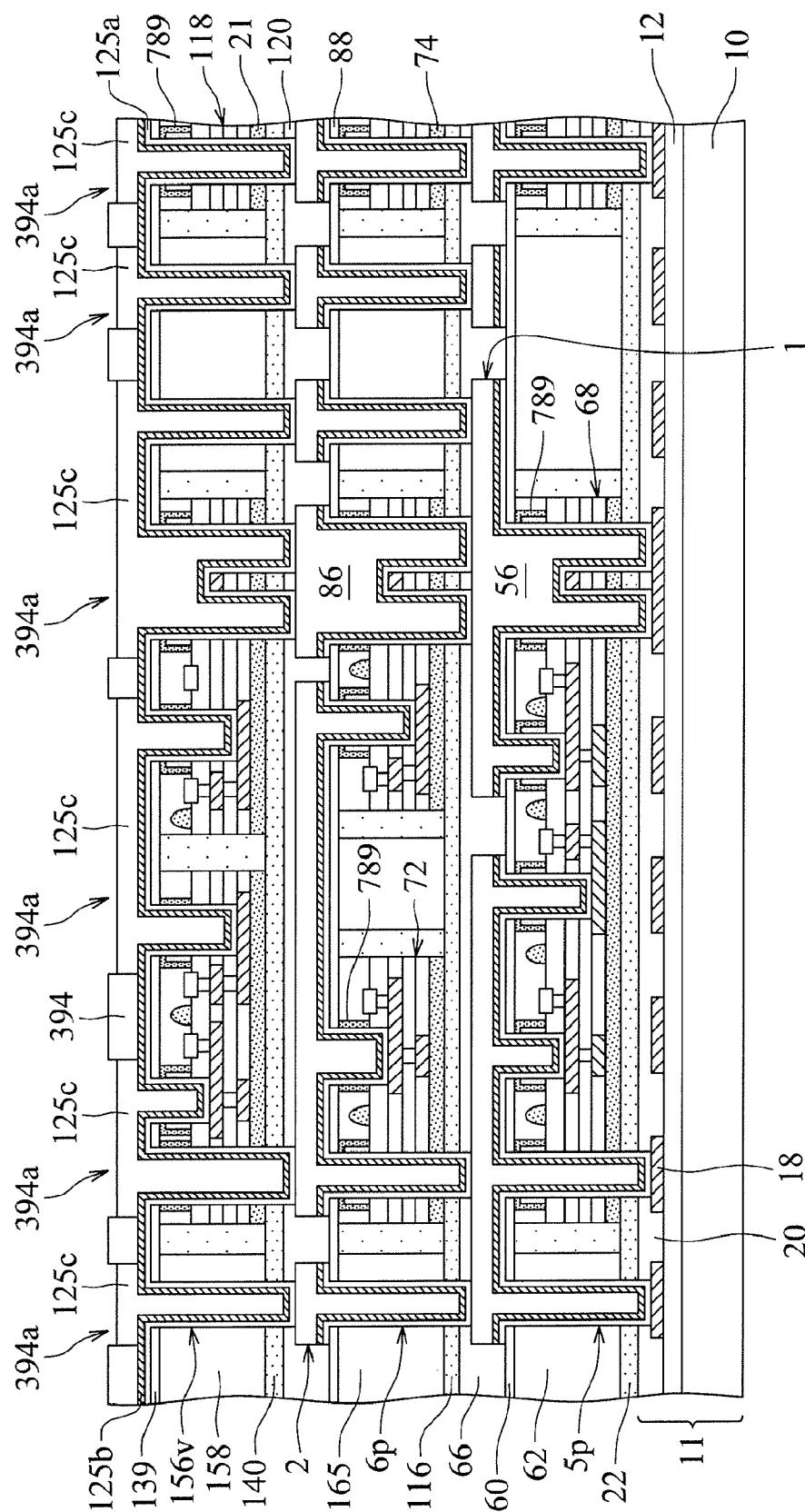


Fig. 268

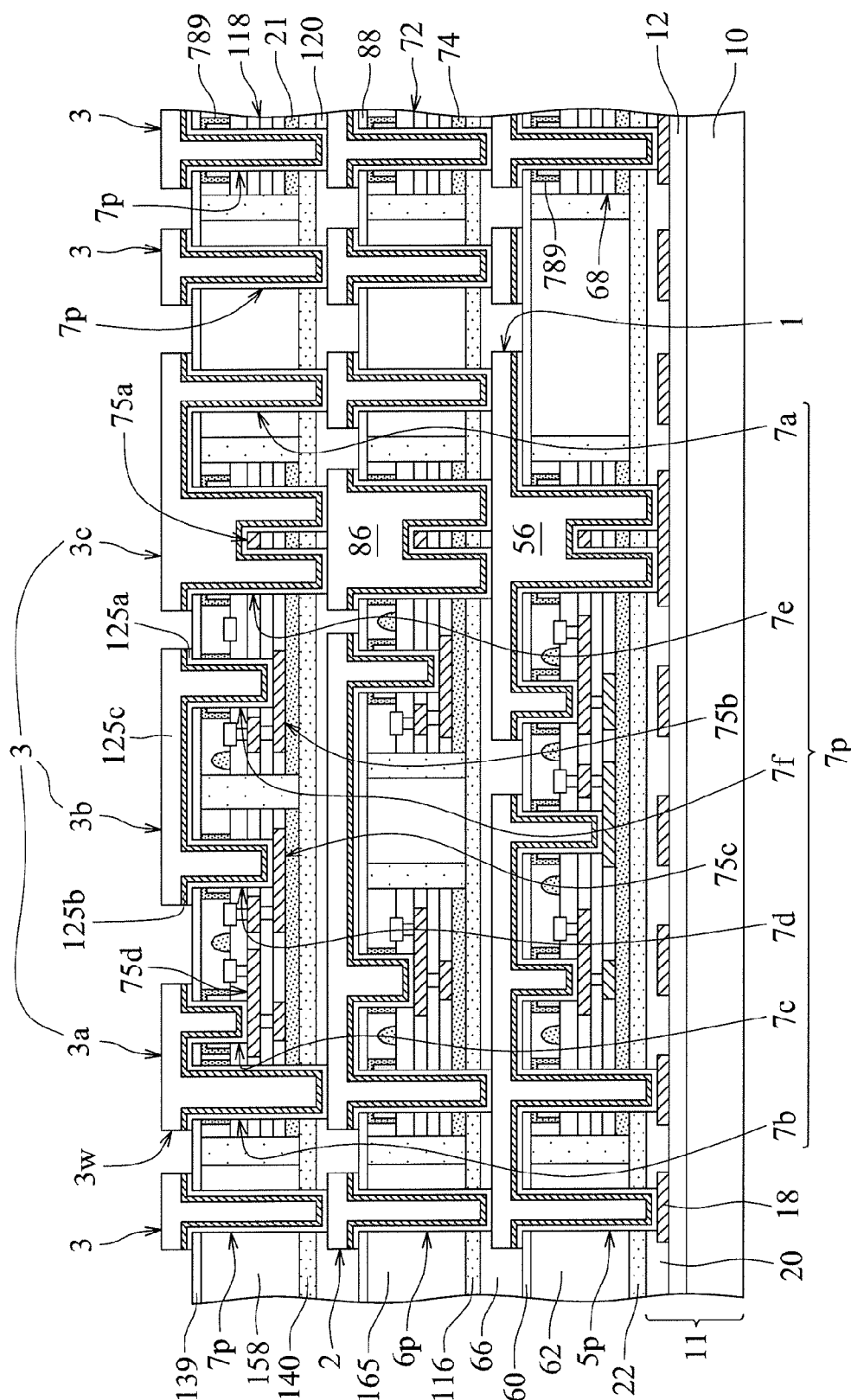


Fig. 269

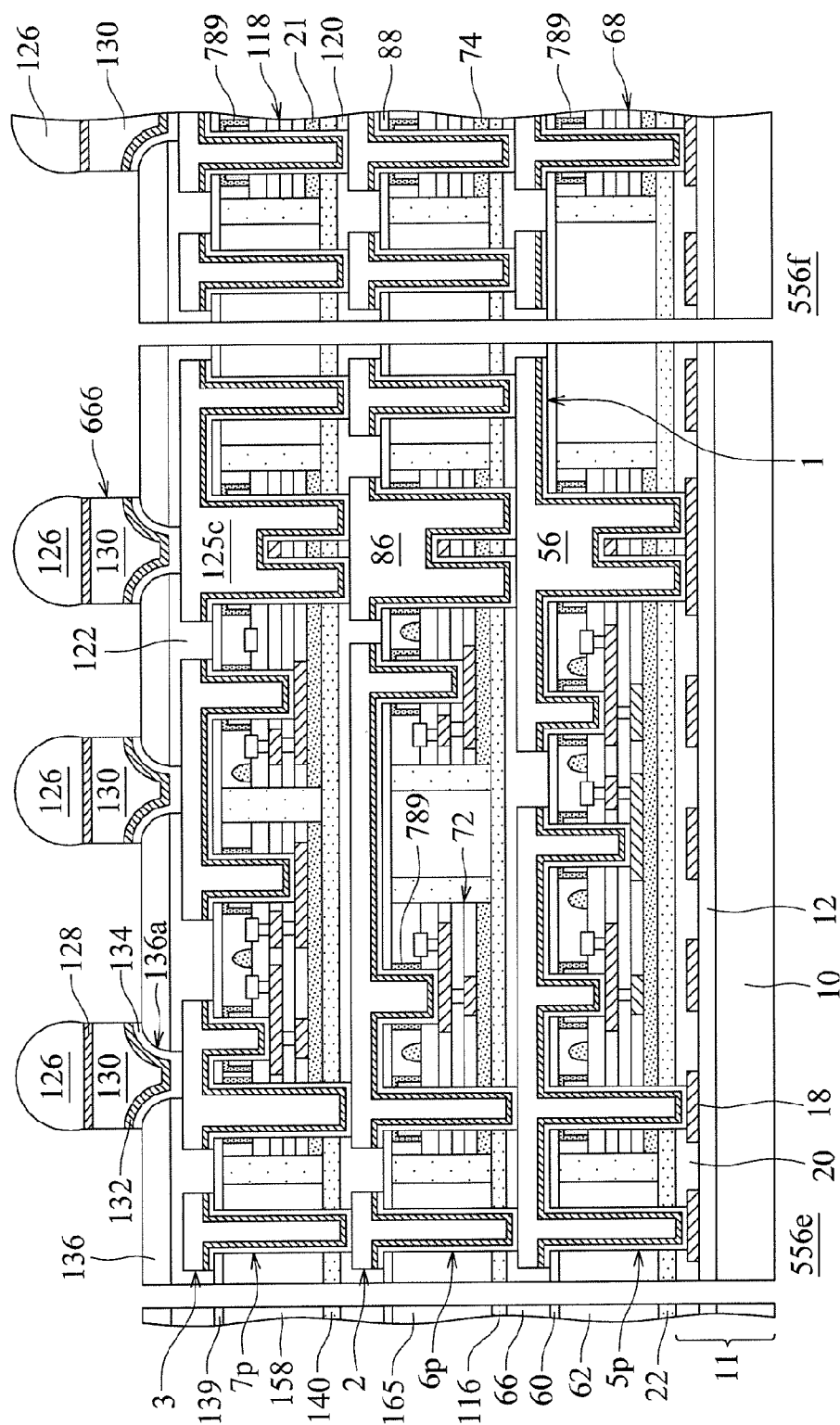
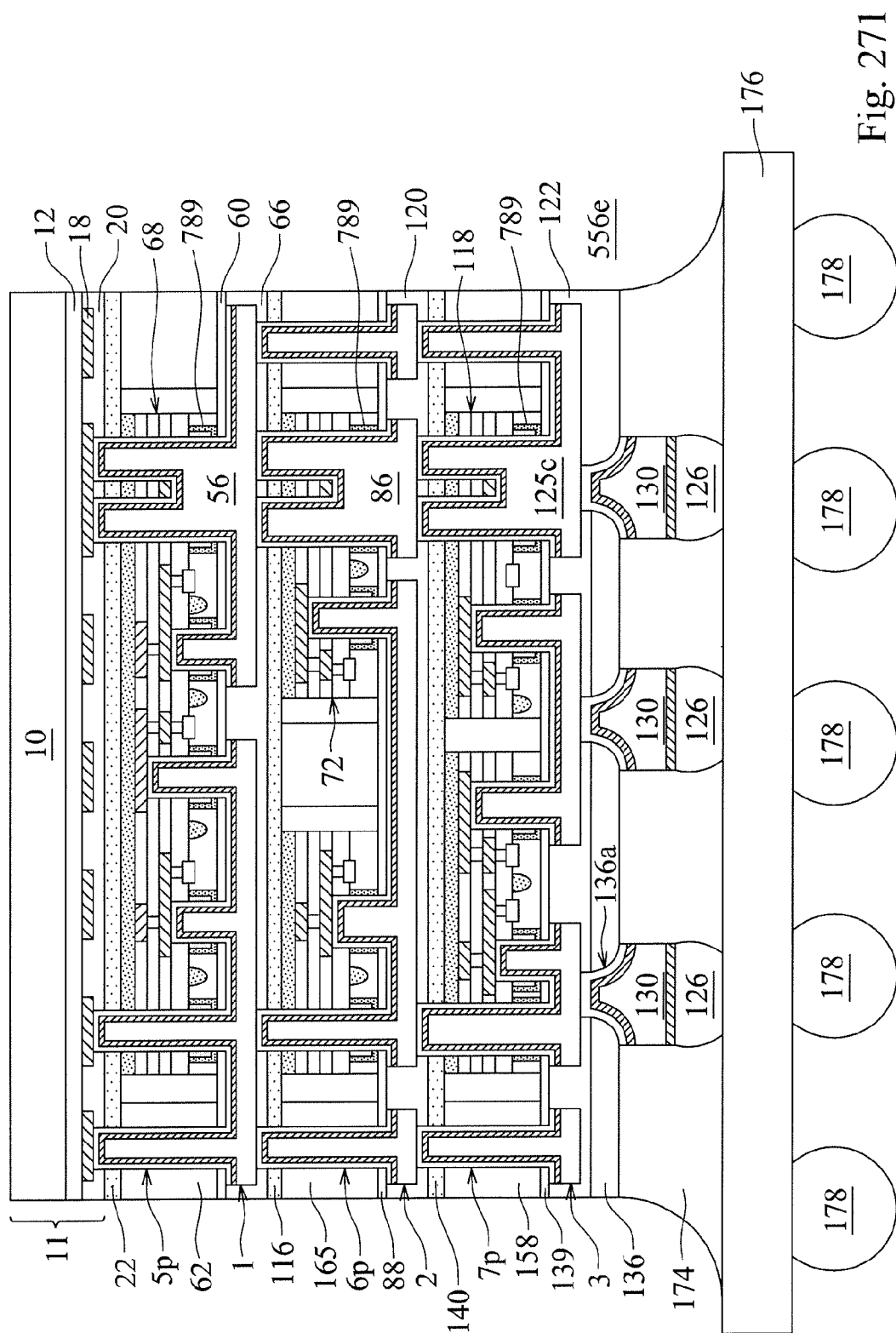


Fig. 270



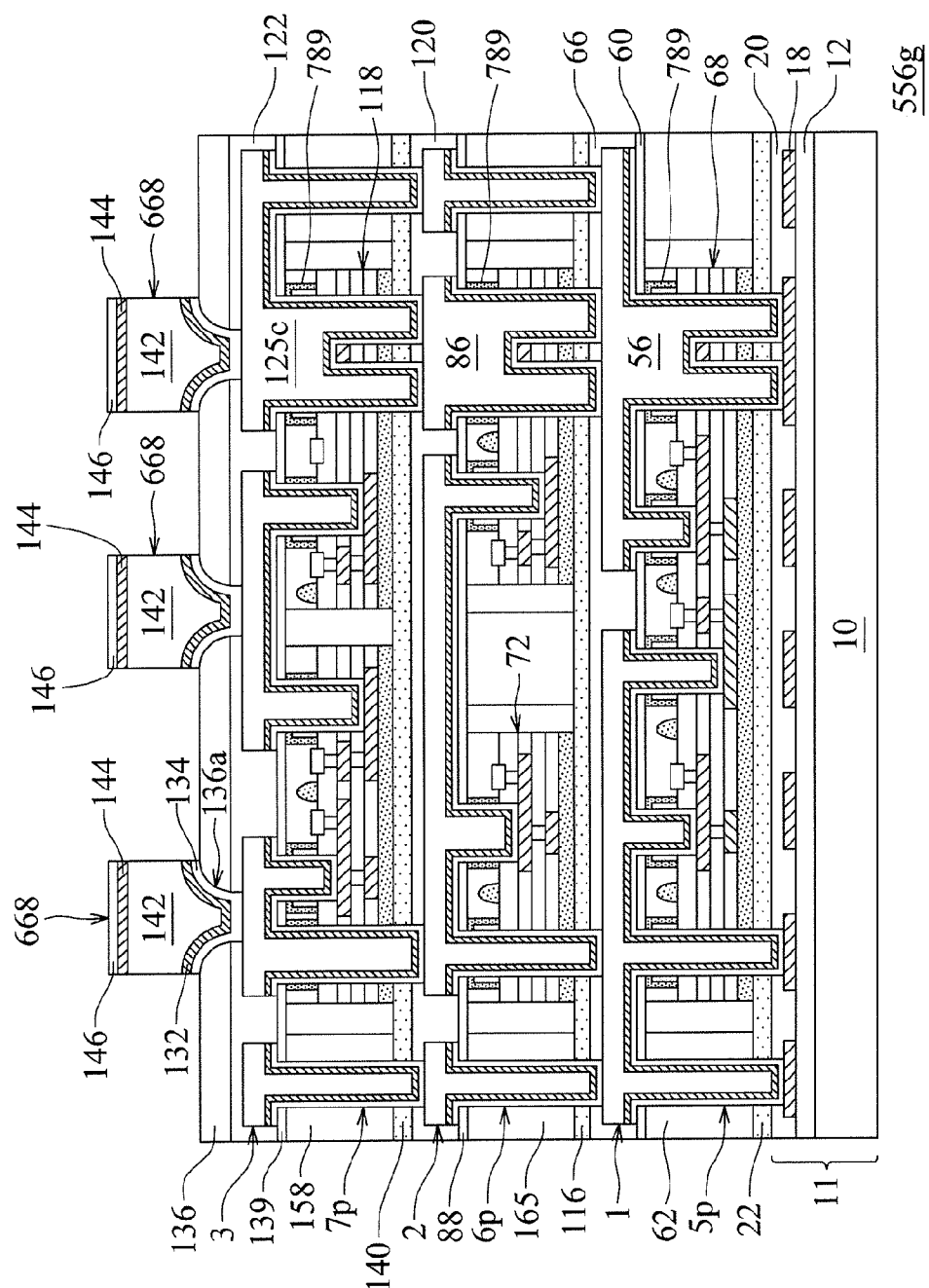


Fig. 272

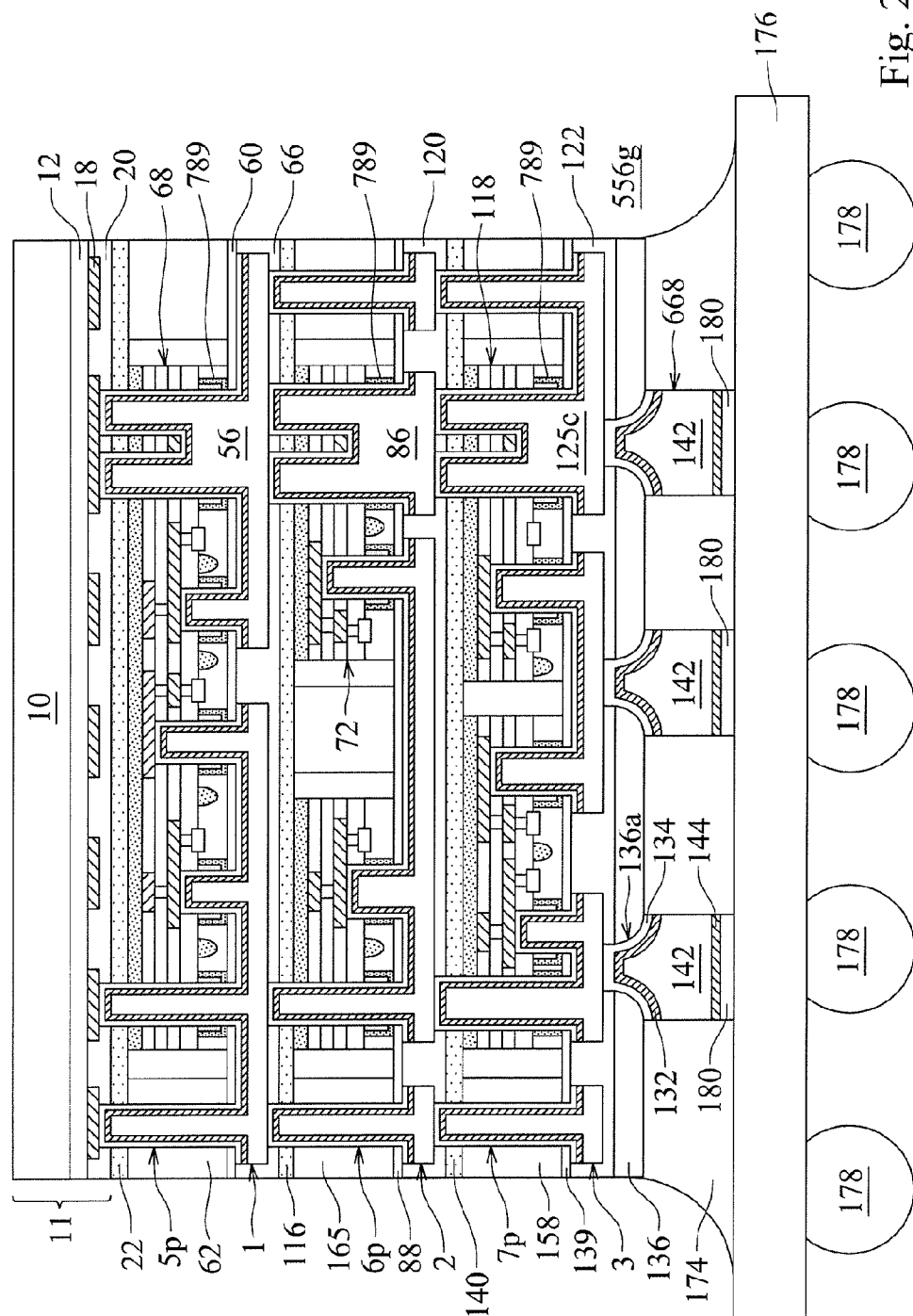


Fig. 273

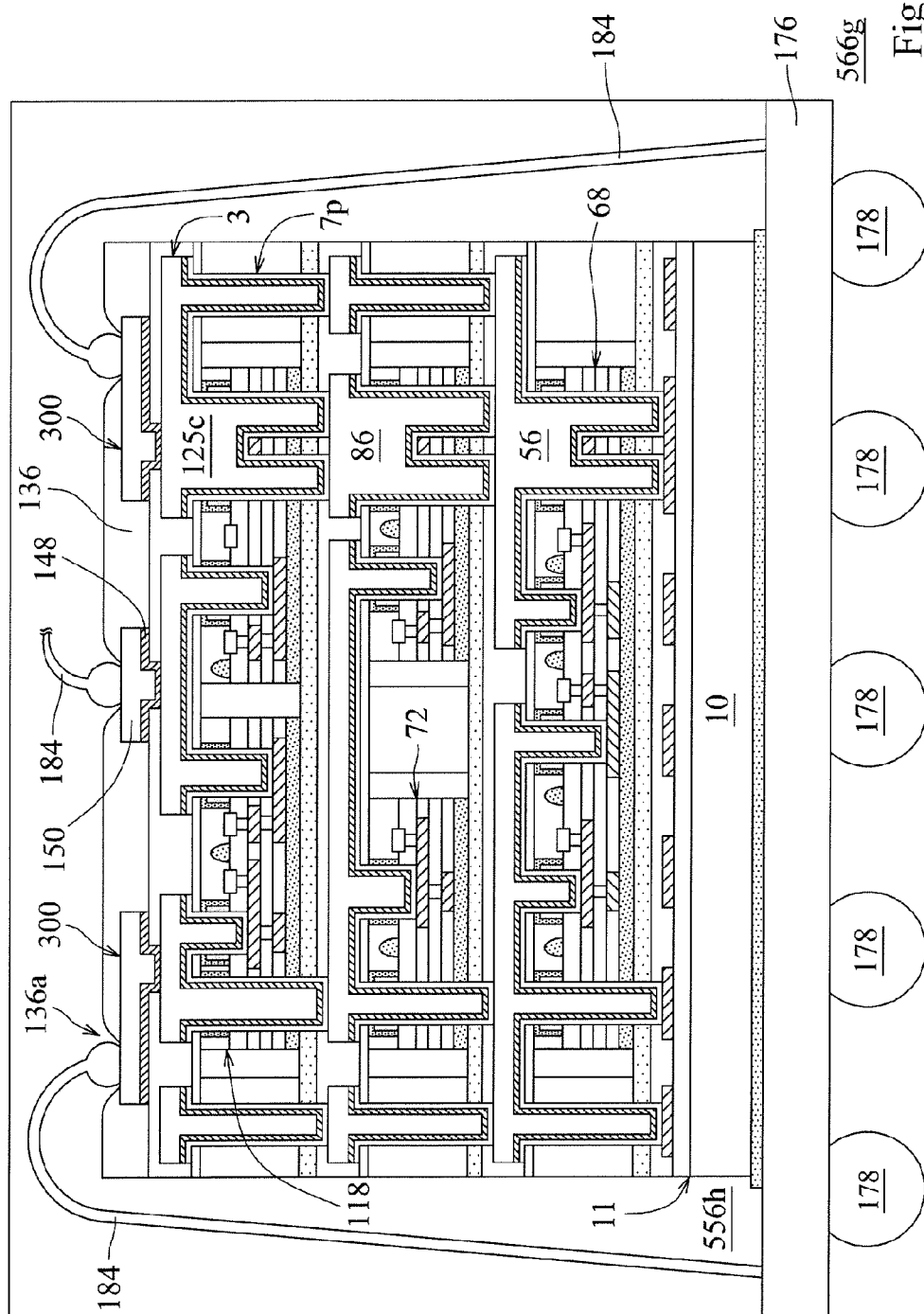


Fig. 274

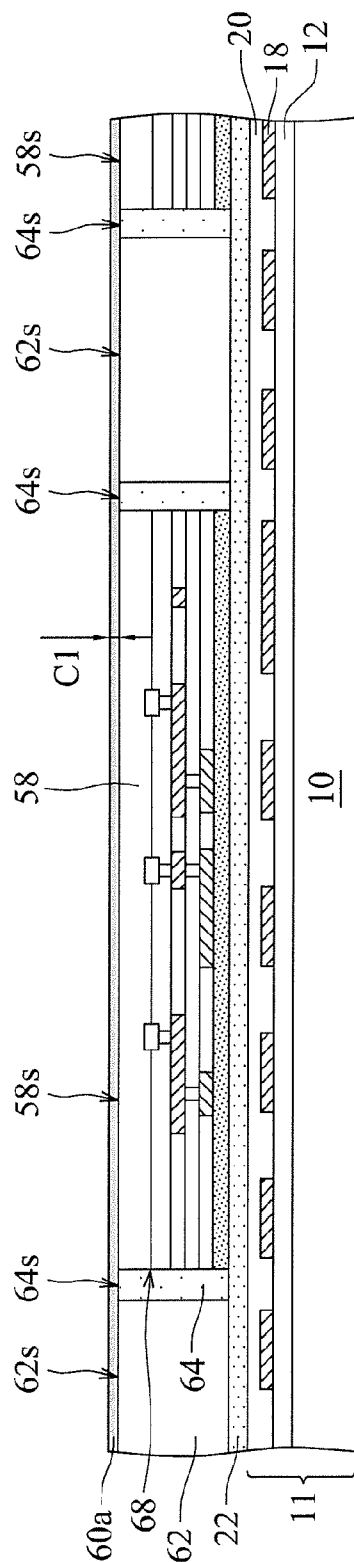


Fig. 275A

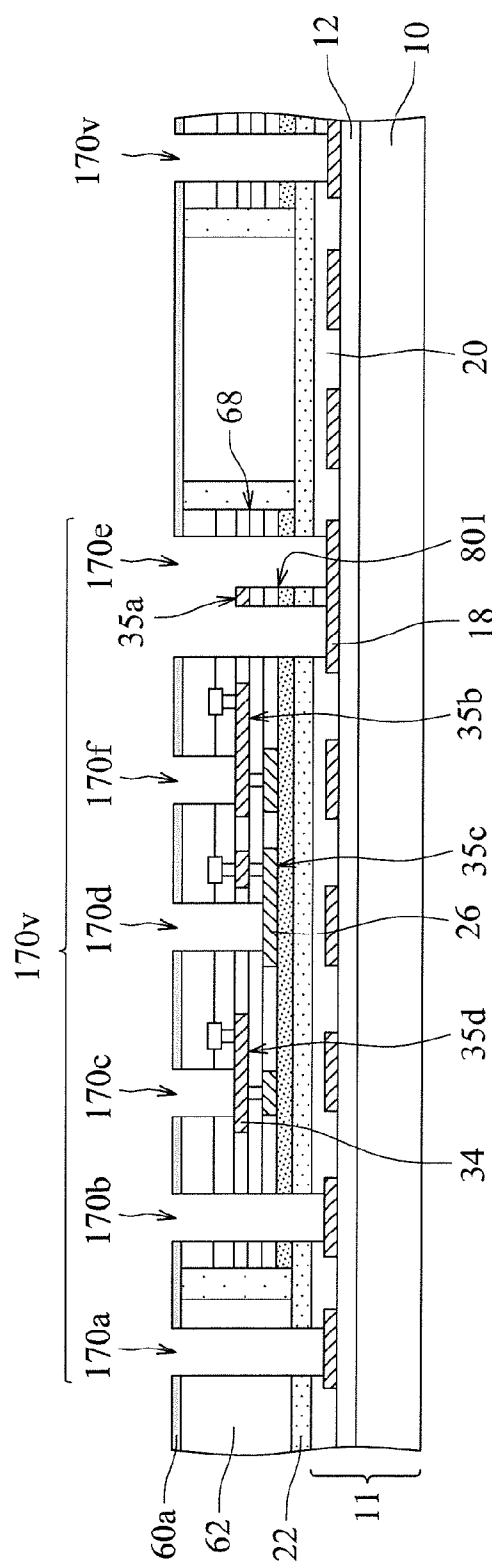


Fig. 275B

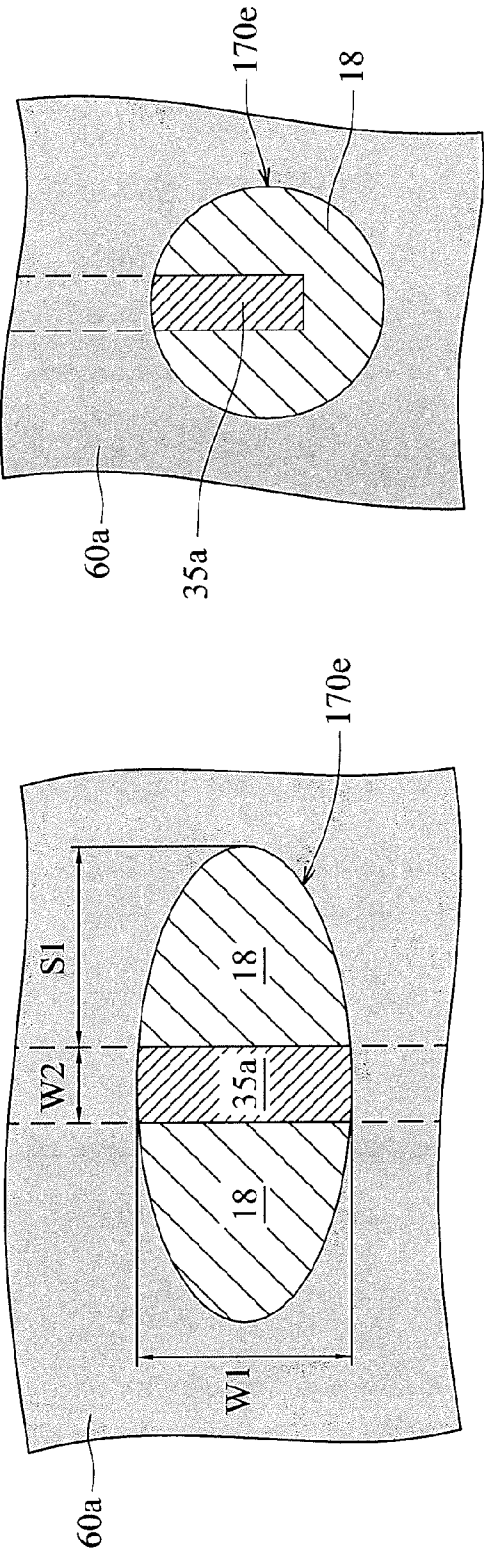


Fig. 265D

Fig. 275C

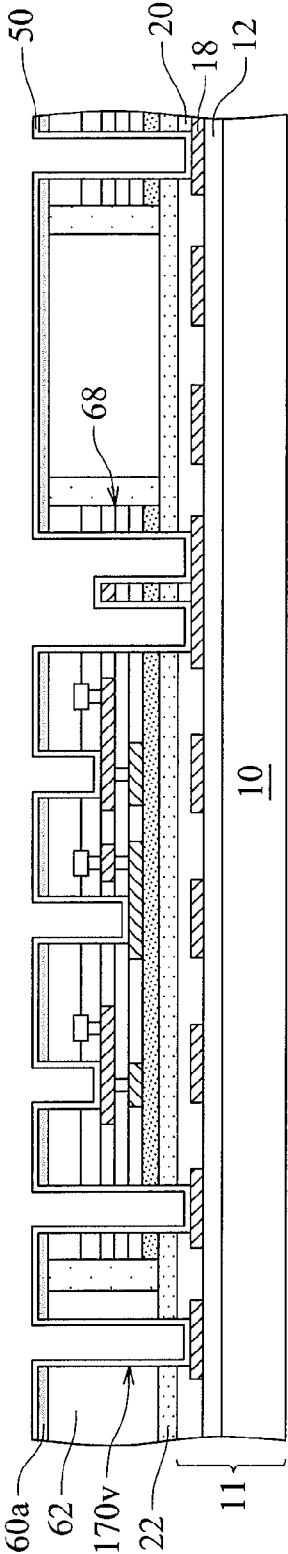


Fig. 275E

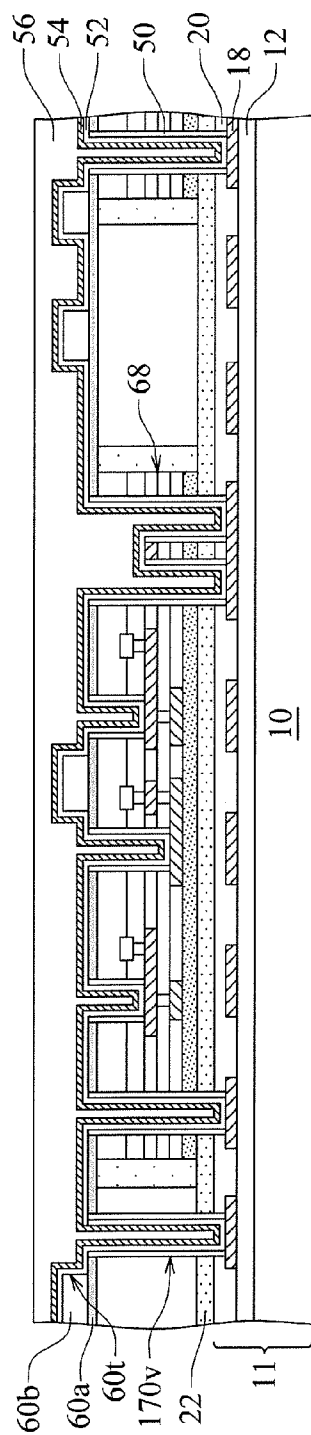


Fig. 275K

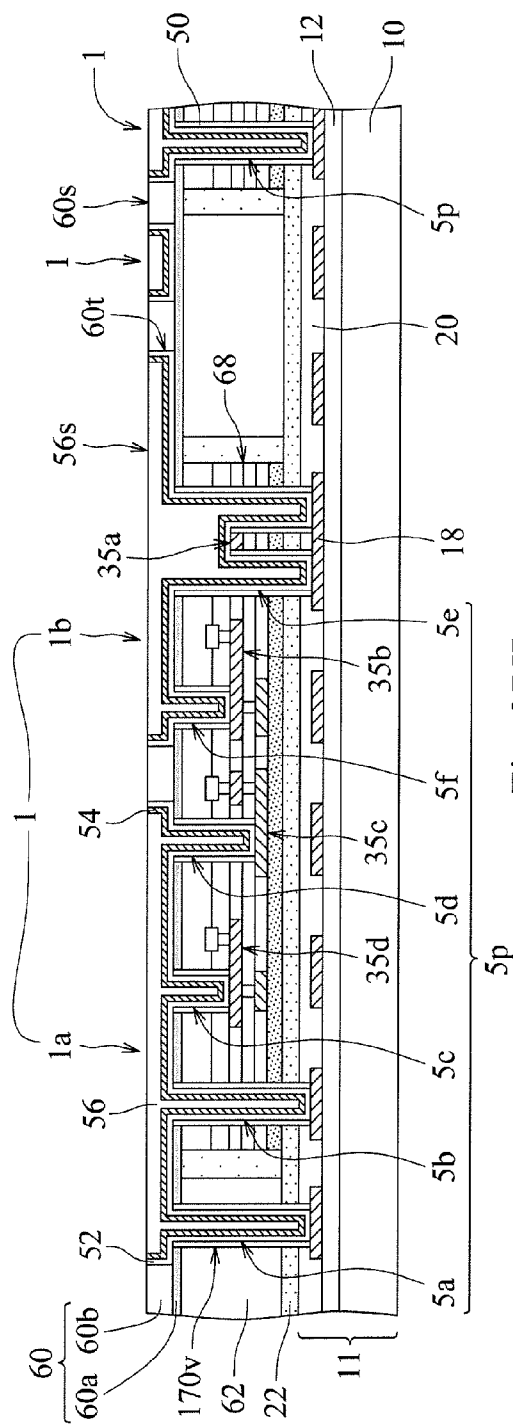


Fig. 275L

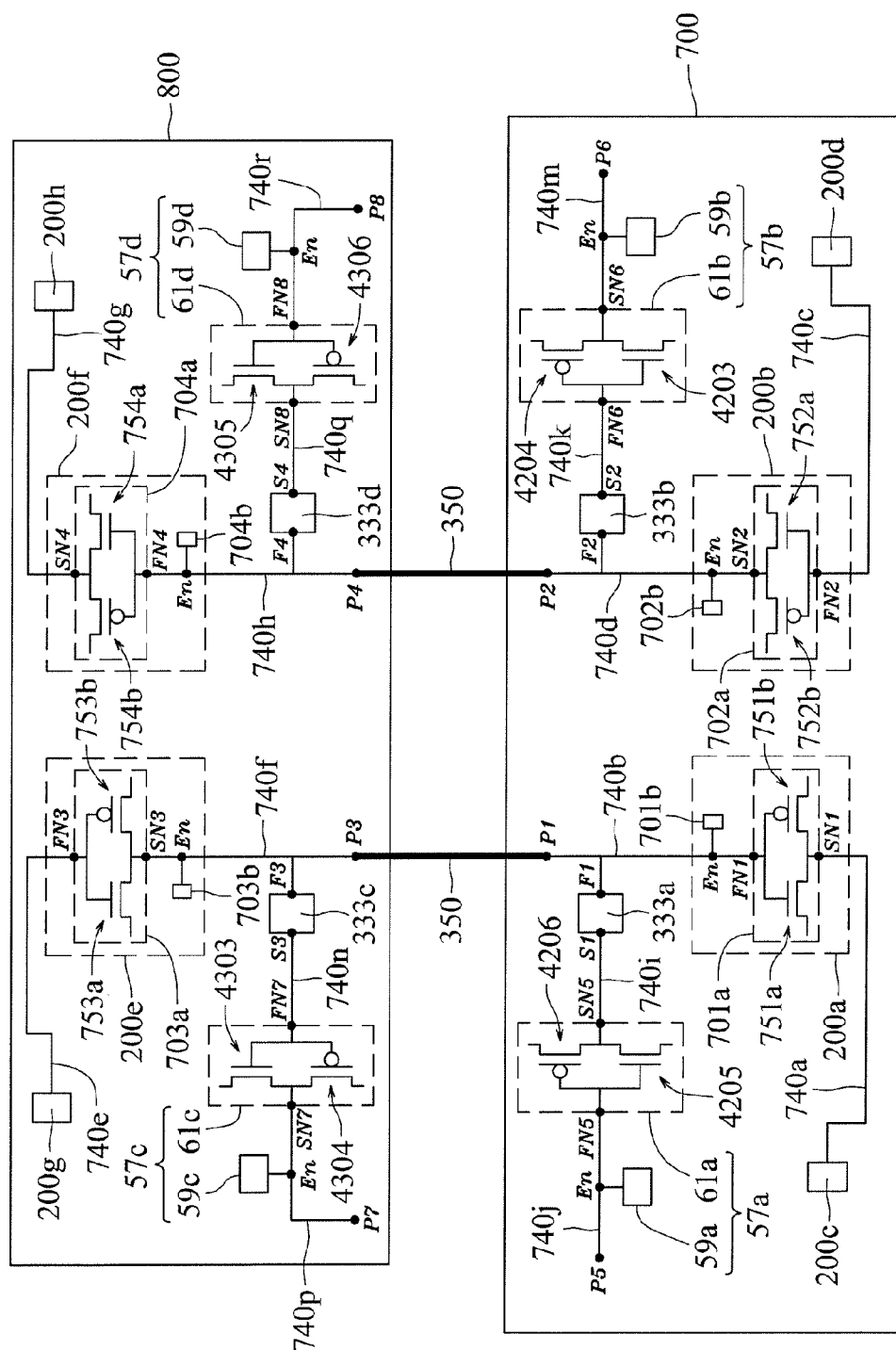


Fig. 276

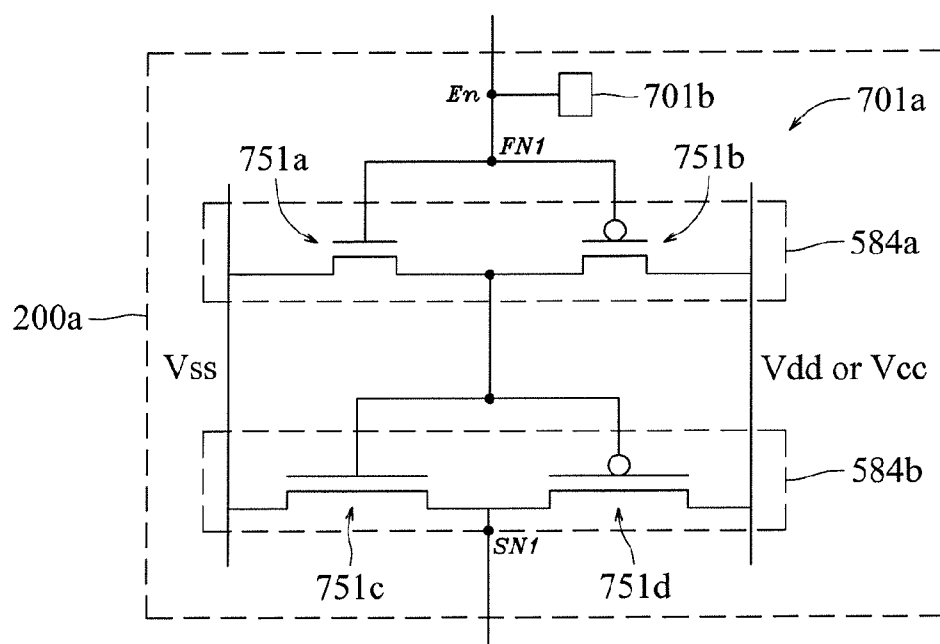


Fig. 277

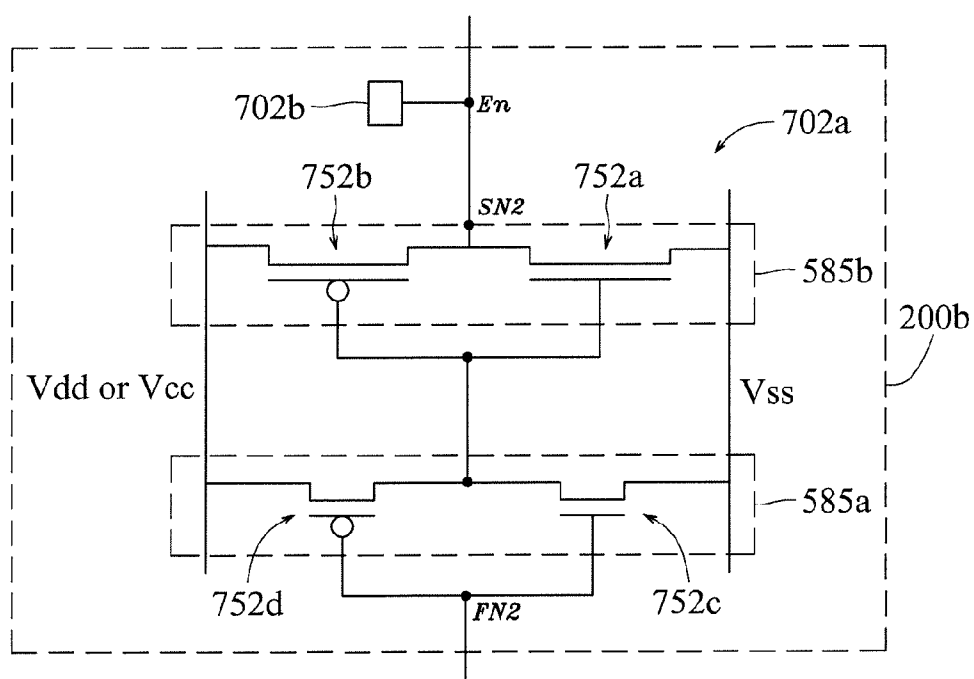


Fig. 278

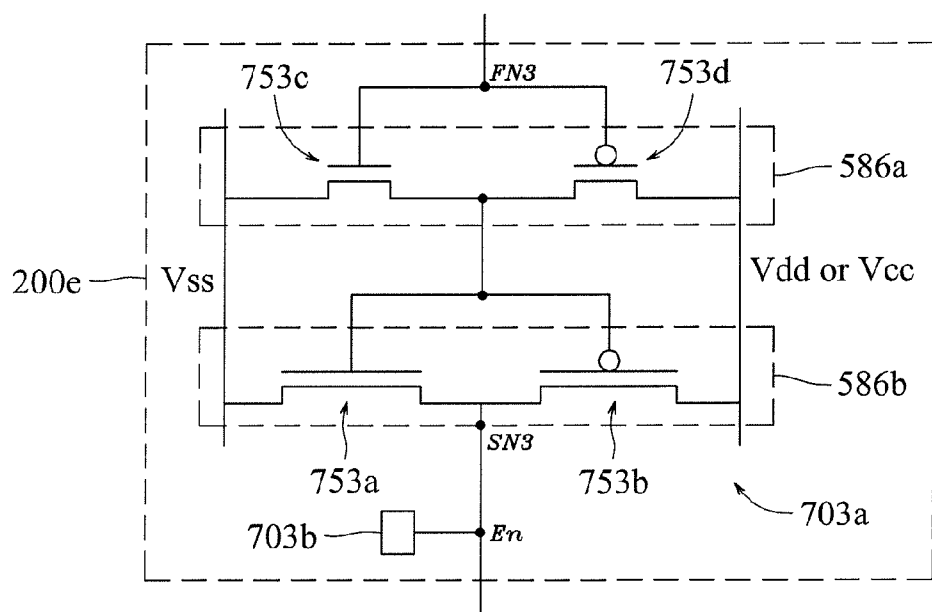


Fig. 279

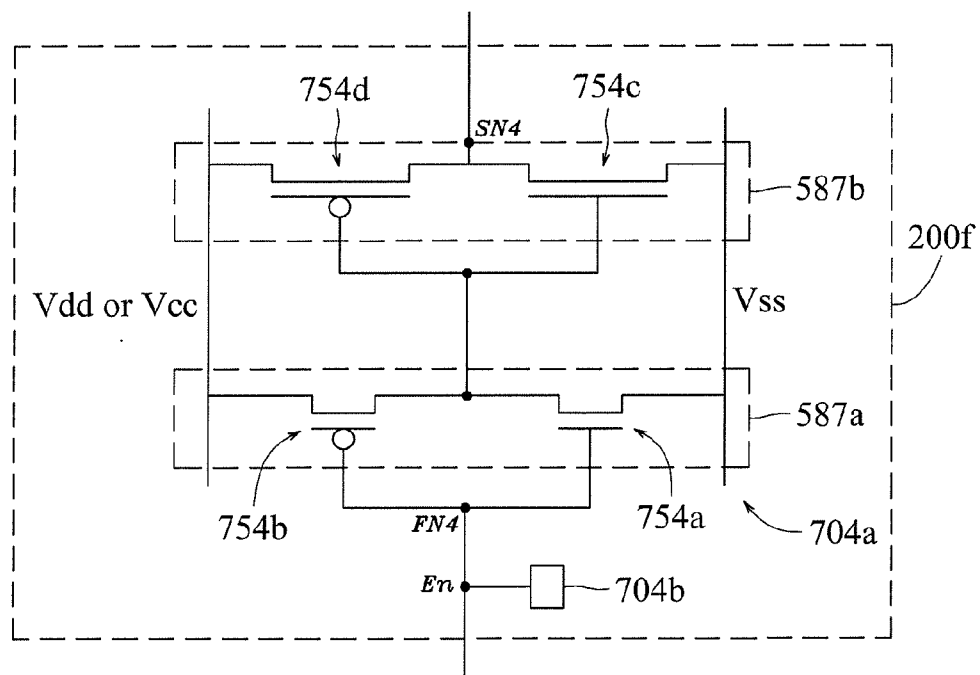


Fig. 280

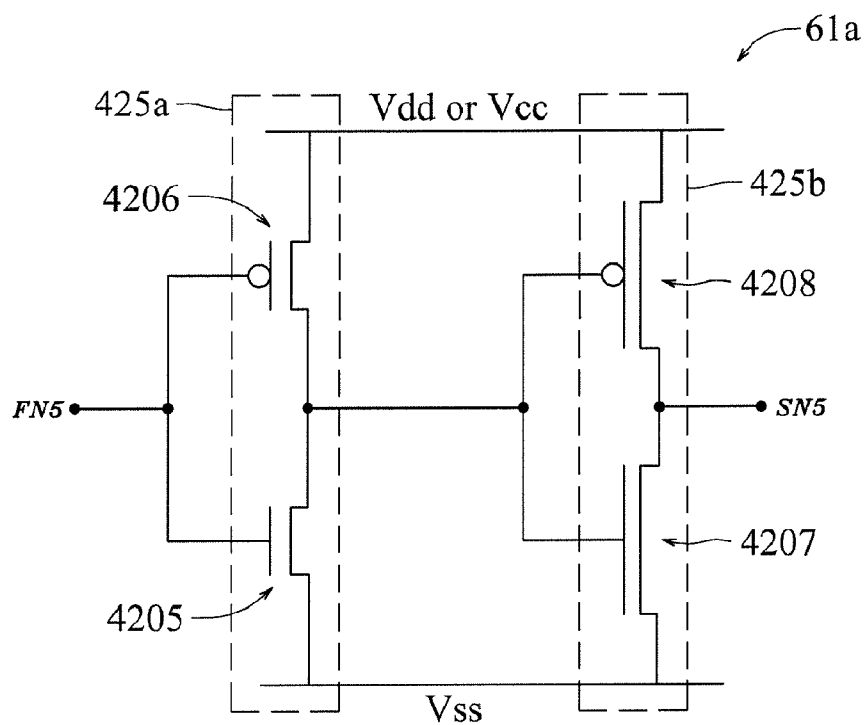


Fig. 281

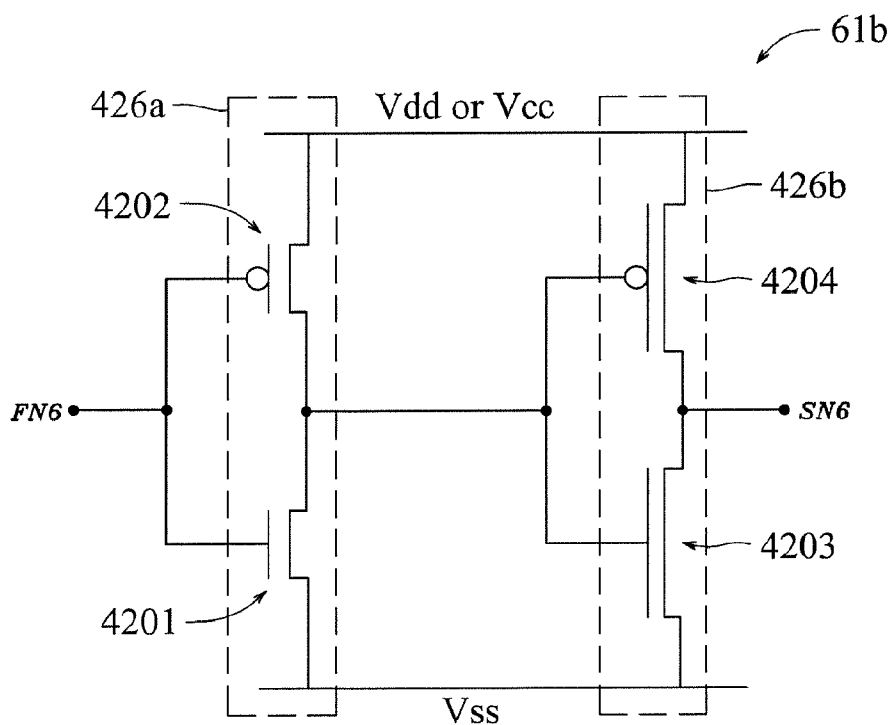


Fig. 282

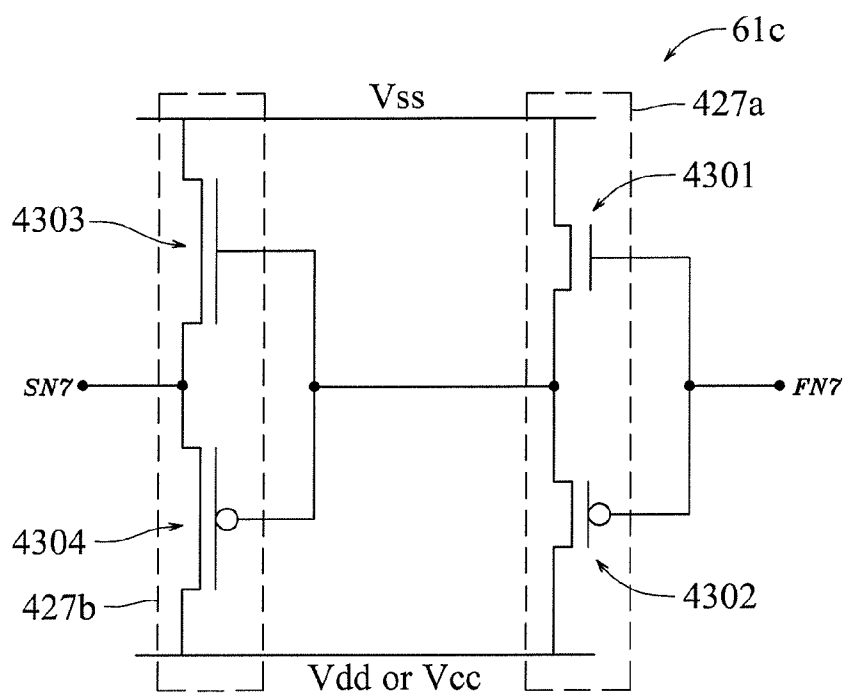


Fig. 283

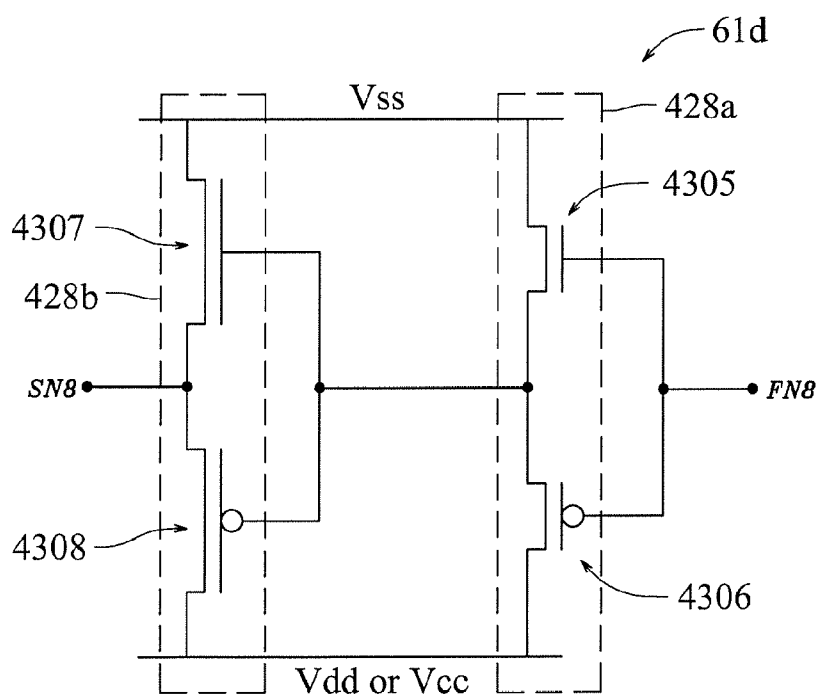


Fig. 284

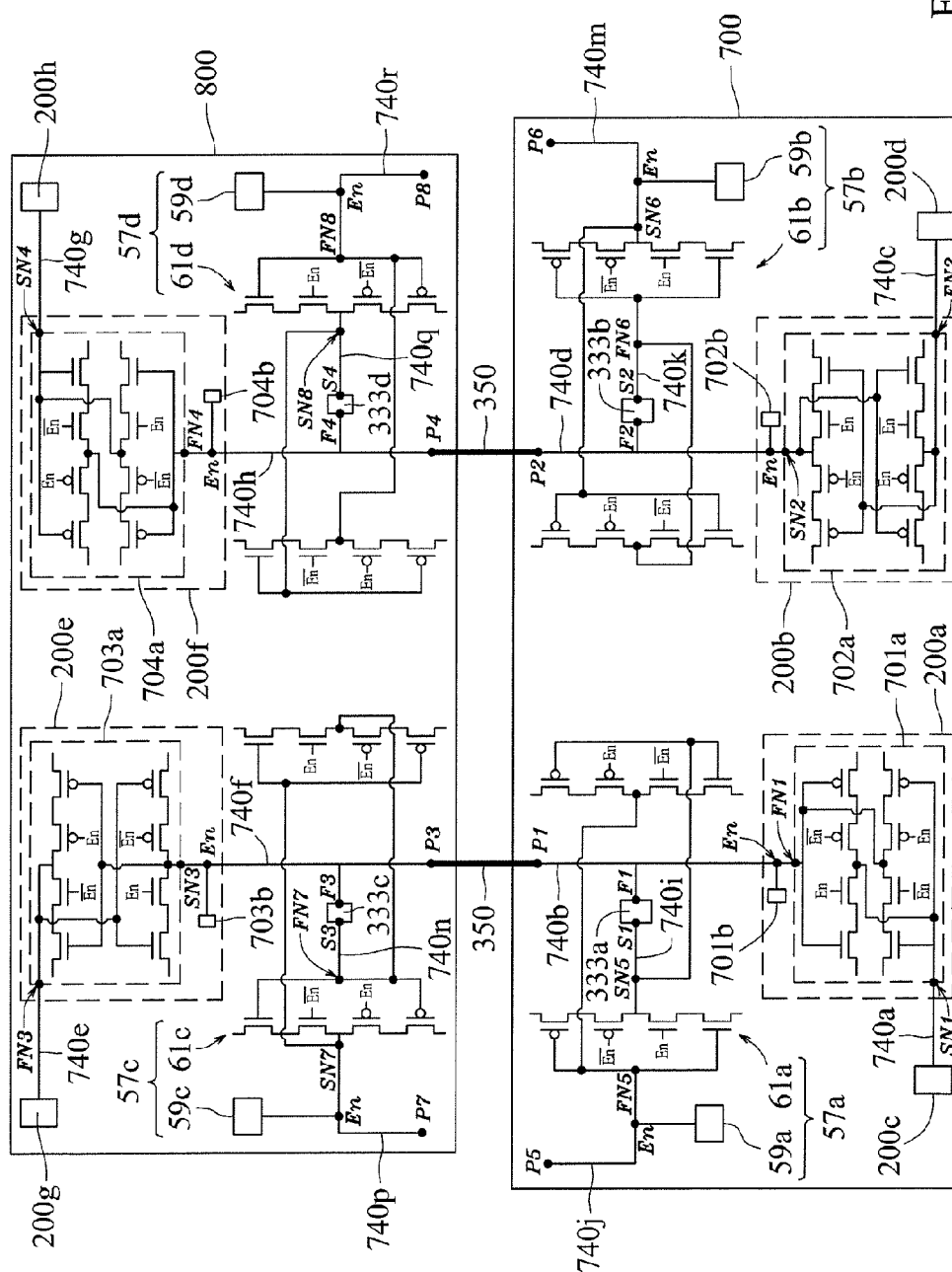


Fig. 285

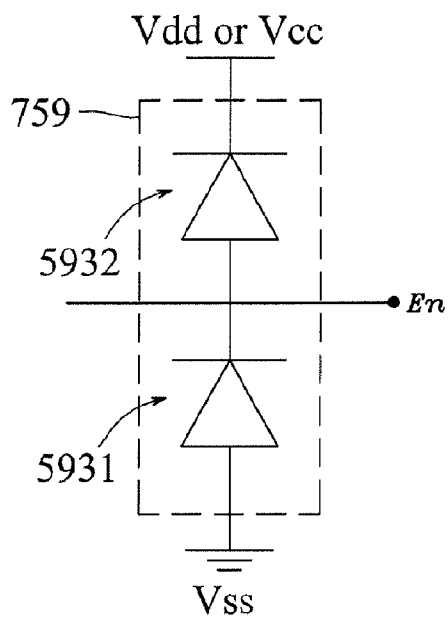


Fig. 286

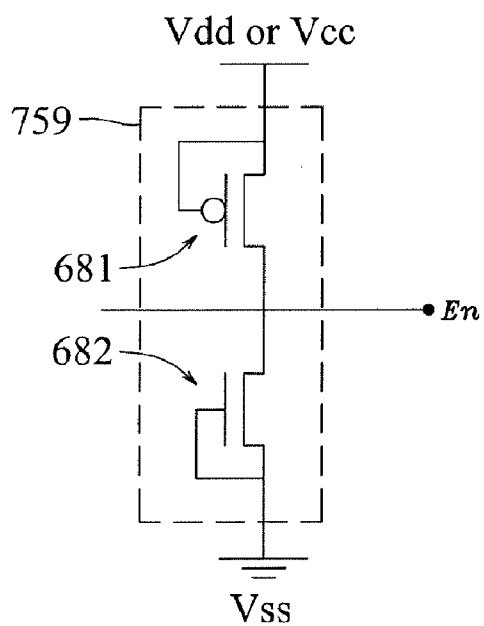


Fig. 287

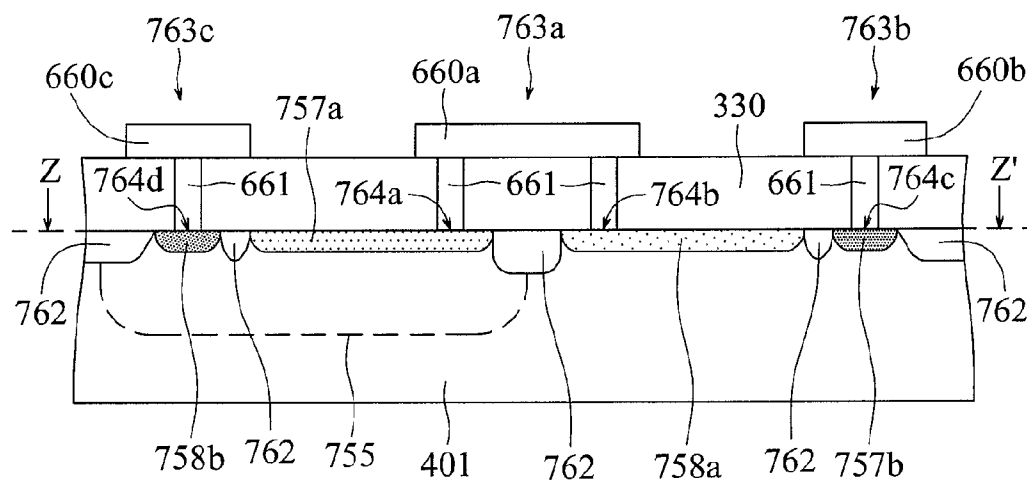


Fig. 288

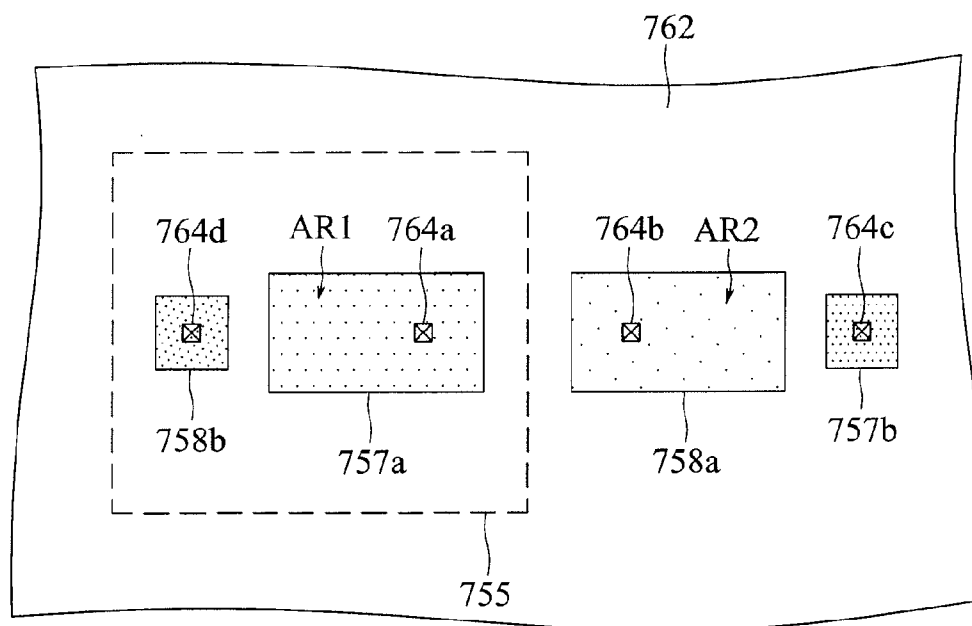


Fig. 289

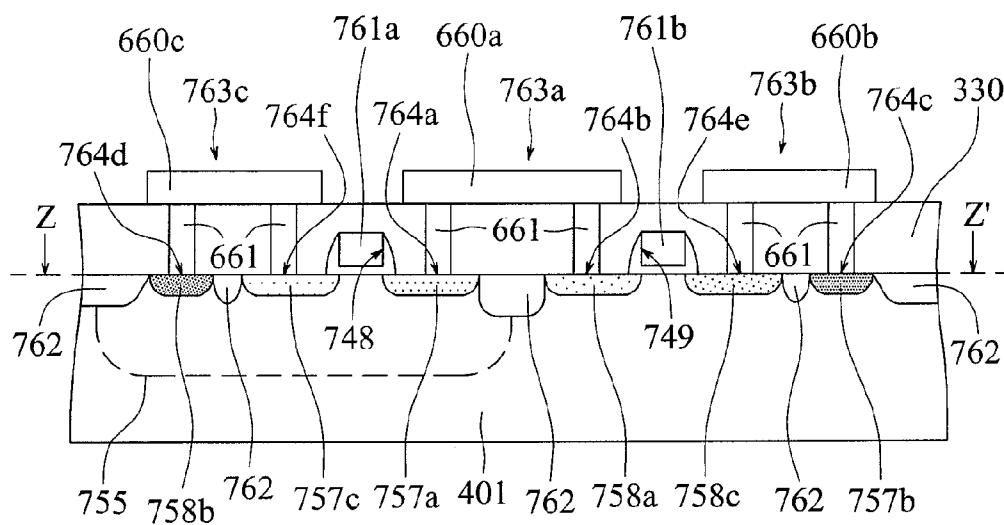


Fig. 290

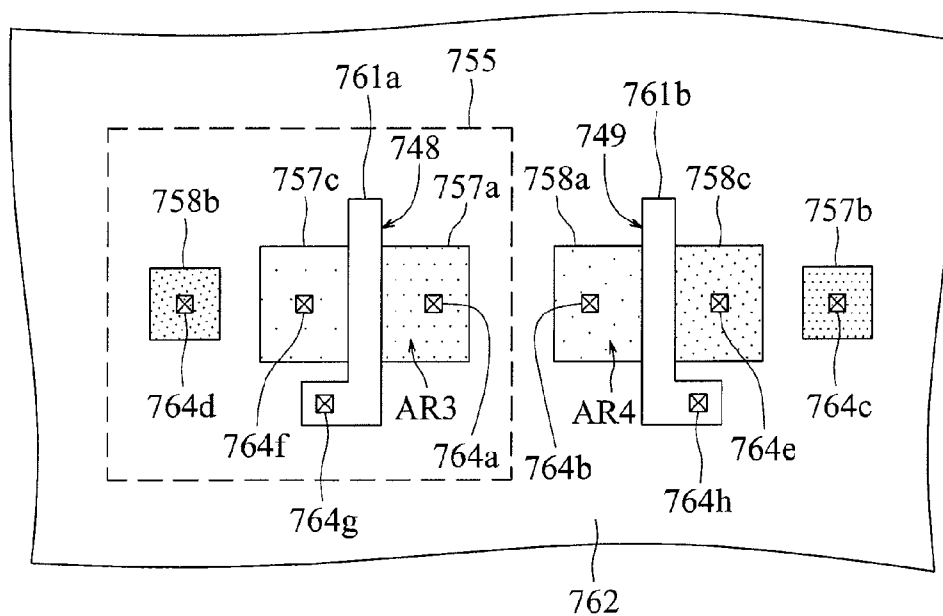


Fig. 291

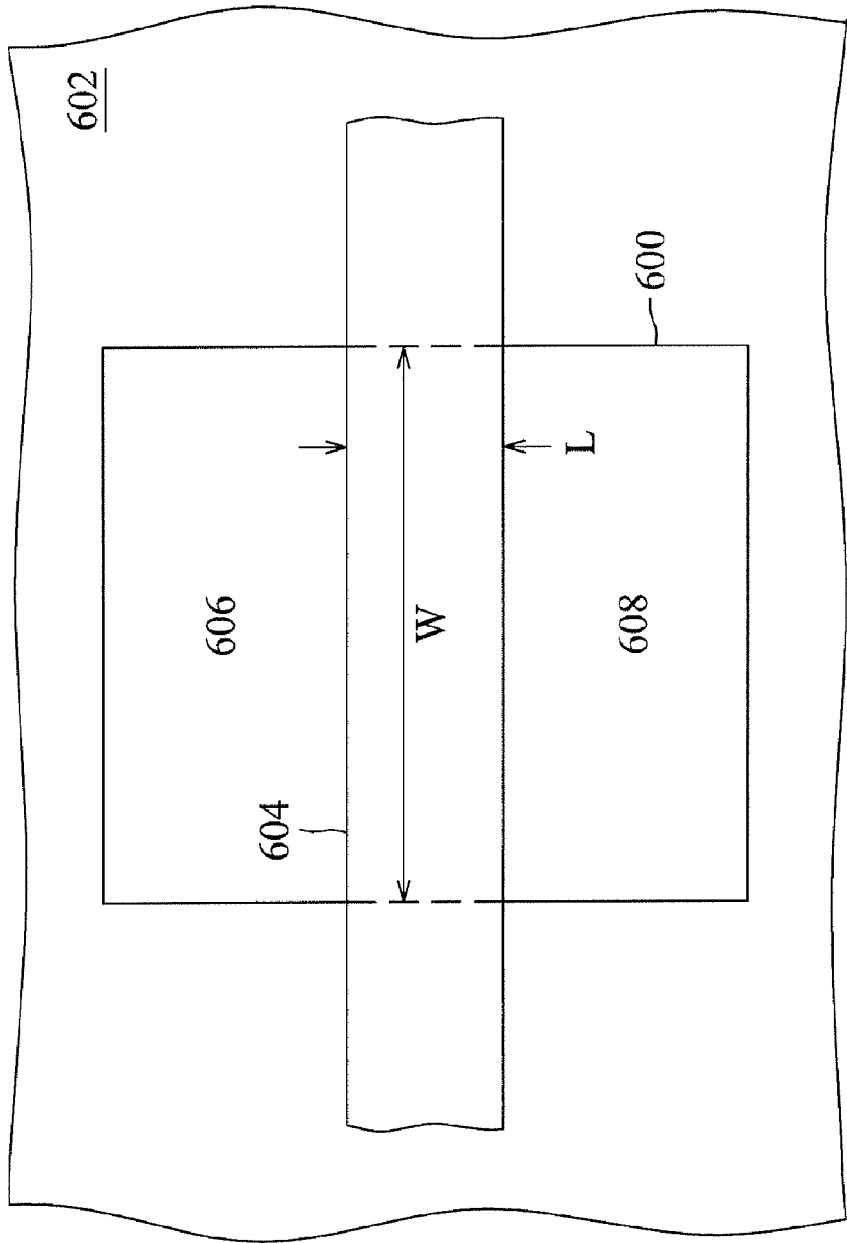


Fig. 292

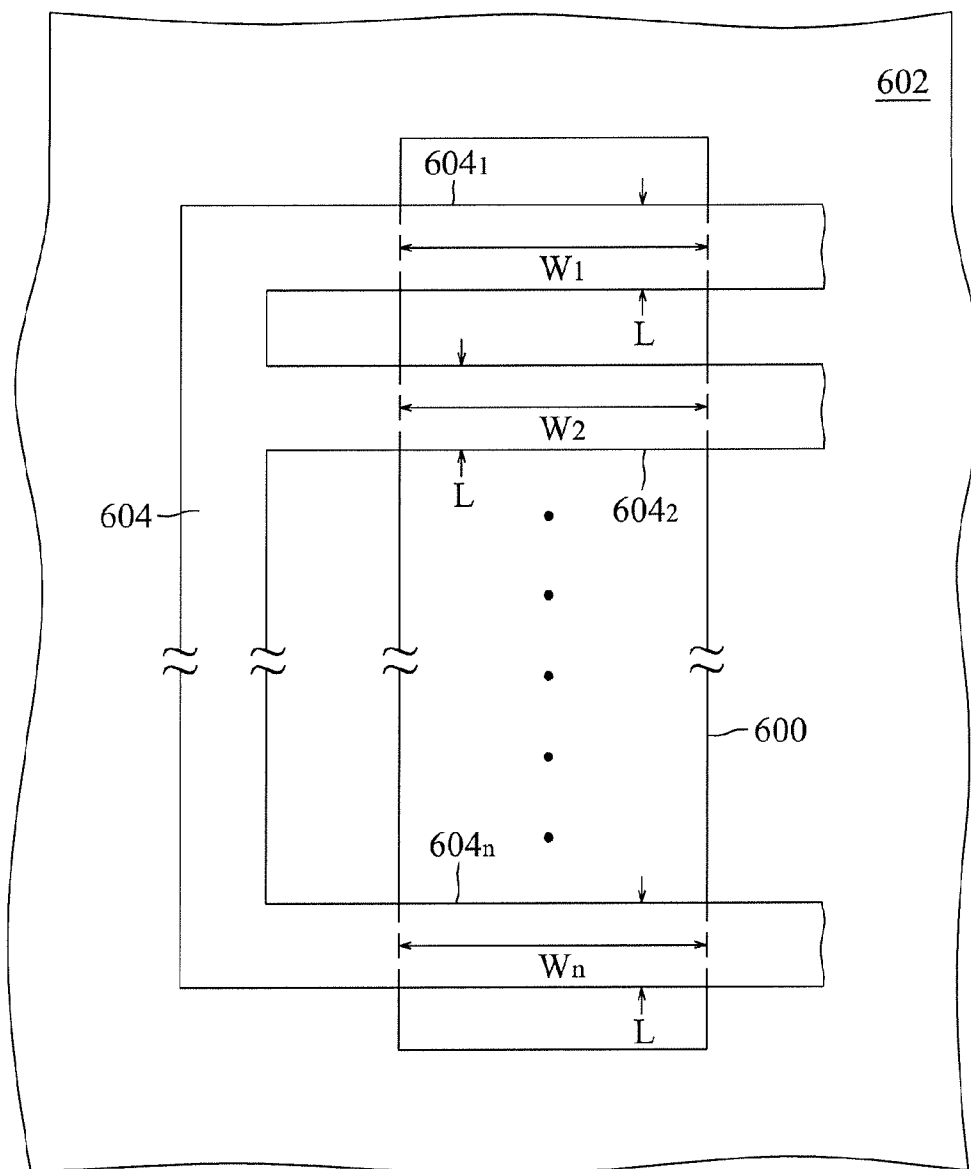


Fig. 293

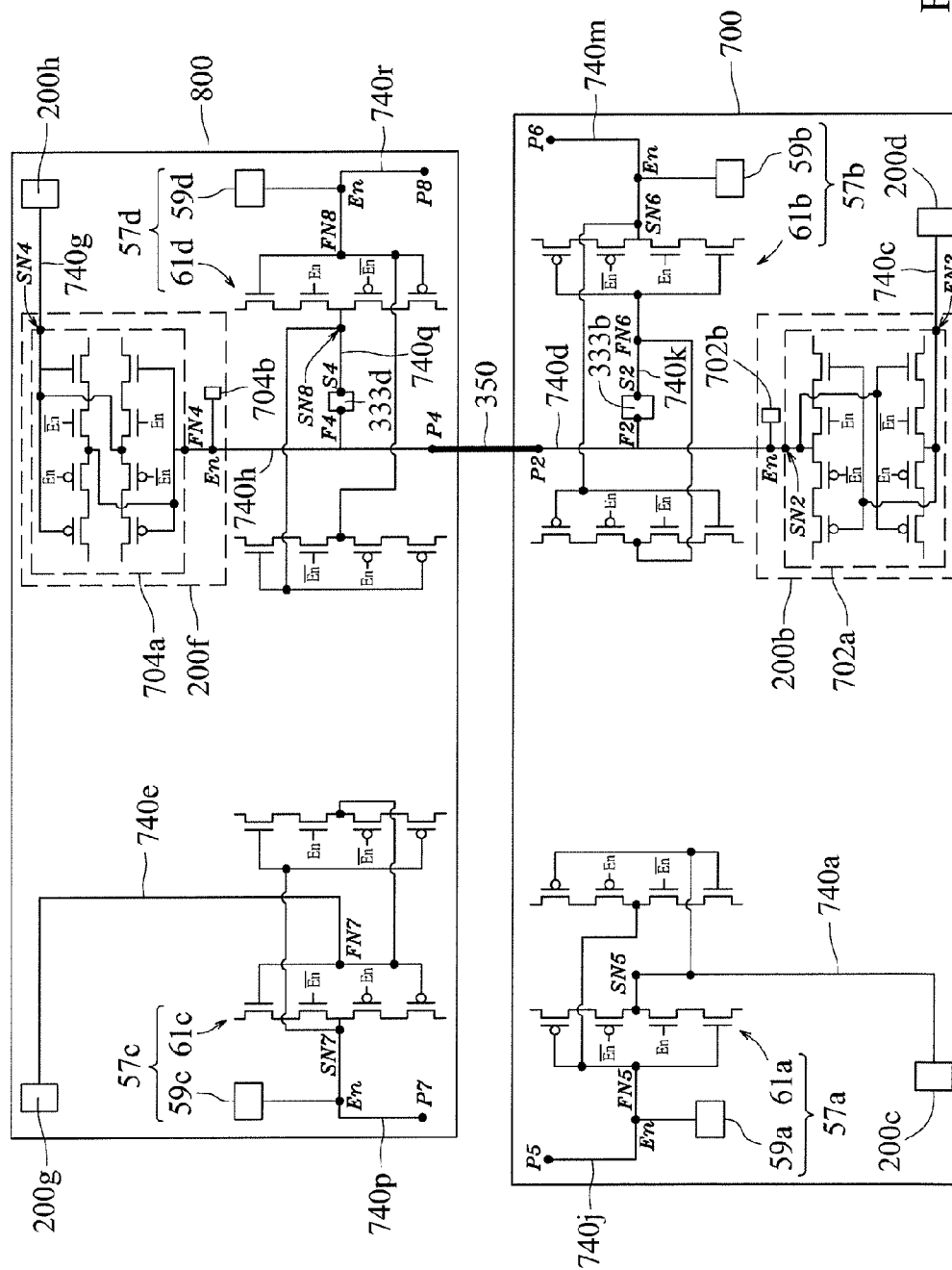


Fig. 295

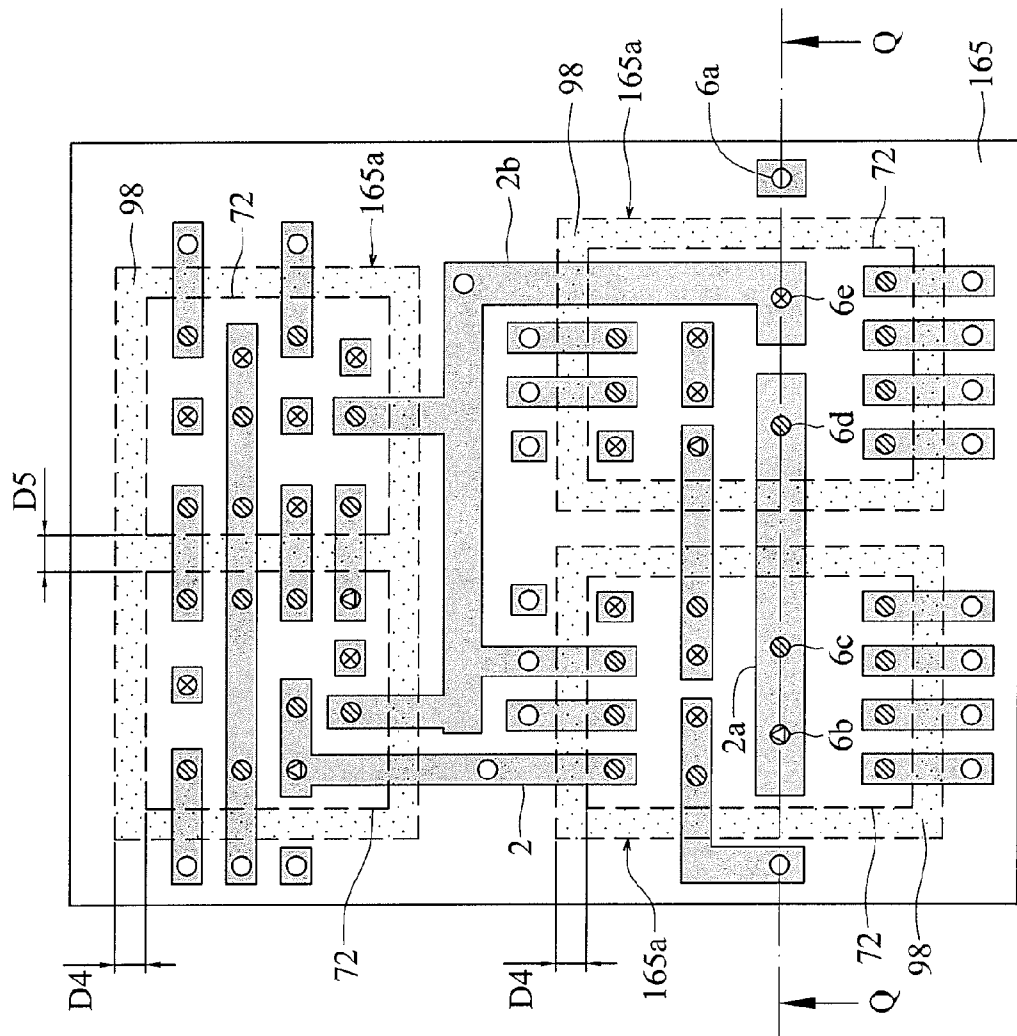


Fig. 297

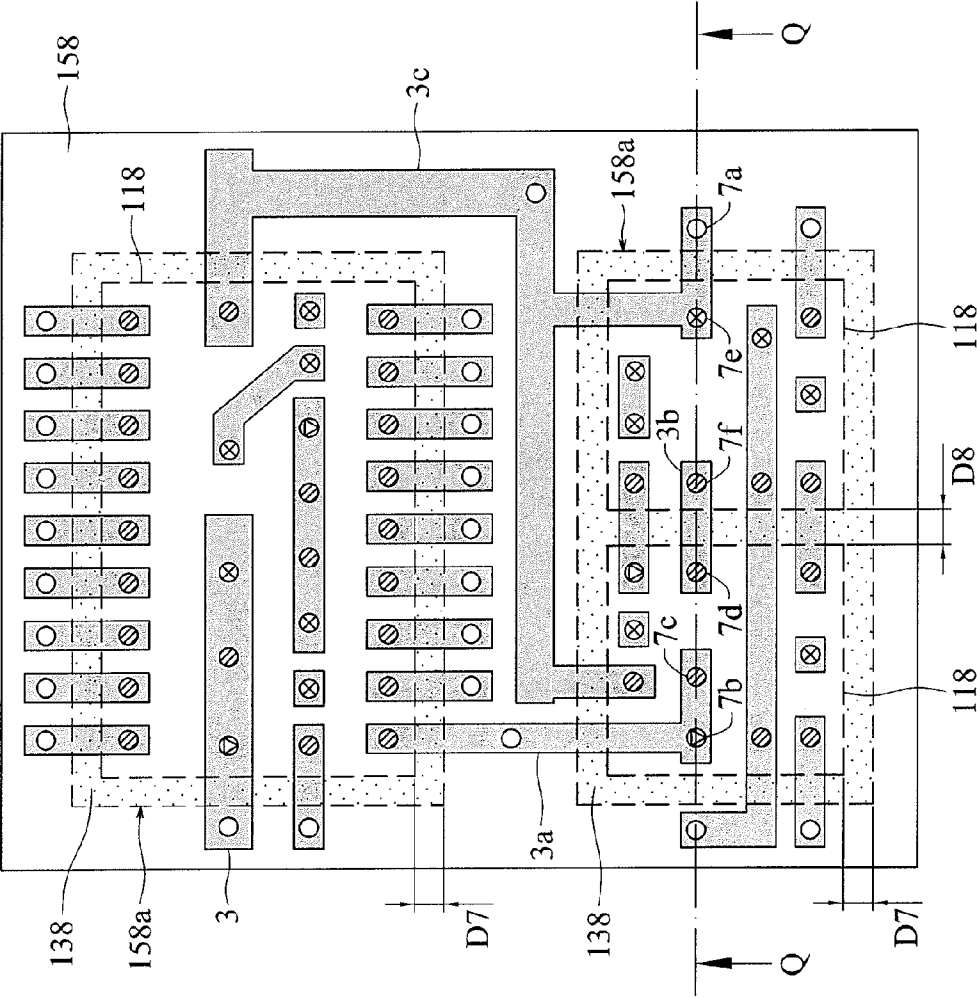


Fig. 298

SYSTEM-IN PACKAGES**RELATED APPLICATION**

[0001] This application claims priority to U.S. provisional application No. 61/229,756, filed on Jul. 30, 2009, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

BACKGROUND OF THE DISCLOSURE

[0002] 1. Field of the Disclosure

[0003] The disclosure relates to system-in packages, and more particularly, to system-in packages that include through vias formed in stacked chips and in stacked dummy substrates and utilize metal plugs formed in the through vias for electrical interconnection between the stacked chips.

[0004] 2. Brief Description of the Related Art

[0005] Semiconductor wafers are processed to produce IC (integrated circuit) chips having ever-increasing device density and shrinking feature geometries. Multiple conductive and insulating layers are required to enable the interconnection and isolation of the large number of semiconductor devices in different layers. Such large scale integration results in an increasing number of electrical connections between various layers and semiconductor devices. It also leads to an increasing number of leads to the resultant IC chip. These leads are exposed through a passivation layer of the IC chip, terminating in I/O pads that allow connections to external contact structures in a chip package.

[0006] Wafer-Level Packaging (WLP) commonly refers to the technology of packaging an IC chip at wafer level, instead of the traditional process of assembling the package of each individual unit after wafer dicing. WLP allows for the integration of wafer fabrication, packaging, test, and burn-in at the wafer level, before being singulated by dicing for final assembly into a chip carrier package, e.g., a ball grid array (BGA) package. The advantages offered by WLP include less size (reduced footprint and thickness), lesser weight, relatively easier assembly process, lower overall production costs, and improvement in electrical performance. WLP therefore streamlines the manufacturing process undergone by a device from silicon start to customer shipment. While WLP is a high throughput and low cost approach to IC chip packaging, it however invites significant challenges in manufacturability and structural reliability.

SUMMARY OF THE DISCLOSURE

[0007] The present disclosure is directed to a system-in package or multichip module that include multi-layer chips and multi-layer dummy substrates over a carrier, multiple through vias blindly or completely through the multi-layer chips and completely through the multi-layer dummy substrates, multiple metal plugs in the through vias, and multiple metal interconnects, connected to the metal plugs, between the multi-layer chips. The multi-layer chips can be connected to each other or to an external circuit of the system-in package or multichip module, such as mother board, ball grid array (BGA) substrate, printed circuit board, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, through the metal plugs and the metal interconnects.

[0008] Exemplary embodiments of the present disclosure provide system-in packages or multichip modules having multi-layer chips and using metal plugs blindly or completely through the multi-layer chips for inter-chip interconnection or intra-chip interconnection. In one aspect, the invention is

directed to a system-in package comprising a carrier, and a first chip over said carrier, wherein said first chip comprises a first semiconductor substrate having a thickness between 1 and 50 micrometers, a first metal layer under a bottom surface of said first semiconductor substrate, and a dielectric layer under said bottom surface of said first semiconductor substrate and over said first metal layer. The system-in package further includes a second chip over said carrier, wherein said second chip comprises a second semiconductor substrate, wherein said second semiconductor substrate has a top surface substantially coplanar with a top surface of said first semiconductor substrate, wherein said second chip is separated from said first chip. Also included are a gap filling material disposed in a gap between said first chip and said second chip, a first metal plug in said first chip, wherein said first metal plug passes through said first semiconductor substrate and said dielectric layer and contacts said first metal layer, and a first insulating material enclosing said first metal plug, wherein said first insulating material is enclosed by said first semiconductor substrate. The system-in package further includes a first dielectric structure on said top surface of said first semiconductor substrate, on said top surface of said second semiconductor substrate, and on said gap filling material, and a first metal interconnect in said first dielectric structure and over said first chip, wherein said first metal interconnect is connected to said first metal plug. Also included in the system-in package are a third chip over said first dielectric structure and over said first metal interconnect, wherein said third chip comprises a third semiconductor substrate having a thickness between 1 and 50 micrometers, and a second metal plug in said third chip, wherein said second metal plug passes through said third chip and contacts said first metal interconnect. The system-in package further includes a second insulating material enclosing said second metal plug, wherein said second insulating material is enclosed by said third semiconductor substrate, a second dielectric structure on a top surface of said third semiconductor substrate, and a second metal interconnect in said second dielectric structure and over said third chip, wherein said second metal interconnect is connected to said second metal plug.

[0009] Furthermore, exemplary embodiments can provide for ease for manufacturing multi-layer chip integration.

[0010] Furthermore, exemplary embodiments can provide dummy substrates placed between chips to achieve good uniformity of silicon thinning.

[0011] These, as well as other components, steps, features, benefits, and advantages of the present disclosure, will now become clear from a review of the following detailed description of illustrative embodiments, the accompanying drawings, and the claims.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0012] The drawings disclose illustrative embodiments of the present disclosure. They do not set forth all embodiments. Other embodiments may be used in addition or instead. Details that may be apparent or unnecessary may be omitted to save space or for more effective illustration. Conversely, some embodiments may be practiced without all of the details that are disclosed. When the same numeral appears in different drawings, it refers to the same or like components or steps.

[0013] Aspects of the disclosure may be more fully understood from the following description when read together with the accompanying drawings, which are to be regarded as illustrative in nature, and not as limiting. The drawings are not

necessarily to scale, emphasis instead being placed on the principles of the disclosure. In the drawings:

[0014] FIGS. 1-82 show a process for forming a system-in package or multichip module according to an exemplary embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0015] FIG. 83 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0016] FIG. 84 shows a cross-sectional view of a system-in package or multichip module according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0017] FIG. 85 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0018] FIGS. 86 and 87 are cross-sectional views showing a process for forming a system-in package or multichip module according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0019] FIG. 88 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0020] FIGS. 89-103 show a process for forming a system-in package or multichip module according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0021] FIG. 104 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0022] FIG. 105 shows a cross-sectional view of a system-in package or multichip module according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0023] FIG. 106 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0024] FIGS. 107 and 108 are cross-sectional views showing a process for forming a system-in package or multichip module according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0025] FIG. 109 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0026] FIGS. 110-128 show a process for forming a system-in package or multichip module according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0027] FIG. 129 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0028] FIG. 130 shows a cross-sectional view of a system-in package or multichip module according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0029] FIG. 131 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0030] FIG. 132 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0031] FIGS. 133-136 show a process for forming a system-in package or multichip module according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0032] FIG. 137 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0033] FIG. 138 shows a cross-sectional view of a system-in package or multichip module according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0034] FIG. 139 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0035] FIG. 140 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0036] FIGS. 141A-141J show a process for forming chips according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0037] FIG. 141K shows cross-sectional views of chips according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0038] FIG. 141L shows cross-sectional views of chips according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0039] FIGS. 142-181 show a process for forming a system-in package or multichip module according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0040] FIG. 182 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0041] FIG. 183 shows a cross-sectional view of a system-in package or multichip module according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0042] FIG. 184 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0043] FIG. 185 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0044] FIGS. 186-207 show a process for forming a system-in package or multichip module according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0045] FIG. 208 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0046] FIG. 209 shows a cross-sectional view of a system-in package or multichip module according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0047] FIG. 210 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0048] FIG. 211 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0049] FIGS. 212A-212L show a process for forming chips according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0050] FIG. 212M shows cross-sectional views of chips according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0051] FIG. 212N shows cross-sectional views of chips according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0052] FIGS. 213-250 show a process for forming a system-in package or multichip module according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0053] FIG. 251 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0054] FIG. 252 shows a cross-sectional view of a system-in package or multichip module according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0055] FIG. 253 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0056] FIG. 254 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0057] FIGS. 255-270 show a process for forming a system-in package or multichip module according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0058] FIG. 271 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0059] FIG. 272 shows a cross-sectional view of a system-in package or multichip module according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0060] FIG. 273 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0061] FIG. 274 shows a cross-sectional view of a multichip package according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0062] FIGS. 275A-275L show another process for forming the structure shown in FIG. 26;

[0063] FIGS. 276 and 285 are circuit diagrams each showing interface circuits between two chips according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0064] FIGS. 277 and 280 show inter-chip circuits each including a two-stage cascade inter-chip receiver and an inter-chip ESD (electro static discharge) circuit according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0065] FIGS. 278 and 279 show inter-chip circuits each including a two-stage cascade inter-chip driver and an inter-chip ESD (electro static discharge) circuit according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0066] FIGS. 281 and 284 show two-stage cascade off-chip receivers according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0067] FIGS. 282 and 283 show two-stage cascade off-chip drivers according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0068] FIGS. 286-291 show a method for calculating an active area of an ESD unit of a chip and define a size of an ESD circuit composed of one or more of the ESD units according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0069] FIGS. 292 and 293 show a method for defining or calculating a physical channel width and a physical channel length of a MOS transistor according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0070] FIGS. 294 and 295 are circuit diagrams each showing interface circuits between two chips, according to an embodiment of the present disclosure; and

[0071] FIG. 296 is a schematic top perspective view showing the arrangement of a bottom tier of chips, a dummy substrate, metal plugs and metal interconnects of a system-in package or multichip module according to an embodiment of the present disclosure;

[0072] FIG. 297 is a schematic top perspective view showing the arrangement of a middle tier of chips, a dummy substrate, metal plugs and metal interconnects of a system-in package or multichip module according to an embodiment of the present disclosure; and

[0073] FIG. 298 is a schematic top perspective view showing the arrangement of a top tier of chips, a dummy substrate, metal plugs and metal interconnects of a system-in package or multichip module according to an embodiment of the present disclosure.

[0074] While certain embodiments are depicted in the drawings, one skilled in the art will appreciate that the embodiments depicted are illustrative and that variations of

those shown, as well as other embodiments described herein, may be envisioned and practiced within the scope of the present disclosure.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0075] Illustrative embodiments are now described. Other embodiments may be used in addition or instead. Details that may be apparent or unnecessary may be omitted to save space or for a more effective presentation. Conversely, some embodiments may be practiced without all of the details that are disclosed.

[0076] FIGS. 1-82 show a process for forming a system-in package or multichip module according to an exemplary embodiment of the present disclosure.

[0077] Referring to FIG. 1, a dummy substrate 62 can be attached onto a carrier 11, e.g., by the following steps. First, a glue layer 22 having a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 10 and 30 micrometers, can be formed on a top surface of the carrier 11 or on a bottom surface of the dummy substrate 62 by using, e.g., a spin coating process, a lamination process, a spraying process, a dispensing process, or a screen printing process. Next, the glue layer 22 can be optionally pre-cured or baked. Next, the dummy substrate 62 can be placed over the carrier 11 with the glue layer 22 between the carrier 11 and the dummy substrate 62. Next, the glue layer 22 can be cured again in a temperature between 180 degrees centigrade and 350 degrees centigrade with a mechanical or thermal pressure on the glue layer 22. Accordingly, the dummy substrate 62 can be joined with the carrier 11 using the glue layer 22. The glue layer 22 can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of epoxy, polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), or silosane, with a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 10 and 30 micrometers.

[0078] Alternatively, the glue layer 22 can be replaced with a silicon-oxide layer that can be formed on the dielectric or insulating layer 20 of the carrier 11. In this case, the dummy substrate 62 can be joined with the carrier 11, e.g., by bonding a silicon-oxide layer of the dummy substrate 62 onto the silicon-oxide layer 22. The silicon-oxide layer of the dummy substrate 62 contacts the silicon-oxide layer 22.

[0079] The dummy substrate 62 can, for example, be a round wafer, a dummy silicon wafer, a rectangular panel, or a substrate of polysilicon, glass, silicon or ceramic. The dummy substrate 62, before being ground or polished as mentioned in the following processes, may have a thickness, e.g., greater than 100 micrometers, such as between 100 and 1,500 micrometers, and preferably between 200 and 500 micrometers or between 100 and 300 micrometers.

[0080] In one embodiment, there are no circuits preformed in the dummy substrate 62 or on a top or bottom surface of the dummy substrate 62 before the dummy substrate 62 is joined with the carrier 11. The dummy substrate 62 may have a top surface with a profile that is substantially same as that of a top surface of the carrier 11.

[0081] The carrier 11 can be a wafer, a panel, a print circuit board (PCB), or an organic ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, and the carrier 11 can include a substrate 10, a dielectric layer 12 on a top side of the substrate 10, a conductive layer 18 on the dielectric layer 12, and a dielectric or insulating layer 20 on the conductive layer 18. The substrate 10 can be a silicon substrate, a glass substrate, a ceramic substrate, an aluminum

substrate, a copper substrate, or an organic polymer substrate. The substrate **10** can have a thickness, e.g., between 10 and 1,000 micrometers, between 10 and 100 micrometers, or between 100 and 500 micrometers. The dielectric layer **12** can be a layer of silicon oxide (such as SiO_2), silicon nitride (such as Si_3N_4), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC), or polymer (such as polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), epoxy, or silosane). The dielectric layer **12** may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.3 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers. The conductive layer **18**, for example, can be a patterned metal layer, and the patterned metal layer may include an adhesion/barrier layer, such as a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, tantalum nitride, nickel or nickel vanadium, with a thickness, e.g., between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, a sputtered seed layer, such as a layer of copper, silver, gold, or a titanium-copper alloy, with a thickness, e.g., between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers on the adhesion/barrier layer, and an electroplated metal layer, such as a layer of copper, silver or gold with a thickness, e.g., between 10 nanometers and 2 micrometers, and preferably between 50 nanometers and 1 micrometer, or with a thickness, e.g., between 2 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 10 micrometers, on the sputtered seed layer. The dielectric or insulating layer **20**, for example, can be a layer of silicon oxide (such as SiO_2), silicon nitride (such as Si_3N_4), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC), solder mask, or polymer (such as polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), epoxy, or silosane). The thickness of the dielectric or insulating layer **20** above the conductive layer **18** may be in the range between 0.3 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers.

[0082] In a first embodiment, the carrier **11** can be a round wafer including the silicon substrate **10**, multiple active devices, such as transistors, in and/or over the silicon substrate **10**, the dielectric layer **12** on the silicon substrate **10**, the patterned metal layer **18** on the dielectric layer **12**, and the dielectric or insulating layer **20**, such as a layer of silicon oxide (such as SiO_2), silicon nitride (such as Si_3N_4), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), or polymer (such as polyimide, benzocyclobutene, polybenzoxazole, or poly-phenylene oxide), on the patterned metal layer **18**.

[0083] In a second embodiment, the carrier **11** can be a round wafer including the silicon substrate **10**, multiple passive devices, such as resistors, inductors or capacitors, in and/or over the silicon substrate **10**, the dielectric layer **12** on the silicon substrate **10**, the patterned metal layer **18** on the dielectric layer **12**, and the dielectric or insulating layer **20**, such as a layer of silicon oxide (such as SiO_2), silicon nitride (such as Si_3N_4), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC), or polymer (such as polyimide, benzocyclobutene, polybenzoxazole, or poly-phenylene oxide), on the patterned metal layer **18** and over the passive devices, but not including any active device, such as transistor, in and/or over the silicon substrate **10**.

[0084] In a third embodiment, the carrier **11** can be a rectangular panel including the glass substrate **10**, the dielectric layer **12** on the glass substrate **10**, the conductive layer **18**,

such as indium-tin-oxide (ITO) layer, on the dielectric layer **12**, and the dielectric or insulating layer **20** on the conductive layer **18**.

[0085] In a fourth embodiment, the carrier **11** can be a print circuit board (PCB) or an organic ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate including the organic polymer substrate **10**, the dielectric layer **12** on the organic polymer substrate **10**, the patterned metal layer **18** on the dielectric layer **12**, and the dielectric or insulating layer **20**, such as a layer of solder mask or polymer (such as epoxy), on the patterned metal layer **18**.

[0086] Alternatively, the carrier **11** can be formed without the layers **12**, **18** and **20** over the substrate **10**, i.e., the carrier **11** only has the substrate **10** without any circuit in the carrier **11**. In this case, the layer **22** can be directly formed on the substrate **10**.

[0087] Next, referring to FIG. 2, a photoresist layer **172** can be formed on the dummy substrate **62** by using, e.g., a spin coating process, a screen printing process, or a lamination process. Next, referring to FIG. 3, a photo exposure process and a development process can be employed to form multiple openings **172a**, exposing multiple regions of the dummy substrate **62**, in the photoresist layer **172**. The photoresist layer **172**, after the photo exposure process and the development process, may have a thickness, e.g., between 10 and 200 micrometers. FIG. 4 shows a schematic top view of the photoresist layer **172** with the openings **172a** as shown in FIG. 3, and FIG. 3 can be a cross-sectional view cut along the line A-A shown in FIG. 4.

[0088] Next, referring to FIG. 5, multiple openings **62a** are formed in the dummy substrate **62** and under the openings **172a** in the photoresist layer **172**, exposing the glue layer **22**, using a chemical etching process or a plasma etching process, and then the patterned photoresist layer **172** is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. Alternatively, when the glue layer **22** is replaced with the silicon-oxide layer and the dummy substrate **62** has the silicon-oxide layer bonded with the silicon-oxide layer **22**, the openings **62a** are formed in the dummy substrate **62** and under the openings **172a** in the photoresist layer **172**, exposing the silicon-oxide layer of the dummy substrate **62**, using a chemical etching process or a plasma etching process, and then the patterned photoresist **172** is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. FIG. 6 shows a schematic top view of the dummy substrate **62** with the openings **62a** as shown in FIG. 5, and FIG. 5 can be a cross-sectional view cut along the line B-B shown in FIG. 6.

[0089] Alternatively, a hard mask (not shown), such as silicon oxide or silicon nitride, may be formed on the dummy substrate **62** shown in FIG. 5, e.g., by the following steps. First, the hard mask of silicon oxide or silicon nitride can be formed on the dummy substrate **62** shown in FIG. 1. Next, the photoresist layer **172** can be formed on the hard mask by using, e.g., a spin coating process, a screen printing process, or a lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process and a development process can be employed to form multiple openings **172a**, exposing multiple regions of the hard mask, in the photoresist layer **172**. Next, multiple openings are formed in the hard mask and under the openings **172a** in the photoresist layer **172**, exposing multiple regions of the dummy substrate **62**, by using, e.g., a wet etching process or a plasma etching process. Next, the patterned photoresist layer **172** can be removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. Next, multiple openings **62a** are formed in the dummy substrate **62** and under the openings in the hard mask, exposing the glue layer **22**, by using, e.g., a chemical etching process or a plasma

etching process. Alternatively, when the glue layer 22 is replaced with the silicon-oxide layer and the dummy substrate 62 has the silicon-oxide layer bonded with the silicon-oxide layer 22, the openings 62a are formed in the dummy substrate 62 and under the openings in the hard mask, exposing the silicon-oxide layer of the dummy substrate 62, by using, e.g., a chemical etching process or a plasma etching process. The hard mask will be removed by the following grinding or polishing process.

[0090] Next, referring to FIG. 7, multiple chips 68 are mounted over the carrier 11 and in the openings 62a in the dummy substrate 62, and the chips 68 have active sides at bottoms of the chips 68 and backsides at tops of the chips 68. In one case, one of the chips 68 may have different circuit designs from those of another one of the chips 68. Also, in another case, one of the chips 68 may have same circuit designs as those of another one of the chips 68. Alternatively, one of the chips 68 may have a different area (top surface) or size from that of another one of the chips 68. Also, in another case, one of the chips 68 may have a same area (top surface) or size as that of another one of the chips 68. FIG. 8 is an example of a schematic top view showing the chips 68 mounted in the openings 62a in the dummy substrate 62, and FIG. 7 is a cross-sectional view cut along the line C-C shown in the schematic top view of FIG. 8.

[0091] Mounting the chips 68 over the carrier 11 and in the openings 62a can be performed, e.g., by first forming a glue material (not shown) on the active sides of the chips 68 or on the glue layer 22, next placing the chips 68 in the openings 62a and over the glue layer 22 with the glue material contacting the glue layer 22, and then curing the glue material in a temperature between 180 degrees centigrade and 350 degrees centigrade with a mechanical or thermal pressure on the glue material. Accordingly, the chips 68 can be joined with the carrier 11 using the glue material.

[0092] Each of the chips 68 can include a semiconductor substrate 58, multiple semiconductor devices 36 in and/or on the semiconductor substrate 58, a passivation layer 24 under the semiconductor substrate 58, multiple dielectric layers 42, 44, 46 and 48 between the semiconductor substrate 58 and the passivation layer 24, a patterned metal layer 26 between the semiconductor substrate 58 and the passivation layer 24, an interconnection layer 34 between the semiconductor substrate 58 and the passivation layer 24, multiple via plugs 26a in the dielectric layer 44, and multiple via plugs 34a in the dielectric layer 48. The semiconductor substrate 58 is at the backside of each chip 68, and the semiconductor devices 36, the passivation layer 24, the patterned metal layer 26, the interconnection layer 34, the dielectric layers 42, 44, 46 and 48, and the via plugs 26a and 34a are at the active side of each chip 68.

[0093] The semiconductor substrate 58 can be a suitable substrate, such as silicon substrate, silicon-germanium (SiGe) substrate, or gallium-arsenide (GaAs) substrate. The semiconductor substrate 58 before being thinned as mentioned in the following processes may have a thickness, e.g., greater than 100 micrometers, such as between 100 and 500 micrometers, and preferably between 150 and 250 micrometers or between 100 and 300 micrometers.

[0094] Each of the semiconductor devices 36 can be a P-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor (PMOS) transistor, an N-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor (NMOS) transistor, a bipolar transistor, or a double-diffused metal-oxide-semiconductor (DMOS) transistor. Each of the semiconductor devices

36 can be provided for a NOR gate, a NAND gate, an AND gate, an OR gate, a flash memory cell, a static-random-access-memory (SRAM) cell, a dynamic-random-access-memory (DRAM) cell, a non-volatile memory cell, an erasable programmable read-only memory (EPROM) cell, a read-only memory (ROM) cell, a magnetic-random-access-memory (MRAM) cell, a sense amplifier, an inverter, an operational amplifier, an adder, a multiplexer, a demultiplexer, a multiplier, an analog-to-digital (A/D) converter, a digital-to-analog (D/A) converter, an analog circuit, a complementary-metal-oxide-semiconductor (CMOS) sensor, or a charge coupled device (CCD).

[0095] The passivation layer 24 may include or can be an inorganic dielectric layer having a bottom surface attached to the glue layer 22, and the inorganic dielectric layer can be a layer of silicon nitride (such as Si_3N_4), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN) or silicon oxynitride (such as SiON) with a thickness, e.g., between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers. Alternatively, each of the chips 68 may further contain an organic polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), epoxy, or silosane, with a thickness, e.g., greater than 3 micrometers, such as between 3 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 12 micrometers, under and on the bottom surface of the inorganic dielectric layer of the passivation layer 24. In this case, the organic polymer layer has a bottom surface attached to the glue layer 22. The organic polymer layer has a top surface contacting the bottom surface of the inorganic dielectric layer of the passivation layer 24.

[0096] Alternatively, multiple openings (not shown) each having a width, e.g., between 0.5 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 20 and 60 micrometers, may be formed in the passivation layer 24 and expose multiple contact points of the patterned metal layer 26.

[0097] The dielectric layer 42 can be between the passivation layer 24 and the dielectric layer 44. The dielectric layer 44 can be between the dielectric layers 42 and 46 and between the layers 26 and 34. The dielectric layer 46 can be between the dielectric layers 44 and 48. Each of the dielectric layers 42, 44 and 46 may include silicon oxide (such as SiO_2), silicon nitride (such as Si_3N_4), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC), or a low-k material having a dielectric constant between 1.8 and 3 (such as fluorinated silicate glass (FSG) or Black-diamond). Each of the dielectric layers 42, 44 and 46 may have a thickness, e.g., between 10 nanometers and 2 micrometers or between 50 nanometers and 1 micrometer.

[0098] The dielectric layer 48 between the dielectric layer 46 and the semiconductor substrate 58 and between the interconnection layer 34 and the semiconductor substrate 58 may include or can be a layer of phosphorous silicate glass (PSG), borophospho-silicate glass (BPSG), silicon oxide (such as SiO_2), silicon nitride (such as Si_3N_4), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), or a low-k material having a dielectric constant between 1.8 and 3 (such as fluorinated silicate glass (FSG) or Black-diamond). The dielectric layer 48 may have a thickness, e.g., between 10 nanometers and 1 micrometer.

[0099] The patterned metal layer 26, for example, may include an aluminum-copper-alloy layer having a thickness, e.g., between 0.3 and 3 micrometers and a titanium-containing layer having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.2 micrometers, such as between 0.02 and 0.15 micrometers. The tita-

nium-containing layer can be between the dielectric layer 44 and the aluminum-copper-alloy layer and on the aluminum-copper-alloy layer, and the aluminum-copper-alloy layer can be between the passivation layer 24 and the titanium-containing layer. The titanium-containing layer can be a single layer of titanium, titanium nitride, or a titanium-tungsten alloy having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.2 micrometers, such as between 0.02 and 0.15 micrometers.

[0100] Alternatively, the patterned metal layer 26 may include a nickel layer having a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 3 micrometers and a gold layer having a thickness, e.g., between 0.01 and 1 micrometers under and on the nickel layer, in the view from the side of the dielectric layer 44 to the side of the passivation layer 24. The nickel layer is between the dielectric layer 44 and the gold layer, and the gold layer is between the nickel layer and the passivation layer 24.

[0101] Alternatively, the patterned metal layer 26 can be formed by a damascene or double-damascene process including an electroplating process and a chemical mechanical polishing (CMP) process and can be composed of an electroplated copper layer having a bottom contacting the passivation layer 24, an adhesion/barrier metal layer at a top and sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer, and a seed layer between the electroplated copper layer and the adhesion/barrier metal layer and on the top and sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer. The adhesion/barrier metal layer has a first portion between the top of the electroplated copper layer and the dielectric layer 44 and a second portion at the sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer. The electroplated copper layer may have a thickness, e.g., smaller than 1.5 micrometers, such as between 0.15 and 1.2 micrometers, or smaller than 3 micrometers, such as between 0.3 and 3 micrometers. The electroplated copper layer may have a width, e.g., smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 0.05 and 1 micrometers. The seed layer may include or can be a layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy formed by a suitable process, such as sputtering process. The adhesion/barrier metal layer may include or can be a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum or tantalum nitride formed by a suitable process, such as sputtering process. The adhesion/barrier metal layer may have a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.1 micrometers, such as between 0.005 and 0.1 micrometers. The sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer are covered by the adhesion/barrier metal layer and the seed layer.

[0102] The interconnection layer 34, for example, may include carbon nanotube. Alternatively, the interconnection layer 34 can be composed of a patterned metal layer in the dielectric layer 46. In a first alternative, the patterned metal layer 34 may include an aluminum-copper-alloy layer having a thickness, e.g., between 10 nanometers and 2 micrometers and a titanium-containing layer, such as a single layer of titanium nitride, titanium-tungsten alloy or titanium, having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.2 micrometers, such as between 0.02 and 0.15 micrometers. The titanium-containing layer can be between the dielectric layer 48 and the aluminum-copper-alloy layer and on the aluminum-copper-alloy layer, and the aluminum-copper-alloy layer can be in the dielectric layer 46. In a second alternative, the patterned metal layer 34 can be formed by a damascene or double-damascene process including an electroplating process and a chemical mechanical polishing (CMP) process and can be composed of an electroplated copper layer having a bottom contacting the dielectric layer 44, an adhesion/barrier metal layer at a top

and sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer, and a seed layer between the electroplated copper layer and the adhesion/barrier metal layer and on the top and sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer. The adhesion/barrier metal layer has a first portion between the top of the electroplated copper layer and the dielectric layer 48 and a second portion at the sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer. The electroplated copper layer may have a thickness, e.g., smaller than 2 micrometers, such as between 0.15 and 1 micrometers or between 10 nanometers and 2 micrometers. The electroplated copper layer may have a width, e.g., smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 0.05 and 1 micrometers. The seed layer may include or can be a layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy formed by a suitable process, such as sputtering process. The adhesion/barrier metal layer may include or can be a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum or tantalum nitride formed by a suitable process, such as sputtering process. The adhesion/barrier metal layer may have a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.1 micrometers, such as between 0.005 and 0.1 micrometers. The sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer are covered by the adhesion/barrier metal layer and the seed layer.

[0103] The patterned metal layer 26 in the dielectric layer 42 can be connected to the interconnection layer 34 in the dielectric layer 46 through the via plugs 26a in the dielectric layer 44. The interconnection layer 34 in the dielectric layer 46 can be connected to the semiconductor devices 36 through the via plugs 34a in the dielectric layer 48. The via plugs 26a may include electroplated copper, tungsten, or carbon nanotube in the dielectric layer 44. The via plugs 34a may include electroplated copper, tungsten, or carbon nanotube in the dielectric layer 48.

[0104] Each of the chips 68 may include multiple interconnects or metal traces 35a, 35b, 35c and 35d provided by the patterned metal layer 26, the interconnection layer 34 and the via plugs 26a and 34a. Each of the interconnects or metal traces 35a, 35b, 35c and 35d can be connected to one or more of the semiconductor devices 36 and can be a signal trace, a bit line, a clock bus, a power plane, a power bus, a power trace, a ground plane, a ground bus, or a ground trace.

[0105] Alternatively, each of the chips 68 may further include a patterned metal layer (not shown), having a thickness greater than that of the patterned metal layer 26 and greater than that of the interconnection layer 34, between the glue layer 22 and the passivation layer 24. The patterned metal layer under the passivation layer 24 may include an electroplated metal layer under the passivation layer 24, an adhesion/barrier metal layer between the electroplated metal layer and the passivation layer 24, and a seed layer between the electroplated metal layer and the adhesion/barrier metal layer. In the view from the side of the passivation layer 24 to the side of the glue layer 22, the adhesion/barrier metal layer can be on the seed layer, and the seed layer can be on the electroplated metal layer. Sidewalls of the electroplated metal layer are not covered by the adhesion/barrier metal layer and the seed layer. The adhesion/barrier metal layer may include or can be a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, tantalum nitride or nickel with a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.6 micrometers, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers or between 0.005 and 0.1 micrometers. The seed layer may include or can be a layer of copper, a titanium-copper alloy, silver, gold, or nickel with a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.8 micrometers, such as between 5 nanometers and 0.1 micrometers or between 10

nanometers and 0.8 micrometers. Each of the adhesion/barrier metal layer and the seed layer can be formed by a suitable process, such as sputtering process. The electroplated metal layer may include or can be a layer of electroplated copper, electroplated silver or electroplated gold with a thickness, e.g., greater than 2 micrometers, such as between 2 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0106] Alternatively, when the silicon-oxide layer of the dummy substrate **62** remains on the silicon-oxide layer **22**, after forming the openings **62a**, and is exposed by the openings **62a** in the dummy substrate **62**, mounting the chips **68** over the carrier **11** and in the openings **62a** can be performed, e.g., by bonding another silicon-oxide layer of the passivation layer **24**, at the active side of each chip **68**, with the remaining silicon-oxide layer of the dummy substrate **62** under the passivation layer **24**. The silicon-oxide layer of the passivation layer **24** contacts the silicon-oxide layer of the dummy substrate **62**. Accordingly, the chips **68** can be joined with the carrier **11** using these silicon-oxide layers.

[0107] Alternatively, another technique to form the structure illustrated in FIGS. **7** and **8** is performed by first providing a patterned dummy substrate **62**, such as patterned dummy wafer, patterned panel, patterned silicon frame, or patterned substrate of polysilicon, glass, silicon, ceramic, or polymer, with multiple openings **62a** passing through the patterned dummy substrate **62**, next joining the patterned dummy substrate **62** with the carrier **11** using the layer **22**, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. **1**, and then mounting the chips **68** over the carrier **11** and in the openings **62a** in the patterned dummy substrate **62**, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. **7**.

[0108] As shown in FIGS. **7** and **8**, there are multiple gaps **4** each between the dummy substrate **62** and one of the chips **68**, and there are multiple gaps **8** (one of them is shown) each between neighboring two chips **68**. Each of the gaps **4** may have a transverse distance or spacing **D1**, e.g., between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers. Each of the gaps **8** may have a transverse distance or spacing **D2**, e.g., between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers.

[0109] FIG. **9** shows another technique to form the structure with the same cross-sectional view as shown in FIG. **7**. FIG. **7** is a cross-sectional view cut along the line C-C shown in a schematical top view of FIG. **9**. The structure shown in FIGS. **7** and **9** can be formed, e.g., by the following steps. First, the previously described glue layer **22** can be formed on the previously described carrier **11** by using, e.g., a spin coating process, a laminating process, a spraying process, a dispensing process, or a screen printing process. The glue layer **22** can be formed on the dielectric or insulating layer **20** of the carrier **11** or formed on the substrate **10** of the carrier **11** if the carrier **11** is formed without the layers **12**, **18** and **20**. Next, the glue layer **22** can be optionally pre-cured or baked. Next, the previously described chips **68** and multiple separate dummy substrates **62** can be placed on the glue layer **22**. When a gap between neighboring two chips **68** is too great, such as greater than 500 or 1,000 micrometers, one or more of the separate dummy substrates **62** can be placed in the gap. Alternatively, when a gap between neighboring two chips **68** is small enough, such as smaller than 500 or 1,000 micrometers, there can be no separate dummy substrates **62** placed in

the gap. Next, the glue layer **22** can be cured again in a temperature between 180 degrees centigrade and 350 degrees centigrade with a mechanical or thermal pressure on the glue layer **22**. Accordingly, the separate dummy substrates **62** and the chips **68** can be joined with the carrier **11** using the glue layer **22**. The separate dummy substrates **62**, for example, can be separate silicon bars, separate dummy chips, separate dummy silicon dies, or separate substrates of polysilicon, glass, silicon, or ceramic.

[0110] Alternatively, referring to FIGS. **7** and **9**, the glue layer **22** can be replaced with a silicon-oxide layer that is formed on the dielectric or insulating layer **20** of the carrier **11** or formed on the substrate **10** of the carrier **11** if the carrier **11** is formed without the layers **12**, **18** and **20**. In this case, joining the chips **68** with the carrier **11** and joining the separate dummy substrates **62** with the carrier **11** can be performed, e.g., by bonding another silicon-oxide layer of the passivation layer **24**, at the active side of each chip **68**, with the silicon-oxide layer **22** and by bonding another silicon-oxide layer of each of the separate dummy substrates **62** with the silicon-oxide layer **22**. The silicon-oxide layer of the passivation layer **24** of each chip **68** contacts the silicon-oxide layer **22**, and the silicon-oxide layer of each of the separate dummy substrates **62** contacts the silicon-oxide layer **22**. Accordingly, the chips **68** and the separate dummy substrates **62** can be joined with the carrier **11** using these silicon-oxide layers.

[0111] As shown in FIGS. **7** and **9**, there are multiple gaps **4** each between one of the chips **68** and one of the separate dummy substrates **62**, and there are multiple gaps **8** (one of them is shown) each between neighboring two chips **68**. Each of the gaps **4** may have a transverse distance or spacing **D1**, e.g., between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers. Each of the gaps **8** may have a transverse distance or spacing **D2**, e.g., smaller than 500 micrometers, such as between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers. In one embodiment, there are no circuits preformed in each separate dummy substrate **62** or on a top or bottom surface of each separate dummy substrate **62** before the separate dummy substrates **62** are joined with the carrier **11**.

[0112] Referring to FIG. **10**, after the steps illustrated in FIGS. **7** and **8** or in FIGS. **7** and **9**, an encapsulation/gap filling material **64**, such as polysilicon, silicon oxide, or a polymer, can be formed on a backside of the semiconductor substrate **58** of each chip **68**, on the dummy substrate(s) **62**, and in the gaps **4** and **8**. If the encapsulation/gap filling material **64** is polysilicon, the polysilicon can be formed by a chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process or a plasma-enhanced chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) process. If the encapsulation/gap filling material **64** is silicon oxide, the silicon oxide can be formed by a chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process, a plasma-enhanced chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) process, or an atmospheric pressure chemical vapor deposition (APCVD) process. If the encapsulation/gap filling material **64** is a polymer, such as polyimide, epoxy, benzocyclobutane (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), or polyphenylene oxide (PPO), the polymer can be formed by a process including a spin coating process, a dispensing process, a molding process, or a screen printing process.

[0113] Next, referring to FIG. **11**, the encapsulation/gap filling material **64**, the backside of the semiconductor sub-

strate **58** of each chip **68**, and the dummy substrate(s) **62** are ground or polished by, e.g., a chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, a mechanical polishing process, a mechanical grinding process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching until the semiconductor substrate **58** of one of the chips **68** is thinned to a thickness **T1**, e.g., between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 20 micrometers or between 3 and 30 micrometers. Preferably, each of the chips **68**, after the grinding or polishing process, may have a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 105 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. After the grinding or polishing process, the dummy substrate(s) **62** can be thinned to a thickness **T2**, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, and the encapsulation/gap filling material **64** remaining in the gaps **4** and **8** may have a vertical thickness **T3**, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. The ground or polished surface **58s** of the semiconductor substrate **58**, at the backside of each chip **68**, and the ground or polished surface(s) **62s** of the dummy substrate(s) **62** can be substantially flat and not covered by the encapsulation/gap filling material **64**. The ground or polished surface(s) **62s** may be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface **58s** of each chip **68** and with the ground or polished surface **64s** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **64** in the gaps **4** and **8**.

[0114] Alternatively, FIGS. **12** and **13** show another technique to form the structure illustrated in FIG. **11**. Referring to FIG. **12**, after the steps illustrated in FIGS. **7** and **8** or in FIGS. **7** and **9**, an encapsulation/gap filling material **64**, such as polysilicon or silicon oxide, can be formed on the backside of the semiconductor substrate **58** of each chip **68**, on the dummy substrate(s) **62** and in the gaps **4** and **8**, and then a polymer **65**, such as molding compound, polyimide, epoxy, benzocyclobutane (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), or polyphenylene oxide (PPO), can be formed on the encapsulation/gap filling material **64** and in the gaps **4** and **8**. The encapsulation/gap filling material **64** in the gaps **4** and **8** may have a vertical thickness **T4**, e.g., between 10 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 10 and 50 micrometers or between 20 and 50 micrometers.

[0115] Next, referring to FIG. **13**, a mechanical grinding process can be performed, e.g., by using an abrasive or grinding pad with water to grind the polymer **65**, the encapsulation/gap filling material **64**, the backside of the semiconductor substrate **58** of each chip **68** and the dummy substrate(s) **62** until all of the polymer **65** is removed and until a predetermined vertical thickness **T5** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **64** in the gaps **4** and **8** is reached. The predetermined vertical thickness **T5** can be, e.g., between 10 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 10 and 50 micrometers or between 20 and 50 micrometers. The abrasive or grinding pad can be provided with rough grit having an average grain size, e.g., between 0.5 and 15 micrometers for performing the mechanical grinding process. Thereafter, a chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process can be performed, e.g., by using a polish pad with a slurry containing chemicals and a fine abrasive like silica with an average grain size, e.g., between 0.02 and 0.05 micrometers to polish the backside of the semiconductor substrate **58** of each chip **68**, the dummy

substrate(s) **62** and the encapsulation/gap filling material **64** in the gaps **4** and **8** until the semiconductor substrate **58** of one of the chips **68** is thinned to the thickness **T1** between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 5 micrometers, between 2 and 10 micrometers, between 2 and 20 micrometers, or between 3 and 30 micrometers, as shown in FIG. **11**.

[0116] After the chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, the polished surface **58s** of the semiconductor substrate **58**, at the backside of each chip **68**, and the polished surface(s) **62s** of the dummy substrate(s) **62** can be substantially flat and not covered by the encapsulation/gap filling material **64**. The polished surface(s) **62s** may be substantially coplanar with the polished surface **58s** of each chip **68** and with the polished surface **64s** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **64** in the gaps **4** and **8**. The polished surfaces **58s**, **62s** and **64s** may have a micro-roughness, e.g., less than 20 nanometers. The chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, using a very fine abrasive like silica and a relatively weak chemical attack, will create the surfaces **58s**, **62s** and **64s** almost without deformation and scratches, and this means that the chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process is very well suited for the final polishing step, creating the clean surfaces **58s**, **62s** and **64s**. Using the mechanical grinding process and the chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process can be performed to create a very thin semiconductor substrate **10** of each chip **68**. Accordingly, after the chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, each of the chips **68** can be thinned to a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 35 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, the dummy substrate(s) **62** can be thinned to the thickness **T2**, e.g., between 3 and 35 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, and the encapsulation/gap filling material **64** in the gaps **4** and **8** can be thinned to the thickness **T3**, e.g., between 3 and 35 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0117] Referring to FIG. **14**, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **11**, a dielectric layer **60** can be formed on the surface **58s** of the semiconductor substrate **58** of each chip **68**, on the surface(s) **62s** of the dummy substrate(s) **62**, and on the surface **64s** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **64**. The dielectric layer **60** may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 1 and 3 micrometers.

[0118] The dielectric layer **60**, for example, can be an inorganic layer formed by, e.g., a chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process or a plasma-enhanced chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) process. The inorganic layer can be, e.g., a layer of silicon oxide (such as SiO_2), silicon nitride (such as Si_3N_4), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), or silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC), or a layer including silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon carbon nitride and silicon oxynitride. The inorganic layer may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 1 and 3 micrometers.

[0119] Alternatively, the dielectric layer **60** can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, epoxy, benzocyclobutane (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), or polyphenylene oxide (PPO), formed by, e.g., a process including a spin coating process, a dispensing process, a molding process, or

a screen printing process. The polymer layer may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 1 and 3 micrometers.

[0120] Alternatively, the dielectric layer 60 can be composed of multiple inorganic layers which include an etch stop layer, such as etch stop layer of silicon oxynitride. The etch stop layer will later be used to stop etching when etching patterns into the dielectric layer 60. In this case, the dielectric layer 60, for example, can be composed of a first silicon-oxide layer on the surfaces 58s, 62s and 64s, a silicon-oxynitride layer, used as the etch stop layer, on the first silicon-oxide layer, and a second silicon-oxide layer having a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers or between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers on the silicon-oxynitride layer.

[0121] Next, referring to FIG. 15, multiple through vias 170v, including through vias 170a, 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e and 170f, are formed in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62, exposing the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 and exposing the layers 26 and 34 of the chips 68, by, e.g., the following steps. First, a photoresist layer, such as positive-type photo-sensitive resist layer or negative-type photo-sensitive resist layer, is formed on the dielectric layer 60 by using a suitable process, such as spin coating process or lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process using a 1X stepper and a development process using a chemical solution can be employed to form multiple openings, exposing the dielectric layer 60, in the photoresist layer. The photoresist layer may have a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 50 micrometers. Next, the dielectric layer 60 under the openings in the photoresist layer is removed by using a suitable process, such as anisotropic plasma etching process. Next, the dummy substrate(s) 62 under the openings in the photoresist layer and the chips 68 under the openings in the photoresist layer are etched away until predetermined regions of the layers 26 and 34 in the chips 68 and predetermined regions of the conductive layer 18 in the carrier 11 are exposed by the openings in the photoresist layer. Next, the photoresist layer is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. Accordingly, the through vias 170v, including the vias 170a-170f, are formed in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62, exposing the predetermined regions of the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 and exposing the predetermined regions of the layers 26 and 34 of the chips 68. The through via 170a is formed in the dummy substrate 62, and the through vias 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e and 170f are formed in the same chip 68.

[0122] Alternatively, another technique to form the through vias 170v in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62 can be performed by the following steps. First, a photoresist layer, such as positive-type photo-sensitive resist layer or negative-type photo-sensitive resist layer, can be formed on the dielectric layer 60 by using, e.g., a spin coating process or a lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process using a 1X stepper and a development process using a chemical solution can be employed to form multiple openings, exposing the dielectric layer 60, in the photoresist layer. Next, multiple openings are formed in the dielectric layer 60 and under the openings in the photoresist layer, exposing the dummy substrate(s) 62 and the semiconductor substrates 58 of the chips 68, by removing the dielectric layer 60 under the openings in the photoresist layer using, e.g., an anisotropic plasma etching process. Next, the photoresist layer is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. Next, the dummy substrate(s) 62

under the openings in the dielectric layer 60 and the chips 68 under the openings in the dielectric layer 60 can be etched away until the predetermined regions of the layers 26 and 34 of the chips 68 and the predetermined regions of the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 are exposed by the openings in the dielectric layer 60. Accordingly, the through vias 170v, including the through vias 170a, 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e and 170f, can be formed in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62, exposing the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 and exposing the layers 26 and 34 of the chips 68. The through via 170a is formed in the dummy substrate 62, and the through vias 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e and 170f are formed in the same chip 68. Each of the through vias 170v, such as the through via 170a, 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e or 170f, may have a width or a diameter, e.g., between 0.5 and 100 micrometers, between 0.5 and 50 micrometers, between 0.5 and 30 micrometers, between 0.5 and 20 micrometers, between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, or between 0.5 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers.

[0123] One of the through vias 170v, such as the through via 170a, passes through the dielectric layer 60, the dummy substrate 62, the glue layer or silicon-oxide layer 22, and the dielectric or insulating layer 20 of the carrier 11, exposing the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11. Another one of the through vias 170v, such as the through via 170b, passes through the dielectric layer 60, through the semiconductor substrate 58, dielectric layers 42, 44, 46 and 48, and passivation layer 24 of one of the chips 68, through the glue layer or silicon-oxide layer 22, and through the dielectric or insulating layer 20 of the carrier 11, exposing the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11. Another one of the through vias 170v, such as the through via 170c, passes through the dielectric layer 60 and through the semiconductor substrate 58 and dielectric layer 48 of one of the chips 68, exposing the interconnect or metal trace 35d in the interconnection layer 34 of the one of the chips 68. Another one of the through vias 170v, such as the through via 170d, passes through the dielectric layer 60 and through the semiconductor substrate 58 and dielectric layers 44, 46 and 48 of one of the chips 68, exposing the interconnect or metal trace 35c in the patterned metal layer 26 of the one of the chips 68. Another one of the through vias 170v, such as the through via 170e, passes through the dielectric layer 60 and through the semiconductor substrate 58, dielectric layers 42, 44, 46 and 48, and passivation layer 24 of one of the chips 68, through the glue layer or silicon-oxide layer 22, and through the dielectric or insulating layer 20 of the carrier 11, exposing the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the interconnection layer 34 of the one of the chips 68 and exposing the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11. A supporter 801 provided by the layers 20, 22, 24, 42 and 44 is between the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 and the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the interconnection layer 34 exposed by the through via 170e for the purpose of supporting the exposed interconnect or metal trace 35a. The supporter 801 may have a height, e.g., between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers, and a width, e.g., between 0.3 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, 0.3 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers. FIGS. 16-18 are three examples of schematic top perspective views

showing the through via 170e and the interconnect or metal trace 35a illustrated in FIG. 15.

[0124] As shown in FIGS. 15 and 16, the through via 170e in one of the chips 68 exposes the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the one of the chips 68 and exposes two regions of the conductive layer 18 in the carrier 11 under the one of the chips 68. The interconnect or metal trace 35a has a line-shaped region, exposed by the through via 170e, extending in a horizontal direction from a side of the through via 170e to the opposite side of the through via 170e through a center of the through via 170e. The previously described supporter 801, between the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 and the exposed line-shaped region of the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the interconnection layer 34, can be line-shaped, like the exposed line-shaped region of the interconnect or metal trace 35a. Preferably, the through via 170e can be, but is not limited to, a circular shape from a top perspective view.

[0125] As shown in FIGS. 15 and 17, the through via 170e in one of the chips 68 exposes the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the one of the chips 68 and exposes a region of the conductive layer 18 in the carrier 11 under the one of the chips 68. The interconnect or metal trace 35a has a peninsula region, exposed by the through via 170e, extending in a horizontal direction from one side of the through via 170e at least to a center of the through via 170e, but does not reach to the opposite side of the through via 170e; the interconnect or metal trace 35a has an end exposed by the through via 170e. The previously described supporter 801, between the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 and the exposed peninsula region of the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the interconnection layer 34, can be peninsula-shaped, like the exposed peninsula region of the interconnect or metal trace 35a. Preferably, the through via 170e can be, but is not limited to, a circular shape from a top perspective view.

[0126] As shown in FIGS. 15 and 18, the through via 170e in one of the chips 68 exposes the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the one of the chips 68 and exposes a region of the conductive layer 18 in the carrier 11 under the one of the chips 68. The interconnect or metal trace 35a has a peninsula region, exposed by the through via 170e, extending in a horizontal direction from one side of the through via 170e at least to a center of the through via 170e, but does not reach to the opposite side of the through via 170e; the interconnect or metal trace 35a has a circular end exposed by the through via 170e. The previously described supporter 801, between the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 and the exposed peninsula region of the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the interconnection layer 34, can be peninsula-shaped, like the exposed peninsula region of the interconnect or metal trace 35a. Preferably, the through via 170e can be, but is not limited to, a circular shape from a top perspective view.

[0127] FIG. 16A is an example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 170e and the interconnect or metal trace 35a illustrated in FIG. 15. In this case, the through via 170e can be, but is not limited to, oval-shaped and has a width W1, e.g., between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 3 and 10 micrometers. The oval-shaped through via 170e in one of the chips 68 exposes the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the one of the chips 68 and exposes two regions of the conductive layer 18 in the carrier 11 under the one of the chips 68. The interconnect or metal trace 35a has a line-shaped region, exposed by the oval-shaped through via 170e, extending in a

horizontal direction from a side of the oval-shaped through via 170e to the opposite side of the oval-shaped through via 170e through a center of the oval-shaped through via 170e. The previously described supporter 801, between the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 and the exposed line-shaped region of the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the interconnection layer 34, can be line-shaped, like the exposed line-shaped region of the interconnect or metal trace 35a. The interconnect or metal trace 35a exposed by the oval-shaped through via 170e has a width W2, e.g., between 0.3 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 20 micrometers, between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers. A horizontal distance S1 between an endpoint of the long axis of the oval-shaped through via 170e and an edge, which is closer to the endpoint than the other opposite edge, of the interconnect or metal trace 35a exposed by the oval-shaped through via 170e can be, e.g., between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 3 and 10 micrometers.

[0128] Next, referring to FIG. 19, a dielectric layer 50 is formed on a top surface of the dielectric layer 60, on the conductive layer 18, exposed by the through vias 170v (such as the through vias 170a, 170b and 170e), of the carrier 11, on the layers 26 and 34, exposed by the through vias 170v (such as the through vias 170c, 170d, 170e and 170f), of the chips 68, and on sidewalls of the through vias 170v.

[0129] The dielectric layer 50 can be composed of an insulating material. For example, the dielectric layer 50 can be an inorganic layer having a thickness, e.g., between 20 nanometers and 1 micrometer, and the inorganic layer can be a layer of silicon oxide (such as SiO₂), silicon nitride (such as Si₃N₄), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), or silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC). Alternatively, the dielectric layer 50 can be a polymer layer having a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers, and the polymer layer can be a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, polyphenylene oxide (PPO), or polybenzoxazole (PBO).

[0130] Next, referring to FIG. 20, a photoresist layer 168, such as positive-type photo-sensitive resist layer or negative-type photo-sensitive resist layer, can be formed on the dielectric layer 50 by using, e.g., a spin coating process or a lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process using a 1X stepper and a development process using a wet chemical can be employed to form multiple openings 168a, exposing the dielectric layer 50, in the photoresist layer 168. The photoresist layer 168 may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 30 micrometers.

[0131] Next, referring to FIG. 21, the dielectric layer 50 formed on the layers 18, 26 and 34 and on the top surface of the dielectric layer 60 under the openings 168a can be removed by, e.g., etching the dielectric layer 50 under the openings 168a using an anisotropic plasma etching process. The dielectric layer 50 at bottoms of the through vias 170v, on the top surface of the dielectric layer 60 under the openings 168a, and on a top surface of the interconnect or metal trace 35a over the supporter 801 can be etched away. Accordingly, the layers 18, 26 and 34 at the bottoms of the through vias 170v, the top surface of the dielectric layer 60 under the openings 168a, and the interconnect or metal trace 35a over the supporter 801 are exposed by the openings 168a, and the dielectric layer 50 remains on the sidewalls of the through

vias **170v**, so called as sidewall dielectric layers in the through vias **170v**. The sidewall dielectric layers **50** are formed on the sidewalls of the through vias **170v** in the chips **68** or in the dummy substrate(s) **62** and are enclosed by the semiconductor substrates **58** of the chips **68** or by the dummy substrate(s) **62**.

[0132] Next, referring to FIG. 22, multiple trenches **60t**, damascene openings, are formed in the dielectric layer **60** by etching the dielectric layer **60** and the sidewall dielectric layers **50** under the openings **168a** to a depth **D3**, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, using, e.g., an anisotropic plasma etching process. Preferably, the dielectric layer **60** and the sidewall dielectric layers **50** have a same material, such as silicon nitride, silicon oxide, or silicon oxynitride. After the etching process, the dielectric layer **60** under the trenches **60t** has a remaining thickness **T6**, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, or between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers.

[0133] Alternatively, an etching-stop technique may be applied to the process of forming the trenches **60t** in the dielectric layer **60**. In this case, the dielectric layer **60** is composed of the previously described inorganic layers, e.g., including the first silicon-oxide layer on the surfaces **58s**, **62s** and **64s**, the silicon-oxynitride layer, used as the etch stop layer, on the first silicon-oxide layer, and the second silicon-oxide layer on the silicon-oxynitride layer. The trenches **60t** can be formed in the dielectric layer **60** by etching the second silicon-oxide layer of the dielectric layer **60** under the openings **168a** and the sidewall dielectric layers **50** under the openings **168a** until the silicon-oxynitride layer of the dielectric layer **60** is exposed by the openings **168a**. Accordingly, the trenches **60t** are formed in the second silicon-oxide layer of the dielectric layer **60**, and the remaining dielectric layer **60**, composed of the silicon-oxynitride layer and the first silicon-oxide layer, under the trenches **60t** has a thickness **T6**, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, or between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers.

[0134] Next, referring to FIG. 23, the photoresist layer **168** is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. The trenches **60t** formed in the dielectric layer **60** are used to provide spaces having inter-chip interconnects and intra-chip interconnects formed therein. The sidewall dielectric layers **50** formed on the sidewalls of the through vias **170v** (such as the through vias **170b**, **170c**, **170d**, **170e** and **170f**) in the chips **68** can prevent transition metals, such as copper, sodium or moisture from penetrating into IC devices of the chips **68**. FIG. 24 is a schematic top perspective view showing the through vias **170v**, the trenches **60t** and the sidewall dielectric layers **50** shown in FIG. 23 according an embodiment of the present invention, and FIG. 23 is a cross-sectional view cut along the line D-D shown in FIG. 24.

[0135] Next, referring to FIG. 25, an adhesion/barrier layer **52** having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, can be formed on the layers **18**, **26** and **34** exposed by the through vias **170v**, on sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **60t**, on the dielectric layer **50**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **35a** that is on the supporter **801**. The adhesion/barrier layer **52** can be formed by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering pro-

cess or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a seed layer **54** having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, can be formed on the adhesion/barrier layer **52** by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a conduction layer **56** having a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 20 micrometers or between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers, can be formed on the seed layer **54** by using, e.g., an electroplating process.

[0136] The adhesion/barrier layer **52** may include or can be a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, tantalum nitride, nickel, or nickel vanadium having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers. The seed layer **54** may include or can be a layer of copper, a titanium-copper alloy, nickel, gold, or silver having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers. The conduction layer **56** may include or can be an electroplated metal layer of copper, gold, or silver having a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 20 micrometers or between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers.

[0137] Next, referring to FIG. 26, by using a grinding or polishing process, such as chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, mechanical polishing process, mechanical grinding process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching, the layers **52**, **54** and **56** outside the trenches **60t** can be removed, and the dielectric layer **50** on the top surface of the dielectric layer **60** can be removed. Accordingly, the dielectric layer **60** has an exposed top surface **60s** that can be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface **56s** of the conduction layer **56** in the trenches **60t**, and the surfaces **56s** and **60s** can be substantially flat. The dielectric layer **60** has a thickness **T7**, between the exposed top surface **60s** and the surface **58s** or **62s**, e.g., between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers or between 2 and 5 micrometers. The adhesion/barrier layer **52** and the seed layer **54** are at sidewalls and a bottom of the conduction layer **56** in the trenches **60t**, and the sidewalls and the bottom of the conduction layer **56** in the trenches **60t** are covered by the adhesion/barrier layer **52** and the seed layer **54**.

[0138] In a first alternative, after the steps of removing the layers **52**, **54** and **56** outside the trenches **60t** and removing the dielectric layer **50** on the top surface of the dielectric layer **60**, the adhesion/barrier layer **52** can be a titanium-containing layer, such as a single layer of titanium, titanium-tungsten alloy, or titanium nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **60t**, on the layers **18**, **26** and **34** at the bottoms of the through vias **170v**, on the sidewall dielectric layers **50**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **35a** that is on the supporter **801**. The seed layer **54** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers

and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the titanium-containing layer. The conduction layer 56 can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches 60*t*, and in the through vias 170*v*. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches 60*t* may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers.

[0139] In a second alternative, after the steps of removing the layers 52, 54 and 56 outside the trenches 60*t* and removing the dielectric layer 50 on the top surface of the dielectric layer 60, the adhesion/barrier layer 52 can be a tantalum-containing layer, such as a single layer of tantalum or tantalum nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches 60*t*, on the layers 18, 26 and 34 at the bottoms of the through vias 170*v*, on the sidewall dielectric layers 50, and on the interconnect or metal trace 35*a* that is on the supporter 801. The seed layer 54 can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the tantalum-containing layer. The conduction layer 56 can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches 60*t*, and in the through vias 170*v*. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches 60*t* may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers.

[0140] In a third alternative, after the steps of removing the layers 52, 54 and 56 outside the trenches 60*t* and removing the dielectric layer 50 on the top surface of the dielectric layer 60, the adhesion/barrier layer 52 can be a chromium-containing layer, such as a single layer of chromium, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches 60*t*, on the layers 18, 26 and 34 at the bottoms of the through vias 170*v*, on the sidewall dielectric layers 50, and on the interconnect or metal trace 35*a* that is on the supporter 801. The seed layer 54 can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the chromium-containing layer. The conduction layer 56 can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches 60*t*, and in the through vias 170*v*. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches 60*t* may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers.

[0141] After the steps of removing the layers 52, 54 and 56 outside the trenches 60*t* and removing the dielectric layer 50 on the top surface of the dielectric layer 60, the layers 52, 54 and 56 in the trenches 60*t* compose multiple metal interconnects (or damascene metal traces) 1, including metal interconnects (or damascene metal traces) 1*a* and 1*b*, in the trenches 60*t*. The layers 52, 54 and 56 in the through vias 170*v* compose multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) 5*p* in the through vias 170*v*, including metal plugs (or metal vias) 5*a*, 5*b*, 5*c*, 5*d*, 5*e* and 5*f* in the through vias 170*a*, 170*b*, 170*c*, 170*d*, 170*e* and 170*f* as shown in FIG. 23, respectively. Each of the metal plugs 5*p* in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62 is enclosed by one of the sidewall dielectric

layers 50 in the through vias 170*v*. The metal plug 5*a* is formed in the dummy substrate 62, and the metal plugs 5*b*, 5*c*, 5*d*, 5*e* and 5*f* are formed in the same chip 68. The supporter 801 and the interconnect or metal trace 35*a*, in the interconnection layer 34, on the supporter 801 can be between two portions, lower than a horizontal level, at which a top surface of the interconnection layer 34 is positioned, of the metal plug 5*e*. These metal plugs 5*p* formed in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62 can connect the metal interconnects 1 and the semiconductor devices 36 in the chips 68 and connect the metal interconnects 1 and multiple contact points of the conductive layer 18 in the carrier 11. The metal interconnects 1, such as 1*a* and 1*b*, in the trenches 60*t* may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers.

[0142] For example, one of the metal plugs 5*p*, such as the metal plug 5*a*, can be formed in the dummy substrate 62 and formed on a first contact point of the conductive layer 18 at a bottom of one of the through vias 170*v*, such as the through via 170*a*. Another one of the metal plugs 5*p*, such as the metal plug 5*b*, can be formed in one of the chips 68 and formed on a second contact point of the conductive layer 18 at a bottom of another one of the through vias 170*v*, such as the through via 170*b*. Another one of the metal plugs 5*p*, such as the metal plug 5*c*, can be formed in one of the chips 68 and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias 170*v* (such as the through via 170*c*), of the interconnect or metal trace 35*d* in the interconnection layer 34 of the one of the chips 68. Another one of the metal plugs 5*p*, such as the metal plug 5*d*, can be formed in one of the chips 68 and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias 170*v* (such as the through via 170*d*), of the interconnect or metal trace 35*c* in the patterned metal layer 26 of the one of the chips 68. Another one of the metal plugs 5*p*, such as the metal plug 5*f*, can be formed in one of the chips 68 and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias 170*v* (such as the through via 170*f*), of the interconnect or metal trace 35*b* in the interconnection layer 34 of the one of the chips 68. Another one of the metal plugs 5*p*, such as the metal plug 5*e*, can be formed in one of the chips 68, formed on a contact point of the interconnect or metal trace 35*a* over a supporter (such as the supporter 801) that is between two lower left and right portions of the another one of the metal plugs 5*p* (such as the metal plug 5*e*), and formed on a third contact point of the conductive layer 18 at a bottom of one of the through vias 170*v* (such as the through via 170*e*). The previously described first, second and third contact points of the conductive layer 18 can be separated from one another by the dielectric or insulating layer 20 of the carrier 11.

[0143] One of the metal interconnects 1, such as 1*a* or 1*b*, can be formed over the dummy substrate(s) 62, over multiple of the chips 68, and across multiple edges of the multiple of the chips 68. The metal interconnect 1*a* can be connected to the previously described first contact point of the conductive layer 18 at the bottom of the through via 170*a* through the metal plug 5*a* in the dummy substrate 62, can be connected to the previously described second contact point of the conductive layer 18 at the bottom of the through via 170*b* through the metal plug 5*b* in one of the chips 68, can be connected to the contact point, at the bottom of the through via 170*c*, of the interconnect or metal trace 35*d* in the one of the chips 68 through the metal plug 5*c* in the one of the chips 68, and can be connected to the contact point, at the bottom of the through

via 170d, of the interconnect or metal trace 35c in the one of the chips 68 through the metal plug 5d in the one of the chips 68. The metal interconnect 1b can be connected to the contact point, at the bottom of the through via 170f, of the interconnect or metal trace 35b in the one of the chips 68 through the metal plug 5f in the one of the chips 68, can be connected to the previously described third contact point of the conductive layer 18 at the bottom of the through via 170e through the metal plug 5e in the one of the chips 68, and can be connected to the interconnect or metal trace 35a on the supporter 801 through the metal plug 5e in the one of the chips 68. The metal interconnect 1a can be further connected to one or more of the semiconductor devices 36 in another one of chips 68 through one or more of the metal plugs 5p in the another one of chips 68. The metal interconnect 1b can be further connected to one or more of the semiconductor devices 36 in another one of chips 68 through one or more of the metal plugs 5p in the another one of chips 68.

[0144] Accordingly, one of the semiconductor devices 36 in one of the chips 68 can be connected to another one of the semiconductor devices 36 in the one of the chips 68 or in another one of the chips 68 through one of the metal interconnects 1, such as 1a or 1b, and can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of one of the through vias 170v (such as the through via 170a, 170b or 170e), of the conductive layer 18 in the carrier 11 through the one of the metal interconnects 1. Each of the metal interconnects 1 can be a signal trace, a bit line, a clock bus, a power plane, a power bus, a power trace, a ground plane, a ground bus, or a ground trace.

[0145] Alternatively, the element 68 not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element 68 is a wafer, the carrier 11 can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[0146] Referring to FIG. 27, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 26, an insulating or dielectric layer 66 can be formed on the ground or polished surface 52s of the adhesion/barrier layer 52, on the ground or polished surface 54s of the seed layer 54, on the ground or polished surface 56s of the conduction layer 56, and on the exposed top surface 60s of the dielectric layer 60. The insulating or dielectric layer 66 may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.05 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 0.05 and 5 micrometers, between 0.05 and 3 micrometers, between 0.05 and 1 micrometers, or between 0.05 and 0.5 micrometers.

[0147] The insulating or dielectric layer 66, for example, may include or can be a layer of silicon oxide (such as SiO₂), silicon nitride (such as Si₃N₄), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), or silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC) with a thickness, e.g., between 0.05 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 0.05 and 5 micrometers, between 0.05 and 3 micrometers, between 0.05 and 1 micrometers, or between 0.05 and 0.5 micrometers, formed by a chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process or a plasma-enhanced chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) process.

[0148] Alternatively, the insulating or dielectric layer 66 may include or can be a polymer layer with a thickness, e.g., between 0.05 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 0.05 and 5 micrometers, between 0.05 and 3 micrometers, between 0.05 and 1 micrometers, or between 0.05 and 0.5 micrometers, formed by, e.g., a process including a spin coating process and a curing process. The polymer layer can be a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, polybenzoxazole (PBO), or poly-phenylene oxide (PPO).

[0149] Next, referring to FIG. 28, a dummy substrate 165 can be attached onto the insulating or dielectric layer 66, e.g., by the following steps. First, a glue layer 116 having a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 10 and 30 micrometers, can be formed on a top surface of the insulating or dielectric layer 66 or on a bottom surface of the dummy substrate 165 by using, e.g., a spin coating process, a lamination process, a spraying process, a dispensing process, or a screen printing process. Next, the glue layer 116 can be optionally pre-cured or baked. Next, the dummy substrate 165 can be placed over the insulating or dielectric layer 66 with the glue layer 116 between the insulating or dielectric layer 66 and the dummy substrate 165. Next, the glue layer 116 can be cured again in a temperature between 180 degrees centigrade and 350 degrees centigrade with a mechanical or thermal pressure on the glue layer 116. Accordingly, the dummy substrate 165 can be joined with the insulating or dielectric layer 66 using the glue layer 116. The glue layer 116 can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of epoxy, polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), or silosane, with a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 10 and 30 micrometers.

[0150] Alternatively, the glue layer 116 can be replaced with an inorganic insulating layer, such as silicon oxide, that can be formed on the insulating or dielectric layer 66. In this case, the dummy substrate 165 can be joined with the insulating or dielectric layer 66, e.g., by bonding an inorganic insulating layer, such as silicon oxide, of the dummy substrate 165 onto the inorganic insulating layer 116, such as silicon oxide. The silicon-oxide layer of the dummy substrate 165 contacts the silicon-oxide layer 116.

[0151] The dummy substrate 165 can be a round wafer, a dummy silicon wafer, a rectangular panel, or a substrate of polysilicon, glass, silicon or ceramic. The dummy substrate 165, before being ground or polished as mentioned in the following processes, may have a thickness, e.g., greater than 100 micrometers, such as between 100 and 1,500 micrometers, and preferably between 200 and 500 micrometers or between 100 and 300 micrometers.

[0152] In one embodiment, there are no circuits preformed in the dummy substrate 165 or on a top or bottom surface of the dummy substrate 165 before the dummy substrate 165 is joined with the insulating or dielectric layer 66. The dummy substrate 165 may have a top surface with the profile that is substantially same as that of the top surface of the carrier 11.

[0153] Next, referring to FIG. 29, a photoresist layer 166 can be formed on the dummy substrate 165 by using, e.g., a spin coating process, a screen printing process, or a lamination process, and then a photo exposure process and a development process can be employed to form multiple openings 166a, exposing multiple regions of the dummy substrate 165, in the photoresist layer 166. The photoresist layer 166, after the photo exposure process and the development process, may have a thickness, e.g., between 10 and 200 micrometers. FIG. 30 shows a schematic top view of the photoresist layer 166 with the openings 166a as shown in FIG. 29, and FIG. 30 can be a cross-sectional view cut along the line E-E shown in FIG. 29.

[0154] Next, referring to FIG. 31, multiple openings 165a are formed in the dummy substrate 165 and under the openings 166a in the photoresist layer 166, exposing the glue layer 116, by using, e.g., a chemical etching process or a plasma

etching process, and then the patterned photoresist layer 166 is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. Alternatively, when the glue layer 116 is replaced with the silicon-oxide layer and the dummy substrate 165 has the silicon-oxide layer bonded with the silicon-oxide layer 116, the openings 165a are formed in the dummy substrate 165 and under the openings 166a in the photoresist layer 166, exposing the silicon-oxide layer of the dummy substrate 165, by using, e.g., a chemical etching process or a plasma etching process, and then the patterned photoresist 166 is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. FIG. 32 shows a schematic top view of the dummy substrate 165 with the openings 165a as shown in FIG. 31, and FIG. 31 can be a cross-sectional view cut along the line F-F shown in FIG. 32.

[0155] Alternatively, a hard mask (not shown), such as silicon oxide or silicon nitride, may be formed on the dummy substrate 165 shown in FIG. 31, e.g., by the following steps. First, the hard mask of silicon oxide or silicon nitride can be formed on the dummy substrate 165 shown in FIG. 28. Next, the photoresist layer 166 can be formed on the hard mask by using, e.g., a spin coating process, a screen printing process, or a lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process and a development process can be employed to form multiple openings 166a, exposing multiple regions of the hard mask, in the photoresist layer 166. Next, multiple openings are formed in the hard mask and under the openings 166a in the photoresist layer 166, exposing multiple regions of the dummy substrate 165, by using, e.g., a wet etching process or a plasma etching process. Next, the patterned photoresist layer 166 is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. Next, multiple openings 165a are formed in the dummy substrate 165 and under the openings in the hard mask, exposing the glue layer 116, by using, e.g., a chemical etching process or a plasma etching process. Alternatively, when the glue layer 116 is replaced with the silicon-oxide layer and the dummy substrate 165 has the silicon-oxide layer bonded with the silicon-oxide layer 116, the openings 165a are formed in the dummy substrate 165 and under the openings in the hard mask, exposing the silicon-oxide layer of the dummy substrate 165, by using, e.g., a chemical etching process or a plasma etching process. The hard mask will be removed by the following grinding or polishing process.

[0156] Next, referring to FIG. 33, multiple chips 72 can be mounted over the insulating or dielectric layer 66 and in the openings 165a in the dummy substrate 165, and the chips 72 have active sides at bottoms of the chips 72 and backsides at tops of the chips 72. In one case, one of the chips 72 may have different circuit designs from those of another one of the chips 72. Also, in another case, one of the chips 72 may have same circuit designs as those of another one of the chips 72. Alternatively, one of the chips 72 may have a different area (top surface) or size from that of another one of the chips 72. Also, in another case, one of the chips 72 may have a same area (top surface) or size as that of another one of the chips 72. FIG. 34 is an example of a schematical top view showing the chips 72 mounted in the openings 165a in the dummy substrate 165, and FIG. 33 is a cross-sectional view cut along the line G-G shown in the schematical top view of FIG. 34.

[0157] Mounting the chips 72 over the insulating or dielectric layer 66 and in the openings 165a can be performed, e.g., by first forming a glue material (not shown) on the active sides of the chips 72 or on the glue layer 116, next placing the chips 72 in the openings 165a and over the glue layer 116 with the glue material contacting the glue layer 116, and then curing

the glue material in a temperature between 180 degrees centigrade and 350 degrees centigrade with a mechanical or thermal pressure on the glue material. Accordingly, the chips 72 can be joined with the glue layer 116 using the glue material.

[0158] Each of the chips 72 can include a semiconductor substrate 96, multiple semiconductor devices 102 in and/or on the semiconductor substrate 96, a passivation layer 74 under the semiconductor substrate 96, multiple dielectric layers 82, 108, 104 and 100 between the semiconductor substrate 96 and the passivation layer 74, a patterned metal layer 114 between the semiconductor substrate 96 and the passivation layer 74, an interconnection layer 106 between the semiconductor substrate 96 and the passivation layer 74, multiple via plugs 114a in the dielectric layer 108, and multiple via plugs 106a in the dielectric layer 100. The semiconductor substrate 96 is at the backside of each chip 72, and the semiconductor devices 102, the passivation layer 74, the patterned metal layer 114, the interconnection layer 106, the dielectric layers 82, 108, 104 and 100, and the via plugs 106a and 114a are at the active side of each chip 72.

[0159] The semiconductor substrate 96 can be a suitable substrate, such as silicon substrate, silicon-germanium (SiGe) substrate, or gallium-arsenide (GaAs) substrate. The semiconductor substrate 96 before being thinned as mentioned in the following processes may have a thickness, e.g., greater than 100 micrometers, such as between 100 and 500 micrometers, and preferably between 150 and 250 micrometers or between 100 and 300 micrometers.

[0160] Each of the semiconductor devices 102 can be a bipolar transistor, a P-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor (PMOS) transistor, an N-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor (NMOS) transistor, or a double-diffused metal-oxide-semiconductor (DMOS) transistor. Each of the semiconductor devices 102 can be provided for a NOR gate, a NAND gate, an AND gate, an OR gate, a static-random-access-memory (SRAM) cell, a dynamic-random-access-memory (DRAM) cell, a flash memory cell, a non-volatile memory cell, an erasable programmable read-only memory (EPROM) cell, a read-only memory (ROM) cell, a magnetic-random-access-memory (MRAM) cell, a sense amplifier, an inverter, an operational amplifier, an adder, a multiplexer, a demultiplexer, a multiplier, an analog-to-digital (A/D) converter, a digital-to-analog (D/A) converter, an analog circuit, a complementary-metal-oxide-semiconductor (CMOS) sensor, or a charge coupled device (CCD).

[0161] The passivation layer 74 may include or can be an inorganic dielectric layer having a bottom surface attached to the glue layer 116, and the inorganic dielectric layer can be a layer of silicon nitride (such as Si_3N_4), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN) or silicon oxynitride (such as SiON) with a thickness, e.g., between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers. Alternatively, each of the chips 72 may further contain an organic polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), epoxy, or silosane, with a thickness, e.g., greater than 3 micrometers, such as between 3 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 12 micrometers, under and on the bottom surface of the inorganic dielectric layer of the passivation layer 74. In this case, the organic polymer layer has a bottom surface attached to the glue layer 116. The organic polymer layer has a top surface contacting the bottom surface of the inorganic dielectric layer of the passivation layer 74.

[0162] Alternatively, multiple openings (not shown) each having a width, e.g., between 0.5 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 20 and 60 micrometers, may be formed in the passivation layer 74 and expose multiple contact points of the patterned metal layer 114.

[0163] The dielectric layer 82 can be between the passivation layer 74 and the dielectric layer 108. The dielectric layer 108 can be between the dielectric layers 82 and 104 and between the layers 106 and 114. The dielectric layer 104 can be between the dielectric layers 100 and 108. Each of the dielectric layers 82, 108 and 104 may include silicon oxide (such as SiO_2), silicon nitride (such as Si_3N_4), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC), or a low-k material having a dielectric constant between 1.8 and 3 (such as fluorinated silicate glass (FSG) or Black-diamond). Each of the dielectric layers 82, 108 and 104 may have a thickness, e.g., between 10 nanometers and 2 micrometers, and preferably between 50 nanometers and 1 micrometer.

[0164] The dielectric layer 100 between the dielectric layer 104 and the semiconductor substrate 96 and between the interconnection layer 106 and the semiconductor substrate 96 may include or can be a layer of phosphorous silicate glass (PSG), borophospho-silicate glass (BPSG), silicon oxide (such as SiO_2), silicon nitride (such as Si_3N_4), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), or a low-k material having a dielectric constant between 1.8 and 3 (such as fluorinated silicate glass (FSG) or Black-diamond). The dielectric layer 100 may have a thickness, e.g., between 10 nanometers and 1 micrometer.

[0165] The patterned metal layer 114, for example, may include an aluminum-copper-alloy layer having a thickness, e.g., between 0.3 and 3 micrometers and a titanium-containing layer having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.2 micrometers, such as between 0.02 and 0.15 micrometers. The titanium-containing layer can be between the dielectric layer 108 and the aluminum-copper-alloy layer and on the aluminum-copper-alloy layer, and the aluminum-copper-alloy layer is between the passivation layer 74 and the titanium-containing layer. The titanium-containing layer can be a single layer of titanium, titanium nitride, or a titanium-tungsten alloy having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.2 micrometers, such as between 0.02 and 0.15 micrometers.

[0166] Alternatively, the patterned metal layer 114 may include a nickel layer having a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, and a gold layer having a thickness, e.g., between 0.01 and 1 micrometers under and on the nickel layer, in the view from the side of the dielectric layer 108 to the side of the passivation layer 74. The nickel layer is between the dielectric layer 108 and the gold layer, and the gold layer is between the nickel layer and the passivation layer 74.

[0167] Alternatively, the patterned metal layer 114 can be formed by a damascene or double-damascene process including an electroplating process and a chemical mechanical polishing (CMP) process and can be composed of an electroplated copper layer having a bottom contacting the passivation layer 74, an adhesion/barrier metal layer at a top and sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer, and a seed layer between the electroplated copper layer and the adhesion/barrier metal layer and on the top and sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer. The adhesion/barrier metal layer has a first portion between the top of the electroplated copper layer and the dielectric layer 108 and a second portion at the

sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer. The electroplated copper layer may have a thickness, e.g., smaller than 1.5 micrometers, such as between 0.15 and 1.2 micrometers, or smaller than 3 micrometers, such as between 0.3 and 3 micrometers. The electroplated copper layer may have a width, e.g., smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 0.05 and 1 micrometers. The seed layer may include or can be a layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy formed by a suitable process, such as sputtering process. The adhesion/barrier metal layer may include or can be a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, or tantalum nitride formed by a suitable process, such as sputtering process. The adhesion/barrier metal layer may have a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.1 micrometers, such as between 0.005 and 0.1 micrometers. The sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer are covered by the adhesion/barrier metal layer and the seed layer.

[0168] The interconnection layer 106, for example, may include carbon nanotube. Alternatively, the interconnection layer 106 can be composed of a patterned metal layer in the dielectric layer 104. In a first alternative, the patterned metal layer 106 may include an aluminum-copper-alloy layer having a thickness, e.g., between 10 nanometers and 2 micrometers and a titanium-containing layer, such as a single layer of titanium nitride, titanium-tungsten alloy or titanium, having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.2 micrometers, such as between 0.02 and 0.15 micrometers. The titanium-containing layer can be on the aluminum-copper-alloy layer and between the dielectric layer 100 and the aluminum-copper-alloy layer, and the aluminum-copper-alloy layer can be in the dielectric layer 104. In a second alternative, the patterned metal layer 106 can be formed by a damascene or double-damascene process including an electroplating process and a chemical mechanical polishing (CMP) process and can be composed of an electroplated copper layer having a bottom contacting the dielectric layer 108, an adhesion/barrier metal layer at a top and sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer, and a seed layer between the electroplated copper layer and the adhesion/barrier metal layer and on the top and sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer. The adhesion/barrier metal layer has a first portion between the top of the electroplated copper layer and the dielectric layer 100 and a second portion at the sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer. The electroplated copper layer may have a thickness, e.g., smaller than 2 micrometers, such as between 0.15 and 1 micrometers or between 10 nanometers and 2 micrometers. The electroplated copper layer may have a width, e.g., smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 0.05 and 1 micrometers. The seed layer may include or can be a layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy formed by a suitable process, such as sputtering process. The adhesion/barrier metal layer may include or can be a layer of titanium, titanium nitride, a titanium-tungsten alloy, chromium, tantalum or tantalum nitride formed by a suitable process, such as sputtering process. The adhesion/barrier metal layer may have a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.1 micrometers, such as between 0.005 and 0.1 micrometers. The sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer are covered by the adhesion/barrier metal layer and the seed layer.

[0169] The patterned metal layer 114 in the dielectric layer 82 can be connected to the interconnection layer 106 in the dielectric layer 104 through the via plugs 114a in the dielectric layer 108. The interconnection layer 106 in the dielectric layer 104 can be connected to the semiconductor devices 102 through the via plugs 106a in the dielectric layer 100. The via

plugs **114a** may include electroplated copper, tungsten, or carbon nanotube in the dielectric layer **108**. The via plugs **106a** may include electroplated copper, tungsten, or carbon nanotube in the dielectric layer **100**.

[0170] Each of the chips **72** may include multiple interconnects or metal traces **55a**, **55b** and **55c** provided by the interconnection layer **106**, the patterned metal layer **114** and the via plugs **106a** and **114a**. Each of the interconnects or metal traces **55a**, **55b** and **55c** can be connected to one or more of the semiconductor devices **102** and can be a signal trace, a bit line, a clock bus, a power plane, a power bus, a power trace, a ground plane, a ground bus, or a ground trace.

[0171] Alternatively, each of the chips **72** may further include a patterned metal layer (not shown), having a thickness greater than that of the patterned metal layer **114** and greater than that of the interconnection layer **106**, between the glue layer **116** and the passivation layer **74**. The patterned metal layer under the passivation layer **74** may include an electroplated metal layer under the passivation layer **74**, an adhesion/barrier metal layer between the electroplated metal layer and the passivation layer **74**, and a seed layer between the electroplated metal layer and the adhesion/barrier metal layer. In the view from the side of the passivation layer **74** to the side of the glue layer **116**, the adhesion/barrier metal layer can be on the seed layer, and the seed layer can be on the electroplated metal layer. Sidewalls of the electroplated metal layer are not covered by the adhesion/barrier metal layer and the seed layer. The adhesion/barrier metal layer may include or can be a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, tantalum nitride, or nickel with a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.6 micrometers, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers or between 0.005 and 0.1 micrometers. The seed layer may include or can be a layer of copper, a titanium-copper alloy, silver, gold, or nickel with a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.8 micrometers, such as between 5 nanometers and 0.1 micrometers or between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers. Each of the adhesion/barrier metal layer and the seed layer can be formed by a suitable process, such as sputtering process. The electroplated metal layer may include or can be a layer of electroplated copper, electroplated silver, or electroplated gold with a thickness, e.g., greater than 2 micrometers, such as between 2 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0172] Alternatively, when the silicon-oxide layer of the dummy substrate **165** remains on the silicon-oxide layer **116**, after forming the openings **165a**, and is exposed by the openings **165a** in the dummy substrate **165**, mounting the chips **72** over the insulating or dielectric layer **66** and in the openings **165a** can be performed, e.g., by bonding another silicon-oxide layer of the passivation layer **74**, at the active side of each chip **72**, with the remaining silicon-oxide layer of the dummy substrate **165** under the passivation layer **74**. The silicon-oxide layer of the passivation layer **74** contacts the silicon-oxide layer of the dummy substrate **165**. Accordingly, the chips **72** can be joined with the insulating or dielectric layer **66** using these silicon-oxide layers.

[0173] Alternatively, another technique to form the structure illustrated in FIGS. **33** and **34** is performed by first providing a patterned dummy substrate **165**, such as patterned dummy wafer, patterned panel, patterned silicon frame, or patterned substrate of polysilicon, glass, silicon, ceramic, or polymer, with multiple openings **165a** passing through the patterned dummy substrate **165**, next joining the patterned

dummy substrate **165** with the insulating or dielectric layer **66** using the layer **116**, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. **28**, and then mounting the chips **72** over the insulating or dielectric layer **66** and in the openings **165a** in the patterned dummy substrate **165**, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. **33**.

[0174] As shown in FIGS. **33** and **34**, there are multiple gaps **4a** each between the dummy substrate **165** and one of the chips **72**, and there are multiple gaps **8a** (one of them is shown) each between neighboring two chips **72**. Each of the gaps **4a** may have a transverse distance or spacing **D4**, e.g., between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers. Each of the gaps **8a** may have a transverse distance or spacing **D5**, e.g., between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers.

[0175] FIG. **35** shows another technique to form the structure with the same cross-sectional view as shown in FIG. **33**. FIG. **33** is a cross-sectional view cut along the line G-G shown in a schematical top view of FIG. **35**. The structure shown in FIGS. **33** and **35** can be formed, e.g., by the following steps. First, the previously described glue layer **116** can be formed on the insulating or dielectric layer **66** shown in FIG. **27** by using, e.g., a spin coating process, a laminating process, a spraying process, a dispensing process, or a screen printing process. Next, the glue layer **116** can be optionally pre-cured or baked. Next, the previously described chips **72** and multiple separate dummy substrates **165** can be placed on the glue layer **116**. When a gap between neighboring two chips **72** is too great, such as greater than 500 or 1,000 micrometers, one or more of the separate dummy substrates **165** can be placed in the gap. Alternatively, when a gap between neighboring two chips **72** is small enough, such as smaller than 500 or 1,000 micrometers, there can be no separate dummy substrates **165** placed in the gap. Next, the glue layer **116** can be cured again in a temperature between 180 degrees centigrade and 350 degrees centigrade with a mechanical or thermal pressure on the glue layer **116**. Accordingly, the separate dummy substrates **165** and the chips **72** can be joined with the insulating or dielectric layer **66** using the glue layer **116**. The separate dummy substrates **165**, for example, can be separate silicon bars, separate dummy chips, separate dummy silicon dies, or separate substrates of polysilicon, glass, silicon, or ceramic.

[0176] Alternatively, referring to FIGS. **33** and **35**, the glue layer **116** can be replaced with a silicon-oxide layer that is formed on the insulating or dielectric layer **66**. In this case, joining the chips **72** with the layer **66** and joining the separate dummy substrates **165** with the layer **66** can be performed, e.g., by bonding another silicon-oxide layer of the passivation layer **74**, at the active side of each chip **72**, with the silicon-oxide layer **116** and by bonding another silicon-oxide layer of each of the separate dummy substrates **165** with the silicon-oxide layer **116**. The silicon-oxide layer of the passivation layer **74** of each chip **72** contacts the silicon-oxide layer **116**, and the silicon-oxide layer of each of the separate dummy substrates **165** contacts the silicon-oxide layer **116**. Accordingly, the chips **72** and the separate dummy substrates **165** can be joined with the insulating or dielectric layer **66** using these silicon-oxide layers.

[0177] As shown in FIGS. **33** and **35**, there are multiple gaps **4a** each between one of the chips **72** and one of the

separate dummy substrates **165**, and there are multiple gaps **8a** (one of them is shown) each between neighboring two chips **72**. Each of the gaps **4a** may have a transverse distance or spacing **D4**, e.g., between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers. Each of the gaps **8a** may have a transverse distance or spacing **D5**, e.g., smaller than 500 micrometers, such as between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers. In one embodiment, there are no circuits preformed in each separate dummy substrate **165** or on a top or bottom surface of each separate dummy substrate **165** before the separate dummy substrates **165** are joined with the insulating or dielectric layer **66**.

[0178] Referring to FIG. 36, after the steps illustrated in FIGS. 33 and 34 or in FIGS. 33 and 35, an encapsulation/gap filling material **98**, such as polysilicon, silicon oxide, or a polymer, can be formed on a backside of the semiconductor substrate **96** of each chip **72**, on the dummy substrate(s) **165**, and in the gaps **4a** and **8a**. If the encapsulation/gap filling material **98** is polysilicon, the polysilicon can be formed by a chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process or a plasma-enhanced chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) process. If the encapsulation/gap filling material **98** is silicon oxide, the silicon oxide can be formed by a chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process, a plasma-enhanced chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) process, or an atmospheric pressure chemical vapor deposition (APCVD) process. If the encapsulation/gap filling material **98** is a polymer, such as polyimide, epoxy, benzocyclobutane (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), or poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), the polymer can be formed by a process including a spin coating process, a dispensing process, a molding process, or a screen printing process.

[0179] Next, referring to FIG. 37, the encapsulation/gap filling material **98**, the backside of the semiconductor substrate **96** of each chip **72**, and the dummy substrate(s) **165** are ground or polished by, e.g., a chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, a mechanical polishing process, a mechanical grinding process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching until the semiconductor substrate **96** of one of the chips **72** is thinned to a thickness **T8**, e.g., between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 20 micrometers or between 3 and 30 micrometers. Preferably, each of the chips **72**, after the grinding or polishing process, may have a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 105 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. After the grinding or polishing process, the dummy substrate(s) **165** can be thinned to a thickness **T9**, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, and the encapsulation/gap filling material **98** remaining in the gaps **4a** and **8a** may have a vertical thickness **T10**, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. The ground or polished surface **96s** of the semiconductor substrate **96**, at the backside of each chip **72**, and the ground or polished surface(s) **165s** of the dummy substrate(s) **165** can be substantially flat and not covered by the encapsulation/gap filling material **98**. The ground or polished surface(s) **165s** may be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished

surface **96s** of each chip **72** and with the ground or polished surface **98s** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **98** in the gaps **4a** and **8a**.

[0180] Alternatively, FIGS. 38 and 39 show another technique to form the structure illustrated in FIG. 37. Referring to FIG. 38, after the steps illustrated in FIGS. 33 and 34 or in FIGS. 33 and 35, an encapsulation/gap filling material **98**, such as polysilicon or silicon oxide, can be formed on the backside of the semiconductor substrate **96** of each chip **72**, on the dummy substrate(s) **165** and in the gaps **4a** and **8a**, and then a polymer **99**, such as molding compound, polyimide, epoxy, benzocyclobutane (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), or poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), can be formed on the encapsulation/gap filling material **98** and in the gaps **4a** and **8a**. The encapsulation/gap filling material **98** in the gaps **4a** and **8a** may have a vertical thickness **T11**, e.g., between 10 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 10 and 50 micrometers or between 20 and 50 micrometers.

[0181] Next, referring to FIG. 39, a mechanical grinding process can be performed, e.g., by using an abrasive or grinding pad with water to grind the polymer **99**, the encapsulation/gap filling material **98**, the backside of the semiconductor substrate **96** of each chip **72** and the dummy substrate(s) **165** until all of the polymer **99** is removed and until a predetermined vertical thickness **T12** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **98** in the gaps **4a** and **8a** is reached. The predetermined vertical thickness **T12** can be, e.g., between 10 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 10 and 50 micrometers or between 20 and 50 micrometers. The abrasive or grinding pad can be provided with rough grit having an average grain size, e.g., between 0.5 and micrometers for performing the mechanical grinding process. Thereafter, a chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process can be performed, e.g., by using a polish pad with a slurry containing chemicals and a fine abrasive like silica with an average grain size, e.g., between 0.02 and 0.05 micrometers to polish the dummy substrate(s) **165**, the backside of the semiconductor substrate **96** of each chip **72** and the encapsulation/gap filling material **98** in the gaps **4a** and **8a** until the semiconductor substrate **96** of one of the chips **72** is thinned to the thickness **T8** between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 5 micrometers, between 2 and 10 micrometers, between 2 and 20 micrometers, or between 3 and 30 micrometers, as shown in FIG. 37.

[0182] After the chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, the polished surface **96s** of the semiconductor substrate **96**, at the backside of each chip **72**, and the polished surface(s) **165s** of the dummy substrate(s) **165** can be substantially flat and not covered by the encapsulation/gap filling material **98**. The polished surface(s) **165s** may be substantially coplanar with the polished surface **96s** of each chip **72** and with the polished surface **98s** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **98** in the gaps **4a** and **8a**. The polished surfaces **96s**, **165s** and **98s** may have a micro-roughness, e.g., less than 20 nanometers. The chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, using a very fine abrasive like silica and a relatively weak chemical attack, will create the surfaces **96s**, **165s** and **98s** almost without deformation and scratches, and this means that the chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process is very well suited for the final polishing step, creating the clean surfaces **96s**, **165s** and **98s**. Using the mechanical grinding process and the chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process can be performed to create a very thin semiconductor substrate **96** of each chip **72**. Accordingly, after the

chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, each of the chips 72 can be thinned to a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 35 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, the dummy substrate(s) 165 can be thinned to the thickness T9, e.g., between 3 and 35 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, and the encapsulation/gap filling material 98 in the gaps 4a and 8a can be thinned to the thickness T10, e.g., between 3 and 35 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0183] Referring to FIG. 40, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 37, a dielectric layer 88 is formed on the surfaces 96s, 165s and 98s. The dielectric layer 88 may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 1 and 3 micrometers.

[0184] The dielectric layer 88, for example, can be an inorganic layer formed by, e.g., a chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process or a plasma-enhanced chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) process. The inorganic layer can be, e.g., a layer of silicon oxide (such as SiO₂), silicon nitride (such as Si₃N₄), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), or silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC), or a layer including silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon carbon nitride and silicon oxynitride. The inorganic layer may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 1 and 3 micrometers.

[0185] Alternatively, the dielectric layer 88 can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, epoxy, benzocyclobutane (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), or poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), formed by, e.g., a process including a spin coating process, a dispensing process, a molding process, or a screen printing process. The polymer layer may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 1 and 3 micrometers.

[0186] Alternatively, the dielectric layer 88 can be composed of multiple inorganic layers which include an etch stop layer, such as etch stop layer of silicon oxynitride. The etch stop layer will later be used to stop etching when etching patterns into the dielectric layer 88. In this case, the dielectric layer 88, for example, can be composed of a first silicon-oxide layer on the surfaces 96s, 165s and 98s, a silicon-oxynitride layer, used as the etch stop layer, on the first silicon-oxide layer, and a second silicon-oxide layer having a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers or between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers on the silicon-oxynitride layer.

[0187] Next, referring to FIG. 41, multiple through vias 164v, including through vias 164a, 164b, 164c, 164d and 164e, are formed in the chips 72 and in the dummy substrate(s) 165, exposing the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1 and exposing the layers 114 and 106 of the chips 72, by the following steps. First, a photoresist layer, such as positive-type photo-sensitive resist layer or negative-type photo-sensitive resist layer, is formed on the dielectric layer 88 by using a suitable process, such as spin coating process or lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process using a 1X stepper and a development process using a chemical solution can be employed to form multiple openings, exposing the

dielectric layer 88, in the photoresist layer. The photoresist layer may have a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 50 micrometers. Next, the dielectric layer 88 under the openings in the photoresist layer is removed by using a suitable process, such as anisotropic plasma etching process. Next, the dummy substrate(s) 165 under the openings in the photoresist layer and the chips 72 under the openings in the photoresist layer are etched away until predetermined regions of the layers 106 and 114 in the chips 72 and predetermined regions of the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1 are exposed by the openings in the photoresist layer. Next, the photoresist layer is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. Accordingly, the through vias 164v, including the vias 164a-164e, are formed in the chips 72 and in the dummy substrate(s) 165, exposing the predetermined regions of the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1 and exposing the predetermined regions of the layers 114 and 106 of the chips 72. The through via 164a is formed in the dummy substrate 165, the through vias 164b and 164c are formed in one of the chips 72, and the through vias 164d and 164e are formed in another one of the chips 72.

[0188] Alternatively, another technique to form the through vias 164v in the chips 72 and in the dummy substrate(s) 165 can be performed by the following steps. First, a photoresist layer, such as positive-type photo-sensitive resist layer or negative-type photo-sensitive resist layer, can be formed on the dielectric layer 88 by using, e.g., a spin coating process or a lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process using a 1X stepper and a development process using a chemical solution can be employed to form multiple openings, exposing the dielectric layer 88, in the photoresist layer. Next, multiple openings are formed in the dielectric layer 88 and under the openings in the photoresist layer, exposing the dummy substrate(s) 165 and the semiconductor substrates 96 of the chips 72, by removing the dielectric layer 88 under the openings in the photoresist layer using, e.g., an anisotropic plasma etching process. Next, the photoresist layer is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. Next, the dummy substrate(s) 165 under the openings in the dielectric layer 88 and the chips 72 under the openings in the dielectric layer 88 can be etched away until the predetermined regions of the layers 114 and 106 in the chips 72 and the predetermined regions of the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1 are exposed by the openings in the dielectric layer 88. Accordingly, the through vias 164v, including the through vias 164a, 164b, 164c, 164d and 164e, can be formed in the chips 72 and in the dummy substrate(s) 165, exposing the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1 and exposing the layers 114 and 106 of the chips 72. The through via 164a is formed in the dummy substrate 165, the through vias 164b and 164c are formed in one of the chips 72, and the through vias 164d and 164e are formed in another one of the chips 72. Each of the through vias 164v, such as the through via 164a, 164b, 164c, 164d, or 164e, may have a width or a diameter, e.g., between 0.5 and 100 micrometers, between 0.5 and 50 micrometers, between 0.5 and 30 micrometers, between 0.5 and 20 micrometers, between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, or between 0.5 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers.

[0189] One of the through vias 164v, such as the through via 164a, passes through the dielectric layer 88, the dummy substrate 165, the layer 116, and the insulating or dielectric layer 66, exposing the conduction layer 56 of one of the metal interconnects 1. Another one of the through vias 164v, such as the through via 164b, passes through the dielectric layer 88,

through the semiconductor substrate 96, dielectric layers 82, 108, 104 and 100, and passivation layer 74 of one of the chips 72, through the layer 116, and through the insulating or dielectric layer 66, exposing the conduction layer 56 of one of the metal interconnects 1. Another one of the through vias 164v, such as the through via 164c, passes through the dielectric layer 88 and through the semiconductor substrate 96 and dielectric layer 100 of one of the chips 72, exposing the interconnect or metal trace 55c in the interconnection layer 106 of one of the chips 72. Another one of the through vias 164v, such as the through via 164d, passes through the dielectric layer 88 and through the semiconductor substrate 96 and dielectric layers 100, 104 and 108 of one of the chips 72, exposing the interconnect or metal trace 55b in the patterned metal layer 114 of one of the chips 72. Another one of the through vias 164v, such as the through via 164e, passes through the dielectric layer 88, through the semiconductor substrate 96, dielectric layers 82, 108, 104 and 100, and passivation layer 74 of one of the chips 72, through the layer 116, and through the insulating or dielectric layer 66, exposing the interconnect or metal trace 55a in the interconnection layer 106 of one of the chips 72 and exposing the conduction layer 56 of one of the metal interconnects 1. A supporter 802 provided by the layers 66, 116, 74, 82 and 108 is between the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnect 1b and the interconnect or metal trace 55a in the interconnection layer 106 exposed by the through via 164e for the purpose of supporting the exposed interconnect or metal trace 55a. The supporter 802 may have a height, e.g., between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers, and a width, e.g., between 0.3 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, 0.3 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers. FIGS. 42-44 are three examples of schematic top perspective views showing the through via 164e and the interconnect or metal trace 55a illustrated in FIG. 41.

[0190] As shown in FIGS. 41 and 42, the through via 164e in one of the chips 72 exposes the interconnect or metal trace 55a in one of the chips 72 and exposes two regions of the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnect 1b that is under the one of the chips 72. The interconnect or metal trace 55a has a line-shaped region, exposed by the through via 164e, extending in a horizontal direction from a side of the through via 164e to the opposite side of the through via 164e through a center of the through via 164e. The previously described supporter 802, between the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnect 1b and the exposed line-shaped region of the interconnect or metal trace 55a in the interconnection layer 106, can be line-shaped, like the exposed line-shaped region of the interconnect or metal trace 55a. Preferably, the through via 164e can be, but is not limited to, a circular shape from a top perspective view.

[0191] As shown in FIGS. 41 and 43, the through via 164e in one of the chips 72 exposes the interconnect or metal trace 55a in one of the chips 72 and exposes a region of the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnect 1b that is under the one of the chips 72. The interconnect or metal trace 55a has a peninsula region, exposed by the through via 164e, extending in a horizontal direction from one side of the through via 164e at least to a center of the through via 164e, but does not reach to the opposite side of the through via 164e; the interconnect or metal trace 55a has an end exposed by the through via 164e. The previously described supporter 802, between the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnect 1b

and the exposed peninsula region of the interconnect or metal trace 55a in the interconnection layer 106, can be peninsula-shaped, like the exposed peninsula region of the interconnect or metal trace 55a. Preferably, the through via 164e can be, but is not limited to, a circular shape from a top perspective view.

[0192] As shown in FIGS. 41 and 44, the through via 164e in one of the chips 72 exposes the interconnect or metal trace 55a in one of the chips 72 and exposes a region of the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnect 1b that is under the one of the chips 72. The interconnect or metal trace 55a has a peninsula region, exposed by the through via 164e, extending in a horizontal direction from one side of the through via 164e at least to a center of the through via 164e, but does not reach to the opposite side of the through via 164e; the interconnect or metal trace 55a has a circular end exposed by the through via 164e. The previously described supporter 802, between the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnect 1b and the exposed peninsula region of the interconnect or metal trace 55a in the interconnection layer 106, can be peninsula-shaped, like the exposed peninsula region of the interconnect or metal trace 55a. Preferably, the through via 164e can be, but is not limited to, a circular shape from a top perspective view.

[0193] FIG. 42A is an example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 164e and the interconnect or metal trace 55a illustrated in FIG. 41. In this case, the through via 164e can be, but is not limited to, oval-shaped and has a width W3, e.g., between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 3 and 10 micrometers. The oval-shaped through via 164e in one of the chips 72 exposes the interconnect or metal trace 55a in one of the chips 72 and exposes two regions of the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnect 1b that is under the one of the chips 72. The interconnect or metal trace 55a has a line-shaped region, exposed by the oval-shaped through via 164e, extending in a horizontal direction from a side of the oval-shaped through via 164e through a center of the oval-shaped through via 164e. The previously described supporter 802, between the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnect 1b and the exposed line-shaped region of the interconnect or metal trace 55a in the interconnection layer 106, can be line-shaped, like the exposed line-shaped region of the interconnect or metal trace 55a. The interconnect or metal trace 55a exposed by the oval-shaped through via 164e has a width W4, e.g., between 0.3 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 20 micrometers, between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers. A horizontal distance S2 between an endpoint of the long axis of the oval-shaped through via 164e and an edge, which is closer to the endpoint than the other opposite edge, of the interconnect or metal trace 55a exposed by the oval-shaped through via 164e can be, e.g., between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 3 and 10 micrometers.

[0194] Next, referring to FIG. 45, a dielectric layer 90 is formed on a top surface of the dielectric layer 88, on the conduction layer 56, exposed by the through vias 164v (such as the through vias 164a, 164b and 164e), of the metal interconnects 1, on the layers 106 and 114, exposed by the through

vias **164v** (such as the through vias **164c**, **164d** and **164e**), of the chips **72**, and on sidewalls of the through vias **164v**.

[0195] The dielectric layer **90** can be composed of an insulating material. For example, the dielectric layer **90** can be an inorganic layer having a thickness, e.g., between 20 nanometers and 1 micrometer, and the inorganic layer can be a layer of silicon oxide (such as SiO_2), silicon nitride (such as Si_3N_4), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), or silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC). Alternatively, the dielectric layer **90** can be a polymer layer having a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers, and the polymer layer can be a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, polyphenylene oxide (PPO), or polybenzoxazole (PBO).

[0196] Next, referring to FIG. 46, a photoresist layer **162**, such as positive-type photo-sensitive resist layer or negative-type photo-sensitive resist layer, can be formed on the dielectric layer **90** by using, e.g., a spin coating process or a lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process using a 1X stepper and a development process using a wet chemical can be employed to form multiple openings **162a**, exposing the dielectric layer **90**, in the photoresist layer **162**. The photoresist layer **162** may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 30 micrometers.

[0197] Next, referring to FIG. 47, the dielectric layer **90** formed on the layers **56**, **106** and **114** and on the top surface of the dielectric layer **88** under the openings **162a** can be removed by, e.g., etching the dielectric layer **90** under the openings **162a** using an anisotropic plasma etching process. The dielectric layer **90** at bottoms of the through vias **164v**, on the top surface of the dielectric layer **88** under the openings **162a**, and on a top surface of the interconnect or metal trace **55a** over the supporter **802** can be etched away. Accordingly, the layers **56**, **106** and **114** at the bottoms of the through vias **164v**, the top surface of the dielectric layer **88** under the openings **162a**, and the interconnect or metal trace **55a** over the supporter **802** are exposed by the openings **162a**, and the dielectric layer **90** remains on the sidewalls of the through vias **164v**, so called as sidewall dielectric layers in the through vias **164v**. The sidewall dielectric layers **90** are formed on the sidewalls of the through vias **164v** in the chips **72** or in the dummy substrate(s) **165** and are enclosed by the semiconductor substrates **96** of the chips **72** or by the dummy substrate(s) **165**.

[0198] Next, referring to FIG. 48, multiple trenches **88t**, damascene openings, can be formed in the dielectric layer **88** by etching the dielectric layer **88** and the sidewall dielectric layers **90** under the openings **162a** to a depth **D6**, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, using, e.g., an anisotropic plasma etching process. Preferably, the dielectric layer **88** and the sidewall dielectric layers **90** have a same material, such as silicon nitride, silicon oxide, or silicon oxynitride. After the etching process, the dielectric layer **88** under the trenches **88t** has a remaining thickness **T13**, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, or between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers.

[0199] Alternatively, an etching-stop technique may be applied to the process of forming the trenches **88t** in the dielectric layer **88**. In this case, the dielectric layer **88** is composed of the previously described inorganic layers, e.g., including the first silicon-oxide layer on the surfaces **96s**, **165s** and **98s**, the silicon-oxynitride layer, used as the etch

stop layer, on the first silicon-oxide layer, and the second silicon-oxide layer on the silicon-oxynitride layer. The trenches **88t** can be formed in the dielectric layer **88** by etching the second silicon-oxide layer of the dielectric layer **88** under the openings **162a** and the sidewall dielectric layers **90** under the openings **162a** until the silicon-oxynitride layer of the dielectric layer **88** is exposed by the openings **162a**. Accordingly, the trenches **88t** are formed in the second silicon-oxide layer of the dielectric layer **88**, and the remaining dielectric layer **88**, composed of the silicon-oxynitride layer and the first silicon-oxide layer, under the trenches **88t** has a thickness **T13**, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, or between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers.

[0200] Next, referring to FIG. 49, the photoresist layer **162** is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. The trenches **88t** formed in the dielectric layer **88** are used to provide spaces having inter-chip interconnects and intra-chip interconnects formed therein. The sidewall dielectric layers **90** formed on the sidewalls of the through vias **164v** (such as the through vias **164b**, **164c**, **164d** and **164e**) in the chips **72** can prevent transition metals, such as copper, sodium or moisture from penetrating into IC devices of the chips **72**. FIG. 50 is a schematic top perspective view showing the through vias **164v**, the trenches **88t** and the sidewall dielectric layers **90** shown in FIG. 49 according an embodiment of the present invention, and FIG. 49 is a cross-sectional view cut along the line H-H shown in FIG. 50.

[0201] Next, referring to FIG. 51, an adhesion/barrier layer **92** having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, can be formed on the layers **56**, **106** and **114** exposed by the through vias **164v**, on sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **88t**, on the dielectric layer **90**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **55a** that is on the supporter **802**. The adhesion/barrier layer **92** can be formed by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a seed layer **94** having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, can be formed on the adhesion/barrier layer **92** by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a conduction layer **86** having a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 20 micrometers or between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers, can be formed on the seed layer **94** by using, e.g., an electroplating process.

[0202] The adhesion/barrier layer **92** may include or can be a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, tantalum nitride, nickel, or nickel vanadium having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers. The seed layer **94** may include or can be a layer of copper, a titanium-copper alloy, nickel, gold, or silver having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers. The conduction layer **86** may include or can be

an electroplated metal layer of copper, gold, or silver having a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 20 micrometers or between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers.

[0203] Next, referring to FIG. 52, by using a grinding or polishing process, such as chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, mechanical polishing process, mechanical grinding process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching, the layers 92, 94 and 86 outside the trenches 88t can be removed, and the dielectric layer 90 on the top surface of the dielectric layer 88 can be removed. Accordingly, the dielectric layer 88 has an exposed top surface 88s that can be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface 86s of the conduction layer 86 in the trenches 88t, and the surfaces 86s and 88s can be substantially flat. The dielectric layer 88 has a thickness T14, between the exposed top surface 88s and the surface 96s or 165s, e.g., between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers or between 2 and 5 micrometers. The adhesion/barrier layer 92 and the seed layer 94 are at sidewalls and a bottom of the conduction layer 86 in the trenches 88t, and the sidewalls and the bottom of the conduction layer 86 in the trenches 88t are covered by the adhesion/barrier layer 92 and the seed layer 94.

[0204] In a first alternative, after the steps of removing the layers 92, 94 and 86 outside the trenches 88t and removing the dielectric layer 90 on the top surface of the dielectric layer 88, the adhesion/barrier layer 92 can be a titanium-containing layer, such as a single layer of titanium, titanium-tungsten alloy, or titanium nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches 88t, on the layers 56, 106 and 114 at the bottoms of the through vias 164v, on the sidewall dielectric layers 90, and on the interconnect or metal trace 55a that is on the supporter 802. The seed layer 94 can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the titanium-containing layer. The conduction layer 86 can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches 88t, and in the through vias 164v. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches 88t may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers.

[0205] In a second alternative, after the steps of removing the layers 92, 94 and 86 outside the trenches 88t and removing the dielectric layer 90 on the top surface of the dielectric layer 88, the adhesion/barrier layer 92 can be a tantalum-containing layer, such as a single layer of tantalum or tantalum nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches 88t, on the layers 56, 106 and 114 at the bottoms of the through vias 164v, on the sidewall dielectric layers 90, and on the interconnect or metal trace 55a that is on the supporter 802. The seed layer 94 can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the tantalum-containing layer. The conduction layer 86 can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches 88t,

and in the through vias 164v. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches 88t may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers.

[0206] In a third alternative, after the steps of removing the layers 92, 94 and 86 outside the trenches 88t and removing the dielectric layer 90 on the top surface of the dielectric layer 88, the adhesion/barrier layer 92 can be a chromium-containing layer, such as a single layer of chromium, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches 88t, on the layers 56, 106 and 114 at the bottoms of the through vias 164v, on the sidewall dielectric layers 90, and on the interconnect or metal trace 55a that is on the supporter 802. The seed layer 94 can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the chromium-containing layer. The conduction layer 86 can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches 88t, and in the through vias 164v. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches 88t may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers.

[0207] After the steps of removing the layers 92, 94 and 86 outside the trenches 88t and removing the dielectric layer 90 on the top surface of the dielectric layer 88, the layers 92, 94 and 86 in the trenches 88t compose multiple metal interconnects (or damascene metal traces) 2, including metal interconnects 2a and 2b, in the trenches 88t. The layers 92, 94 and 86 in the through vias 164v compose multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) 6p in the through vias 164v, including metal plugs (or metal vias) 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d and 6e in the through vias 164a, 164b, 164c, 164d and 164e as shown in FIG. 49, respectively. Each of the metal plugs 6p in the chips 72 and in the dummy substrate(s) 165 is enclosed by one of the sidewall dielectric layers 90 in the through vias 164v. The metal plug 6a is formed in the dummy substrate 165, the metal plugs 6b and 6c are formed in one of the chips 72, and the metal plugs 6d and 6e are formed in another one of the chips 72. These metal plugs 6p formed in the chips 72 and in the dummy substrate(s) 165 can connect the metal interconnects 2 and the semiconductor devices 102 in the chips 72 and connect the metal interconnects 1 and 2. The supporter 802 and the interconnect or metal trace 55a, in the interconnection layer 106, on the supporter 802 can be between two portions, lower than a horizontal level, at which a top surface of the interconnection layer 106 is positioned, of the metal plug 6e. The metal interconnects 2, such as 2a and 2b, in the trenches 88t may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers.

[0208] For example, one of the metal plugs 6p, such as the metal plug 6a, can be formed in the dummy substrate 165 and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of one of the through vias 164v (such as the through via 164a), of the conduction layer 56 of one of the metal interconnects 1, such as the metal interconnect 1b. Another one of the metal plugs 6p, such as the metal plug 6e, can be formed in one of the chips 72, formed on a contact point of the interconnect or metal trace 55a over a supporter (such as the supporter 802) that is between two lower left and right portions of the another one of the metal plugs 6p (such as the metal plug 6e), and formed

on another contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **164v** (such as the through via **164e**), of the conduction layer **56** in the one of the metal interconnects **1**, such as the metal interconnect **1b**. Another one of the metal plugs **6p**, such as the metal plug **6d**, can be formed in the one of the chips **72** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **164v** (such as the through via **164d**), of the interconnect or metal trace **55b** in the one of the chips **72**. Another one of the metal plugs **6p**, such as the metal plug **6b**, can be formed in another one of the chips **72** and formed on another contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **164v** (such as the through via **164b**), of the conduction layer **56** in another one of the metal interconnects **1**, such as the metal interconnect **1a**. Another one of the metal plugs **6p**, such as the metal plug **6c**, can be formed in the another one of the chips **72** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **164v** (such as the through via **164c**), of the interconnect or metal trace **55c** in the another one of the chips **72**.

[0209] The metal interconnect **2a** can be formed over the dummy substrate(s) **165**, over multiple of the chips **72**, and across multiple edges of the multiple of the chips **72**. The metal interconnect **2a** can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of the through via **164b**, of the metal interconnect **1a** through the metal plug **6b** in one of the chips **72**, can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of the through via **164c**, of the interconnect or metal trace **55c** in the one of the chips **72** through the metal plug **6c** in the one of the chips **72**, and can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of the through via **164d**, of the interconnect or metal trace **55b** in another one of the chips **72** through the metal plug **6d** in the another one of the chips **72**. These contact points at the bottoms of the through vias **164b**, **164c** and **164d** can be connected to each other through the metal interconnect **2a**.

[0210] The metal interconnect **2b** can be formed over multiple of the chips **72** to connect multiple of the semiconductor devices **102** in the multiple of the chips **72**. The metal interconnect **2b** can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of the through via **164e**, of the metal interconnect **1b** through the metal plug **6e** in one of the chips **72**, can be connected to one or more of the semiconductor devices **102** in the one of the chips **72** through the metal plug **6e** and the interconnect or metal trace **55a** in the one of the chips **72**, and can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **164v**, of the interconnect or metal trace **55a**, **55b** or **55c** in another one of the chips **72** through another one of the metal plugs **6p** in the another one of the chips **72**.

[0211] Accordingly, one of the semiconductor devices **102** in one of the chips **72** can be connected to another one of the semiconductor devices **102** in the one of the chips **72** or in another one of the chips **72** through one of the metal interconnects **2**, such as **2a** or **2b**, and can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of one of the through vias **164v** (such as the through via **164a**, **164b**, or **164e**), of the conduction layer **56** of one of the metal interconnects **1**, such as **1a** or **1b**, through the one of the metal interconnects **2**. Each of the metal interconnects **2** can be a signal trace, a bit line, a clock bus, a power plane, a power bus, a power trace, a ground plane, a ground bus, or a ground trace.

[0212] Alternatively, the element **72** not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element **72** is a wafer, the element **68** can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[0213] Referring to FIG. **53**, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **52**, an insulating or dielectric layer **120** can be formed on the ground or polished surface **92s** of the adhesion/barrier layer **92**, on the ground or polished surface **94s** of the seed layer **94**, on the ground or polished surface **86s** of the conduction layer **86**, and on the exposed top surface **88s** of the dielectric layer **88**. The insulating or dielectric layer **120** may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.05 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 0.05 and 5 micrometers, between 0.05 and 3 micrometers, between 0.05 and 1 micrometers, or between 0.05 and 0.5 micrometers.

[0214] The insulating or dielectric layer **120**, for example, may include or can be a layer of silicon oxide (such as SiO_2), silicon nitride (such as Si_3N_4), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), or silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC) with a thickness, e.g., between 0.05 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 0.05 and 5 micrometers, between 0.05 and 3 micrometers, between 0.05 and 1 micrometers, or between 0.05 and 0.5 micrometers, formed by a chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process or a plasma-enhanced chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) process.

[0215] Alternatively, the insulating or dielectric layer **120** may include or can be a polymer layer with a thickness, e.g., between 0.05 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 0.05 and 5 micrometers, between 0.05 and 3 micrometers, between 0.05 and 1 micrometers, or between 0.05 and 0.5 micrometers, formed by, e.g., a process including a spin coating process and a curing process. The polymer layer can be a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), or epoxy.

[0216] Next, referring to FIG. **54**, a dummy substrate **158** can be attached onto the insulating or dielectric layer **120**, e.g., by the following steps. First, a glue layer **140** having a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 10 and 30 micrometers, can be formed on a top surface of the insulating or dielectric layer **120** or on a bottom surface of the dummy substrate **158** by using, e.g., a spin coating process, a lamination process, a spraying process, a dispensing process, or a screen printing process. Next, the glue layer **140** can be optionally pre-cured or baked. Next, the dummy substrate **158** can be placed over the insulating or dielectric layer **120** with the glue layer **140** between the insulating or dielectric layer **120** and the dummy substrate **158**. Next, the glue layer **140** can be cured again in a temperature between 180 degrees centigrade and 350 degrees centigrade with a mechanical or thermal pressure on the glue layer **140**. Accordingly, the dummy substrate **158** can be joined with the insulating or dielectric layer **120** using the glue layer **140**. The glue layer **140** can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of epoxy, polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), or silosane, with a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 10 and 30 micrometers.

[0217] Alternatively, the glue layer **140** can be replaced with an inorganic insulating layer, such as silicon oxide, that can be formed on the insulating or dielectric layer **120**. In this case, the dummy substrate **158** can be joined with the insulating or dielectric layer **120**, e.g., by bonding an inorganic insulating layer, such as silicon oxide, of the dummy substrate **158** onto the inorganic insulating layer **140**, such as silicon oxide. The silicon-oxide layer of the dummy substrate **158** contacts the silicon-oxide layer **140**.

[0218] The dummy substrate 158 can be a round wafer, a dummy silicon wafer, a rectangular panel, or a substrate of polysilicon, glass, silicon or ceramic. The dummy substrate 158, before being ground or polished as mentioned in the following processes, may have a thickness, e.g., greater than 100 micrometers, such as between 100 and 1,500 micrometers, and preferably between 200 and 500 micrometers or between 100 and 300 micrometers.

[0219] In one embodiment, there are no circuits preformed in the dummy substrate 158 or on a top or bottom surface of the dummy substrate 158 before the dummy substrate 158 is joined with the insulating or dielectric layer 120. The dummy substrate 158 may have the top surface with a profile that is substantially same as that of the top surface of the carrier 11.

[0220] Next, referring to FIG. 55, multiple openings 158a are formed in the dummy substrate 158, exposing the glue layer 140, by a process, e.g., including a photolithography process and an etching process, which can be referred to as the previous illustration of FIGS. 29 and 31. Alternatively, when the glue layer 140 is replaced with the silicon-oxide layer and the dummy substrate 158 has the silicon-oxide layer bonded with the silicon-oxide layer 140, the openings 158a are formed in the dummy substrate 158, exposing the silicon-oxide layer of the dummy substrate 158, by a process, e.g., including a photolithography process and an etching process, which can be referred to as the previous illustration of FIGS. 29 and 31. FIG. 56 shows a schematic top view of the dummy substrate 158 with the openings 158a as shown in FIG. 55, and FIG. 55 can be a cross-sectional view cut along the line I-I shown in FIG. 56.

[0221] Alternatively, a hard mask (not shown), such as silicon oxide or silicon nitride, may be formed on the dummy substrate 158 shown in FIG. 55, e.g., by the following steps. First, the hard mask of silicon oxide or silicon nitride can be formed on the dummy substrate 158 shown in FIG. 54. Next, a photoresist layer can be formed on the hard mask by using, e.g., a spin coating process, a screen printing process, or a lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process and a development process can be employed to form multiple openings, exposing multiple regions of the hard mask, in the photoresist layer. Next, multiple openings are formed in the hard mask and under the openings in the photoresist layer, exposing multiple regions of the dummy substrate 158, by using, e.g., a wet etching process or a plasma etching process. Next, the photoresist layer is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. Next, multiple openings 158a are formed in the dummy substrate 158 and under the openings in the hard mask, exposing the glue layer 140, by using, e.g., a chemical etching process or a plasma etching process. Alternatively, when the glue layer 140 is replaced with the silicon-oxide layer and the dummy substrate 158 has the silicon-oxide layer bonded with the silicon-oxide layer 140, the openings 158a are formed in the dummy substrate 158 and under the openings in the hard mask, exposing the silicon-oxide layer of the dummy substrate 158, by using, e.g., a chemical etching process or a plasma etching process. The hard mask will be removed by the following grinding or polishing process.

[0222] Next, referring to FIG. 57, multiple chips 118 can be mounted over the insulating or dielectric layer 120 and in the openings 158a in the dummy substrate 158, and the chips 118 have active sides at bottoms of the chips 118 and backsides at tops of the chips 118. In one case, one of the chips 118 may have different circuit designs from those of another one of the

chips 118. Also, in another case, one of the chips 118 may have same circuit designs as those of another one of the chips 118. Alternatively, one of the chips 118 may have a different area (top surface) or size from that of another one of the chips 118. Also, in another case, one of the chips 118 may have a same area (top surface) or size as that of another one of the chips 118. FIG. 58 is an example of a schematical top view showing the chips 118 mounted in the openings 158a in the dummy substrate 158, and FIG. 57 is a cross-sectional view cut along the line J-J shown in the schematical top view of FIG. 58.

[0223] Mounting the chips 118 over the insulating or dielectric layer 120 and in the openings 158a can be performed, e.g., by first forming a glue material (not shown) on the active sides of the chips 118 or on the glue layer 140, next placing the chips 118 in the openings 158a and over the glue layer 140 with the glue material contacting the glue layer 140, and then curing the glue material in a temperature between 180 degrees centigrade and 350 degrees centigrade with a mechanical or thermal pressure on the glue material. Accordingly, the chips 118 can be joined with the glue layer 140 using the glue material.

[0224] Each of the chips 118 can include a semiconductor substrate 124, multiple semiconductor devices 13 in and/or on the semiconductor substrate 124, a passivation layer 21 under the semiconductor substrate 124, multiple dielectric layers 78, 28, 38 and 40 between the semiconductor substrate 124 and the passivation layer 21, a patterned metal layer 19 between the semiconductor substrate 124 and the passivation layer 21, an interconnection layer 17 between the semiconductor substrate 124 and the passivation layer 21, multiple via plugs 19a in the dielectric layer 28, and multiple via plugs 17a in the dielectric layer 40. The semiconductor substrate 124 is at the backside of each chip 118, and the semiconductor devices 13, the passivation layer 21, the patterned metal layer 19, the interconnection layer 17, the dielectric layers 78, 28, 38 and 40, and the via plugs 17a and 19a are at the active side of each chip 118.

[0225] The semiconductor substrate 124 can be a suitable substrate, such as silicon substrate, silicon-germanium (SiGe) substrate, or gallium-arsenide (GaAs) substrate. The semiconductor substrate 124 before being thinned as mentioned in the following processes may have a thickness, e.g., greater than 100 micrometers, such as between 100 and 500 micrometers, and preferably between 150 and 250 micrometers or between 100 and 300 micrometers.

[0226] Each of the semiconductor devices 13 can be a P-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor (PMOS) transistor, an N-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor (NMOS) transistor, a double-diffused metal-oxide-semiconductor (DMOS) transistor, or a bipolar transistor. Each of the semiconductor devices 13 can be provided for a NOR gate, a NAND gate, an AND gate, an OR gate, a static-random-access-memory (SRAM) cell, a dynamic-random-access-memory (DRAM) cell, a flash memory cell, a non-volatile memory cell, an erasable programmable read-only memory (EPROM) cell, a read-only memory (ROM) cell, a magnetic-random-access-memory (MRAM) cell, a sense amplifier, an inverter, an operational amplifier, an adder, a multiplexer, a demultiplexer, a multiplier, an analog-to-digital (A/D) converter, a digital-to-analog (D/A) converter, an analog circuit, a complementary-metal-oxide-semiconductor (CMOS) sensor, or a charge coupled device (CCD).

[0227] The passivation layer 21 may include or can be an inorganic dielectric layer having a bottom surface attached to the glue layer 140, and the inorganic dielectric layer can be a layer of silicon nitride (such as Si_3N_4), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN) or silicon oxynitride (such as SiON) with a thickness, e.g., between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers. Alternatively, each of the chips 118 may further contain an organic polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), epoxy, or silosane, with a thickness, e.g., greater than 3 micrometers, such as between 3 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 12 micrometers, under and on the bottom surface of the inorganic dielectric layer of the passivation layer 21. In this case, the organic polymer layer has a bottom surface attached to the glue layer 140. The organic polymer layer has a top surface contacting the bottom surface of the inorganic dielectric layer of the passivation layer 21.

[0228] Alternatively, multiple openings (not shown) each having a width, e.g., between 0.5 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 20 and 60 micrometers, may be formed in the passivation layer 21 and expose multiple contact points of the patterned metal layer 19.

[0229] The dielectric layer 78 can be between the passivation layer 21 and the dielectric layer 28. The dielectric layer 28 can be between the dielectric layers 78 and 38 and between the layers 17 and 19. The dielectric layer 38 can be between the dielectric layers 40 and 28. Each of the dielectric layers 78, 28 and 38 may include silicon oxide (such as SiO_2), silicon nitride (such as Si_3N_4), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC), or a low-k material having a dielectric constant between 1.8 and 3 (such as fluorinated silicate glass (FSG) or Black-diamond). Each of the dielectric layers 78, 28 and 38 may have a thickness, e.g., between 10 nanometers and 2 micrometers, and preferably between 50 nanometers and 1 micrometer.

[0230] The dielectric layer 40 between the dielectric layer 38 and the semiconductor substrate 124 and between the interconnection layer 17 and the semiconductor substrate 124 may include or can be a layer of phosphorous silicate glass (PSG), borophospho-silicate glass (BPSG), silicon oxide (such as SiO_2), silicon nitride (such as Si_3N_4), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), or a low-k material having a dielectric constant between 1.8 and 3 (such as fluorinated silicate glass (FSG) or Black-diamond). The dielectric layer 40 may have a thickness, e.g., between 10 nanometers and 1 micrometer.

[0231] The patterned metal layer 19, for example, may include an aluminum-copper-alloy layer having a thickness, e.g., between 0.3 and 3 micrometers and a titanium-containing layer having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.2 micrometers, such as between 0.02 and 0.15 micrometers. The titanium-containing layer can be between the dielectric layer 28 and the aluminum-copper-alloy layer and on the aluminum-copper-alloy layer, and the aluminum-copper-alloy layer can be between the passivation layer 21 and the titanium-containing layer. The titanium-containing layer can be a single layer of titanium, titanium nitride, or a titanium-tungsten alloy having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.2 micrometers, such as between 0.02 and 0.15 micrometers.

[0232] Alternatively, the patterned metal layer 19 may include a nickel layer having a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, and a gold layer having a thickness, e.g.,

between 0.01 and 1 micrometers under and on the nickel layer, in the view from the side of the dielectric layer 28 to the side of the passivation layer 21. The nickel layer is between the dielectric layer 28 and the gold layer, and the gold layer is between the nickel layer and the passivation layer 21.

[0233] Alternatively, the patterned metal layer 19 can be formed by a damascene or double-damascene process including an electroplating process and a chemical mechanical polishing (CMP) process and can be composed of an electroplated copper layer having a bottom contacting the passivation layer 21, an adhesion/barrier metal layer at a top and sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer, and a seed layer between the electroplated copper layer and the adhesion/barrier metal layer and on the top and sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer. The adhesion/barrier metal layer has a first portion between the top of the electroplated copper layer and the dielectric layer 28 and a second portion at the sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer. The electroplated copper layer may have a thickness, e.g., smaller than 1.5 micrometers, such as between 0.15 and 1.2 micrometers, or smaller than 3 micrometers, such as between 0.3 and 3 micrometers. The electroplated copper layer may have a width, e.g., smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 0.05 and 1 micrometers. The seed layer may include or can be a layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy formed by a suitable process, such as sputtering process. The adhesion/barrier metal layer may include or can be a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, or tantalum nitride formed by a suitable process, such as sputtering process. The adhesion/barrier metal layer may have a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.1 micrometers, such as between 0.005 and 0.1 micrometers. The sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer are covered by the adhesion/barrier metal layer and the seed layer.

[0234] The interconnection layer 17, for example, may include carbon nanotube. Alternatively, the interconnection layer 17 can be composed of a patterned metal layer in the dielectric layer 38. In a first alternative, the patterned metal layer 17 may include an aluminum-copper-alloy layer having a thickness, e.g., between 10 nanometers and 2 micrometers and a titanium-containing layer, such as a single layer of titanium nitride, titanium-tungsten alloy or titanium, having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.2 micrometers, such as between 0.02 and 0.15 micrometers. The titanium-containing layer can be on the aluminum-copper-alloy layer and between the dielectric layer 40 and the aluminum-copper-alloy layer, and the aluminum-copper-alloy layer can be in the dielectric layer 38. In a second alternative, the patterned metal layer 17 can be formed by a damascene or double-damascene process including an electroplating process and a chemical mechanical polishing (CMP) process and can be composed of an electroplated copper layer having a bottom contacting the dielectric layer 28, an adhesion/barrier metal layer at a top and sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer, and a seed layer between the electroplated copper layer and the adhesion/barrier metal layer and on the top and sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer. The adhesion/barrier metal layer has a first portion between the top of the electroplated copper layer and the dielectric layer 40 and a second portion at the sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer. The electroplated copper layer may have a thickness, e.g., smaller than 2 micrometers, such as between 0.15 and 1 micrometers or between 10 nanometers and 2 micrometers. The electroplated copper layer may have a width, e.g., smaller than 1 microme-

ter, such as between 0.05 and 1 micrometers. The seed layer may include or can be a layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy formed by a suitable process, such as sputtering process. The adhesion/barrier metal layer may include or can be a layer of titanium, titanium nitride, a titanium-tungsten alloy, chromium, tantalum or tantalum nitride formed by a suitable process, such as sputtering process. The adhesion/barrier metal layer may have a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.1 micrometers, such as between 0.005 and 0.1 micrometers. The sidewalls of the electroplated copper layer are covered by the adhesion/barrier metal layer and the seed layer.

[0235] The patterned metal layer 19 in the dielectric layer 78 can be connected to the interconnection layer 17 in the dielectric layer 38 through the via plugs 19a in the dielectric layer 28. The interconnection layer 17 in the dielectric layer 38 can be connected to the semiconductor devices 13 through the via plugs 17a in the dielectric layer 40. The via plugs 19a may include electroplated copper, tungsten, or carbon nanotube in the dielectric layer 28. The via plugs 17a may include electroplated copper, tungsten, or carbon nanotube in the dielectric layer 40.

[0236] Each of the chips 118 may include multiple interconnects or metal traces 75a, 75b, 75c and 75d provided by the interconnection layer 17, the patterned metal layer 19 and the via plugs 17a and 19a. Each of the interconnects or metal traces 75a, 75b, 75c and 75d can be connected to one or more of the semiconductor devices 13 and can be a signal trace, a bit line, a clock bus, a power plane, a power bus, a power trace, a ground plane, a ground bus, or a ground trace.

[0237] Alternatively, each of the chips 118 may further include a patterned metal layer (not shown), having a thickness greater than that of the patterned metal layer 19 and greater than that of the interconnection layer 17, between the glue layer 140 and the passivation layer 21. The patterned metal layer under the passivation layer 21 may include an electroplated metal layer under the passivation layer 21, an adhesion/barrier metal layer between the electroplated metal layer and the passivation layer 21, and a seed layer between the electroplated metal layer and the adhesion/barrier metal layer. In the view from the side of the passivation layer 21 to the side of the glue layer 140, the adhesion/barrier metal layer can be on the seed layer, and the seed layer can be on the electroplated metal layer. Sidewalls of the electroplated metal layer are not covered by the adhesion/barrier metal layer and the seed layer. The adhesion/barrier metal layer may include or can be a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, tantalum nitride, or nickel with a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.6 micrometers, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers or between 0.005 and 0.1 micrometers. The seed layer may include or can be a layer of copper, a titanium-copper alloy, silver, gold, or nickel with a thickness, e.g., smaller than 0.8 micrometers, such as between 5 nanometers and 0.1 micrometers or between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers. Each of the adhesion/barrier metal layer and the seed layer can be formed by a suitable process, such as sputtering process. The electroplated metal layer may include or can be a layer of electroplated copper, electroplated silver, or electroplated gold with a thickness, e.g., greater than 2 micrometers, such as between 2 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0238] Alternatively, when the silicon-oxide layer of the dummy substrate 158 remains on the silicon-oxide layer 140, after forming the openings 158a, and is exposed by the open-

ings 158a in the dummy substrate 158, mounting the chips 118 over the insulating or dielectric layer 120 and in the openings 158a can be performed, e.g., by bonding another silicon-oxide layer of the passivation layer 21, at the active side of each chip 118, with the remaining silicon-oxide layer of the dummy substrate 158 under the passivation layer 21. The silicon-oxide layer of the passivation layer 21 contacts the silicon-oxide layer of the dummy substrate 158. Accordingly, the chips 118 can be joined with the insulating or dielectric layer 120 using these silicon-oxide layers.

[0239] Alternatively, another technique to form the structure illustrated in FIGS. 57 and 58 is performed by first providing a patterned dummy substrate 158, such as patterned dummy wafer, patterned panel, patterned silicon frame, or patterned substrate of polysilicon, glass, silicon, ceramic, or polymer, with multiple openings 158a passing through the patterned dummy substrate 158, next joining the patterned dummy substrate 158 with the insulating or dielectric layer 120 using the layer 140, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. 54, and then mounting the chips 118 over the insulating or dielectric layer 120 and in the openings 158a in the patterned dummy substrate 158, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. 57.

[0240] As shown in FIGS. 57 and 58, there are multiple gaps 4b each between the dummy substrate 158 and one of the chips 118, and there are multiple gaps 8b (one of them is shown) each between neighboring two chips 118. Each of the gaps 4b may have a transverse distance or spacing D7, e.g., between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers. Each of the gaps 8b may have a transverse distance or spacing D8, e.g., between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers.

[0241] FIG. 59 shows another technique to form the structure with the same cross-sectional view as shown in FIG. 57. FIG. 57 is a cross-sectional view cut along the line J-J shown in a schematical top view of FIG. 59. The structure shown in FIGS. 57 and 59 can be formed, e.g., by the following steps. First, the previously described glue layer 140 can be formed on the insulating or dielectric layer 120 shown in FIG. 53 by using, e.g., a spin coating process, a laminating process, a spraying process, a dispensing process, or a screen printing process. Next, the glue layer 140 can be optionally pre-cured or baked. Next, the previously described chips 118 and multiple separate dummy substrates 158 can be placed on the glue layer 140. When a gap between neighboring two chips 118 is too great, such as greater than 500 or 1,000 micrometers, one or more of the separate dummy substrates 158 can be placed in the gap. Alternatively, when a gap between neighboring two chips 118 is small enough, such as smaller than 500 or 1,000 micrometers, there can be no separate dummy substrates 158 placed in the gap. Next, the glue layer 140 can be cured again in a temperature between 180 degrees centigrade and 350 degrees centigrade with a mechanical or thermal pressure on the glue layer 140. Accordingly, the separate dummy substrates 158 and the chips 118 can be joined with the insulating or dielectric layer 120 using the glue layer 140. The separate dummy substrates 158, for example, can be separate silicon bars, separate dummy chips, separate dummy silicon dies, or separate substrates of polysilicon, glass, silicon, or ceramic.

[0242] Alternatively, referring to FIGS. 57 and 59, the glue layer 140 can be replaced with a silicon-oxide layer that is formed on the insulating or dielectric layer 120. In this case, joining the chips 118 with the layer 120 and joining the separate dummy substrates 158 with the layer 120 can be performed, e.g., by bonding another silicon-oxide layer of the passivation layer 21, at the active side of each chip 118, with the silicon-oxide layer 140 and by bonding another silicon-oxide layer of each of the separate dummy substrates 158 with the silicon-oxide layer 140. The silicon-oxide layer of the passivation layer 21 of each chip 118 contacts the silicon-oxide layer 140, and the silicon-oxide layer of each of the separate dummy substrates 158 contacts the silicon-oxide layer 140. Accordingly, the chips 118 and the separate dummy substrates 158 can be joined with the insulating or dielectric layer 120 using these silicon-oxide layers.

[0243] As shown in FIGS. 57 and 59, there are multiple gaps 4b each between one of the chips 118 and one of the separate dummy substrates 158, and there are multiple gaps 8b (one of them is shown) each between neighboring two chips 118. Each of the gaps 4b may have a transverse distance or spacing D7, e.g., between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers. Each of the gaps 8b may have a transverse distance or spacing D8, e.g., smaller than 500 micrometers, such as between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers. In one embodiment, there are no circuits preformed in each separate dummy substrate 158 or on a top or bottom surface of each separate dummy substrate 158 before the separate dummy substrates 158 are joined with the insulating or dielectric layer 120.

[0244] Referring to FIG. 60, after the steps illustrated in FIGS. 57 and 58 or in FIGS. 57 and 59, an encapsulation/gap filling material 138, such as polysilicon, silicon oxide, or a polymer, is formed on a backside of the semiconductor substrate 124 of each chip 118, on the dummy substrate(s) 158, and in the gaps 4b and 8b. If the encapsulation/gap filling material 138 is polysilicon, the polysilicon can be formed by a chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process or a plasma-enhanced chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) process. If the encapsulation/gap filling material 138 is silicon oxide, the silicon oxide can be formed by a chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process, a plasma-enhanced chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) process, or an atmospheric pressure chemical vapor deposition (APCVD) process. If the encapsulation/gap filling material 138 is a polymer, such as polyimide, epoxy, benzocyclobutane (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), or poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), the polymer can be formed by a process including a spin coating process, a dispensing process, a molding process, or a screen printing process.

[0245] Next, referring to FIG. 61, the encapsulation/gap filling material 138, the backside of the semiconductor substrate 124 of each chip 118, and the dummy substrate(s) 158 are ground or polished by a suitable process, such as chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, mechanical polishing process, mechanical grinding process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching, until the semiconductor substrate 124 of one of the chips 118 is thinned to a thickness T15, e.g., between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 20

micrometers or between 3 and 30 micrometers. Preferably, each of the chips 118, after the grinding or polishing process, may have a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 105 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. After the grinding or polishing process, the dummy substrate(s) 158 can be thinned to a thickness T16, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, and the encapsulation/gap filling material 138 remaining in the gaps 4b and 8b may have a vertical thickness T17, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. The ground or polished surface 124s of the semiconductor substrate 124, at the backside of each chip 118, and the ground or polished surface(s) 158s of the dummy substrate(s) 158 can be substantially flat and not covered by the encapsulation/gap filling material 138. The ground or polished surface(s) 158s may be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface 124s of each chip 118 and with the ground or polished surface 138s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 138 in the gaps 4b and 8b.

[0246] Alternatively, FIGS. 62 and 63 show another technique to form the structure illustrated in FIG. 61. Referring to FIG. 62, after the steps illustrated in FIGS. 57 and 58 or in FIGS. 57 and 59, an encapsulation/gap filling material 138, such as polysilicon or silicon oxide, can be formed on the backside of the semiconductor substrate 124 of each chip 118, on the dummy substrate(s) 158 and in the gaps 4b and 8b, and then a polymer 137, such as molding compound, polyimide, epoxy, benzocyclobutane (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), or poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), can be formed on the encapsulation/gap filling material 138 and in the gaps 4b and 8b. The encapsulation/gap filling material 138 in the gaps 4b and 8b may have a vertical thickness T18, e.g., between 10 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 10 and 50 micrometers or between 20 and 50 micrometers.

[0247] Next, referring to FIG. 63, a mechanical grinding process can be performed, e.g., by using an abrasive or grinding pad with water to grind the polymer 137, the encapsulation/gap filling material 138, the backside of the semiconductor substrate 124 of each chip 118 and the dummy substrate(s) 158 until all of the polymer 137 is removed and until a predetermined vertical thickness T19 of the encapsulation/gap filling material 138 in the gaps 4b and 8b is reached. The predetermined vertical thickness T19 can be, e.g., between 10 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 10 and 50 micrometers or between 20 and 50 micrometers. The abrasive or grinding pad can be provided with rough grit having an average grain size, e.g., between 0.5 and 15 micrometers for performing the mechanical grinding process. Thereafter, a chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process can be performed, e.g., by using a polish pad with a slurry containing chemicals and a fine abrasive like silica with an average grain size, e.g., between 0.02 and 0.05 micrometers to polish the dummy substrate(s) 158, the backside of the semiconductor substrate 124 of each chip 118 and the encapsulation/gap filling material 138 in the gaps 4b and 8b until the semiconductor substrate 124 of one of the chips 118 is thinned to the thickness T15 between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 5 micrometers, between 2 and 10 micrometers, between 2 and 20 micrometers, or between 3 and 30 micrometers, as shown in FIG. 61.

[0248] After the chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, the polished surface 124s of the semiconductor sub-

strate 124, at the backside of each chip 118, and the polished surface(s) 158s of the dummy substrate(s) 158 can be substantially flat and not covered by the encapsulation/gap filling material 138. The polished surface(s) 158s may be substantially coplanar with the polished surface 124s of each chip 118 and with the polished surface 138s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 138 in the gaps 4b and 8b. The polished surfaces 124s, 158s and 138s have a micro-roughness, e.g., less than 20 nanometers. The chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, using a very fine abrasive like silica and a relatively weak chemical attack, will create the surfaces 124s, 158s and 138s almost without deformation and scratches, and this means that the chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process is very well suited for the final polishing step, creating the clean surfaces 124s, 158s and 138s. Using the mechanical grinding process and the chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process can be performed to create a very thin semiconductor substrate 124 of each chip 118. Accordingly, after the chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, each of the chips 118 can be thinned to a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 35 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, the dummy substrate(s) 158 can be thinned to the thickness T16, e.g., between 3 and 35 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, and the encapsulation/gap filling material 138 in the gaps 4b and 8b can be thinned to the thickness T17, e.g., between 3 and 35 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0249] Referring to FIG. 64, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 61, a dielectric layer 139 is formed on the surfaces 124s, 158s and 138s. The dielectric layer 139 may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 1 and 3 micrometers.

[0250] The dielectric layer 139, for example, can be an inorganic layer formed by, e.g., a chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process or a plasma-enhanced chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) process. The inorganic layer can be, e.g., a layer of silicon oxide (such as SiO₂), silicon nitride (such as Si₃N₄), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), or silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC), or a layer including silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon carbon nitride and silicon oxynitride. The inorganic layer may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 1 and 3 micrometers.

[0251] Alternatively, the dielectric layer 139 can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, epoxy, benzocyclobutane (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), or poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), formed by, e.g., a process including a spin coating process, a dispensing process, a molding process, or a screen printing process. The polymer layer may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 1 and 3 micrometers.

[0252] Alternatively, the dielectric layer 139 can be composed of multiple inorganic layers which include an etch stop layer, such as etch stop layer of silicon oxynitride. The etch stop layer will later be used to stop etching when etching patterns into the dielectric layer 139. In this case, the dielec-

tric layer 139, for example, can be composed of a first silicon-oxide layer on the surfaces 124s, 158s and 138s, a silicon-oxynitride layer, used as the etch stop layer, on the first silicon-oxide layer, and a second silicon-oxide layer having a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers or between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers on the silicon-oxynitride layer.

[0253] Next, referring to FIG. 65, multiple through vias 156v, including through vias 156a, 156b, 156c, 156d, 156e and 156f, are formed in the chips 118 and in the dummy substrate(s) 158, exposing the conduction layer 86 of the metal interconnects 2 and exposing the layers 17 and 19 of the chips 118, by the following steps. First, a photoresist layer, such as positive-type photo-sensitive resist layer or negative-type photo-sensitive resist layer, is formed on the dielectric layer 139 by using a suitable process, such as spin coating process or lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process using a 1X stepper and a development process using a chemical solution can be employed to form multiple openings, exposing the dielectric layer 139, in the photoresist layer. The photoresist layer may have a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 50 micrometers. Next, the dielectric layer 139 under the openings in the photoresist layer is removed by using a suitable process, such as anisotropic plasma etching process. Next, the dummy substrate(s) 158 under the openings in the photoresist layer and the chips 118 under the openings in the photoresist layer are etched away until predetermined regions of the layers 17 and 19 in the chips 118 and predetermined regions of the conduction layer 86 of the metal interconnects 2 are exposed by the openings in the photoresist layer. Next, the photoresist layer is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. Accordingly, the through vias 156v, including the vias 156a-156f, are formed in the chips 118 and in the dummy substrate(s) 158, exposing the predetermined regions of the conduction layer 86 of the metal interconnects 2 and exposing the predetermined regions of the layers 17 and 19 of the chips 118. The through via 156a is formed in the dummy substrate 158, the through vias 156b, 156c and 156d are formed in one of the chips 118, and the through vias 156e and 156f are formed in another one of the chips 118.

[0254] Alternatively, another technique to form the through vias 156v in the chips 118 and in the dummy substrate(s) 158 can be performed by the following steps. First, a photoresist layer, such as positive-type photo-sensitive resist layer or negative-type photo-sensitive resist layer, can be formed on the dielectric layer 139 by using, e.g., a spin coating process or a lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process using a 1X stepper and a development process using a chemical solution can be employed to form multiple openings, exposing the dielectric layer 139, in the photoresist layer. Next, multiple openings are formed in the dielectric layer 139 and under the openings in the photoresist layer, exposing the dummy substrate(s) 158 and the semiconductor substrates 124 of the chips 118, by removing the dielectric layer 139 under the openings in the photoresist layer using, e.g., an anisotropic plasma etching process. Next, the photoresist layer is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. Next, the dummy substrate(s) 158 under the openings in the dielectric layer 139 and the chips 118 under the openings in the dielectric layer 139 can be etched away until the predetermined regions of the layers 17 and 19 in the chips 118 and the predetermined regions of the conduction layer 86 of the metal interconnects 2 are exposed by the openings in the dielectric layer 139. Accordingly, the through vias 156v, including the

through vias **156a**, **156b**, **156c**, **156d**, **156e** and **156f**, can be formed in the chips **118** and in the dummy substrate(s) **158**, exposing the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** and exposing the layers **17** and **19** of the chips **118**. The through via **156a** is formed in the dummy substrate **158**, the through vias **156b**, **156c** and **156d** are formed in one of the chips **118**, and the through vias **156e** and **156f** are formed in another one of the chips **118**. Each of the through vias **156v**, such as the through via **156a**, **156b**, **156c**, **156d**, **156e**, or **156f**, may have a width or a diameter, e.g., between 0.5 and 100 micrometers, between 0.5 and 50 micrometers, between 0.5 and 30 micrometers, between 0.5 and 20 micrometers, between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, or between 0.5 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers.

[0255] One of the through vias **156v**, such as the through via **156a**, passes through the dielectric layer **139**, the dummy substrate **158**, the layer **140**, and the insulating or dielectric layer **120**, exposing the conduction layer **86** of one of the metal interconnects **2**. Another one of the through vias **156v**, such as the through via **156b**, passes through the dielectric layer **139**, through the semiconductor substrate **124**, dielectric layers **78**, **28**, **38** and **40**, and passivation layer **21** of one of the chips **118**, through the layer **140**, and through the insulating or dielectric layer **120**, exposing the conduction layer **86** of one of the metal interconnects **2**. Another one of the through vias **156v**, such as the through via **156c**, passes through the dielectric layer **139** and through the semiconductor substrate **124** and dielectric layer **40** of one of the chips **118**, exposing the interconnect or metal trace **75d** in the interconnection layer **17** of the one of the chips **118**. Another one of the through vias **156v**, such as the through via **156d**, passes through the dielectric layer **139** and through the semiconductor substrate **124** and dielectric layers **40**, **38** and **28** of one of the chips **118**, exposing the interconnect or metal trace **75c** in the patterned metal layer **19** of the one of the chips **118**. Another one of the through vias **156v**, such as the through via **156f**, passes through the dielectric layer **139** and through the semiconductor substrate **124** and dielectric layers **40**, **38** and **28** of one of the chips **118**, exposing the interconnect or metal trace **75b** in the patterned metal layer **19** of the one of the chips **118**. Another one of the through vias **156v**, such as the through via **156e**, passes through the dielectric layer **139**, through the semiconductor substrate **124**, dielectric layers **78**, **28**, **38** and **40**, and passivation layer **21** of one of the chips **118**, through the layer **140**, and through the insulating or dielectric layer **120**, exposing the interconnect or metal trace **75a** in the interconnection layer **17** of the one of the chips **118** and exposing the conduction layer **86** of one of the metal interconnects **2**. A supporter **803** provided by the layers **120**, **140**, **21**, **78** and **28** is between the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnect **2b** and the interconnect or metal trace **75a** in the interconnection layer **17** exposed by the through via **156e** for the purpose of supporting the exposed interconnect or metal trace **75a**. The supporter **803** may have a height, e.g., between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers, and a width, e.g., between 0.3 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, 0.3 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers. FIGS. **66-68** are three examples of schematic top perspective views showing the through via **156e** and the interconnect or metal trace **75a** illustrated in FIG. **65**.

[0256] As shown in FIGS. **65** and **66**, the through via **156e** in one of the chips **118** exposes the interconnect or metal trace **75a** in the one of the chips **118** and exposes two regions of the

conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnect **2b** that is under the one of the chips **118**. The interconnect or metal trace **75a** has a line-shaped region, exposed by the through via **156e**, extending in a horizontal direction from a side of the through via **156e** to the opposite side of the through via **156e** through a center of the through via **156e**. The previously described supporter **803**, between the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnect **2b** and the exposed line-shaped region of the interconnect or metal trace **75a** in the interconnection layer **17**, can be line-shaped, like the exposed line-shaped region of the interconnect or metal trace **75a**. Preferably, the through via **156e** can be, but is not limited to, a circular shape from a top perspective view.

[0257] As shown in FIGS. **65** and **67**, the through via **156e** in one of the chips **118** exposes the interconnect or metal trace **75a** in the one of the chips **118** and exposes a region of the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnect **2b** that is under the one of the chips **118**. The interconnect or metal trace **75a** has a peninsula region, exposed by the through via **156e**, extending in a horizontal direction from one side of the through via **156e** at least to a center of the through via **156e**, but does not reach to the opposite side of the through via **156e**; the interconnect or metal trace **75a** has an end exposed by the through via **156e**. The previously described supporter **803**, between the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnect **2b** and the exposed peninsula region of the interconnect or metal trace **75a** in the interconnection layer **17**, can be peninsula-shaped, like the exposed peninsula region of the interconnect or metal trace **75a**. Preferably, the through via **156e** can be, but is not limited to, a circular shape from a top perspective view.

[0258] As shown in FIGS. **65** and **68**, the through via **156e** in one of the chips **118** exposes the interconnect or metal trace **75a** in the one of the chips **118** and exposes a region of the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnect **2b** that is under the one of the chips **118**. The interconnect or metal trace **75a** has a peninsula region, exposed by the through via **156e**, extending in a horizontal direction from one side of the through via **156e** at least to a center of the through via **156e**, but does not reach to the opposite side of the through via **156e**; the interconnect or metal trace **75a** has a circular end exposed by the through via **156e**. The previously described supporter **803**, between the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnect **2b** and the exposed peninsula region of the interconnect or metal trace **75a** in the interconnection layer **17**, can be peninsula-shaped, like the exposed peninsula region of the interconnect or metal trace **75a**. Preferably, the through via **156e** can be, but is not limited to, a circular shape from a top perspective view.

[0259] FIG. **66A** is an example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via **156e** and the interconnect or metal trace **75a** illustrated in FIG. **65**. In this case, the through via **156e** can be, but is not limited to, oval-shaped and has a width **W5**, e.g., between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 3 and 10 micrometers. The oval-shaped through via **156e** in one of the chips **118** exposes the interconnect or metal trace **75a** in the one of the chips **118** and exposes two regions of the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnect **2b** that is under the one of the chips **118**. The interconnect or metal trace **75a** has a line-shaped region, exposed by the oval-shaped through via **156e**, extending in a horizontal direction from a side of the oval-shaped through via **156e** to the opposite side of the

oval-shaped through via 156e through a center of the oval-shaped through via 156e. The previously described supporter 803, between the conduction layer 86 of the metal interconnect 2b and the exposed line-shaped region of the interconnect or metal trace 75a in the interconnection layer 17, can be line-shaped, like the exposed line-shaped region of the interconnect or metal trace 75a. The interconnect or metal trace 75a exposed by the oval-shaped through via 156e has a width W6, e.g., between 0.3 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 20 micrometers, between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers. A horizontal distance S3 between an endpoint of the long axis of the oval-shaped through via 156e and an edge, which is closer to the endpoint than the other opposite edge, of the interconnect or metal trace 75a exposed by the oval-shaped through via 156e can be, e.g., between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 3 and 10 micrometers.

[0260] Next, referring to FIG. 69, a dielectric layer 127 can be formed on a top surface of the dielectric layer 139, on the conduction layer 86, exposed by the through vias 156v (such as the through vias 156a, 156b and 156e), of the metal interconnects 2, on the layers 17 and 19, exposed by the through vias 156v (such as the through vias 156c, 156d, 156e and 156f), of the chips 118, and on sidewalls of the through vias 156v.

[0261] The dielectric layer 127 can be composed of an insulating material. For example, the dielectric layer 127 can be an inorganic layer having a thickness, e.g., between 20 nanometers and 1 micrometer, and the inorganic layer can be a layer of silicon oxide (such as SiO₂), silicon nitride (such as Si₃N₄), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), or silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC). Alternatively, the dielectric layer 127 can be a polymer layer having a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers, and the polymer layer can be a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), or polybenzoxazole (PBO).

[0262] Next, referring to FIG. 70, a photoresist layer 154, such as positive-type photo-sensitive resist layer or negative-type photo-sensitive resist layer, can be formed on the dielectric layer 127 by using, e.g., a spin coating process or a lamination process, and then a photo exposure process using a 1X stepper and a development process using a wet chemical can be employed to form multiple openings 154a, exposing the dielectric layer 127, in the photoresist layer 154. The photoresist layer 154 may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 30 micrometers.

[0263] Next, referring to FIG. 71, the dielectric layer 127 formed on the layers 17, 19 and 86 and on the top surface of the dielectric layer 139 under the openings 154a can be removed by, e.g., etching the dielectric layer 127 under the openings 154a using an anisotropic plasma etching process. The dielectric layer 127 at bottoms of the through vias 156v, on the top surface of the dielectric layer 139 under the openings 154a, and on a top surface of the interconnect or metal trace 75a over the supporter 803 can be etched away. Accordingly, the layers 17, 19 and 86 at the bottoms of the through vias 156v, the top surface of the dielectric layer 139 under of the openings 154a, and the interconnect or metal trace 75a over the supporter 803 are exposed by the openings 154a, and the dielectric layer 127 remains on the sidewalls of the

through vias 156v, so called as sidewall dielectric layers in the through vias 156v. The sidewall dielectric layers 127 are formed on the sidewalls of the through vias 156v in the chips 118 or in the dummy substrate(s) 158 and are enclosed by the semiconductor substrates 124 of the chips 118 or by the dummy substrate(s) 158.

[0264] Next, referring to FIG. 72, multiple trenches 139t, damascene openings, can be formed in the dielectric layer 139 by etching the dielectric layer 139 and the sidewall dielectric layers 127 under the openings 154a to a depth D9, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, using, e.g., an anisotropic plasma etching process. Preferably, the dielectric layer 139 and the sidewall dielectric layers 127 have a same material, such as silicon nitride, silicon oxide, or silicon oxynitride. After the etching process, the dielectric layer 139 under the trenches 139t has a remaining thickness T20, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, or between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers.

[0265] Alternatively, an etching-stop technique may be applied to the process of forming the trenches 139t in the dielectric layer 139. In this case, the dielectric layer 139 is composed of the previously described inorganic layers, e.g., including the first silicon-oxide layer on the surfaces 124s, 138s and 158s, the silicon-oxynitride layer, used as the etch stop layer, on the first silicon-oxide layer, and the second silicon-oxide layer on the silicon-oxynitride layer. The trenches 139t can be formed in the dielectric layer 139 by etching the second silicon-oxide layer of the dielectric layer 139 under the openings 154a and the sidewall dielectric layers 127 under the openings 154a until the silicon-oxynitride layer of the dielectric layer 139 is exposed by the openings 154a. Accordingly, the trenches 139t are formed in the second silicon-oxide layer of the dielectric layer 139, and the remaining dielectric layer 139, composed of the silicon-oxynitride layer and the first silicon-oxide layer, under the trenches 139t has a thickness T20, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, or between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers.

[0266] Next, referring to FIG. 73, the photoresist layer 154 is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. The trenches 139t formed in the dielectric layer 139 are used to provide spaces having inter-chip interconnects and intra-chip interconnects formed therein. The sidewall dielectric layers 127 formed on the sidewalls of the through vias 156v (such as the through vias 156b, 156c, 156d, 156e and 156f) in the chips 118 can prevent transition metals, such as copper, sodium or moisture from penetrating into IC devices of the chips 118. FIG. 74 is a schematic top perspective view showing the through vias 156v, the trenches 139t and the sidewall dielectric layers 127 illustrated in FIG. 73 according an embodiment of the present invention, and FIG. 73 is a cross-sectional view cut along the line K-K shown in FIG. 74.

[0267] Next, referring to FIG. 75, an adhesion/barrier layer 125a having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, is formed on the layers 17, 19 and 86 exposed by the through vias 156v, on sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches 139t, on the dielectric layer 127, and on the interconnect or metal trace 75a that is on the supporter 803. The adhesion/barrier layer 125a can be formed by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering

process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a seed layer **125b** having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, can be formed on the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a conduction layer **125c** having a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 20 micrometers or between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers, can be formed on the seed layer **125b** by using, e.g., an electroplating process.

[0268] The adhesion/barrier layer **125a** may include or can be a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, tantalum nitride, nickel, or nickel vanadium having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers. The seed layer **125b** may include or can be a layer of copper, a titanium-copper alloy, nickel, gold, or silver having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers. The conduction layer **125c** may include or can be an electroplated metal layer of copper, gold, or silver having a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 20 micrometers or between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers.

[0269] Next, referring to FIG. 76, by using a grinding or polishing process, such as chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, mechanical polishing process, mechanical grinding process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching, the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** outside the trenches **139t** can be removed, and the dielectric layer **127** on the top surface of the dielectric layer **139** can be removed. Accordingly, the dielectric layer **139** has an exposed top surface **139s** that can be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface **227** of the conduction layer **125c** in the trenches **139t**, and the surfaces **139s** and **227** can be substantially flat. The dielectric layer **139** has a thickness **T21**, between the exposed top surface **139s** and the surface **124s** or **158s**, e.g., between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers or between 2 and 5 micrometers. The adhesion/barrier layer **125a** and the seed layer **125b** are at sidewalls and a bottom of the conduction layer **125c** in the trenches **139t**, and the sidewalls and the bottom of the conduction layer **125c** in the trenches **139t** are covered by the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** and the seed layer **125b**.

[0270] In a first alternative, after the steps of removing the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** outside the trenches **139t** and removing the dielectric layer **127** on the top surface of the dielectric layer **139**, the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** can be a titanium-containing layer, such as a single layer of titanium, titanium-tungsten alloy, or titanium nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **139t**, on the layers **17**, **19** and **86** at the bottoms of the through vias **156v**, on the sidewall dielectric layers **127**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **75a** that is on the supporter **803**. The seed layer **125b** can be a single layer of copper or a

titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the titanium-containing layer. The conduction layer **125c** can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches **139t**, and in the through vias **156v**. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches **139t** may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers.

[0271] In a second alternative, after the steps of removing the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** outside the trenches **139t** and removing the dielectric layer **127** on the top surface of the dielectric layer **139**, the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** can be a tantalum-containing layer, such as a single layer of tantalum or tantalum nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **139t**, on the layers **17**, **19** and **86** at the bottoms of the through vias **156v**, on the sidewall dielectric layers **127**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **75a** that is on the supporter **803**. The seed layer **125b** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the tantalum-containing layer. The conduction layer **125c** can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches **139t**, and in the through vias **156v**. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches **139t** may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers.

[0272] In a third alternative, after the steps of removing the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** outside the trenches **139t** and removing the dielectric layer **127** on the top surface of the dielectric layer **139**, the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** can be a chromium-containing layer, such as a single layer of chromium, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **139t**, on the layers **17**, **19** and **86** at the bottoms of the through vias **156v**, on the sidewall dielectric layers **127**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **75a** that is on the supporter **803**. The seed layer **125b** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the chromium-containing layer. The conduction layer **125c** can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches **139t**, and in the through vias **156v**. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches **139t** may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers.

[0273] After the steps of removing the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** outside the trenches **139t** and removing the dielectric layer **127** on the top surface of the dielectric layer **139**, the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** in the trenches **139t** compose multiple metal interconnects (or damascene metal traces) **3**, including metal interconnects (or damascene metal traces) **3a**, **3b** and **3c**, in the trenches **139t**. The layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** in the through vias **156v** compose multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) **7p** in the through vias **156v**, including metal plugs (or metal vias) **7a**, **7b**, **7c**, **7d**, **7e** and **7f** in the through

vias **156a**, **156b**, **156c**, **156d**, **156e** and **156f** as shown in FIG. 73, respectively. Each of the metal plugs **7p** in the chips **118** and in the dummy substrate(s) **158** is enclosed by one of the sidewall dielectric layers **127** in the through vias **156v**. The metal plug **7a** is formed in the dummy substrate **158**, the metal plugs **7b**, **7c** and **7d** are formed in one of the chips **118**, and the metal plugs **7f** and **7e** are formed in another one of the chips **118**. The supporter **803** and the interconnect or metal trace **75a**, in the interconnection layer **17**, on the supporter **803** can be between two portions, lower than a horizontal level, at which a top surface of the interconnection layer **17** is positioned, of the metal plug **7e**. These metal plugs **7p** formed in the chips **118** and in the dummy substrate(s) **158** can connect the metal interconnects **3** and the semiconductor devices **13** in the chips **118** and connect the metal interconnects **2** and **3**. The metal interconnects **3**, such as **3a**, **3b** and **3c**, in the trenches **139t** may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers.

[0274] One of the metal plugs **7p**, such as the metal plug **7a**, can be formed in the dummy substrate **158** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of one of the through vias **156v** (such as the through via **156a**), of the conduction layer **86** of one of the metal interconnects **2**. Another one of the metal plugs **7p**, such as the metal plug **7b**, can be formed in one of the chips **118** and formed on another contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **156v** (such as the through via **156b**), of the conduction layer **86** in another one of the metal interconnects **2**, such as the metal interconnect **2a**. Another one of the metal plugs **7p**, such as the metal plug **7c**, can be formed in the one of the chips **118** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **156v** (such as the through via **156c**), of the interconnect or metal trace **75d** in the one of the chips **118**. Another one of the metal plugs **7p**, such as the metal plug **7d**, can be formed in the one of the chips **118** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **156v** (such as the through via **156d**), of the interconnect or metal trace **75c** in the one of the chips **118**. Another one of the metal plugs **7p**, such as the metal plug **7f**, can be formed in another one of the chips **118** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **156v** (such as the through via **156f**), of the interconnect or metal trace **75b** in the another one of the chips **118**. Another one of the metal plugs **7p**, such as the metal plug **7e**, can be formed in the another one of the chips **118**, formed on a contact point of the interconnect or metal trace **75a** over a supporter (such as the supporter **803**) that is between two lower left and right portions of the another one of the metal plugs **7p** (such as the metal plug **7e**), and formed on another contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **156v** (such as the through via **156e**), of the conduction layer **86** in another one of the metal interconnects **2**, such as the metal interconnect **2b**.

[0275] The metal interconnect **3a** can be formed over one or more of the chips **118**. The metal interconnect **3b** can be formed over multiple of the chips **118** and across multiple edges of the multiple of the chips **118**. The metal interconnect **3c** can be formed over one or more of the chips **118** and over the dummy substrate(s) **158**.

[0276] The metal interconnect **3a** can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of the through via **156b**, of the metal interconnect **2a** through the metal plug **7b** in one of the chips **118** and can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of the through via **156c**, of the interconnect or metal trace **75d** in the

one of the chips **118** through the metal plug **7c** in the one of the chips **118**. The metal interconnect **3b** can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of the through via **156d**, of the interconnect or metal trace **75c** in the one of the chips **118** through the metal plug **7d** in the one of the chips **118** and can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of the through via **156f**, of the interconnect or metal trace **75b** in another one of the chips **118** through the metal plug **7f** in the another one of the chips **118**. The metal interconnect **3c** can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of the through via **156e**, of the metal interconnect **2b** through the metal plug **7e** in the another one of the chips **118**, can be connected to one or more of the semiconductor devices **13** in the another one of the chips **118** through the metal plug **7e** and the interconnect or metal trace **75a** in the another one of the chips **118**, and can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of the through via **156a**, of another one of the metal interconnects **1** through the metal plug **7a** in the dummy substrate **158**. Accordingly, the contact points at the bottoms of the through vias **156b** and **156c** can be connected to each other through the metal interconnect **3a**, the contact points at the bottoms of the through vias **156d** and **156f** can be connected to each other through the metal interconnect **3b**, and the contact points at the bottoms of the through vias **156a** and **156e** can be connected to each other through the metal interconnect **3c**.

[0277] According, one of the semiconductor devices **13** in one of the chips **118** can be connected to another one of the semiconductor devices **13** in the one of the chips **118** or in another one of the chips **118** through one of the metal interconnects **3**, such as **3a** or **3b**, and can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of one of the through vias **156v** (such as the through via **156a**, **156b**, or **156e**), of the conduction layer **86** of one of the metal interconnects **2**, such as **2a** or **2b**, through the one of the metal interconnects **3**. Each of the metal interconnects **3** can be a signal trace, a bit line, a clock bus, a power plane, a power bus, a power trace, a ground plane, a ground bus, or a ground trace.

[0278] Alternatively, the element **118** not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element **118** is a wafer, the element **72** can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[0279] Referring to FIG. 77, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 76, an insulating or dielectric layer **122** can be formed on the ground or polished surface **223** of the adhesion/barrier layer **125a**, on the ground or polished surface **225** of the seed layer **125b**, on the ground or polished surface **227** of the conduction layer **125c**, and on the exposed top surface **139s** of the dielectric layer **139**. Next, a polymer layer **136**, such as photosensitive polymer layer, can be formed on the insulating or dielectric layer **122** by using, e.g., a spin coating process. Next, a photo exposure process and a chemical development process can be employed to form multiple openings **136a**, exposing multiple regions of the insulating or dielectric layer **122**, in the polymer layer **136**. Next, the polymer layer **136** can be cured in a temperature between 180 degrees centigrade and 300 degrees centigrade or between 180 degrees centigrade and 250 degrees centigrade. The polymer layer **136** after being cured may have a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 15 micrometers or between 5 and 10 micrometers. The polymer layer **136** can be a polyimide layer, a

benzocyclobutene (BCB) layer, a polybenzoxazole (PBO) layer, a poly-phenylene oxide (PPO) layer, an epoxy layer, or a layer of SU-8.

[0280] The insulating or dielectric layer 122 may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.05 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 0.05 and 5 micrometers, between 0.05 and 3 micrometers, between 0.05 and 1 micrometers, or between 0.05 and 0.5 micrometers. The insulating or dielectric layer 122, for example, may include or can be a layer of silicon oxide (such as SiO₂), silicon nitride (such as Si₃N₄), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), or silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC) with a thickness, e.g., between 0.05 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 0.05 and 5 micrometers, between 0.05 and 3 micrometers, between 0.05 and 1 micrometers, or between 0.05 and 0.5 micrometers, formed by a chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process or a plasma-enhanced chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) process. Alternatively, the insulating or dielectric layer 122 may include or can be a polymer layer with a thickness, e.g., between 0.05 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 0.05 and 5 micrometers, between 0.05 and 3 micrometers, between 0.05 and 1 micrometers, or between 0.05 and 0.5 micrometers, formed by, e.g., a process including a spin coating process and a curing process, and the polymer layer can be a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), or epoxy.

[0281] Next, referring to FIG. 78, the insulating or dielectric layer 122 under the openings 136a in the polymer layer 136 can be removed by an etching process. Accordingly, multiple openings can be formed in the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and under the openings 136a and expose multiple contact points, serving as power pads, ground pads, or signal input/output (I/O) pads, of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3.

[0282] Next, referring to FIG. 79, an adhesion/barrier layer 134 having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, can be formed on the polymer layer 136 and on the contact points, exposed by the openings in the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and under the openings 136a in the polymer layer 136, of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3 by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a seed layer 132 having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, can be formed on the adhesion/barrier layer 134 by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a photoresist layer 152, such as positive-type photoresist layer or negative-type photoresist layer, having a thickness, e.g., between 20 and 200 micrometers, between 20 and 150 micrometers, between 20 and 130 micrometers, between 20 and 100 micrometers or between 20 and 50 micrometers can be formed on the seed layer 132 by, e.g., a spin-on coating process or a lamination process. Next, the photoresist layer 152 is patterned with the processes of photo exposure and chemical development to form multiple openings 152a, exposing multiple regions of the seed layer 132, in the photoresist layer 152. A 1X stepper or 1X contact

aligner can be used to expose the photoresist layer 152 during the process of photo exposure.

[0283] The adhesion/barrier layer 134 may include or can be a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, tantalum nitride, nickel, or nickel vanadium having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers. The seed layer 132 may include or can be a layer of copper, a titanium-copper alloy, nickel, gold or silver having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers.

[0284] For example, when the adhesion/barrier layer 134 is formed by a suitable process or processes, e.g., by sputtering a titanium-containing layer, such as a single layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy or titanium nitride, having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the polymer layer 136 and on the contact points, exposed by the openings in the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and under the openings 136a in the polymer layer 136, of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3, the seed layer 132 can be formed by a suitable process or processes, e.g., by sputtering a layer of copper, a titanium-copper alloy, nickel, gold or silver with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the titanium-containing layer.

[0285] Alternatively, when the adhesion/barrier layer 134 is formed by a suitable process or processes, e.g., by sputtering a tantalum-containing layer, such as a single layer of tantalum or tantalum nitride, having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the polymer layer 136 and on the contact points, exposed by the openings in the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and under the openings 136a in the polymer layer 136, of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3, the seed layer 132 can be formed by a suitable process or processes, e.g., by sputtering a layer of copper, a titanium-copper alloy, nickel, gold or silver with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the tantalum-containing layer.

[0286] Next, referring to FIG. 80, a conduction layer 130 having a thickness greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 20 micrometers or between 1 and 10 micrometers, can be formed in the openings 152a and on the regions, exposed by the openings 152a, of the seed layer 132 by using, e.g., an electroplating process. Next, a barrier layer 128 having a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, between 0.5 and 5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers can be formed in the openings 152a and on the conduction layer 130 by using, e.g., an electroplating process or an electroless plating process. Next, a solder wetting layer, such as gold layer, can be optionally formed in the openings 152a and on the barrier layer 128 by using, e.g., an electroplating process or an electroless plating process. Next, a solder layer 126 having a thickness, e.g., greater than 5 micrometers can be formed in the openings 152a and on the barrier layer 128 or solder wetting layer by using, e.g., an electroplating process.

[0287] The conduction layer **130** can be a metal layer that may include or can be a layer of copper, gold or silver with a thickness greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 20 micrometers or between 1 and 10 micrometers, formed by an electroplating process. The barrier layer **128** can be a metal layer that may include or can be a layer of nickel, nickel vanadium or a nickel alloy with a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, between 0.5 and 5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers formed by an electroplating process. The solder layer **126** can be a bismuth-containing layer, an indium-containing layer or a tin-containing layer of a tin-lead alloy, a tin-silver alloy, a tin-silver-copper alloy or a tin-gold alloy with a thickness greater than 5 micrometers.

[0288] Referring to FIG. **81**, after forming the solder layer **126** illustrated in FIG. **80**, the photoresist layer **152** is removed using, e.g., an organic chemical solution. Next, the seed layer **132** not under the conduction layer **130** is removed by using, e.g., a wet chemical etching process or dry plasma etching process. Next, the adhesion/barrier layer **134** not under the conduction layer **130** is removed by using, e.g., a wet chemical etching process or a dry plasma etching process. Next, the solder layer **126** can be formed with multiple solid solder bumps or balls **126** on the barrier layer **128** or on the solder wetting layer by, e.g., a flux coating process, a re-flow process and a flux cleaning process, subsequently. The solder bumps or balls **126** are used for external connection.

[0289] Accordingly, the layers **128**, **130**, **132** and **134** compose an under bump metallurgic (UBM) layer **666** on the polymer layer **136** and on the contact points, at bottoms of the openings in the insulating or dielectric layer **122** and under the openings **136a** in the polymer layer **136**, of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3**, and the solder bumps or balls **126** can be formed on the UBM layer **666**. Alternatively, the UBM layer **666** may further include the solder wetting layer illustrated in FIG. **80** on the barrier layer **128**, and the solder bumps or balls **126** can be formed on the solder wetting layer of the UBM layer **666**.

[0290] The solder bumps or balls **126** may have a bump height, e.g., greater than 5 micrometers, such as between 5 and 200 micrometers, and preferably between 10 and 100 micrometers or between 10 and 30 micrometers, and a width or diameter, e.g., between 10 and 200 micrometers, and preferably between 50 and 100 micrometers or between 10 and 30 micrometers. The solder bumps or balls **126** may include bismuth, indium, tin, a tin-lead alloy, a tin-silver alloy, a tin-silver-copper alloy, or a tin-gold alloy. Each of the interconnects **3**, such as the interconnect **3a**, **3b** or **3c** as shown in FIG. **76**, can be connected to one or more of the solder bumps or balls **126** through the UBM layer **666**.

[0291] Next, referring to FIG. **82**, a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier **11**, the dummy substrates **62**, **165** and **158**, and the layers **22**, **60**, **66**, **88**, **116**, **120**, **122**, **136**, **139** and **140** by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as system-in packages or multichip modules **555** and **555a**.

[0292] Alternatively, before the singulation process, multiple metal plugs or vias can be formed in multiple openings in the substrate **10** and the dielectric layer **12** of the carrier **11**, passing through the substrate **10** and the dielectric layer **12**, and connected to the conductive layer **18** of the carrier **11**. The metal plugs or vias may include or can be copper, aluminum,

gold, or nickel. Alternatively, the metal plugs or vias may further include titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, tantalum, tantalum nitride, a titanium-copper alloy, or chromium. Next, multiple metal traces can be formed at a bottom side of the substrate **10** and connected to the conductive layer **18** of the carrier **11** through the metal plugs or vias. Each of the metal traces may include a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, tantalum nitride, or a titanium-copper alloy under the bottom side of the substrate **10**, and an electroplated metal layer under the layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, tantalum nitride, or a titanium-copper alloy. The electroplated metal layer may include or can be a layer of copper, gold, aluminum, or nickel. Next, multiple passive components, such as capacitors, inductors or resistors, can be attached to the bottom side of the substrate **10** and bonded with the metal traces using solders. The solders may include bismuth, indium, tin, a tin-lead alloy, a tin-silver alloy, a tin-silver-copper alloy, a tin-gold alloy, or a tin-copper alloy. After the passive components are bonded with the metal traces, the singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier **11**, the dummy substrates **62**, **165** and **158**, and the layers **22**, **60**, **66**, **88**, **116**, **120**, **122**, **136**, **139** and **140** by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as the system-in packages or multichip modules **555** and **555a**.

[0293] Accordingly, the system-in package or multichip module **555** can have one of the passive components that has a first terminal connected to the metal plug **5a** or **5b** as shown in FIG. **26** through, in sequence, one of the solders, one of the metal traces at the bottom side of the substrate **10**, one of the metal plugs or vias in the substrate **10**, and a metal interconnect of the conductive layer **18** at the top side of the substrate **10**, and has a second terminal connected to the metal plug **5e** as shown in FIG. **26** through, in sequence, another one of the solders, another one of the metal traces at the bottom side of the substrate **10**, another one of the metal plugs or vias in the substrate **10**, and another metal interconnect of the conductive layer **18** at the top side of the substrate **10**.

[0294] The system-in package or multichip module **555** can be connected to and bonded with a carrier, such as mother board, printed circuit board (PCB), ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, using the solder bumps or balls **126**. For example, referring to FIG. **83**, the system-in package or multichip module **555** can be bonded with a top side of a carrier **176** using, e.g., a flip chip technology of joining the solder bumps or balls **126** with a solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier **176**. Next, an under fill **174** can be formed between the polymer layer **136** of the system-in package or multichip module **555** and the top side of the carrier **176** and encloses the solder bumps or balls **126**. The under fill **174** may include epoxy, glass filler or carbon filler, and the glass filler or carbon filler can be distributed in the epoxy. Next, multiple solder balls **178** can be formed on a bottom side of the carrier **176**. Each of the solder balls **178** can be a ball of a Sn—Ag alloy, a Sn—Ag—Cu alloy, a Sn—Au alloy, or a Sn—Pb alloy having a diameter between 0.25 and 1.2 millimeters. The carrier **176** may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 2 millimeters and can be a ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate or a print circuit board (PCB). The carrier **176** may include a core containing BT, FR4, epoxy and glass fiber, and multiple metal layers at both sides of the core.

[0295] FIG. 84 shows another system-in package or multichip module according to another embodiment of the present disclosure, which can be formed by the following steps. After the steps illustrated in FIG. 79, a metal layer 142, such as a layer of copper, gold or silver, having a thickness, e.g., between 10 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 20 and 60 micrometers, can be formed on the regions, exposed by the openings 152a in the photoresist layer 152, of the seed layer 132 and in the openings 152a by using, e.g., an electroplating process. Next, a barrier layer 144, such as a layer of nickel or a nickel-vanadium alloy, having a thickness, e.g., between 0.2 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers, can be formed in the openings 152a and on the metal layer 142 by using, e.g., an electroplating process or an electroless plating process. Next, a solder wetting layer 146, such as a layer of gold, silver, copper or tin, having a thickness, e.g., between 0.02 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 1 micrometers, can be formed in the openings 152a and on the barrier layer 144 by using, e.g., an electroplating process or an electroless plating process. Next, the photoresist layer 152 is removed using, e.g., an organic chemical solution. Next, the seed layer 132 not under the metal layer 142 is removed by using, e.g., a wet chemical etching process or a dry plasma etching process. Next, the adhesion/barrier layer 134 not under the metal layer 142 is removed by using, e.g., a wet chemical etching process or a dry plasma etching process. Accordingly, the layers 132, 134, 142, 144 and 146 compose multiple metal bumps 668 on the polymer layer 136 and on the contact points, at the bottoms of the openings in the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and under the openings 136a in the polymer layer 136, of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3. The metal bumps 668 may have a width, e.g., between 20 and 400 micrometers, and preferably between 50 and 100 micrometers, and a height, e.g., between 10 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 20 and 60 micrometers. Next, a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier 11, the dummy substrates 62, 165 and 158, and the layers 22, 60, 66, 88, 116, 120, 122, 136, 139 and 140 by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as system-in package or multichip module 555b as shown in FIG. 84. In the system-in package or multichip module 555b, each of the interconnects 3, such as the interconnect 3a, 3b or 3c as shown in FIG. 76, can be connected to one or more of the metal bumps 668, and the metal bumps 668 can be used for external connection.

[0296] The system-in package or multichip module 555b can be connected to and bonded with a carrier, such as mother board, printed circuit board (PCB), ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, using the metal bumps 668. For example, referring to FIG. 85, the system-in package or multichip module 555b can be bonded with the top side of the carrier 176 illustrated in FIG. 83 using, e.g., a flip chip technology of joining the solder wetting layer 146 of the metal bumps 668 with a solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier 176. After joining the solder wetting layer 146 with the solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier 176, multiple metal joints 180 are formed between the barrier layer 144 of the metal bumps 668 and the top side of the carrier 176. The metal joints 180 can be a layer of a Sn—Ag alloy, a Sn—Ag—Cu alloy, a Sn—Au alloy, or a Sn—Pb alloy having a thickness between 5 and 50 micrometers. Alternatively, the metal joints 180 can be a gold layer having a thickness between 0.1

and 10 micrometers. Next, the under fill 174 illustrated in FIG. 83 can be formed between the polymer layer 136 of the system-in package or multichip module 555b and the top side of the carrier 176 and encloses the metal bumps 668 and the metal joints 180. Next, the solder balls 178 illustrated in FIG. 83 can be formed on the bottom side of the carrier 176.

[0297] Alternatively, the insulating or dielectric layer 122 as shown FIGS. 77-85 can be omitted. In this case, the polymer layer 136 is formed on the surfaces 223, 225, 227 and 139s, and the contact points of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3 are exposed by and at ends of the openings 136a in the polymer layer 136. Further, the adhesion/barrier layer 134 is formed on the contact points, exposed by and at the ends of the openings 136a in the polymer layer 136, of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3.

[0298] FIGS. 86 and 87 show a process for forming another system-in package or multichip module according to another embodiment of the present disclosure. Referring to FIG. 86, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 76, the insulating or dielectric layer 122 illustrated in FIG. 77 can be formed on the ground or polished surfaces of the layers 125a and 125b, on the ground or polished surface 227 of the conduction layer 125c, and on the exposed top surface 139s of the dielectric layer 139. Next, multiple openings 122a are formed in the insulating or dielectric layer 122 using, e.g., a photolithography process and a dielectric etching process and expose multiple regions of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3. Next, multiple metal interconnects or traces 300 can be formed on the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and on the regions, exposed by the openings 122a in the layer 122, of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3. Next, a polymer layer 136, such as photosensitive polymer layer, can be formed on the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and on the metal interconnects or traces 300 by using, e.g., a spin coating process. Next, a photo exposure process and a chemical development process can be employed to form multiple openings 136a, exposing multiple contact points of the metal interconnects or traces 300, in the polymer layer 136. Next, the polymer layer 136 can be cured in a temperature between 180 degrees centigrade and 300 degrees centigrade or between 180 degrees centigrade and 250 degrees centigrade. The polymer layer 136 after being cured may have a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 15 micrometers or between 5 and 10 micrometers. The polymer layer 136 can be a polyimide layer, a benzocyclobutene (BCB) layer, a polybenzoxazole (PBO) layer, a poly-phenylene oxide (PPO) layer, an epoxy layer, or a layer of SU-8.

[0299] Each of the metal interconnects or traces 300 can be a signal trace, a bit line, a clock bus, a power plane, a power bus, a power trace, a ground plane, a ground bus, or a ground trace. In a first alternative, the metal interconnects or traces 300 can be formed by the following steps. First, a metal layer 148 can be formed on the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and on the regions, exposed by the openings 122a in the layer 122, of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3 by sputtering an adhesion/barrier layer with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, on the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and on the regions, exposed by the openings 122a in the layer 122, of the layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3, and then sputtering a seed layer with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8

micrometers, on the adhesion/barrier layer. The adhesion/barrier layer may include or can be a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, tantalum nitride, nickel, or nickel vanadium having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers. The seed layer may include or can be a layer of copper, a titanium-copper alloy, nickel, gold, or silver having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers. Next, a patterned photoresist layer can be formed on the seed layer of the metal layer **148**, and multiple openings in the patterned photoresist layer expose multiple regions of the seed layer. Next, a conduction layer **150** can be formed on the regions, exposed by the openings in the patterned photoresist layer, of the seed layer of the metal layer **148** by using an electroplating process. The conduction layer **150**, for example, can be a gold layer, used for bonding with gold, copper, or aluminum wirebonded wires in the following process, with a thickness between 0.5 and 5 micrometers formed on the seed layer, preferably the previously described gold seed layer, of the metal layer **148** by an electroplating process. Alternatively, the conduction layer **150** can be a copper layer, used for bonding with gold, copper, or aluminum wirebonded wires in the following process, with a thickness between 2 and 10 micrometers formed on the seed layer, preferably the previously described copper or titanium-copper-alloy seed layer, of the metal layer **148** by an electroplating process. Alternatively, the conduction layer **150** may include a nickel layer having a thickness between 1 and 10 micrometers formed on or over the seed layer, preferably the previously described copper or titanium-copper-alloy seed layer, of the metal layer **148** by an electroplating process or an electroless plating process, and a gold layer, used for bonding with gold, copper, or aluminum wirebonded wires in the following process, having a thickness between 0.01 and 2 micrometers formed on the nickel layer by an electroplating process or an electroless plating process. Next, the patterned photoresist layer can be removed. Next, the metal layer **148** not under the conduction layer **150** can be removed by an etching process. Accordingly, the metal interconnects or traces **300** can be composed of the metal layer **148** and the conduction layer **150**, and sidewalls of the conduction layer **150** are not covered by the metal layer **148**.

[0300] In a second alternative, the metal interconnects or traces **300** can be formed by the following steps. First, an adhesion/barrier layer **148** having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, can be formed on the insulating or dielectric layer **122** and on the regions, exposed by the openings **122a** in the layer **122**, of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3** by a sputtering process. The adhesion/barrier layer **148** can be a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, tantalum nitride, nickel, or nickel vanadium having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers. Next, a wirebondable conduction layer **150** having a thickness between 0.5 and 5 micrometers can be formed on the adhesion/barrier layer **148** by a sputtering process. The wirebondable conduction layer **150** can be a layer of an aluminum-copper alloy, used for bonding with gold, copper, or aluminum wirebonded wires in the following process, having a thickness between 0.5 and 5 micrometers formed by a sputtering process. Next, a patterned photoresist layer can be formed on the wirebondable conduction layer **150**. Next, by

using an etching process, the wirebondable conduction layer **150** not under the patterned photoresist layer and the adhesion/barrier layer **148** not under the patterned photoresist layer can be removed. Next, the patterned photoresist layer can be removed. Accordingly, the metal interconnects or traces **300** can be composed of the adhesion/barrier layer **148** and the wirebondable conduction layer **150**, and sidewalls of the wirebondable conduction layer **150** are not covered by the adhesion/barrier layer **148**.

[0301] Next, referring to FIG. **87**, a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier **11**, the dummy substrates **62**, **165** and **158**, and the layers **22**, **60**, **66**, **88**, **116**, **120**, **122**, **136**, **139** and **140** by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as system-in packages or multichip modules **555c** and **555d**.

[0302] FIG. **88** shows a multichip package **566** including the system-in package or multichip module **555c** connected to the carrier **176** illustrated in FIG. **83** through wirebonded wires **184**, which can be formed by, e.g., the following steps. First, a plurality of the system-in package or multichip module **555c** can be joined with the carrier **176** shown in FIG. **83** by, e.g., forming a glue layer **182** with a thickness between 20 and 150 micrometers on the top side of the carrier **176**, and then attaching the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module **555c** to the top side of the carrier **11** using the glue layer **182**. The glue layer **182** can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of epoxy, polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), silosane, or SU-8, with a thickness, e.g., between 20 and 150 micrometers. Next, multiple wires **184**, such as gold wires, copper wires, or aluminum wires, can be wirebonded onto the top side of the carrier **176** and onto the contact points, exposed by the openings **136a** in the polymer layer **136**, of the conduction layer **150** of the metal interconnects or traces **300** by a wirebonding process. Accordingly, the metal interconnects or traces **300** of the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module **555c** can be physically and electrically connected to the carrier **176** through the wirebonded wires **184**. Next, a molding compound **186** can be formed on the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module **555c**, on the top side of the carrier **176** and on the wirebonded wires **184**, encapsulating the wirebonded wires **184** and the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module **555c**, by a molding process. The molding compound **186** may include epoxy, carbon filler or glass filler, and the glass filler or carbon filler can be distributed in the epoxy. Next, the solder balls **178** illustrated in FIG. **83** can be formed on the bottom side of the carrier **176**. Thereafter, a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier **176** and the molding compound **186** and to singularize a plurality of the multichip package **566**. The multichip package **566** can be connected to a carrier, such as mother board, ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, printed circuit board, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, through the solder balls **178**.

[0303] FIGS. **89-103** show a process for forming another system-in package or multichip module according to another embodiment of the present disclosure. Referring to FIG. **89**, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **19**, by using an etching process (such as anisotropic etching process), the dielectric layer **50** formed on the layers **18**, **26** and **34** and on the top surface of the dielectric layer **60** can be etched away, and a top portion of the dielectric layer **60** can be further etched away. After the etching process, the dielectric layer **60**

may have a remaining thickness T22 between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.05 and 2 micrometers, between 0.05 and 1 micrometers, between 0.05 and 0.5 micrometers, or between 0.05 and 0.3 micrometers.

[0304] Alternatively, an etching-stop technique may be applied to the process of etching away the top portion of the dielectric layer 60. In this case, the dielectric layer 60 is composed of the previously described inorganic layers, e.g., including the first silicon-oxide layer on the surfaces 58s, 62s and 64s, the silicon-oxynitride layer, used as the etch stop layer, on the first silicon-oxide layer, and the second silicon-oxide layer on the silicon-oxynitride layer. During the etching process, the top portion of the dielectric layer 60, that is, the second silicon-oxide layer, can be etched away until the etch stop layer, that is, the silicon-oxynitride layer, is exposed and all of the second silicon-oxide layer is removed. The remaining dielectric layer 60, composed of the silicon-oxynitride layer and the first silicon-oxide layer, may have a thickness T22 between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.05 and 2 micrometers, between 0.05 and 1 micrometers, between 0.05 and 0.5 micrometers, or between 0.05 and 0.3 micrometers.

[0305] Accordingly, the dielectric layer 50 at bottoms of the through vias 170v, on the top surface of the dielectric layer 60 and on a top surface of the interconnect or metal trace 35a on the supporter 801 can be etched away, and the dielectric layer 50 remains on the sidewalls of the through vias 170v, so called as sidewall dielectric layers in the through vias 170v. The sidewall dielectric layers 50 are formed on the sidewalls of the through vias 170v in the chips 68 or in the dummy substrate(s) 62 and are enclosed by the semiconductor substrates 58 of the chips 68 or by the dummy substrate(s) 62.

[0306] Next, referring to FIG. 90, an adhesion/barrier layer 52 having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, can be formed on the layers 18, 26 and 34 exposed by the through vias 170v, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer 60, on the sidewall dielectric layers 50, and on the interconnect or metal trace 35a that is on the supporter 801. The adhesion/barrier layer 52 can be formed by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a seed layer 54 having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, can be formed on the adhesion/barrier layer 52 by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a photoresist layer 194 can be formed on the seed layer 54 by using, e.g., a spin coating process, a screen printing process, or a lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process and a development process can be employed to form multiple openings 194a, exposing multiple regions of the seed layer 54, in the photoresist layer 194. The patterned photoresist layer 194 may have a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers or between 1 and 10 micrometers. Next, a conduction layer 56 having a thickness greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers,

between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 2 and 20 micrometers, can be formed on the regions, exposed by the openings 194a in the layer 194, of the seed layer 54 by using, e.g., an electroplating process.

[0307] The adhesion/barrier layer 52 may include or can be a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, tantalum nitride, nickel, or nickel vanadium having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers. The seed layer 54 may include or can be a layer of copper, a titanium-copper alloy, nickel, gold, or silver having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers. The conduction layer 56 may include or can be an electroplated metal layer of copper, gold, or silver having a thickness greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 2 and 20 micrometers.

[0308] For example, the adhesion/barrier layer 52 can be a titanium-containing layer, such as a single layer of titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium, or titanium nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the layers 18, 26 and 34 exposed by the through vias 170v, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer 60, on the sidewall dielectric layers 50, and on the interconnect or metal trace 35a that is on the supporter 801. The seed layer 54 can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the titanium-containing layer. The conduction layer 56 can be an electroplated copper layer having a thickness greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 2 and 20 micrometers, on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy.

[0309] Alternatively, the adhesion/barrier layer 52 can be a tantalum-containing layer, such as a single layer of tantalum or tantalum nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the layers 18, 26 and 34 exposed by the through vias 170v, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer 60, on the sidewall dielectric layers 50, and on the interconnect or metal trace 35a that is on the supporter 801. The seed layer 54 can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the tantalum-containing layer. The conduction layer 56 can be an electroplated copper layer having a thickness greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 2 and 20 micrometers, on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy.

[0310] Alternatively, the adhesion/barrier layer 52 can be a chromium-containing layer, such as a single layer of chromium, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the layers 18, 26 and 34 exposed by the through vias 170v, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer 60, on the sidewall dielectric layers 50, and on

the interconnect or metal trace **35a** that is on the supporter **801**. The seed layer **54** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the chromium-containing layer. The conduction layer **56** can be an electroplated copper layer having a thickness greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 2 and 20 micrometers, on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy.

[0311] Next, referring to FIG. 91, the photoresist layer **194** is removed using, e.g., an organic chemical solution. Next, the seed layer **54** not under the conduction layer **56** is removed by using, e.g., a wet chemical etching process or a dry plasma etching process. Next, the adhesion/barrier layer **52** not under the conduction layer **56** is removed by using, e.g., a wet chemical etching process or a dry plasma etching process. Accordingly, the layers **52**, **54** and **56** over the dielectric layer **60** and over the through vias **170v** compose multiple metal interconnects **1**, including metal interconnects **1a** and **1b**, over the dielectric layer **60** and over the through vias **170v**. The adhesion/barrier layer **52** and the seed layer **54** of the metal interconnects **1** over the dielectric layer **60** are not at any sidewall **1w** of the conduction layer **56** of the metal interconnects **1** over the dielectric layer **60**, but under a bottom of the conduction layer **56** of the metal interconnects **1** over the dielectric layer **60**. The sidewalls **1w** of the conduction layer **56** of the metal interconnects **1** over the dielectric layer **60** are not covered by the layers **52** and **54**. The layers **52**, **54** and **56** in the through vias **170v** compose multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) **5p** in the through vias **170v**, including metal plugs (or metal vias) **5a**, **5b**, **5c**, **5d**, **5e** and **5f** in the through vias **170a**, **170b**, **170c**, **170d**, **170e** and **170f** as shown in FIG. 89, respectively. Each of the metal plugs **5p** in the chips **68** and in the dummy substrate(s) **62** is enclosed by one of the sidewall dielectric layers **50** in the through vias **170v**. The metal plug **5a** is formed in the dummy substrate **62**, and the metal plugs **5b**, **5c**, **5d**, **5e** and **5f** are formed in the same chip **68**. The supporter **801** and the interconnect or metal trace **35a**, in the interconnection layer **34**, on the supporter **801** can be between two portions, lower than a horizontal level, at which a top surface of the interconnection layer **34** is positioned, of the metal plug **5e**. These metal plugs **5p** formed in the chips **68** and in the dummy substrate(s) **62** can connect the metal interconnects **1** and the semiconductor devices **36** in the chips **68** and connect the metal interconnects **1** and multiple contact points of the conductive layer **18** in the carrier **11**.

[0312] For example, one of the metal plugs **5p**, such as the metal plug **5a**, can be formed in the dummy substrate **62** and formed on a first contact point of the conductive layer **18** at a bottom of one of the through vias **170v**, such as the through via **170a**. Another one of the metal plugs **5p**, such as the metal plug **5b**, can be formed in one of the chips **68** and formed on a second contact point of the conductive layer **18** at a bottom of another one of the through vias **170v**, such as the through via **170b**. Another one of the metal plugs **5p**, such as the metal plug **5c**, can be formed in one of the chips **68** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **170v** (such as the through via **170c**), of the interconnect or metal trace **35d** in the interconnection layer **34** of the one of the chips **68**. Another one of the metal plugs **5p**, such as the metal plug **5d**, can be formed in one of the chips **68** and

formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **170v** (such as the through via **170d**), of the interconnect or metal trace **35c** in the patterned metal layer **26** of the one of the chips **68**. Another one of the metal plugs **5p**, such as the metal plug **5f**, can be formed in one of the chips **68** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **170v** (such as the through via **170f**), of the interconnect or metal trace **35b** in the interconnection layer **34** of the one of the chips **68**. Another one of the metal plugs **5p**, such as the metal plug **5e**, can be formed in one of the chips **68**, formed on a contact point of the interconnect or metal trace **35a** over a supporter (such as the supporter **801**) that is between two lower left and right portions of the another one of the metal plugs **5p** (such as the metal plug **5e**), and formed on a third contact point of the conductive layer **18** at a bottom of one of the through vias **170v** (such as the through via **170e**). The previously described first, second and third contact points of the conductive layer **18** can be separated from one another by the dielectric or insulating layer **20** of the carrier **11**.

[0313] One of the metal interconnects **1**, such as **1a** or **1b**, can be formed over the dummy substrate(s) **62**, over multiple of the chips **68**, and across multiple edges of the multiple of the chips **68**. The metal interconnect **1a** can be connected to the previously described first contact point of the conductive layer **18** at the bottom of the through via **170a** through the metal plug **5a** in the dummy substrate **62**, can be connected to the previously described second contact point of the conductive layer **18** at the bottom of the through via **170b** through the metal plug **5b** in one of the chips **68**, can be connected to the contact point, at the bottom of the through via **170c**, of the interconnect or metal trace **35d** in the one of the chips **68** through the metal plug **5c** in the one of the chips **68**, and can be connected to the contact point, at the bottom of the through via **170d**, of the interconnect or metal trace **35c** in the one of the chips **68** through the metal plug **5d** in the one of the chips **68**. The metal interconnect **1b** can be connected to the contact point, at the bottom of the through via **170f**, of the interconnect or metal trace **35b** in the one of the chips **68** through the metal plug **5f** in the one of the chips **68**, can be connected to the previously described third contact point of the conductive layer **18** at the bottom of the through via **170e** through the metal plug **5e** in the one of the chips **68**, and can be connected to the interconnect or metal trace **35a** on the supporter **801** through the metal plug **5e** in the one of the chips **68**. The metal interconnect **1a** can be further connected to one or more of the semiconductor devices **36** in another one of chips **68** through one or more of the metal plugs **5p** in the another one of chips **68**. The metal interconnect **1b** can be further connected to one or more of the semiconductor devices **36** in another one of chips **68** through one or more of the metal plugs **5p** in the another one of chips **68**.

[0314] Accordingly, one of the semiconductor devices **36** in one of the chips **68** can be connected to another one of the semiconductor devices **36** in the one of the chips **68** or in another one of the chips **68** through one of the metal interconnects **1**, such as **1a** or **1b**, and can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of one of the through vias **170v** (such as the through via **170a**, **170b** or **170e**), of the conductive layer **18** in the carrier **11** through the one of the metal interconnects **1**. Each of the metal interconnects **1** can be a signal trace, a bit line, a clock bus, a power plane, a power bus, a power trace, a ground plane, a ground bus, or a ground trace.

[0315] Alternatively, the element 68 not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element 68 is a wafer, the carrier 11 can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[0316] Next, referring to FIG. 92, an insulating or dielectric layer 66 having a thickness, e.g., between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.3 and 3 micrometers, between 0.3 and 2 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers, can be formed on the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer 60, and in gaps between the metal interconnects 1.

[0317] The insulating or dielectric layer 66, for example, may include or can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), or polybenzoxazole (PBO), on the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer 60, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects 1. The polymer layer on the conduction layer 56 may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.3 and 3 micrometers, between 0.3 and 2 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers.

[0318] Alternatively, the insulating or dielectric layer 66 may include or can be an inorganic layer, such as a layer of silicon oxide (such as SiO_2), silicon nitride (such as Si_3N_4), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), or silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC), on the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer 60, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects 1. The inorganic layer on the conduction layer 56 may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.3 and 3 micrometers, between 0.3 and 2 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers.

[0319] Alternatively, referring to FIG. 93, the insulating or dielectric layer 66 as shown in FIG. 92 can be formed by the following steps. First, a polymer layer 66a, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), or polybenzoxazole (PBO), is formed on the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer 60, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects 1. Next, the polymer layer 66a is ground or polished by, e.g., a mechanical grinding process, a mechanical polishing process, a chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching until the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1 has a top surface 56u not covered by the polymer layer 66a. Accordingly, the polymer layer 66a remains on the etched surface of the dielectric layer 60 and in the gaps between the metal interconnects 1 and has a thickness, e.g., greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 2 and 20 micrometers. The ground or polished surface 66s of the polymer layer 66a can be substantially flat and substantially coplanar with the top surface 56u of the conduction layer 56. Next, an inorganic layer 66b, such as a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon carbon nitride, silicon oxynitride, or silicon oxycarbide, having a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers, is formed on the top surface 56u of the conduction layer 56 and on the ground or polished surface 66s

of the polymer layer 66a. Accordingly, the insulating or dielectric layer 66 as shown in FIG. 92 also can be provided with the polymer layer 66a and the inorganic layer 66b as shown in FIG. 93.

[0320] Referring to FIG. 94, after forming the insulating or dielectric layer 66, the following steps can be subsequently performed as illustrated in FIGS. 28-45 to place the chips 72 and the dummy substrate(s) 165 over the layer 116 formed on the layer 66, to form the encapsulation/gap filling material 98 on the backside of the semiconductor substrate 96 of each chip 72, on the dummy substrate(s) 165, and in the gaps 4a and 8a, to grind or polish the encapsulation/gap filling material 98, the backside of the semiconductor substrate 96 of each chip 72, and the dummy substrate(s) 165, to form the dielectric layer 88 on the ground or polished surfaces 96s, 165s and 98s, to form the through vias 164v in the chips 72 and in the dummy substrate(s) 165, and to form the dielectric layer 90 on the top surface of the dielectric layer 88, on the layers 56, 106 and 114 exposed by the through vias 164v, and on the sidewalls of the through vias 164v. Next, by using an etching process (such as anisotropic etching process), the dielectric layer 90 formed on the layers 56, 106 and 114 and on the top surface of the dielectric layer 88 is etched away, and a top portion of the dielectric layer 88 is further etched away. After the etching process, the dielectric layer 88 may have a remaining thickness T23 between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.05 and 2 micrometers, between 0.05 and 1 micrometers, between 0.05 and 0.5 micrometers, or between 0.05 and 0.3 micrometers.

[0321] Alternatively, an etching-stop technique may be applied to the process of etching away the top portion of the dielectric layer 88. In this case, the dielectric layer 88 is composed of the previously described inorganic layers, e.g., including the first silicon-oxide layer on the surfaces 96s, 98s and 165s, the silicon-oxynitride layer, used as the etch stop layer, on the first silicon-oxide layer, and the second silicon-oxide layer on the silicon-oxynitride layer. During the etching process, the top portion of the dielectric layer 88, that is, the second silicon-oxide layer, can be etched away until the etch stop layer, that is, the silicon-oxynitride layer, is exposed and all of the second silicon-oxide layer is removed. The remaining dielectric layer 88, composed of the silicon-oxynitride layer and the first silicon-oxide layer, may have a thickness T23 between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.05 and 2 micrometers, between 0.05 and 1 micrometers, between 0.05 and 0.5 micrometers, or between 0.05 and 0.3 micrometers.

[0322] Accordingly, the dielectric layer 90 at bottoms of the through vias 164v, on the top surface of the dielectric layer 88 and on a top surface of the interconnect or metal trace 55a on the supporter 802 is etched away, and the dielectric layer 90 remains on the sidewalls of the through vias 164v, so called as sidewall dielectric layers in the through vias 164v. The sidewall dielectric layers 90 are formed on the sidewalls of the through vias 164v in the chips 72 or in the dummy substrate(s) 165 and are enclosed by the semiconductor substrates 96 of the chips 72 or by the dummy substrate(s) 165.

[0323] Next, referring to FIG. 95, an adhesion/barrier layer 92 having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, can be formed on the layers 56, 106 and 114 exposed by the through vias 164v, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer 88, on the sidewall dielectric layers 90, and on the interconnect or metal trace 55a

that is on the supporter **802**. The adhesion/barrier layer **92** can be formed by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a seed layer **94** having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, can be formed on the adhesion/barrier layer **92** by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a photoresist layer **294** can be formed on the seed layer **94** by using, e.g., a spin coating process, a screen printing process, or a lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process and a development process can be employed to form multiple openings **294a**, exposing multiple regions of the seed layer **94**, in the photoresist layer **294**. The patterned photoresist layer **294** may have a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers or between 1 and 10 micrometers. Next, a conduction layer **86** having a thickness greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 2 and 20 micrometers, can be formed on the regions, exposed by the openings **294a** in the layer **294**, of the seed layer **94** by using a suitable process, such as electroplating process.

[0324] The adhesion/barrier layer **92** may include or can be a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, tantalum nitride, nickel, or nickel vanadium having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers. The seed layer **94** may include or can be a layer of copper, a titanium-copper alloy, nickel, gold, or silver having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers. The conduction layer **86** may include or can be an electroplated metal layer of copper, gold, or silver having a thickness greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 2 and 20 micrometers.

[0325] For example, the adhesion/barrier layer **92** can be a titanium-containing layer, such as a single layer of titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium, or titanium nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the layers **56**, **106** and **114** exposed by the through vias **164v**, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer **88**, on the sidewall dielectric layers **90**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **55a** that is on the supporter **802**. The seed layer **94** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the titanium-containing layer. The conduction layer **86** can be an electroplated copper layer having a thickness greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 2 and 20 micrometers, on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy.

[0326] Alternatively, the adhesion/barrier layer **92** can be a tantalum-containing layer, such as a single layer of tantalum or tantalum nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the layers **56**, **106** and **114** exposed by the through vias **164v**, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer **88**, on the sidewall dielectric layers **90**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **55a** that is on the supporter **802**. The seed layer **94** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the tantalum-containing layer. The conduction layer **86** can be an electroplated copper layer having a thickness greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 2 and 20 micrometers, on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy.

[0327] Alternatively, the adhesion/barrier layer **92** can be a chromium-containing layer, such as a single layer of chromium, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the layers **56**, **106** and **114** exposed by the through vias **164v**, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer **88**, on the sidewall dielectric layers **90**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **55a** that is on the supporter **802**. The seed layer **94** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the chromium-containing layer. The conduction layer **86** can be an electroplated copper layer having a thickness greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 2 and 20 micrometers, on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy.

[0328] Next, referring to FIG. **96**, the photoresist layer **294** is removed using, e.g., an organic chemical solution. Next, the seed layer **94** not under the conduction layer **86** is removed by using, e.g., a wet chemical etching process or a dry plasma etching process. Next, the adhesion/barrier layer **92** not under the conduction layer **86** is removed by using, e.g., a wet chemical etching process or a dry plasma etching process. Accordingly, the layers **92**, **94** and **86** over the dielectric layer **88** and over the through vias **164v** compose multiple metal interconnects **2**, including two metal interconnects **2a** and **2b**, over the dielectric layer **88** and over the through vias **164v**. The adhesion/barrier layer **92** and the seed layer **94** of the metal interconnects **2** over the dielectric layer **88** are not at any sidewall **2w** of the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** over the dielectric layer **88**, but under a bottom of the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** over the dielectric layer **88**. The sidewalls **2w** of the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** over the dielectric layer **88** are not covered by the layers **92** and **94**. The layers **92**, **94** and **86** in the through vias **164v** compose multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) **6p** in the through vias **164v**, including metal plugs (or metal vias) **6a**, **6b**, **6c**, **6d** and **6e** in the through vias **164a**, **164b**, **164c**, **164d** and **164e** as shown in FIG. **94**, respectively. Each of the metal plugs **6p** in the chips **72** and in the dummy substrate(s) **165** is enclosed by one of the sidewall dielectric layers **90** in the through vias **164v**. The metal plug **6a** is formed in the dummy substrate **165**, the metal plugs **6b** and **6c** are formed in one of the chips **72**, and

the metal plugs **6d** and **6e** are formed in another one of the chips **72**. The supporter **802** and the interconnect or metal trace **55a**, in the interconnection layer **106**, on the supporter **802** can be between two portions, lower than a horizontal level, at which a top surface of the interconnection layer **106** is positioned, of the metal plug **6e**. These metal plugs **6p** formed in the chips **72** and in the dummy substrate(s) **165** can connect the metal interconnects **2** and the semiconductor devices **102** in the chips **72** and connect the metal interconnects **1** and **2**.

[0329] For example, one of the metal plugs **6p**, such as the metal plug **6a**, can be formed in the dummy substrate **165** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of one of the through vias **164v** (such as the through via **164a**), of the conduction layer **56** of one of the metal interconnects **1**, such as the metal interconnect **1b**. Another one of the metal plugs **6p**, such as the metal plug **6e**, can be formed in one of the chips **72**, formed on a contact point of the interconnect or metal trace **55a** over a supporter (such as the supporter **802**) that is between two lower left and right portions of the another one of the metal plugs **6p** (such as the metal plug **6e**), and formed on another contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **164v** (such as the through via **164e**), of the conduction layer **56** in the one of the metal interconnects **1**, such as the metal interconnect **1b**. Another one of the metal plugs **6p**, such as the metal plug **6d**, can be formed in the one of the chips **72** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **164v** (such as the through via **164d**), of the interconnect or metal trace **55b** in the one of the chips **72**. Another one of the metal plugs **6p**, such as the metal plug **6b**, can be formed in another one of the chips **72** and formed on another contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **164v** (such as the through via **164b**), of the conduction layer **56** in another one of the metal interconnects **1**, such as the metal interconnect **1a**. Another one of the metal plugs **6p**, such as the metal plug **6c**, can be formed in the another one of the chips **72** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **164v** (such as the through via **164c**), of the interconnect or metal trace **55c** in the another one of the chips **72**.

[0330] The metal interconnect **2a** can be formed over the dummy substrate(s) **165**, over multiple of the chips **72**, and across multiple edges of the multiple of the chips **72**. The metal interconnect **2a** can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of the through via **164b**, of the metal interconnect **1a** through the metal plug **6b** in one of the chips **72**, can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of the through via **164c**, of the interconnect or metal trace **55c** in the one of the chips **72** through the metal plug **6c** in the one of the chips **72**, and can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of the through via **164d**, of the interconnect or metal trace **55b** in another one of the chips **72** through the metal plug **6d** in the another one of the chips **72**. These contact points at the bottoms of the through vias **164b**, **164c** and **164d** can be connected to each other through the metal interconnect **2a**.

[0331] The metal interconnect **2b** can be formed over multiple of the chips **72** to connect multiple of the semiconductor devices **102** in the multiple of the chips **72**. The metal interconnect **2b** can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of the through via **164e**, of the metal interconnect **1b** through the metal plug **6e** in one of the chips **72**, can be connected to one or more of the semiconductor devices **102** in the one of the chips **72** through the metal plug **6e** and the interconnect or metal trace **55a** in the one of the chips **72**, and can be con-

nected to a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **164v**, of the interconnect or metal trace **55a**, **55b** or **55c** in another one of the chips **72** through another one of the metal plugs **6p** in the another one of the chips **72**.

[0332] Accordingly, one of the semiconductor devices **102** in one of the chips **72** can be connected to another one of the semiconductor devices **102** in the one of the chips **72** or in another one of the chips **72** through one of the metal interconnects **2**, such as **2a** or **2b**, and can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of one of the through vias **164v** (such as the through via **164a**, **164b**, or **164e**), of the conduction layer **56** of one of the metal interconnects **1**, such as **1a** or **1b**, through the one of the metal interconnects **2**. Each of the metal interconnects **2** can be a signal trace, a bit line, a clock bus, a power plane, a power bus, a power trace, a ground plane, a ground bus, or a ground trace.

[0333] Alternatively, the element **72** not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element **72** is a wafer, the element **68** can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[0334] Next, referring to FIG. **97**, an insulating or dielectric layer **120** having a thickness, e.g., between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.3 and 3 micrometers, between 0.3 and 2 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers, is formed on the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2**, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer **88**, and in gaps between the metal interconnects **2**.

[0335] The insulating or dielectric layer **120**, for example, may include or can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), or polybenzoxazole (PBO), on the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2**, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer **88**, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects **2**. The polymer layer on the conduction layer **86** may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.3 and 3 micrometers, between 0.3 and 2 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers.

[0336] Alternatively, the insulating or dielectric layer **120** may include or can be an inorganic layer, such as a layer of silicon oxide (such as SiO_2), silicon nitride (such as Si_3N_4), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), or silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC), on the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2**, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer **88**, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects **2**. The inorganic layer on the conduction layer **86** may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.3 and 3 micrometers, between 0.3 and 2 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers.

[0337] Alternatively, referring to FIG. **98**, the insulating or dielectric layer **120** as shown in FIG. **97** can be formed by the following steps. First, a polymer layer **120a**, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), or polybenzoxazole (PBO), is formed on the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2**, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer **88**, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects **2**. Next, the polymer layer **120a** is ground or polished by, e.g., a mechanical grinding process, a mechanical polishing process, a chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching until the conduc-

tion layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** has a top surface **86u** not covered by the polymer layer **120a**. Accordingly, the polymer layer **120a** remains on the dielectric layer **88** and in the gaps between the metal interconnects **2** and has a thickness, e.g., greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 2 and 20 micrometers. The ground or polished surface **120s** of the polymer layer **120a** can be substantially flat and substantially coplanar with the top surface **86u** of the conduction layer **86**. Next, an inorganic layer **120b**, such as a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon carbon nitride, silicon oxynitride, or silicon oxycarbide, having a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers, is formed on the top surface **86u** of the conduction layer **86** and on the ground or polished surface **120s** of the polymer layer **120a**. Accordingly, the insulating or dielectric layer **120** as shown in FIG. 97 can be composed of the polymer layer **120a** and the inorganic layer **120b** as shown in FIG. 98.

[0338] Referring to FIG. 99, after forming the insulating or dielectric layer **120**, the following steps can be subsequently performed as illustrated in FIGS. 54-69 to place the chips **118** and the dummy substrate(s) **158** over the layer **140** formed on the layer **120**, to form the encapsulation/gap filling material **138** on the backside of the semiconductor substrate **124** of each chip **118**, on the dummy substrate(s) **158**, and in the gaps **4b** and **8b**, to grind or polish the encapsulation/gap filling material **138**, the backside of the semiconductor substrate **124** of each chip **118**, and the dummy substrate(s) **158**, to form the dielectric layer **139** on the ground or polished surfaces **124s**, **138s** and **158s**, to form the through vias **156v** in the chips **118** and in the dummy substrate(s) **158**, and to form the dielectric layer **127** on the top surface of the dielectric layer **139**, on the layers **17**, **19** and **86** exposed by the through vias **156v**, and on the sidewalls of the through vias **156v**. Next, by using an etching process (such as anisotropic etching process), the dielectric layer **127** formed on the layers **17**, **19** and **86** and on the top surface of the dielectric layer **139** is etched away, and a top portion of the dielectric layer **139** is further etched away. After the etching process, the dielectric layer **139** may have a remaining thickness **T24** between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.05 and 2 micrometers, between 0.05 and 1 micrometers, between 0.05 and 0.5 micrometers, or between 0.05 and 0.3 micrometers.

[0339] Alternatively, an etching-stop technique may be applied to the process of etching away the top portion of the dielectric layer **139**. In this case, the dielectric layer **139** is composed of the previously described inorganic layers, e.g., including the first silicon-oxide layer on the surfaces **124s**, **138s** and **158s**, the silicon-oxynitride layer, used as the etch stop layer, on the first silicon-oxide layer, and the second silicon-oxide layer on the silicon-oxynitride layer. During the etching process, the top portion of the dielectric layer **139**, that is, the second silicon-oxide layer, can be etched away until the etch stop layer, that is, the silicon-oxynitride layer, is exposed and all of the second silicon-oxide layer is removed. The remaining dielectric layer **139**, composed of the silicon-oxynitride layer and the first silicon-oxide layer, may have a thickness **T24** between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.05 and 2 micrometers, between 0.05 and 1 micrometers, between 0.05 and 0.5 micrometers, or between 0.05 and 0.3 micrometers.

[0340] Accordingly, the dielectric layer **127** at bottoms of the through vias **156v**, on the top surface of the dielectric layer

139 and on a top surface of the interconnect or metal trace **75a** on the supporter **803** is etched away, and the dielectric layer **127** remains on the sidewalls of the through vias **156v**, so called as sidewall dielectric layers in the through vias **156v**. The sidewall dielectric layers **127** are formed on the sidewalls of the through vias **156v** in the chips **118** or in the dummy substrate(s) **158** and are enclosed by the semiconductor substrates **124** of the chips **118** or by the dummy substrate(s) **158**.

[0341] Next, referring to FIG. 100, an adhesion/barrier layer **125a** having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, can be formed on the layers **17**, **19** and **86** exposed by the through vias **156v**, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer **139**, on the sidewall dielectric layers **127**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **75a** that is on the supporter **803**. The adhesion/barrier layer **125a** can be formed by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a seed layer **125b** having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, can be formed on the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a photoresist layer **394** can be formed on the seed layer **125b** by using, e.g., a spin coating process, a screen printing process, or a lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process and a development process can be employed to form multiple openings **394a**, exposing multiple regions of the seed layer **125b**, in the photoresist layer **394**. The patterned photoresist layer **394** may have a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers or between 1 and 10 micrometers. Next, a conduction layer **125c** having a thickness greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers or between 1 and 5 micrometers, can be formed on the regions, exposed by the openings **394a** in the layer **394**, of the seed layer **125b** by using, e.g., an electroplating process.

[0342] The adhesion/barrier layer **125a** may include or can be a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, tantalum nitride, nickel, or nickel vanadium having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers. The seed layer **125b** may include or can be a layer of copper, a titanium-copper alloy, nickel, gold, or silver having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers. The conduction layer **125c** may include or can be an electroplated metal layer of copper, gold, or silver having a thickness greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers or between 1 and 5 micrometers.

[0343] For example, the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** can be a titanium-containing layer, such as a single layer of titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium, or titanium nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the layers **17**, **19** and **86** exposed by the

through vias **156v**, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer **139**, on the sidewall dielectric layers **127**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **75a** that is on the supporter **803**. The seed layer **125b** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the titanium-containing layer. The conduction layer **125c** can be an electroplated copper layer having a thickness greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers or between 1 and 5 micrometers, on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy.

[0344] Alternatively, the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** can be a tantalum-containing layer, such as a single layer of tantalum or tantalum nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the layers **17**, **19** and **86** exposed by the through vias **156v**, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer **139**, on the sidewall dielectric layers **127**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **75a** that is on the supporter **803**. The seed layer **125b** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the tantalum-containing layer. The conduction layer **125c** can be an electroplated copper layer having a thickness greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers or between 1 and 5 micrometers, on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy.

[0345] Alternatively, the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** can be a chromium-containing layer, such as a single layer of chromium, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the layers **17**, **19** and **86** exposed by the through vias **156v**, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer **139**, on the sidewall dielectric layers **127**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **75a** that is on the supporter **803**. The seed layer **125b** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the chromium-containing layer. The conduction layer **125c** can be an electroplated copper layer having a thickness greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers or between 1 and 5 micrometers, on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy.

[0346] Next, referring to FIG. **101**, the patterned photoresist layer **394** is removed using, e.g., an organic chemical solution. Next, the seed layer **125b** not under the conduction layer **125c** is removed by using, e.g., a wet chemical etching process or a dry plasma etching process. Next, the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** not under the conduction layer **125c** is removed by using, e.g., a wet chemical etching process or a dry plasma etching process. Accordingly, the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** over the dielectric layer **139** and over the through vias **156v** compose multiple metal interconnects **3**, including metal interconnects **3a**, **3b** and **3c**, over the dielectric layer **139** and over the through vias **156v**. The adhesion/barrier layer **125a** and the seed layer **125b** of the metal interconnects **3** over the dielectric layer **139** are not at any sidewall **3w** of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3**

over the dielectric layer **139**, but under a bottom of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3** over the dielectric layer **139**. The sidewalls **3w** of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3** over the dielectric layer **139** are not covered by the layers **125a** and **125b**. The layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** in the through vias **156v** compose multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) **7p** in the through vias **156v**, including metal plugs (or metal vias) **7a**, **7b**, **7c**, **7d**, **7e** and **7f** in the through vias **156a**, **156b**, **156c**, **156d**, **156e** and **156f** as shown in FIGS. **73** and **99**, respectively. Each of the metal plugs **7p** in the chips **118** and in the dummy substrate(s) **158** is enclosed by one of the sidewall dielectric layers **127** in the through vias **156v**. The metal plug **7a** is formed in the dummy substrate **158**, the metal plugs **7b**, **7c** and **7d** are formed in one of the chips **118**, and the metal plugs **7f** and **7e** are formed in another one of the chips **118**. The supporter **803** and the interconnect or metal trace **75a**, in the interconnection layer **17**, on the supporter **803** can be between two portions, lower than a horizontal level, at which a top surface of the interconnection layer **17** is positioned, of the metal plug **7e**. These metal plugs **7p** formed in the chips **118** and in the dummy substrate(s) **158** can connect the metal interconnects **3** and the semiconductor devices **13** in the chips **118** and connect the metal interconnects **2** and **3**.

[0347] One of the metal plugs **7p**, such as the metal plug **7a**, can be formed in the dummy substrate **158** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of one of the through vias **156v** (such as the through via **156a**), of the conduction layer **86** of one of the metal interconnects **2**. Another one of the metal plugs **7p**, such as the metal plug **7b**, can be formed in one of the chips **118** and formed on another contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **156v** (such as the through via **156b**), of the conduction layer **86** in another one of the metal interconnects **2**, such as the metal interconnect **2a**. Another one of the metal plugs **7p**, such as the metal plug **7c**, can be formed in the one of the chips **118** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **156v** (such as the through via **156c**), of the interconnect or metal trace **75d** in the one of the chips **118**. Another one of the metal plugs **7p**, such as the metal plug **7d**, can be formed in the one of the chips **118** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **156v** (such as the through via **156d**), of the interconnect or metal trace **75c** in the one of the chips **118**. Another one of the metal plugs **7p**, such as the metal plug **7f**, can be formed in another one of the chips **118** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **156v** (such as the through via **156f**), of the interconnect or metal trace **75b** in the another one of the chips **118**. Another one of the metal plugs **7p**, such as the metal plug **7e**, can be formed in the another one of the chips **118**, formed on a contact point of the interconnect or metal trace **75a** over a supporter (such as the supporter **803**) that is between two lower left and right portions of the another one of the metal plugs **7p** (such as the metal plug **7e**), and formed on another contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **156v** (such as the through via **156e**), of the conduction layer **86** in another one of the metal interconnects **2**, such as the metal interconnect **2b**.

[0348] The metal interconnect **3a** can be formed over one or more of the chips **118**. The metal interconnect **3b** can be formed over multiple of the chips **118** and across multiple edges of the multiple of the chips **118**. The metal interconnect **3c** can be formed over one or more of the chips **118** and over the dummy substrate(s) **158**.

[0349] The metal interconnect 3a can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of the through via 156b, of the metal interconnect 2a through the metal plug 7b in one of the chips 118 and can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of the through via 156c, of the interconnect or metal trace 75d in the one of the chips 118 through the metal plug 7c in the one of the chips 118. The metal interconnect 3b can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of the through via 156d, of the interconnect or metal trace 75c in the one of the chips 118 through the metal plug 7d in the one of the chips 118 and can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of the through via 156f, of the interconnect or metal trace 75b in another one of the chips 118 through the metal plug 7f in the another one of the chips 118. The metal interconnect 3c can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of the through via 156e, of the metal interconnect 2b through the metal plug 7e in the another one of the chips 118, can be connected to one or more of the semiconductor devices 13 in the another one of the chips 118 through the metal plug 7e and the interconnect or metal trace 75a in the another one of the chips 118, and can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of the through via 156a, of another one of the metal interconnects 1 through the metal plug 7a in the dummy substrate 158. Accordingly, the contact points at the bottoms of the through vias 156b and 156c can be connected to each other through the metal interconnect 3a, the contact points at the bottoms of the through vias 156d and 156f can be connected to each other through the metal interconnect 3b, and the contact points at the bottoms of the through vias 156a and 156e can be connected to each other through the metal interconnect 3c.

[0350] According, one of the semiconductor devices 13 in one of the chips 118 can be connected to another one of the semiconductor devices 13 in the one of the chips 118 or in another one of the chips 118 through one of the metal interconnects 3, such as 3a or 3b, and can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of one of the through vias 156v (such as the through via 156a, 156b, or 156e), of the conduction layer 86 of one of the metal interconnects 2, such as 2a or 2b, through the one of the metal interconnects 3. Each of the metal interconnects 3 can be a signal trace, a bit line, a clock bus, a power plane, a power bus, a power trace, a ground plane, a ground bus, or a ground trace.

[0351] Alternatively, the element 118 not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element 118 is a wafer, the element 72 can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[0352] Next, referring to FIG. 102, an insulating or dielectric layer 122 having a thickness, e.g., between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.3 and 3 micrometers, between 0.3 and 2 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers, is formed on the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer 139, and in gaps between the metal interconnects 3. Next, a polymer layer 136, such as photosensitive polymer layer, is formed on the insulating or dielectric layer 122 by using, e.g., a spin coating process. Next, a photo exposure process and a chemical development process can be employed to form multiple openings 136a, exposing multiple regions of the insulating or dielectric layer 122, in the polymer layer 136. Next, the polymer layer 136 can be cured in a temperature between 180 degrees centigrade and 300 degrees centigrade or between 180 degrees centigrade and 250 degrees centigrade. The polymer layer 136

after being cured may have a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 15 micrometers or between 5 and 10 micrometers. The polymer layer 136 can be a polyimide layer, a benzocyclobutene (BCB) layer, a polybenzoxazole (PBO) layer, a poly-phenylene oxide (PPO) layer, an epoxy layer, or a layer of SU-8.

[0353] The insulating or dielectric layer 122, for example, may include or can be an inorganic layer, such as a layer of silicon oxide (such as SiO₂), silicon nitride (such as Si₃N₄), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), or silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC), with a thickness, e.g., between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.3 and 3 micrometers, between 0.3 and 2 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers, formed by a process, e.g., including a chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process or a plasma-enhanced chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) process. Alternatively, the insulating or dielectric layer 122 may include or can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), or polybenzoxazole (PBO), with a thickness, e.g., between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.3 and 3 micrometers, between 0.3 and 2 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers, formed by, e.g., using a spin coating process and then using a thermal curing process in a temperature between 150 degrees centigrade and 300 degrees centigrade.

[0354] Referring to FIG. 103, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 102, forming an under bump metallurgic (UBM) layer 666 on the polymer layer 136 and on multiple contact points, at bottoms of multiple openings in the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and under the openings 136a in the polymer layer 136, of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3, forming multiple solder bumps or balls 126 on the UBM layer 666, and singularizing multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as system-in packages or multichip modules 555e and 555f, can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIGS. 78-82.

[0355] In some cases, the system-in package or multichip module 555e may further include multiple metal plugs or vias in the carrier 11, multiple metal traces under the carrier 11, and multiple passive components under the carrier 11. The metal plugs or vias can be formed in multiple openings in the substrate 10 and the dielectric layer 12 of the carrier 11, passing through the substrate 10 and the dielectric layer 12, and connected to the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11. The metal plugs or vias may include or can be copper, aluminum, gold, or nickel. Alternatively, the metal plugs or vias may further include titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, tantalum, tantalum nitride, a titanium-copper alloy, or chromium. The metal traces can be formed at a bottom side of the substrate 10 of the carrier 11 and connected to the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 through the metal plugs or vias. Each of the metal traces may include an electroplated metal layer and a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, tantalum nitride, or a titanium-copper alloy, and the electroplated metal layer may include or can be a layer of copper, gold, aluminum, or nickel. The passive components, such as capacitors, inductors, or resistors, can be bonded with the metal traces using solders. One of the passive components can be connected to one of the metal plugs 5p, such as the metal plug 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e or 5f, through, in sequence, one of the solders, one of the metal traces at a bottom side of the substrate 10, one of the metal

plugs or vias in the substrate **10**, and a metal interconnect of the conductive layer **18** at the top side of the substrate **10**. The solders may include bismuth, indium, tin, a tin-lead alloy, a tin-silver alloy, a tin-silver-copper alloy, a tin-gold alloy, or a tin-copper alloy.

[0356] The system-in package or multichip module **555e** can be connected to and bonded with a carrier, such as mother board, printed circuit board (PCB), ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, using the solder bumps or balls **126**. For example, referring to FIG. **104**, the system-in package or multichip module **555e** can be bonded with the top side of the carrier **176** illustrated in FIG. **83** using, e.g., a flip chip technology of joining the solder bumps or balls **126** with a solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier **176**. Next, the under fill **174** illustrated in FIG. **83** can be formed between the polymer layer **136** of the system-in package or multichip module **555e** and the top side of the carrier **176** and encloses the solder bumps or balls **126**. Next, the solder balls **178** illustrated in FIG. **83** can be formed on the bottom side of the carrier **176**.

[0357] FIG. **105** shows another system-in package or multichip module according to another embodiment of the present disclosure, which can be formed by the following steps. After forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **102**, forming multiple openings in the insulating or dielectric layer **122** and under the openings **136a** in the polymer layer **136**, forming an adhesion/barrier layer **134** on the polymer layer **136** and on multiple contact points, exposed by the openings in the insulating or dielectric layer **122** and under the openings **136a** in the polymer layer **136**, of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3**, forming a seed layer **132** on the adhesion/barrier layer **134**, forming a photoresist layer **152** on the seed layer **132**, and forming multiple openings **152a** in the photoresist layer **152** can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIGS. **78** and **79**. Next, forming a metal layer **142** on multiple regions, exposed by the openings **152a** in the photoresist layer **152**, of the seed layer **132** and in the openings **152a**, forming a barrier layer **144** in the openings **152a** and on the metal layer **142**, forming a solder wetting layer **146** in the openings **152a** and on the barrier layer **144**, removing the photoresist layer **152**, removing the seed layer **132** not under the metal layer **142**, and removing the adhesion/barrier layer **134** not under the metal layer **142** can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. **84**. Accordingly, the layers **132**, **134**, **142**, **144** and **146** compose multiple metal bumps **668** on the polymer layer **136** and on the contact points, at the bottoms of the openings in the insulating or dielectric layer **122** and under the openings **136a** in the polymer layer **136**, of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3**. The metal bumps **668** may have a width, e.g., between 20 and 400 micrometers, and preferably between 50 and 100 micrometers, and a height, e.g., between 10 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 20 and 60 micrometers. Next, a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier **11**, the dummy substrates **62**, **165** and **158**, and the layers **22**, **60**, **66**, **88**, **116**, **120**, **122**, **136**, **139** and **140** by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as system-in package or multichip module **555g** as shown in FIG. **105**. In the system-in package or multichip module **555g**, each of the interconnects **3** can be connected to one or more of the metal bumps **668**, and the metal bumps **668** can be used for external connection.

[0358] The system-in package or multichip module **555g** can be connected to and bonded with a carrier, such as mother board, printed circuit board (PCB), ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, using the metal bumps **668**. For example, referring to FIG. **106**, the system-in package or multichip module **555g** can be bonded with the top side of the carrier **176** illustrated in FIG. **83** using, e.g., a flip chip technology of joining the solder wetting layer **146** of the metal bumps **668** with a solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier **176**. After joining the solder wetting layer **146** with the solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier **176**, multiple metal joints **180** are formed between the barrier layer **144** of the metal bumps **668** and the top side of the carrier **176**. The metal joints **180** can be a layer of a Sn—Ag alloy, a Sn—Ag—Cu alloy, a Sn—Au alloy, or a Sn—Pb alloy having a thickness between 5 and 50 micrometers. Next, the under fill **174** illustrated in FIG. **83** can be formed between the polymer layer **136** of the system-in package or multichip module **555g** and the top side of the carrier **176** and encloses the metal bumps **668** and the metal joints **180**. Next, the solder balls **178** illustrated in FIG. **83** can be formed on the bottom side of the carrier **176**.

[0359] Alternatively, the insulating or dielectric layer **122** as shown FIGS. **102-106** can be omitted. In this case, the polymer layer **136** is formed on the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3**, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer **139**, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects **3**, and the contact points of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3** are exposed by and at ends of the openings **136a** in the polymer layer **136**. Further, the adhesion/barrier layer **134** is formed on the contact points, exposed by and at the ends of the openings **136a** in the polymer layer **136**, of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3**.

[0360] FIGS. **107** and **108** show a process for forming another system-in package or multichip module according to another embodiment of the present disclosure. Referring to FIG. **107**, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **101**, an insulating or dielectric layer **122** can be formed on the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3**, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer **139**, and in gaps between the metal interconnects **3**. The specifications of the layer **122** shown in FIG. **107** can be referred to as the specifications of the layer **122** as illustrated in FIG. **102**. Next, multiple openings **122a** can be formed in the insulating or dielectric layer **122** and expose multiple regions of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3**. Next, the metal interconnects or traces **300** illustrated in FIG. **86** can be formed on the insulating or dielectric layer **122** and on the regions, exposed by the openings **122a** in the layer **122**, of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3**. The metal interconnects or traces **300** can be composed of the layers **148** and **150** illustrated in FIG. **86**, and the steps of forming the metal interconnects or traces **300** shown in FIG. **107** can be referred to as the steps of forming the metal interconnects or traces **300** as illustrated in FIG. **86**. Next, a polymer layer **136**, such as photosensitive polymer layer, can be formed on the insulating or dielectric layer **122** and on the metal interconnects or traces **300** by using, e.g., a spin coating process. Next, a photo exposure process and a chemical development process can be employed to form multiple openings **136a**, exposing multiple contact points of the metal interconnects or traces **300**, in the polymer layer **136**. Next, the polymer layer **136** can be cured

in a temperature between 180 degrees centigrade and 300 degrees centigrade or between 180 degrees centigrade and 250 degrees centigrade. The polymer layer **136** after being cured may have a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 15 micrometers or between 5 and 10 micrometers. The polymer layer **136** can be a polyimide layer, a benzocyclobutene (BCB) layer, a poly-benzoxazole (PBO) layer, a poly-phenylene oxide (PPO) layer, an epoxy layer, or a layer of SU-8.

[0361] Next, referring to FIG. **108**, a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier **11**, the dummy substrates **62**, **165** and **158**, and the layers **22**, **60**, **66**, **88**, **116**, **120**, **122**, **136**, **139** and **140** by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as system-in packages or multichip modules **555h** and **555i**.

[0362] FIG. **109** shows a multichip package **566a** including the system-in package or multichip module **555h** connected to the carrier **176** illustrated in FIG. **83** through wirebonded wires **184**. The multichip package **566a** is similar to the multichip package **566** shown in FIG. **88** except that the system-in package or multichip module **555c** shown in FIG. **88** is replaced with the system-in package or multichip module **555h**. The steps of forming the multichip package **566a** packaged with the system-in package or multichip module **555h** can be referred to as the steps of forming the multichip package **566** packaged with the system-in package or multichip module **555c** as illustrated in FIG. **88**. The specifications of the glue layer **182**, the wirebonded wires **184**, and the molding compound **186** shown in FIG. **109** can be referred to as the specifications of the glue layer **182**, the wirebonded wires **184**, and the molding compound **186** as illustrated in FIG. **88**, respectively. The specifications of the solder balls **178** shown in FIG. **109** can be referred to as the specifications of the solder balls **178** as illustrated in FIG. **83**. The multichip package **566a** can be connected to a carrier, such as mother board, ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, printed circuit board, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, through the solder balls **178**.

[0363] FIGS. **110-128** show a process for forming another system-in package or multichip module according to another embodiment of the present disclosure. Referring to FIG. **110**, multiple chips **68** are provided before bonding with a carrier **11**. The chips **68** shown in FIG. **110** are similar to the chips **68** shown in FIG. **7** except that each of the chips **68** shown in FIG. **110** further includes multiple metal bumps **891** under and on multiple contact points, exposed by and at ends of multiple openings **24a** in the passivation layer **24**, of the patterned metal layer **26** and further includes an interconnect or metal trace **35e** provided by the patterned metal layer **26**. The interconnect or metal trace **35e** can be connected to one or more of the semiconductor devices **36**, but can be disconnected from the interconnect or metal trace **35a**, **35b**, **35c** or **35d**. The interconnect or metal trace **35e** can be a signal trace, a bit line, a clock bus, a power plane, a power bus, a power trace, a ground plane, a ground bus, or a ground trace. The element of the chips **68** in FIG. **110** indicated by a same reference number as indicates the element of the chips **68** in FIG. **7** has a same material and spec as the element of the chips **68** illustrated in FIG. **7**. In one case, one of the chips **68** may have different circuit designs from those of another one of the chips **68**. Also, in another case, one of the chips **68** may have same circuit designs as those of another one of the chips **68**. Alternatively, one of the chips **68** may have a different area (top

surface) or size from that of another one of the chips **68**. Also, in another case, one of the chips **68** may have a same area (top surface) or size as that of another one of the chips **68**. The carrier **11** shown in FIG. **110** is similar to that shown in FIG. **1** except that the carrier **11** shown in FIG. **110** further includes multiple metal pads **892** on multiple contact points, at bottoms of multiple openings **20a** in the dielectric or insulating layer **20**, of the conductive layer **18**. The contact points, at the bottoms of the openings **20a**, of the conductive layer **18** can be separated from one another by the dielectric or insulating layer **20** of the carrier **11**.

[0364] The metal pads **892** can be composed of two metal layers **84a** and **85**. The metal layer **85**, such as nickel layer, may have a thickness, e.g., between 2 and 10 micrometers and can be formed on the contact points, at the bottoms of the openings **20a**, of the conductive layer **18** of the carrier **11** by, e.g., an electroplating or electroless plating process. The metal layer **84a**, such as a layer of solder or gold, may have a thickness, e.g., between 2 and 15 micrometers and can be formed on the metal layer **85**, such as nickel layer, by, e.g., an electroplating or electroless plating process.

[0365] The metal bumps **891** can be composed of one or more metal layers, such as metal layers **83** and **84b**. The metal layer **83** may include an adhesion/barrier layer, such as a layer of titanium, titanium nitride, a titanium-tungsten alloy, tantalum, tantalum nitride, or chromium, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, formed under and on the contact points, at the tops of the openings **24a**, of the patterned metal layer **26** of each chip **68** by, e.g., a sputtering process. The metal layer **83** may further include a seed layer, such as a layer of a titanium-copper alloy, copper, gold, or nickel, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, formed under and on the adhesion/barrier layer by, e.g., a sputtering process. The metal layer **84b**, for example, may include a copper layer with a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 10 micrometers, formed under and on the seed layer, preferably the copper or titanium-copper-alloy seed layer, of the metal layer **83** by, e.g., an electroplating process, a nickel layer with a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 5 micrometers, formed under and on the copper layer by, e.g., an electroplating or electroless plating process, and a solder layer of bismuth, indium, tin, a tin-lead alloy, a tin-silver alloy, a tin-copper alloy, or a tin-silver-copper alloy, used for bonding with the metal layer **84a** (such as a layer of solder or gold) of the metal pads **892**, formed under and on the nickel layer by, e.g., an electroplating process. Alternatively, the metal layer **84b** may include a copper layer with a thickness, e.g., between 2 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 50 micrometers, formed under and on the seed layer, preferably the copper or titanium-copper-alloy seed layer, of the metal layer **83** by an electroplating process, a nickel layer with a thickness, e.g., between 2 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 5 micrometers, formed under and on the copper layer by an electroplating or electroless plating process, and a gold layer, used for bonding with the metal layer **84a** (such as a layer of solder or gold) of the metal pads **892**, formed under and on the nickel layer by an electroplating or electroless plating process. Alternatively, the metal layer **84b** may include a nickel layer with a thickness, e.g., between 2 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 25 micrometers, formed under and on the seed layer, preferably the copper or titanium-

copper-alloy seed layer, of the metal layer **83** by, e.g., an electroplating process, and a solder layer of bismuth, indium, tin, a tin-lead alloy, a tin-silver alloy, a tin-copper alloy, or a tin-silver-copper alloy, used for bonding with the metal layer **84a** (such as a layer of solder or gold) of the metal pads **892**, formed under and on the nickel layer by, e.g., an electroplating or electroless plating process.

[0366] Referring to FIG. **111**, the chips **68** can be bonded with the carrier **11** using, e.g., a flip chip technology of joining the metal bumps **891** of the chips **68** with the metal pads **892** of the carrier **11**. In this process, the metal bumps **891** can be placed over the metal pads **892**, and then the bottommost layer, the previously described solder or gold layer, of the metal layer **84b** of the metal bumps **891** and the topmost layer, the previously described solder or gold layer, of the metal layer **84a** of the metal pads **892** can be melted or integrated into multiple metal joints **89** using a suitable process, such as heating or reflow process. Accordingly, the metal joints **89** can be formed between active sides of the chips **68** and a top side of the carrier **11**. Each of the metal joints **89** may be a layer of bismuth, indium, a tin-lead alloy, a tin-silver alloy, a tin-copper alloy, a tin-silver-copper alloy, a tin-gold alloy, or gold having a thickness, e.g., between 5 and 50 micrometers between the metal layer **85** and the previously described nickel layer in the remaining metal layer **84b**, not shown in FIG. **111** but illustrated in FIG. **110**, under and on the metal layer **83**. The metal joints **89** can connect the interconnects or metal traces **35b**, **35c**, **35d** and **35e** of the chips **68** to multiple metal interconnects or traces of the conductive layer **18** of the carrier **11**. Next, an under fill **91** can be formed between the passivation layer **24** of each chip **68** and the top side of the carrier **11** and encloses the metal joints **89**. The under fill **91** may include epoxy, glass filler or carbon filler, and the glass filler or carbon filler can be distributed in the epoxy.

[0367] Next, referring to FIG. **112**, multiple separate dummy substrates **62** can be joined with the top side of the carrier **11** using a glue layer **22**. The glue layer **22** can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of epoxy, polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), or silosane, with a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 10 and 30 micrometers. When a gap between neighboring two chips **68** is too great, such as greater than 500 or 1,000 micrometers, one or more of the separate dummy substrates **62** can be placed in the gap. Alternatively, when a gap between neighboring two chips **68** is small enough, such as smaller than 500 or 1,000 micrometers, there can be no separate dummy substrates **62** placed in the gap. The separate dummy substrates **62**, for example, can be separate silicon bars, separate dummy chips, separate dummy silicon dies, or separate substrates of polysilicon, glass, silicon, or ceramic. In one embodiment, there are no circuits preformed in each separate dummy substrate **62** or on a top or bottom surface of each separate dummy substrate **62** before the separate dummy substrates **62** are joined with the carrier **11**.

[0368] Alternatively, the glue layer **22** can be replaced with a silicon-oxide layer that is preformed on a bottom side of each of the separate dummy substrates **62**. In this case, joining the separate dummy substrates **62** with the top side of the carrier **11** can be performed by bonding the silicon-oxide layer **22** preformed on each of the separate dummy substrates **62** with another silicon-oxide layer of the dielectric or insu-

lating layer **20** of the carrier **11**. Accordingly, the separate dummy substrates **62** can be joined with the carrier **11** using these silicon-oxide layers.

[0369] FIG. **113** is a schematical top view showing the separate dummy substrates **62** and the chips **68** shown in FIG. **112** according to an embodiment, and FIG. **112** is the cross-sectional view cut along the line C-C shown in FIG. **113**. As shown in FIGS. **112** and **113**, there are multiple gaps **4** each between one of the chips **68** and one of the separate dummy substrates **62**, and there are multiple gaps **8** (one of them is shown) each between neighboring two chips **68**. Each of the gaps **4** may have a transverse distance or spacing **D1**, e.g., between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers. Each of the gaps **8** may have a transverse distance or spacing **D2**, e.g., smaller than 500 micrometers, such as between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers.

[0370] After the separate dummy substrates **62** are joined with the carrier **11**, the structure shown in FIG. **114** can be formed by the following steps. After forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **112**, the encapsulation/gap filling material **64** illustrated in FIG. **10** can be formed on a backside of the semiconductor substrate **58** of each chip **68**, on top sides of the separate dummy substrates **62**, and in the gaps **4** and **8**. Next, the encapsulation/gap filling material **64**, the backside of the semiconductor substrate **58** of each chip **68**, and the separate dummy substrates **62** are ground or polished by, e.g., a chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, a mechanical polishing process, a mechanical grinding process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching until the semiconductor substrate **58** of one of the chips **68** is thinned to a thickness **T1**, e.g., between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 20 micrometers or between 3 and 30 micrometers. Preferably, each of the chips **68**, after the grinding or polishing process, may have a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 105 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. After the grinding or polishing process, one of the separate dummy substrates **62** can be thinned to a thickness **T2**, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, and the encapsulation/gap filling material **64** remaining in the gaps **4** and **8** may have a vertical thickness **T3**, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. The ground or polished surface **58s** of the semiconductor substrate **58**, at the backside of each chip **68**, and the ground or polished surfaces **62s** of the separate dummy substrates **62** can be substantially flat and not covered by the encapsulation/gap filling material **64**. The ground or polished surfaces **62s** may be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface **58s** of each chip **68** and with the ground or polished surface **64s** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **64** in the gaps **4** and **8**. After the encapsulation/gap filling material **64**, the backside of the semiconductor substrate **58** of each chip **68**, and the separate dummy substrates **62** are ground or polished by the above mentioned process, the dielectric layer **60** illustrated in FIG. **14** can be formed on the ground or polished surface **58s** of the semiconductor substrate **58** of each chip **68**, on the ground or polished surfaces **62s** of the

separate dummy substrates 62, and on the ground or polished surface 64s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 64.

[0371] Alternatively, the structure shown in FIG. 114 can be formed by the following steps. After the separate dummy substrates 62 are joined with the carrier 11, the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 illustrated in FIG. 12 can be formed on backsides of the semiconductor substrates 58 of the chips 68, on top sides of the separate dummy substrates 62, and in the gaps 4 and 8. Next, the polymer 65 illustrated in FIG. 12 can be formed on the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 and in the gaps 4 and 8. Next, the steps illustrated in FIG. 13 can be performed to remove the polymer layer 65, to remove the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 not in the gaps 4 and 8, to thin the semiconductor substrates 58 of the chips 68, and to thin the separate dummy substrates 62. Accordingly, the polished surface 58s of the semiconductor substrate 58, at the backside of each chip 68, and the polished surfaces 62s of the separate dummy substrates 62 can be substantially flat and not covered by the encapsulation/gap filling material 64. The polished surfaces 62s may be substantially coplanar with the polished surface 58s of each chip 68 and with the polished surface 64s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 in the gaps 4 and 8. The polished surfaces 58s, 62s and 64s may have a micro-roughness, e.g., less than 20 nanometers. Each of the chips 68 can be thinned to a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 35 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. The semiconductor substrate 58 of one of the chips 68 can be thinned to the thickness T1 between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 5 micrometers, between 2 and 10 micrometers, between 2 and 20 micrometers, or between 3 and 30 micrometers. Each of the separate dummy substrates 62 can be thinned to the thickness T2, e.g., between 3 and 35 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. The encapsulation/gap filling material 64 in the gaps 4 and 8 can be thinned to the thickness T3, e.g., between 3 and 35 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. Thereafter, the dielectric layer 60 illustrated in FIG. 14 can be formed on the polished surface 58s of the semiconductor substrate 58 of each chip 68, on the polished surfaces 62s of the separate dummy substrates 62, and on the polished surface 64s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 64.

[0372] Referring to FIG. 115, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 114, multiple through vias 170v, including through vias 170a, 170c, 170d, 170f and 170g, can be formed in the chips 68 and in the separate dummy substrates 62, exposing the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 and exposing the layers 26 and 34 of the chips 68, by a suitable process or processes, e.g., by the following steps. First, a photoresist layer, such as positive-type photo-sensitive resist layer or negative-type photo-sensitive resist layer, can be formed on the dielectric layer 60 by using, e.g., a spin coating process or a lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process using a 1X stepper and a development process using a chemical solution can be employed to form multiple openings, exposing the dielectric layer 60, in the photoresist layer. The photoresist layer may have a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 50 micrometers. Next, the dielectric layer 60 under the openings in the photoresist layer can be removed by using, e.g., an anisotropic plasma etching process. Next, the separate dummy substrates 62 under the openings in the photoresist layer and the chips 68 under the openings in the photoresist layer can be etched away until predetermined regions of the layers 26 and

34 in the chips 68 and predetermined regions of the conductive layer 18 in the carrier 11 are exposed by the openings in the photoresist layer. Next, the photoresist layer can be removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. Accordingly, the through vias 170v, including the through vias 170a, 170c, 170d, 170f and 170g, can be formed in the chips 68 and in the separate dummy substrates 62, exposing multiple regions of the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 and exposing multiple regions of the layers 26 and 34 of the chips 68. The through via 170a is formed in one of the separate dummy substrates 62, and the through vias 170c, 170d, 170f and 170g are formed in the same chip 68. Each of the through vias 170v, such as the through via 170a, 170c, 170d, 170f, or 170g, may have a width or a diameter, e.g., between 0.5 and 100 micrometers, between 0.5 and 50 micrometers, between 0.5 and 30 micrometers, between 0.5 and 20 micrometers, between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, or between 0.5 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers.

[0373] One of the through vias 170v, such as the through via 170a, passes through the dielectric layer 60, one of the separate dummy substrates 62, the glue layer or silicon-oxide layer 22, and the dielectric or insulating layer 20 of the carrier 11, exposing a region of the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11. Another one of the through vias 170v, such as the through via 170c, passes through the dielectric layer 60 and through the semiconductor substrate 58 and dielectric layer 48 of one of the chips 68, exposing the interconnect or metal trace 35d in the interconnection layer 34 of the one of the chips 68. Another one of the through vias 170v, such as the through via 170d, passes through the dielectric layer 60 and through the semiconductor substrate 58 and dielectric layers 44, 46 and 48 of one of the chips 68, exposing the interconnect or metal trace 35c in the patterned metal layer 26 of the one of the chips 68. Another one of the through vias 170v, such as the through via 170f, passes through the dielectric layer 60 and through the semiconductor substrate 58 and dielectric layer 48 of one of the chips 68, exposing the interconnect or metal trace 35b in the interconnection layer 34 of the one of the chips 68. Another one of the through vias 170v, such as the through via 170g, passes through the dielectric layer 60 and through the semiconductor substrate 58 and dielectric layers 44, 46 and 48 of one of the chips 68, exposing the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the interconnection layer 34 of the one of the chips 68 and exposing the interconnect or metal trace 35e in the patterned metal layer 26 of the one of the chips 68. A supporter 804 provided by the dielectric layer 44 is between the interconnect or metal trace 35a exposed by the through via 170g and the interconnect or metal trace 35e under the through via 170g for the purpose of supporting the exposed interconnect or metal trace 35a. The supporter 804 may have a height, e.g., between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers, and a width, e.g., between 0.3 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, 0.3 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers. FIGS. 116-119 are three examples of schematic top perspective views showing the through via 170g and the interconnects or metal traces 35a and 35e illustrated in FIG. 115.

[0374] As shown in FIGS. 115 and 116, the through via 170g in one of the chips 68 exposes the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the one of the chips 68 and exposes two regions of the interconnect or metal trace 35e in the one of the chips 68. The interconnect or metal trace 35a has a line-shaped region, exposed by the through via 170g, extending in a

horizontal direction from a side of the through via 170g to the opposite side of the through via 170g through a center of the through via 170g. The supporter 804, between the interconnect or metal trace 35e under the through via 170g and the exposed line-shaped region of the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the interconnection layer 34, can be line-shaped, like the exposed line-shaped region of the interconnect or metal trace 35a. Preferably, the through via 170g can be, but is not limited to, a circular shape from a top perspective view.

[0375] As shown in FIGS. 115 and 117, the through via 170g in one of the chips 68 exposes the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the one of the chips 68 and exposes a region of the interconnect or metal trace 35e in the one of the chips 68. The interconnect or metal trace 35a has a peninsula region, exposed by the through via 170g, extending in a horizontal direction from one side of the through via 170g at least to a center of the through via 170g, but does not reach to the opposite side of the through via 170g; the interconnect or metal trace 35a has an end exposed by the through via 170g. The supporter 804, between the interconnect or metal trace 35e under the through via 170g and the exposed peninsula region of the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the interconnection layer 34, can be peninsula-shaped, like the exposed peninsula region of the interconnect or metal trace 35a. Preferably, the through via 170g can be, but is not limited to, a circular shape from a top perspective view.

[0376] As shown in FIGS. 115 and 118, the through via 170g in one of the chips 68 exposes the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the one of the chips 68 and exposes a region of the interconnect or metal trace 35e in the one of the chips 68. The interconnect or metal trace 35a has a peninsula region, exposed by the through via 170g, extending in a horizontal direction from one side of the through via 170g at least to a center of the through via 170g, but does not reach to the opposite side of the through via 170g; the interconnect or metal trace 35a has a circular end exposed by the through via 170g. The supporter 804, between the interconnect or metal trace 35e under the through via 170g and the exposed peninsula region of the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the interconnection layer 34, can be peninsula-shaped, like the exposed peninsula region of the interconnect or metal trace 35a. Preferably, the through via 170g can be, but is not limited to, a circular shape from a top perspective view.

[0377] FIG. 119 is an example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 170g and the interconnects or metal traces 35a and 35e illustrated in FIG. 115. In this case, the through via 170g can be, but is not limited to, oval-shaped and has a width W7, e.g., between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 3 and 10 micrometers. The oval-shaped through via 170g in one of the chips 68 exposes the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the one of the chips 68 and exposes two regions of the interconnect or metal trace 35e in the one of the chips 68. The interconnect or metal trace 35a has a line-shaped region, exposed by the oval-shaped through via 170g, extending in a horizontal direction from a side of the oval-shaped through via 170g to the opposite side of the oval-shaped through via 170g through a center of the oval-shaped through via 170g. The supporter 804, between the interconnect or metal trace 35e under the through via 170g and the exposed line-shaped region of the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the interconnection layer 34, can be line-shaped, like the exposed line-shaped region of the interconnect or metal

trace 35a. The interconnect or metal trace 35a exposed by the oval-shaped through via 170g has a width W8, e.g., between 0.3 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 20 micrometers, between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers. A horizontal distance S4 between an endpoint of the long axis of the oval-shaped through via 170g and an edge, which is closer to the endpoint than the other opposite edge, of the interconnect or metal trace 35a exposed by the oval-shaped through via 170g can be, e.g., between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 3 and 10 micrometers.

[0378] Next, referring to FIG. 120, a dielectric layer 50 can be formed on a top surface of the dielectric layer 60, on the conductive layer 18, exposed by the through vias 170v (such as the through via 170a), of the carrier 11, on the layers 26 and 34, exposed by the through vias 170v (such as the through vias 170c, 170d, 170f and 170g), of the chips 68, and on sidewalls of the through vias 170v. The specifications of the dielectric layer 50 shown in FIG. 120 can be referred to as the specifications of the dielectric layer 50 as illustrated in FIG. 19.

[0379] Next, referring to FIG. 121, a photoresist layer 168, such as positive-type photo-sensitive resist layer or negative-type photo-sensitive resist layer, can be formed on the dielectric layer 50 by using, e.g., a spin coating process or a lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process using a 1X stepper and a development process using a wet chemical can be employed to form multiple openings 168a, exposing the dielectric layer 50, in the photoresist layer 168. The photoresist layer 168 may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 30 micrometers.

[0380] Next, referring to FIG. 122, the dielectric layer 50 formed on the layers 18, 26 and 34 and on the top surface of the dielectric layer 60 under the openings 168a can be removed by, e.g., etching the dielectric layer 50 under the openings 168a using an anisotropic plasma etching process. The dielectric layer 50 at bottoms of the through vias 170v, on the top surface of the dielectric layer 60 under the openings 168a, and on a top surface of the interconnect or metal trace 35a over the supporter 804 can be etched away. Accordingly, the layers 18, 26 and 34 at the bottoms of the through vias 170v, the top surface of the dielectric layer 60 under the openings 168a, and the interconnect or metal trace 35a over the supporter 804 are exposed by the openings 168a, and the dielectric layer 50 remains on the sidewalls of the through vias 170v, so called as sidewall dielectric layers in the through vias 170v. The sidewall dielectric layers 50 are formed on the sidewalls of the through vias 170v in the chips 68 or in the dummy substrate(s) 62 and are enclosed by the semiconductor substrates 58 of the chips 68 or by the dummy substrate(s) 62.

[0381] Next, referring to FIG. 123, multiple trenches 60t, damascene openings, can be formed in the dielectric layer 60 by etching the dielectric layer 60 and the sidewall dielectric layers 50 under the openings 168a to a depth D3, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, using, e.g., an anisotropic plasma etching process. Preferably, the dielectric layer 60 and the sidewall dielectric layers 50 have a same material, such as silicon nitride, silicon oxide, or silicon oxynitride. After the etching process, the dielectric layer 60 under the trenches 60t has a remaining thickness T6, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5

and 2 micrometers, between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, or between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers.

[0382] Alternatively, an etching-stop technique may be applied to the process of forming the trenches 60*t* in the dielectric layer 60. In this case, the dielectric layer 60 is composed of the previously described inorganic layers, e.g., including the first silicon-oxide layer on the surfaces 58*s*, 62*s* and 64*s*, the silicon-oxynitride layer, used as the etch stop layer, on the first silicon-oxide layer, and the second silicon-oxide layer on the silicon-oxynitride layer. The trenches 60*t* can be formed in the dielectric layer 60 by etching the second silicon-oxide layer of the dielectric layer 60 under the openings 168*a* and the sidewall dielectric layers 50 under the openings 168*a* until the silicon-oxynitride layer of the dielectric layer 60 is exposed by the openings 168*a*. Accordingly, the trenches 60*t* are formed in the second silicon-oxide layer of the dielectric layer 60, and the remaining dielectric layer 60, composed of the silicon-oxynitride layer and the first silicon-oxide layer, under the trenches 60*t* has a thickness T6, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, or between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers.

[0383] Next, referring to FIG. 124, the photoresist layer 168 is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. The trenches 60*t* formed in the dielectric layer 60 are used to provide spaces having inter-chip interconnects and intra-chip interconnects formed therein. The sidewall dielectric layers 50 formed on the sidewalls of the through vias 170*v* (such as the through vias 170*c*, 170*d*, 170*f* and 170*g*) in the chips 68 can prevent transition metals, such as copper, sodium or moisture from penetrating into IC devices of the chips 68. FIG. 125 is a schematic top perspective view showing the trenches 60*t*, the through vias 170*v* and the sidewall dielectric layers 50 shown in FIG. 124 according to an embodiment of the present invention, and FIG. 124 is a cross-sectional view cut along the line D-D shown in FIG. 125.

[0384] Next, referring to FIG. 126, forming an adhesion/barrier layer 52 on the layers 18, 26 and 34 exposed by the through vias 170*v*, on sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches 60*t*, on the dielectric layer 50, and on the interconnect or metal trace 35*a* that is on the supporter 804, forming a seed layer 54 on the adhesion/barrier layer 52, and forming a conduction layer 56 on the seed layer 54 can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. 25. The specifications of the layers 52, 54 and 56 shown in FIG. 126 can be referred to as the specifications of the layers 52, 54 and 56 as illustrated in FIG. 25, respectively.

[0385] Next, referring to FIG. 127, by using a grinding or polishing process, such as chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, mechanical polishing process, mechanical grinding process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching, the layers 52, 54 and 56 outside the trenches 60*t* can be removed, and the dielectric layer 50 on the top surface of the dielectric layer 60 can be removed. Accordingly, the dielectric layer 60 has an exposed top surface 60*s* that can be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface 56*s* of the conduction layer 56 in the trenches 60*t*, and the surfaces 56*s* and 60*s* can be substantially flat. The dielectric layer 60 has a thickness T7, between the exposed top surface 60*s* and the surface 58*s* or 62*s*, e.g., between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers or between 2 and 5 micrometers. The adhesion/barrier layer 52 and the seed layer 54 are at sidewalls and a bottom of the

conduction layer 56 in the trenches 60*t*, and the sidewalls and the bottom of the conduction layer 56 in the trenches 60*t* are covered by the adhesion/barrier layer 52 and the seed layer 54.

[0386] In a first alternative, after the steps of removing the layers 52, 54 and 56 outside the trenches 60*t* and removing the dielectric layer 50 on the top surface of the dielectric layer 60, the adhesion/barrier layer 52 can be a titanium-containing layer, such as a single layer of titanium, titanium-tungsten alloy, or titanium nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches 60*t*, on the layers 18, 26 and 34 at the bottoms of the through vias 170*v*, on the sidewall dielectric layers 50, and on the interconnect or metal trace 35*a* that is on the supporter 804. The seed layer 54 can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the titanium-containing layer. The conduction layer 56 can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches 60*t*, and in the through vias 170*v*. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches 60*t* may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers.

[0387] In a second alternative, after the steps of removing the layers 52, 54 and 56 outside the trenches 60*t* and removing the dielectric layer 50 on the top surface of the dielectric layer 60, the adhesion/barrier layer 52 can be a tantalum-containing layer, such as a single layer of tantalum or tantalum nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches 60*t*, on the layers 18, 26 and 34 at the bottoms of the through vias 170*v*, on the sidewall dielectric layers 50, and on the interconnect or metal trace 35*a* that is on the supporter 804. The seed layer 54 can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the tantalum-containing layer. The conduction layer 56 can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches 60*t*, and in the through vias 170*v*. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches 60*t* may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers.

[0388] In a third alternative, after the steps of removing the layers 52, 54 and 56 outside the trenches 60*t* and removing the dielectric layer 50 on the top surface of the dielectric layer 60, the adhesion/barrier layer 52 can be a chromium-containing layer, such as a single layer of chromium, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches 60*t*, on the layers 18, 26 and 34 at the bottoms of the through vias 170*v*, on the sidewall dielectric layers 50, and on the interconnect or metal trace 35*a* that is on the supporter 804. The seed layer 54 can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the chromium-containing layer. The conduction layer 56 can be

an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches **60t**, and in the through vias **170v**. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches **60t** may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers.

[0389] After the steps of removing the layers **52**, **54** and **56** outside the trenches **60t** and removing the dielectric layer **50** on the top surface of the dielectric layer **60**, the layers **52**, **54** and **56** in the trenches **60t** compose multiple metal interconnects (or damascene metal traces) **1a** and **1b**, in the trenches **60t**. The layers **52**, **54** and **56** in the through vias **170v** compose multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) **5p** in the through vias **170v**, including metal plugs (or metal vias) **5a**, **5c**, **5d**, **5f** and **5g** in the through vias **170a**, **170c**, **170d**, **170f** and **170g** as shown in FIG. 124, respectively. Each of the metal plugs **5p** in the chips **68** and in the separate dummy substrates **62** is enclosed by one of the sidewall dielectric layers **50** in the through vias **170v**. The metal plug **5a** is formed in one of the separate dummy substrates **62**, and the metal plugs **5c**, **5d**, **5f** and **5g** are formed in the same chip **68**. The supporter **804** and the interconnect or metal trace **35a**, in the interconnection layer **34**, on the supporter **804** can be between two portions, lower than a horizontal level, at which a top surface of the interconnection layer **34** is positioned, of the metal plug **5g**. These metal plugs **5p** formed in the chips **68** and in the separate dummy substrates **62** can connect the metal interconnects **1** and the semiconductor devices **36** in the chips **68** and connect the metal interconnects **1** and multiple contact points of the conductive layer **18** in the carrier **11**. The metal interconnects **1**, such as **1a** and **1b**, in the trenches **60t** may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers.

[0390] For example, one of the metal plugs **5p**, such as the metal plug **5a**, can be formed in one of the separate dummy substrates **62** and formed on a contact point of the conductive layer **18** at a bottom of one of the through vias **170v**, such as the through via **170a**. Another one of the metal plugs **5p**, such as the metal plug **5c**, can be formed in one of the chips **68** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **170v** (such as the through via **170c**), of the interconnect or metal trace **35d** in the interconnection layer **34** of the one of the chips **68**. Another one of the metal plugs **5p**, such as the metal plug **5d**, can be formed in one of the chips **68** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **170v** (such as the through via **170d**), of the interconnect or metal trace **35c** in the patterned metal layer **26** of the one of the chips **68**. Another one of the metal plugs **5p**, such as the metal plug **5f**, can be formed in one of the chips **68** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **170v** (such as the through via **170f**), of the interconnect or metal trace **35b** in the interconnection layer **34** of the one of the chips **68**. Another one of the metal plugs **5p**, such as the metal plug **5g**, can be formed in one of the chips **68**, formed on a contact point of the interconnect or metal trace **35a** over a supporter (such as the supporter **804**) that is between two lower left and right portions of the another one of the metal plugs **5p** (such as the metal plug **5g**), and formed on one or more contact points of the interconnect or metal trace **35e** under one of the through vias **170v** (such as the through via **170g**).

[0391] One of the metal interconnects **1**, such as **1a** or **1b**, can be formed over multiple of the separate dummy substrates **62**, over multiple of the chips **68**, across multiple edges of the

multiple of the chips **68**, and across multiple edges of the multiple of the separate dummy substrates **62**. The metal interconnect **1a** can be connected to the contact point, at the bottom of the through via **170a**, of the conductive layer **18** through the metal plug **5a** in one of the separate dummy substrates **62**, can be connected to the contact point, at the bottom of the through via **170c**, of the interconnect or metal trace **35d** in one of the chips **68** through the metal plug **5c** in the one of the chips **68**, and can be connected to the contact point, at the bottom of the through via **170d**, of the interconnect or metal trace **35c** in the one of the chips **68** through the metal plug **5d** in the one of the chips **68**. The metal interconnect **1b** can be connected to the contact point, at the bottom of the through via **170f**, of the interconnect or metal trace **35b** in the one of the chips **68** through the metal plug **5f** in the one of the chips **68**, can be connected to the contact point(s), at the bottom of the through via **170g**, of the interconnect or metal trace **35e** in the one of the chips **68** through the metal plug **5g** in the one of the chips **68**, and can be connected to the interconnect or metal trace **35a** on the supporter **804** through the metal plug **5g**. The metal interconnect **1a** can be further connected to one or more of the semiconductor devices **36** in another one of chips **68** through one or more of the metal plugs **5p** in the another one of chips **68**. The metal interconnect **1b** can be further connected to one or more of the semiconductor devices **36** in another one of chips **68** through one or more of the metal plugs **5p** in the another one of chips **68**.

[0392] Accordingly, one of the semiconductor devices **36** in one of the chips **68** can be connected to another one of the semiconductor devices **36** in the one of the chips **68** or in another one of the chips **68** through one of the metal interconnects **1**, such as **1a** or **1b**, and can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of one of the through vias **170v** (such as the through via **170a**), of the conductive layer **18** in the carrier **11** through the one of the metal interconnects **1**. Each of the metal interconnects **1** can be a signal trace, a bit line, a clock bus, a power plane, a power bus, a power trace, a ground plane, a ground bus, or a ground trace.

[0393] Alternatively, the element **68** not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element **68** is a wafer, the carrier **11** can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[0394] Referring to FIG. 128, after forming the structure shown in FIG. 127, the following steps can be subsequently performed as illustrated in FIGS. 27-81, and then a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier **11**, the dummy substrates **62**, **165** and **158**, and the layers **22**, **60**, **66**, **88**, **116**, **120**, **122**, **136**, **139** and **140** by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as system-in packages or multichip modules **555j** and **555k**.

[0395] Alternatively, before the singulation process, multiple metal plugs or vias can be formed in multiple openings in the substrate **10** and the dielectric layer **12** of the carrier **11**, passing through the substrate **10** and the dielectric layer **12**, and connected to the conductive layer **18** of the carrier **11**. The metal plugs or vias may include or can be copper, aluminum, gold, or nickel. Alternatively, the metal plugs or vias may further include titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, tantalum, tantalum nitride, a titanium-copper alloy, or chromium. Next, multiple metal traces can be formed at a bottom side of the substrate **10** and connected to the conductive layer **18** of the carrier **11** through the metal plugs or vias.

Each of the metal traces may include a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, tantalum nitride, or a titanium-copper alloy under the bottom side of the substrate **10**, and an electroplated metal layer under the layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, tantalum nitride, or a titanium-copper alloy. The electroplated metal layer may include or can be a layer of copper, gold, aluminum, or nickel. Next, multiple passive components, such as capacitors, inductors or resistors, can be attached to the bottom side of the substrate **10** and bonded with the metal traces using solders. The solders may include bismuth, indium, tin, a tin-lead alloy, a tin-silver alloy, a tin-silver-copper alloy, a tin-gold alloy, or a tin-copper alloy. After the passive components are bonded with the metal traces, the singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier **11**, the dummy substrates **62**, **165** and **158**, and the layers **22**, **60**, **66**, **88**, **116**, **120**, **122**, **136**, **139** and **140** by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as the system-in packages or multichip modules **555j** and **555k**.

[0396] Accordingly, the system-in package or multichip module **555j** may have one of the passive components that has a first terminal connected to the metal plug **5a** as shown in FIG. **127** through, in sequence, one of the solders, one of the metal traces at the bottom side of the substrate **10**, one of the metal plugs or vias in the substrate **10**, and a metal interconnect of the conductive layer **18** at the top side of the substrate **10**, and has a second terminal connected to one of the metal joints **89**, which can be connected to the metal plug **5f** or **5g** as shown in FIG. **127**, through, in sequence, another one of the solders, another one of the metal traces at the bottom side of the substrate **10**, another one of the metal plugs or vias in the substrate **10**, and another metal interconnect of the conductive layer **18** at the top side of the substrate **10**.

[0397] Alternatively, the system-in package or multichip module **555j** may have one of the passive components that has a first terminal connected to one of the metal joints **89**, which can be connected to the metal plug **5c** or **5d** as shown in FIG. **127**, through, in sequence, one of the solders, one of the metal traces at the bottom side of the substrate **10**, one of the metal plugs or vias in the substrate **10**, and a metal interconnect of the conductive layer **18** at the top side of the substrate **10**, and has a second terminal connected to another one of the metal joints **89**, which can be connected to the metal plug **5f** or **5g** as shown in FIG. **127**, through, in sequence, another one of the solders, another one of the metal traces at the bottom side of the substrate **10**, another one of the metal plugs or vias in the substrate **10**, and another metal interconnect of the conductive layer **18** at the top side of the substrate **10**.

[0398] The system-in package or multichip module **555j** can be connected to and bonded with a carrier, such as mother board, printed circuit board (PCB), ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, using the solder bumps or balls **126**. For example, referring to FIG. **129**, the system-in package or multichip module **555j** can be bonded with a top side of a carrier **176** using, e.g., a flip chip technology of joining the solder bumps or balls **126** with a solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier **176**. Next, an under fill **174** can be formed between the polymer layer **136** of the system-in package or multichip module **555j** and the top side of the carrier **176** and encloses the solder bumps or balls **126**. Next, multiple solder balls **178** can be formed on a bottom side of the carrier **176**.

The specifications of the carrier **176**, the under fill **174**, and the solder balls **178** shown in FIG. **129** can be referred to as the specifications of the carrier **176**, the under fill **174**, and the solder balls **178** as illustrated in FIG. **83**, respectively.

[0399] FIG. **130** shows another system-in package or multichip module according to another embodiment of the present disclosure, which can be formed by the following steps. After forming the structure shown in FIG. **127**, the steps as illustrated in FIGS. **27-79** can be subsequently performed. Next, forming metal bumps **668** on the polymer layer **136** and on the contact points, at the bottoms of the openings in the insulating or dielectric layer **122** and under the openings **136a** in the polymer layer **136**, of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3** can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. **84**. Next, a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier **11**, the dummy substrates **62**, **165** and **158**, and the layers **22**, **60**, **66**, **88**, **116**, **120**, **122**, **136**, **139** and **140** by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as system-in package or multichip module **555m**. In the system-in package or multichip module **555m**, each of the interconnects **3** can be connected to one or more of the metal bumps **668**.

[0400] The system-in package or multichip module **555m** can be connected to and bonded with a carrier, such as mother board, printed circuit board (PCB), ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, using the metal bumps **668**. For example, referring to FIG. **131**, the system-in package or multichip module **555m** can be bonded with the top side of the carrier **176** illustrated in FIG. **83** using, e.g., a flip chip technology of joining the solder wetting layer **146** of the metal bumps **668** with a solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier **176**. After joining the solder wetting layer **146** with the solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier **176**, multiple metal joints **180** are formed between the barrier layer **144** of the metal bumps **668** and the top side of the carrier **176**. The metal joints **180** can be a layer of a Sn—Ag alloy, a Sn—Ag—Cu alloy, a Sn—Au alloy, or a Sn—Pb alloy having a thickness between 5 and 50 micrometers. Alternatively, the metal joints **180** can be a gold layer having a thickness between 0.1 and 10 micrometers. Next, the under fill **174** illustrated in FIG. **83** can be formed between the polymer layer **136** of the system-in package or multichip module **555m** and the top side of the carrier **176** and encloses the metal bumps **668** and the metal joints **180**. Next, the solder balls **178** illustrated in FIG. **83** can be formed on the bottom side of the carrier **176**.

[0401] Alternatively, the insulating or dielectric layer **122** as shown FIGS. **128-131** can be omitted. In this case, the polymer layer **136** is formed on the surfaces **223**, **225**, **227** and **139s**, and the contact points of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3** are exposed by and at ends of the openings **136a** in the polymer layer **136**. Further, the adhesion/barrier layer **134** is formed on the contact points, exposed by and at the ends of the openings **136a** in the polymer layer **136**, of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3**.

[0402] FIG. **132** shows a multichip package **566b** including a system-in package or multichip module **555n** connected to the carrier **176** illustrated in FIG. **83** through wirebonded wires **184**, which can be formed by, e.g., the following steps. After forming the structure shown in FIG. **127**, the steps as illustrated in FIGS. **27-76** can be subsequently performed.

Next, forming an insulating or dielectric layer 122 on the ground or polished surfaces of the layers 125a and 125b, on the ground or polished surface 227 of the conduction layer 125c, and on the exposed top surface 139s of the dielectric layer 139, forming multiple metal interconnects or traces 300 on the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and on multiple regions, exposed by multiple openings 122a in the layer 122, of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3, and forming a polymer layer 136 on the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and on the metal interconnects or traces 300 can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. 86. The polymer layer 136 after being cured may have a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 15 micrometers or between 5 and 10 micrometers, and multiple openings 136a in the polymer layer 136 expose multiple contact points of the metal interconnects or traces 300. Next, a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier 11, the dummy substrates 62, 165 and 158, and the layers 22, 60, 66, 88, 116, 120, 122, 136, 139 and 140 by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as the system-in package or multichip module 555n.

[0403] Next, a plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555n can be joined with the carrier 176 shown in FIG. 83 by, e.g., forming a glue layer 182 with a thickness between 20 and 150 micrometers on the top side of the carrier 176, and then attaching the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555n to the top side of the carrier 11 using the glue layer 182. The glue layer 182 can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, polybenzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), silosane, or SU-8, with a thickness, e.g., between 20 and 150 micrometers. Next, multiple wires 184, such as gold wires, copper wires, or aluminum wires, can be wirebonded onto the top side of the carrier 176 and onto the contact points, exposed by the openings 136a in the polymer layer 136, of the conduction layer 150 of the metal interconnects or traces 300 by a wirebonding process. Accordingly, the metal interconnects or traces 300 of the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555n can be physically and electrically connected to the carrier 176 through the wirebonded wires 184. Next, a molding compound 186 can be formed on the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555n, on the top side of the carrier 176 and on the wirebonded wires 184, encapsulating the wirebonded wires 184 and the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555n, by a molding process. The molding compound 186 may include epoxy, carbon filler or glass filler, and the glass filler or carbon filler can be distributed in the epoxy. Next, the solder balls 178 illustrated in FIG. 83 can be formed on the bottom side of the carrier 176. Thereafter, a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier 176 and the molding compound 186 and to singularize a plurality of the multichip package 566b. The multichip package 566b can be connected to a carrier, such as mother board, ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, printed circuit board, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, through the solder balls 178.

[0404] FIGS. 133-136 show a process for forming another system-in package or multichip module according to another embodiment of the present disclosure. Referring to FIG. 133, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 120, the dielectric layer 50 formed on the layers 18, 26 and 34 and on the top surface of the dielectric layer 60 is etched away, and a top portion of the dielectric layer 60 is etched away, which can be

referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. 89. Accordingly, the dielectric layer 50 at bottoms of the through vias 170v, on the top surface of the dielectric layer 60 and on a top surface of the interconnect or metal trace 35a over the supporter 804 is etched away, and the dielectric layer 50 remains on the sidewalls of the through vias 170v, so called as sidewall dielectric layers in the through vias 170v. The sidewall dielectric layers 50 are formed on the sidewalls of the through vias 170v in the chips 68 or in the dummy substrate(s) 62 and are enclosed by the semiconductor substrates 58 of the chips 68 or by the dummy substrate(s) 62. The dielectric layer 60 may have a remaining thickness T22 between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.05 and 2 micrometers, between 0.05 and 1 micrometers, between 0.05 and 0.5 micrometers, or between 0.05 and 0.3 micrometers.

[0405] Next, referring to FIG. 134, forming an adhesion/barrier layer 52 on the layers 18, 26 and 34 exposed by the through vias 170v, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer 60, on the sidewall dielectric layers 50, and on the interconnect or metal trace 35a that is on the supporter 804, forming a seed layer 54 on the adhesion/barrier layer 52, forming a photoresist layer 194 on the seed layer 54, forming multiple openings 194a in the photoresist layer 194, and forming a conduction layer 56 on multiple regions, exposed by the openings 194a in the layer 194, of the seed layer 54 can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. 90.

[0406] Next, referring to FIG. 135, the photoresist layer 194 is removed using, e.g., an organic chemical solution. Next, the seed layer 54 not under the conduction layer 56 is removed by a suitable process, such as wet chemical etching process or dry plasma etching process. Next, the adhesion/barrier layer 52 not under the conduction layer 56 is removed by a suitable process, such as wet chemical etching process or dry plasma etching process. Accordingly, the layers 52, 54 and 56 over the dielectric layer 60 and over the through vias 170v compose multiple metal interconnects 1, including metal interconnects 1a and 1b, over the dielectric layer 60 and over the through vias 170v. The adhesion/barrier layer 52 and the seed layer 54 of the metal interconnects 1 over the dielectric layer 60 are not at any sidewall 1w of the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1 over the dielectric layer 60, but under a bottom of the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1 over the dielectric layer 60. The sidewalls 1w of the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1 over the dielectric layer 60 are not covered by the layers 52 and 54. The layers 52, 54 and 56 in the through vias 170v compose multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) 5p in the through vias 170v, including metal plugs (or metal vias) 5a, 5c, 5d, 5f and 5g in the through vias 170a, 170c, 170d, 170f and 170g as shown in FIG. 133, respectively. Each of the metal plugs 5p in the chips 68 and in the separate dummy substrates 62 is enclosed by one of the sidewall dielectric layers 50 in the through vias 170v. The metal plug 5a is formed in one of the separate dummy substrates 62, and the metal plugs 5c, 5d, 5f and 5g are formed in the same chip 68. The supporter 804 and the interconnect or metal trace 35a, in the interconnection layer 34, on the supporter 804 can be between two portions, lower than a horizontal level, at which a top surface of the interconnection layer 34 is positioned, of the metal plug 5g. These metal plugs 5p formed in the chips 68 and in the separate dummy substrates 62 can connect the metal interconnects 1 and the semiconductor devices 36 of the chips 68 and connect the metal interconnects 1 and multiple contact points of the conductive layer 18 in the carrier 11.

[0407] For example, one of the metal plugs **5p**, such as the metal plug **5a**, can be formed in one of the separate dummy substrates **62** and formed on a contact point of the conductive layer **18** at a bottom of one of the through vias **170v**, such as the through via **170a**. Another one of the metal plugs **5p**, such as the metal plug **5c**, can be formed in one of the chips **68** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **170v** (such as the through via **170c**), of the interconnect or metal trace **35d** in the interconnection layer **34** of the one of the chips **68**. Another one of the metal plugs **5p**, such as the metal plug **5d**, can be formed in one of the chips **68** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **170v** (such as the through via **170d**), of the interconnect or metal trace **35c** in the patterned metal layer **26** of the one of the chips **68**. Another one of the metal plugs **5p**, such as the metal plug **5f**, can be formed in one of the chips **68** and formed on a contact point, at a bottom of another one of the through vias **170v** (such as the through via **170f**), of the interconnect or metal trace **35b** in the interconnection layer **34** of the one of the chips **68**. Another one of the metal plugs **5p**, such as the metal plug **5g**, can be formed in one of the chips **68**, formed on a contact point of the interconnect or metal trace **35a** over a supporter (such as the supporter **804**) that is between two lower left and right portions of the another one of the metal plugs **5p** (such as the metal plug **5g**), and formed on one or more contact points of the interconnect or metal trace **35e** under one of the through vias **170v** (such as the through via **170g**).

[0408] One of the metal interconnects **1**, such as **1a** or **1b**, can be formed over multiple of the separate dummy substrates **62**, over multiple of the chips **68**, across multiple edges of the multiple of the chips **68**, and across multiple edges of the multiple of the separate dummy substrates **62**. The metal interconnect **1a** can be connected to the contact point, at the bottom of the through via **170a**, of the conductive layer **18** through the metal plug **5a** in one of the separate dummy substrates **62**, can be connected to the contact point, at the bottom of the through via **170c**, of the interconnect or metal trace **35d** in one of the chips **68** through the metal plug **5c** in the one of the chips **68**, and can be connected to the contact point, at the bottom of the through via **170d**, of the interconnect or metal trace **35c** in the one of the chips **68** through the metal plug **5d** in the one of the chips **68**. The metal interconnect **1b** can be connected to the contact point, at the bottom of the through via **170f**, of the interconnect or metal trace **35b** in the one of the chips **68** through the metal plug **5f** in the one of the chips **68**, can be connected to the contact point(s), at the bottom of the through via **170g**, of the interconnect or metal trace **35e** in the one of the chips **68** through the metal plug **5g** in the one of the chips **68**, and can be connected to the interconnect or metal trace **35a** on the supporter **804** through the metal plug **5g**. The metal interconnect **1a** can be further connected to one or more of the semiconductor devices **36** in another one of chips **68** through one or more of the metal plugs **5p** in the another one of chips **68**. The metal interconnect **1b** can be further connected to one or more of the semiconductor devices **36** in another one of chips **68** through one or more of the metal plugs **5p** in the another one of chips **68**.

[0409] Accordingly, one of the semiconductor devices **36** in one of the chips **68** can be connected to another one of the semiconductor devices **36** in the one of the chips **68** or in another one of the chips **68** through one of the metal interconnects **1**, such as **1a** or **1b**, and can be connected to a contact point, at a bottom of one of the through vias **170v** (such as the

through via **170a**), of the conductive layer **18** in the carrier **11** through the one of the metal interconnects **1**. Each of the metal interconnects **1** can be a signal trace, a bit line, a clock bus, a power plane, a power bus, a power trace, a ground plane, a ground bus, or a ground trace.

[0410] Alternatively, the element **68** not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element **68** is a wafer, the carrier **11** can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[0411] Referring to FIG. **136**, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **135**, the steps as illustrated in FIGS. **92-103** can be subsequently performed to form multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as system-in packages or multichip modules **555o** and **555p**.

[0412] In some cases, the system-in package or multichip module **555o** may further include multiple metal plugs or vias in the carrier **11**, multiple metal traces under the carrier **11**, and multiple passive components under the carrier **11**. The detailed description about the metal plugs or vias in the carrier **11** and about the metal traces under the carrier **11** can be referred to as those illustrated in FIG. **103**. The passive components, such as capacitors, inductors, or resistors, can be bonded with the metal traces using solders. One of the passive components can be connected to one of the metal plugs **5p**, such as the metal plug **5a**, **5c**, **5d**, **5f**, or **5g**, through, in sequence, one of the solders, one of the metal traces at a bottom side of the substrate **10**, one of the metal plugs or vias in the substrate **10**, and a metal interconnect of the conductive layer **18** at the top side of the substrate **10**. The solders may include bismuth, indium, tin, a tin-lead alloy, a tin-silver alloy, a tin-silver-copper alloy, a tin-gold alloy, or a tin-copper alloy.

[0413] The system-in package or multichip module **555o** can be connected to and bonded with a carrier, such as mother board, printed circuit board (PCB), ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, using the solder bumps or balls **126**. For example, referring to FIG. **137**, the system-in package or multichip module **555o** is bonded with the top side of the carrier **176** illustrated in FIG. **83** using, e.g., a flip chip technology of joining the solder bumps or balls **126** with a solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier **176**. Next, the under fill **174** illustrated in FIG. **83** is formed between the polymer layer **136** of the system-in package or multichip module **555o** and the top side of the carrier **176** and encloses the solder bumps or balls **126**. Next, the solder balls **178** illustrated in FIG. **83** is formed on the bottom side of the carrier **176**.

[0414] FIG. **138** shows another system-in package or multichip module according to another embodiment of the present disclosure, which can be formed by the following steps. After forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **135**, the steps as illustrated in FIGS. **92-102** can be subsequently performed, and then the steps illustrated in FIGS. **78** and **79** can be subsequently performed. Next, forming metal bumps **668** on the polymer layer **136** and on the contact points, at the bottoms of the openings in the insulating or dielectric layer **122** and under the openings **136a** in the polymer layer **136**, of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3** can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. **84**. Next, a singulation process is performed to cut the carrier **11**, the dummy substrates **62**, **165** and **158**, and the layers **22**, **60**, **66**, **88**, **116**, **120**, **122**, **136**, **139** and **140** by using, e.g., mechanical sawing

or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as system-in package or multichip module 555_q. In the system-in package or multichip module 555_q, each of the interconnects 3 can be connected to one or more of the metal bumps 668.

[0415] The system-in package or multichip module 555_q can be connected to and bonded with a carrier, such as mother board, printed circuit board (PCB), ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, using the metal bumps 668. For example, referring to FIG. 139, the system-in package or multichip module 555_q is bonded with the top side of the carrier 176 illustrated in FIG. 83 using, e.g., a flip chip technology of joining the solder wetting layer 146 of the metal bumps 668 with a solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier 176. After joining the solder wetting layer 146 with the solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier 176, multiple metal joints 180 are formed between the barrier layer 144 of the metal bumps 668 and the top side of the carrier 176. The metal joints 180 can be a layer of a Sn—Ag alloy, a Sn—Ag—Cu alloy, a Sn—Au alloy, or a Sn—Pb alloy having a thickness between 5 and 50 micrometers. Alternatively, the metal joints 180 can be a gold layer having a thickness between 0.1 and 10 micrometers. Next, the under fill 174 illustrated in FIG. 83 is formed between the polymer layer 136 of the system-in package or multichip module 555_q and the top side of the carrier 176 and encloses the metal bumps 668 and the metal joints 180. Next, the solder balls 178 illustrated in FIG. 83 is formed on the bottom side of the carrier 176.

[0416] Alternatively, the insulating or dielectric layer 122 as shown FIGS. 136-139 can be omitted. In this case, the polymer layer 136 is formed on the conduction layer 125_c of the metal interconnects 3, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer 139, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects 3, and the contact points of the conduction layer 125_c of the metal interconnects 3 are exposed by and at ends of the openings 136_a in the polymer layer 136. Further, the adhesion/barrier layer 134 is formed on the contact points, exposed by and at the ends of the openings 136_a in the polymer layer 136, of the conduction layer 125_c of the metal interconnects 3.

[0417] FIG. 140 shows a multichip package 566_c including a system-in package or multichip module 555_r connected to the carrier 176 illustrated in FIG. 83 through wirebonded wires 184, which can be formed by, e.g., the following steps. After forming the structure shown in FIG. 135, the steps as illustrated in FIGS. 92-101 can be subsequently performed. Next, forming an insulating or dielectric layer 122 on the conduction layer 125_c of the metal interconnects 3, on the etched surface of the dielectric layer 139, and in gaps between the metal interconnects 3, forming multiple metal interconnects or traces 300 on the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and on multiple regions, exposed by multiple openings 122_a in the layer 122, of the conduction layer 125_c of the metal interconnects 3, and forming a polymer layer 136 on the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and on the metal interconnects or traces 300 can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. 107. The polymer layer 136 after being cured may have a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 15 micrometers or between 5 and 10 micrometers, and multiple openings 136_a in the polymer layer 136 expose multiple contact points of the metal interconnects or traces 300. Next, a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier 11, the dummy substrates 62, 165

and 158, and the layers 22, 60, 66, 88, 116, 120, 122, 136, 139 and 140 by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as the system-in package or multichip module 555_r.

[0418] Next, a plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555_r can be joined with the carrier 176 shown in FIG. 83 by, e.g., forming a glue layer 182 with a thickness between 20 and 150 micrometers on the top side of the carrier 176, and then attaching the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555_r to the top side of the carrier 11 using the glue layer 182. The glue layer 182 can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, polybenzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), silosane, or SU-8, with a thickness, e.g., between 20 and 150 micrometers. Next, multiple wires 184, such as gold wires, copper wires, or aluminum wires, can be wirebonded onto the top side of the carrier 176 and onto the contact points, exposed by the openings 136_a in the polymer layer 136, of the conduction layer 150 of the metal interconnects or traces 300 by a wirebonding process. Accordingly, the metal interconnects or traces 300 of the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555_r can be physically and electrically connected to the carrier 176 through the wirebonded wires 184. Next, a molding compound 186 can be formed on the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555_r, on the top side of the carrier 176 and on the wirebonded wires 184, encapsulating the wirebonded wires 184 and the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555_r, by a molding process. The molding compound 186 may include epoxy, carbon filler or glass filler, and the glass filler or carbon filler can be distributed in the epoxy. Next, the solder balls 178 illustrated in FIG. 83 can be formed on the bottom side of the carrier 176. Thereafter, a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier 176 and the molding compound 186 and to singularize a plurality of the multichip package 566_c. The multichip package 566_c can be connected to a carrier, such as mother board, ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, printed circuit board, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, through the solder balls 178.

[0419] Alternatively, the chips 68 illustrated in FIGS. 7-109 can be replaced with another type of chips 68 shown in FIG. 141J that further include insulating rings 500_a thicker than shallow trench isolation (STI) 500_b. FIGS. 141A-141J show a process for forming the another type of chips 68 according to an embodiment of the present disclosure. Referring to FIG. 141A, an insulating layer 301 having a thickness, e.g., between 10 and 250 nanometers can be formed on a semiconductor substrate 58 of a wafer 680. The semiconductor substrate 58 can be a silicon-germanium (SiGe) substrate, a gallium-arsenide (GaAs) substrate, or a silicon substrate with a thickness, e.g., greater than 100 micrometers, such as between 100 and 500 micrometers, and preferably between 150 and 250 micrometers or between 100 and 300 micrometers. The insulating layer 301, for example, can be composed of a pad oxide having a thickness between 1 and 20 nanometers on a top surface of the semiconductor substrate 58, and a silicon-nitride layer having a thickness between 10 and 200 nanometers on the pad oxide. After forming the insulating layer 301 on the top surface of the semiconductor substrate 58, a patterned photoresist layer 302 can be formed on the silicon-nitride layer of the insulating layer 301. Multiple openings 302_a in the patterned photoresist layer 302 expose multiple regions of the silicon-nitride layer of the insulating layer 301.

[0420] Next, referring to FIG. 141B, multiple shallow trenches 303 can be formed in the semiconductor substrate 58 by removing the insulating layer 301 under the openings 302a and etching the semiconductor substrate 58 under the openings 302a, leading the shallow trenches 303 with a depth D10 in the semiconductor substrate 58, e.g., between 0.1 and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.15 and 0.4 micrometers.

[0421] Next, referring to FIG. 141C, the patterned photoresist layer 302 is removed using a chemical solution, and then a patterned photoresist layer 304 can be formed on the silicon-nitride layer of the insulating layer 301. Multiple ring-shaped openings 304a in the patterned photoresist layer 304 expose multiple ring-shaped regions of the silicon-nitride layer of the insulating layer 301.

[0422] Next, referring to FIG. 141D, multiple ring-shaped trenches 305 are formed in the semiconductor substrate 58 by removing the insulating layer 301 under the ring-shaped openings 304a and etching the semiconductor substrate 58 under the ring-shaped openings 304a, leading the ring-shaped trenches 305 with a depth D11 in the semiconductor substrate 58, e.g., between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 20 micrometers. The ring-shaped trenches 305 can be like circular rings, oval rings, square rings, rectangle-shaped rings, or polygon-shaped rings.

[0423] Next, referring to FIGS. 141E and 141F, the patterned photoresist layer 304 is removed using a chemical solution. FIG. 141E shows a schematic top view of the trenches 303 and 305 as shown in FIG. 141F, and FIG. 141F can be a cross-sectional view cut along the line L-L shown in FIG. 141E. The shallow trenches 303 formed in the semiconductor substrate 58 are used to accommodate a shallow trench isolation (STI). The ring-shaped trenches 305 formed in the semiconductor substrate 58 are used to accommodate insulating rings. Each of the ring-shaped trenches 305 may have a transverse width W9 between an outer point on the outer periphery and an inner point, closest to the outer point, on the inner periphery, and the transverse width W9 can be between 0.1 and 20 micrometers, between 0.1 and 10 micrometers, between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, between 0.1 and 2 micrometers, or between 0.1 and 1 micrometers. A horizontal distance D12 between two opposite points on the outer periphery of each of the ring-shaped trenches 305 can be between 2 and 100 micrometers, between 2 and 50 micrometers, between 2 and 20 micrometers, between 2 and 10 micrometers, or between 2 and 5 micrometers. If the outer periphery is circle-shaped, the horizontal distance D12 is the diameter (width) of the circle-shaped outer periphery. Alternatively, if the outer periphery is oval-shaped, the horizontal distance D12 is the longest diameter (width) of the oval-shaped outer periphery.

[0424] Next, referring to FIG. 141G, an inorganic material 500, insulating material, can be formed on the silicon-nitride layer of the insulating layer 301 and in the trenches 303 and 305 by using a suitable process, such as chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process. The inorganic material 500 may include or can be silicon oxide or silicon nitride.

[0425] Next, referring to FIG. 141H, the inorganic material 500 outside the trenches 303 and 305 can be removed by a suitable process, such as chemical mechanical polishing (CMP) process, and all of the insulating layer 301 can be further etched away by using a chemical solution. Accordingly, the inorganic material 500 remains in the ring-shaped

trenches 305, so called as insulating rings 500a, enclosing walls, and remains in the shallow trenches 303, so called as shallow trench isolation (STI) 500b. Each of the insulating rings 500a may include or can be silicon oxide or silicon nitride and may have a thickness T26, e.g., between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 20 micrometers. The shallow trench isolation (STI) 500b may include or can be silicon oxide or silicon nitride and may have a thickness T25, e.g., between 0.1 and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.15 and 0.4 micrometers. A vertical distance D13 between a bottom of one of the insulating rings 500a and a bottom of the shallow trench isolation 500b can be, e.g., greater than 0.1 micrometers, such as between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 25 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.1 and 2 micrometers.

[0426] Next, referring to FIG. 141I, multiple semiconductor devices 36 can be formed in and/or on the semiconductor substrate 58, and then multiple dielectric layers 42, 44, 46 and 48, multiple via plugs 26a and 34a, an interconnection layer 34, a patterned metal layer 26 and a passivation layer 24 can be formed over the top surface of the semiconductor substrate 58.

[0427] Next, referring to FIG. 141J, a singulation process can be performed to cut the semiconductor substrate 58 and the layers 24, 42, 44, 46 and 48 of the wafer 680 and to singularize multiple chips 68 (one of them is shown). Each of the chips 68 includes the previously described interconnects or metal traces 35a, 35b, 35c and 35d. The element of the chips 68 in FIG. 141J indicated by a same reference number as indicates the element of the chips 68 in FIG. 7 has a same material and spec as the element of the chips 68 illustrated in FIG. 7. The chips 68 shown in FIG. 141J are reverse arrangement of the chips 68 shown in FIG. 7.

[0428] Alternatively, each of the chips 72 illustrated in FIGS. 33-109 can be replaced with another type of chip 72a or 72b shown in FIG. 141K that further includes insulating rings 500a thicker than shallow trench isolation (STI) 500b. FIG. 141K shows cross-sectional views of chips 72a and 72b according to an embodiment of the present disclosure. The element of the chips 72a and 72b in FIG. 141K indicated by a same reference number as indicates the element of the chips 72 in FIG. 33 has a same material and spec as the element of the chips 72 illustrated in FIG. 33. The chips 72a and 72b shown in FIG. 141K are reverse arrangement of the chips 72 shown in FIG. 33. Referring to FIG. 141K, each of the chips 72a and 72b is provided with the semiconductor substrate 96, the insulating rings 500a, the shallow trench isolation (STI) 500b, the semiconductor devices 102, the passivation layer 74, the dielectric layers 82, 108, 104 and 100, the patterned metal layer 114, the interconnection layer 106, and the via plugs 106a and 114a. The steps of forming the insulating rings 500a in the ring-shaped trenches 305 in the semiconductor substrate 96 and forming the shallow trench isolation (STI) 500b in the shallow trenches 303 in the semiconductor substrate 96 can be referred to as the steps of forming the insulating rings 500a in the ring-shaped trenches 305 in the semiconductor substrate 58 and forming the shallow trench isolation (STI) 500b in the shallow trenches 303 in the semiconductor substrate 58 as illustrated in FIGS. 141A-141H. The specifications of the shallow trenches 303, the ring-shaped trenches 305, the insulating rings 500a, and the shal-

low trench isolation (STI) **500b** can be referred to as the specifications of the shallow trenches **303**, the ring-shaped trenches **305**, the insulating rings **500a**, and the shallow trench isolation (STI) **500b**, respectively, illustrated in FIGS. **141A-141H**.

[0429] In one case, the chip **72a** may have different circuit designs from those of the chip **72b**. Also, in another case, the chip **72a** may have same circuit designs as those of the chip **72b**. Alternatively, the chip **72a** may have a different area (top surface) or size from that of the chip **72b**. Also, in another case, the chip **72a** may have a same area (top surface) or size as that of the chip **72b**.

[0430] Alternatively, each of the chips **118** illustrated in FIGS. **57-109** can be replaced with another type of chip **118a** or **118b** shown in FIG. **141L** that further includes insulating rings **500a** thicker than shallow trench isolation (STI) **500b**. FIG. **141L** shows cross-sectional views of chips **118a** and **118b** according to an embodiment of the present disclosure. The element of the chips **118a** and **118b** in FIG. **141L** indicated by a same reference number as indicates the element of the chips **118** in FIG. **57** has a same material and spec as the element of the chips **118** illustrated in FIG. **57**. The chips **118a** and **118b** shown in FIG. **141L** are reverse arrangement of the chips **118** shown in FIG. **57**. Referring to FIG. **141L**, each of the chips **118a** and **118b** is provided with the semiconductor substrate **124**, the insulating rings **500a**, the shallow trench isolation (STI) **500b**, the semiconductor devices **13**, the passivation layer **21**, the dielectric layers **78**, **28**, **38** and **40**, the patterned metal layer **19**, the interconnection layer **17**, and the via plugs **17a** and **19a**. The steps of forming the insulating rings **500a** in the ring-shaped trenches **305** in the semiconductor substrate **124** and forming the shallow trench isolation (STI) **500b** in the shallow trenches **303** in the semiconductor substrate **124** can be referred to as the steps of forming the insulating rings **500a** in the ring-shaped trenches **305** in the semiconductor substrate **58** and forming the shallow trench isolation (STI) **500b** in the shallow trenches **303** in the semiconductor substrate **58** as illustrated in FIGS. **141A-141H**. The specifications of the shallow trenches **303**, the ring-shaped trenches **305**, the insulating rings **500a**, and the shallow trench isolation (STI) **500b** can be referred to as the specifications of the shallow trenches **303**, the ring-shaped trenches **305**, the insulating rings **500a**, and the shallow trench isolation (STI) **500b**, respectively, illustrated in FIGS. **141A-141H**.

[0431] In one case, the chip **118a** may have different circuit designs from those of the chip **118b**. Also, in another case, the chip **118a** may have same circuit designs as those of the chip **118b**. Alternatively, the chip **118a** may have a different area (top surface) or size from that of the chip **118b**. Also, in another case, the chip **118a** may have a same area (top surface) or size as that of the chip **118b**.

[0432] FIGS. **142-181** show a process for forming another system-in package or multichip module according to another embodiment of the present disclosure. Referring to FIG. **142**, multiple of the chips **68** illustrated in FIG. **141J** and the previously described dummy substrate(s) **62** are joined with the carrier **11** using the layer **22**, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIGS. **1-9**.

[0433] Next, referring to FIG. **143**, an encapsulation/gap filling material **64**, such as polysilicon, silicon oxide, or a polymer, can be formed on a backside of the semiconductor

substrate **58** of each chip **68**, on the dummy substrate(s) **62**, and in the gaps **4** and **8**, which can be referred to as the step illustrated in FIG. **10**.

[0434] Next, referring to FIG. **144**, the encapsulation/gap filling material **64**, the backside of the semiconductor substrate **58** of each chip **68**, and the dummy substrate(s) **62** are ground or polished by a suitable process, such as chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, mechanical polishing process, mechanical grinding process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching, until all of the insulating rings **500a** in the chips **68** have exposed bottom surfaces **500s**, over which there are no portions of the semiconductor substrates **58**.

[0435] Accordingly, the semiconductor substrate **58** of each of the chips **68** can be thinned to a thickness **T1**, e.g., between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 20 micrometers or between 3 and 30 micrometers. Regarding to each of the chips **68**, after the grinding or polishing process, the insulating rings **500a** and the semiconductor substrate **58** may have the same thickness **T1**. Preferably, each of the chips **68**, after the grinding or polishing process, may have a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 105 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. After the grinding or polishing process, the dummy substrate(s) **62** can be thinned to a thickness **T2**, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, and the encapsulation/gap filling material **64** remaining in the gaps **4** and **8** may have a vertical thickness **T3**, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. The ground or polished surface **58s** of the semiconductor substrate **58**, at the backside of each chip **68**, and the ground or polished surface(s) **62s** of the dummy substrate(s) **62** can be substantially flat and not covered by the encapsulation/gap filling material **64**. The ground or polished surface(s) **62s** may be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface **58s** of each chip **68**, with the ground or polished surface **64s** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **64** in the gaps **4** and **8**, and with the exposed bottom surfaces **500s** of the insulating rings **500a**. In each chip **68**, a vertical distance **D14** between the ground or polished surface **58s** of the semiconductor substrate **58** and the bottom of the shallow trench isolation **500b** can be, e.g., greater than 0.1 micrometers, such as between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 25 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.1 and 2 micrometers.

[0436] Alternatively, FIGS. **145** and **146** show another technique to form the structure illustrated in FIG. **144**. Referring to FIG. **145**, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **142**, an encapsulation/gap filling material **64**, such as polysilicon or silicon oxide, can be formed on the backside of the semiconductor substrate **58** of each chip **68**, on the dummy substrate(s) **62**, and in the gaps **4** and **8**, and then a polymer **65**, such as polyimide, epoxy, benzocyclobutane (BCB), poly-benzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), or molding compound, can be formed on the encapsulation/gap filling material **64** and in the gaps **4** and **8**. The encapsulation/gap filling material **64** in the gaps **4** and **8** may have a vertical

thickness T4, e.g., between 10 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 10 and 50 micrometers or between 20 and 50 micrometers.

[0437] Next, referring to FIG. 146, a mechanical grinding process can be performed, e.g., by using an abrasive or grinding pad with water to grind the polymer 65, the encapsulation/gap filling material 64, the backside of the semiconductor substrate 58 of each chip 68, and the dummy substrate(s) 62 until all of the polymer 65 is removed and until a predetermined vertical thickness T5 of the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 in the gaps 4 and 8 is reached. The predetermined vertical thickness T5 can be, e.g., between 10 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 10 and 50 micrometers or between 20 and 50 micrometers. The abrasive or grinding pad can be provided with rough grit having an average grain size, e.g., between 0.5 and 15 micrometers for performing the mechanical grinding process. In the step, the semiconductor substrate 58 of each chip 68 has portions vertically over the insulating rings 500a. Thereafter, a chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process can be performed, e.g., by using a polish pad with a slurry containing chemicals and a fine abrasive like silica with an average grain size, e.g., between 0.02 and 0.05 micrometers to polish the backside of the semiconductor substrate 58 of each chip 68, the dummy substrate(s) 62, and the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 in the gaps 4 and 8 until all of the insulating rings 500a in the chips 68 have the exposed bottom surfaces 500s, over which there are no portions of the semiconductor substrates 58, as shown in FIG. 144. Accordingly, after the grinding or polishing process, the semiconductor substrate 58 of each of the chips 68 can be thinned to the thickness T1 between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 20 micrometers or between 3 and 30 micrometers. Regarding to each of the chips 68, after the grinding or polishing process, the insulating rings 500a and the semiconductor substrate 58 may have the same thickness T1.

[0438] After the chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, the polished surface 58s of the semiconductor substrate 58, at the backside of each chip 68, and the polished surface(s) 62s of the dummy substrate(s) 62 can be substantially flat and not covered by the encapsulation/gap filling material 64. The polished surface(s) 62s may be substantially coplanar with the polished surface 58s of each chip 68, with the polished surface 64s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 in the gaps 4 and 8, and with the exposed bottom surfaces 500s of the insulating rings 500a. The polished surfaces 58s, 62s and 64s may have a micro-roughness, e.g., less than 20 nanometers. The chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, using a very fine abrasive like silica and a relatively weak chemical attack, will create the surfaces 58s, 62s and 64s almost without deformation and scratches, and this means that the chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process is very well suited for the final polishing step, creating the clean surfaces 58s, 62s and 64s. Using the mechanical grinding process and the chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process can be performed to create a very thin semiconductor substrate 10 of each chip 68. Accordingly, after the chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, each of the chips 68 can be thinned to a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 35 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, the dummy substrate(s) 62 can be thinned to the thickness T2, e.g., between 3 and 35

micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, and the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 in the gaps 4 and 8 can be thinned to the thickness T3, e.g., between 3 and 35 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0439] Referring to FIG. 147, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 144, the dielectric layer 60 illustrated in FIG. 14 is formed on the surface 58s of the semiconductor substrate 58 of each chip 68, on the surface(s) 62s of the dummy substrate(s) 62, on the exposed bottom surfaces 500s of the insulating rings 500a in the chips 68, and on the surface 64s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 64.

[0440] Next, referring to FIG. 148, multiple through vias 170v, including through vias 170a, 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e and 170f, can be formed in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62, exposing the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 and exposing the layers 26 and 34 of the chips 68, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. 15, but, in the embodiment, forming the through vias 170v (such as the vias 170b-170f) in the chips 68 includes etching through the semiconductor substrates 58 enclosed by the insulating rings 500a in the chips 68. Each of the through vias 170v in the chips 68 passes through one of the insulating rings 500a in the chips 68.

[0441] For example, the through vias 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e and 170f in one of the chips 68 pass through the insulating rings 500a in the one of the chips 68. Forming the through vias 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e and 170f includes a process of etching through the semiconductor substrate 58 enclosed by the insulating rings 500a in the one of the chips 68. Accordingly, each of the through vias 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e and 170f passes through the semiconductor substrate 58 of the one of the chips 68 and is enclosed by one of the insulating rings 500a in the one of the chips 68. The semiconductor substrate 58 of the one of the chips 68 has portions on inner surfaces of the insulating rings 500a enclosing the through vias 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e and 170f.

[0442] Each of the through vias 170v, such as the through via 170a, 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e, or 170f, may have a width or a diameter, e.g., between 0.5 and 100 micrometers, between 0.5 and 50 micrometers, between 0.5 and 30 micrometers, between 0.5 and 20 micrometers, between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, or between 0.5 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers. For more detailed description about the through vias 170v, such as the through vias 170a-170f, please refer to the illustration in FIG. 15.

[0443] As shown in FIG. 148, a supporter 801 provided by the dielectric or insulating layer 20, the glue or silicon-oxide layer 22, and the layers 24, 42 and 44 of one of the chips 68 is between the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 and the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the interconnection layer 34 exposed by the through via 170e for the purpose of supporting the exposed interconnect or metal trace 35a. The supporter 801 may have a height, e.g., between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers, and a width, e.g., between 0.3 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, 0.3 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers.

[0444] FIG. 149 is a first example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 170e, the insulating ring 500a enclosing the through via 170e, and the interconnect or metal trace 35a as illustrated in FIG. 148. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 149 is similar to the

schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 16 except that the through via 170e shown in FIG. 149 is formed within one of the insulating rings 500a in one of the chips 68. For more detailed description about the through via 170e and the interconnect or metal trace 35a as shown in FIGS. 148 and 149, please refer to the illustration in FIGS. 15 and 16.

[0445] FIG. 150 is a second example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 170e, the insulating ring 500a enclosing the through via 170e, and the interconnect or metal trace 35a as illustrated in FIG. 148. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 150 is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 17 except that the through via 170e shown in FIG. 150 is formed within one of the insulating rings 500a in one of the chips 68. For more detailed description about the through via 170e and the interconnect or metal trace 35a as shown in FIGS. 148 and 150, please refer to the illustration in FIGS. 15 and 17.

[0446] FIG. 151 is a third example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 170e, the insulating ring 500a enclosing the through via 170e, and the interconnect or metal trace 35a as illustrated in FIG. 148. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 151 is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 18 except that the through via 170e shown in FIG. 151 is formed within one of the insulating rings 500a in one of the chips 68. For more detailed description about the through via 170e and the interconnect or metal trace 35a as shown in FIGS. 148 and 151, please refer to the illustration in FIGS. 15 and 18.

[0447] FIG. 152 is a fourth example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 170e, the insulating ring 500a enclosing the through via 170e, and the interconnect or metal trace 35a as illustrated in FIG. 148. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 152 is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 16A except that the through via 170e shown in FIG. 152 is formed within one of the insulating rings 500a in one of the chips 68. For more detailed description about the through via 170e and the interconnect or metal trace 35a as shown in FIG. 152, please refer to the illustration in FIG. 16A.

[0448] Referring to FIG. 153, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 148, a photoresist layer 168 is formed on the dielectric layer 60, and multiple openings 168a in the photoresist layer 168 expose the dielectric layer 60 and the through vias 170v. The photoresist layer 168 may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.5 and 30 micrometers.

[0449] Next, referring to FIG. 154, multiple trenches 60t are formed in the dielectric layer 60 by etching the dielectric layer 60 under the openings 168a to a depth D3, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, using, e.g., an anisotropic plasma etching process. After the etching process, the dielectric layer 60 under the trenches 60t has a remaining thickness T6, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, or between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers.

[0450] Alternatively, an etching-stop technique may be applied to the process of forming the trenches 60t in the dielectric layer 60. In this case, the dielectric layer 60 may include a first silicon-oxide layer on the surfaces 58s, 62s, 64s and 500s shown in FIG. 144, a silicon-oxynitride layer, used as an etch stop layer, on the first silicon-oxide layer, and a second silicon-oxide layer having a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers or between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers on the silicon-oxynitride layer. The trenches 60t can be formed

in the dielectric layer 60 by etching the second silicon-oxide layer of the dielectric layer 60 under the openings 168a in the photoresist layer 168 until the silicon-oxynitride layer of the dielectric layer 60 is exposed by the openings 168a. Accordingly, the trenches 60t are formed in the second silicon-oxide layer of the dielectric layer 60, and the remaining dielectric layer 60, composed of the silicon-oxynitride layer and the first silicon-oxide layer, under the trenches 60t has a thickness T6, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, or between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers.

[0451] Next, referring to FIG. 155, the photoresist layer 168 is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. The trenches 60t formed in the dielectric layer 60 are used to provide spaces having inter-chip interconnects and intra-chip interconnects formed therein. FIG. 156 is an example of a schematic top perspective view showing the trenches 60t and the through vias 170v shown in FIG. 155, and FIG. 155 is a cross-sectional view cut along the line D-D shown in FIG. 156.

[0452] Alternatively, the trenches 60t illustrated in FIG. 155 can be formed in the dielectric layer 60 before the through vias 170v illustrated in FIG. 148 are formed in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62. Specifically, after the dielectric layer 60 is formed on the surfaces 58s, 62s, 64s and 500s as shown in FIG. 147, the trenches 60t illustrated in FIG. 155 are formed in the dielectric layer 60, and then the through vias 170v illustrated in FIG. 148 are formed in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62, exposing the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 and exposing the layers 26 and 34 of the chips 68.

[0453] Alternatively, referring to FIG. 155A, the dielectric layer 60, the trenches 60t, and the through vias 170v as shown in FIG. 155 can be formed by the following steps. After forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 144, an insulating layer 60a, such as a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon oxynitride, silicon carbon nitride, or silicon oxycarbide, having a thickness C1, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.15 and 2 micrometers, is formed on the surface 58s of the semiconductor substrate 58 of each chip 68, on the surface(s) 62s of the dummy substrate(s) 62, on the exposed bottom surfaces 500s of the insulating rings 500a in the chips 68, and on the surface 64s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 as shown in FIG. 144.

[0454] Next, a polymer layer 60b, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, polybenzoxazole (PBO), or poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), is formed on the insulating layer 60a using a suitable process, such as spin coating process, screen printing process, or lamination process. Next, an exposure process and a development process can be employed to form the trenches 60t, exposing the insulating layer 60a, in the polymer layer 60b. A 1X stepper or 1X contact aligner can be used to expose the polymer layer 60b during the exposure process. Next, the polymer layer 60b is cured or heated at a temperature between 150 degrees centigrade and 400 degrees centigrade, and preferably between 180 degrees centigrade and 250 degrees centigrade. The polymer layer 60b after being cured or heated has a thickness C2, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0455] Next, a photoresist layer is formed on the insulating layer 60a exposed by the trenches 60t and on the polymer

layer 60b, and multiple openings in the photoresist layer expose the insulating layer 60a at bottoms of the trenches 60t. Next, the insulating layer 60a under the openings in the photoresist layer is removed using a suitable process, such as anisotropic plasma etching process. Next, the dummy substrate(s) 62 under the openings in the photoresist layer and the chips 68 under the openings in the photoresist layer are etched away until predetermined regions of the layers 26 and 34 in the chips 68 and predetermined regions of the conductive layer 18 in the carrier 11 are exposed by the openings in the photoresist layer. Next, the photoresist layer is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. Accordingly, the through vias 170v, including the through vias 170a, 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e and 170f, are formed in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62, exposing the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 and exposing the layers 26 and 34 of the chips 68. The specifications of the through vias 170v and the supporter 801 shown in FIG. 155A can be referred to as the specifications of the through vias 170v and the supporter 801, respectively, illustrated in FIGS. 148-152.

[0456] Accordingly, using the above-mentioned steps, the above-mentioned dielectric layer 60 also can be provided with the insulating layer 60a and the polymer layer 60b on the insulating layer 60a. The trenches 60t in the polymer layer 60b expose the insulating layer 60a and are used to provide spaces having inter-chip interconnects and intra-chip interconnects formed therein. The through vias 170v are formed under the trenches 60t. Also, FIG. 156 can be an example of a schematic top perspective view showing the trenches 60t and the through vias 170v shown in FIG. 155A, and FIG. 155A also can be a cross-sectional view cut along the line D-D shown in FIG. 156.

[0457] Referring to FIG. 157, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 155 or in FIG. 155A, an adhesion/barrier layer 52 having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, is formed on the layers 18, 26 and 34 exposed by the through vias 170v, on sidewalls of the through vias 170v, on sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches 60t (or on sidewalls of the trenches 60t in the polymer layer 60b and on a top surface of the insulating layer 60a at the bottoms of the trenches 60t), and on the interconnect or metal trace 35a that is on the supporter 801. The adhesion/barrier layer 52 can be formed by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a seed layer 54 having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, is formed on the adhesion/barrier layer 52 by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a conduction layer 56 is formed on the seed layer 54 using a suitable process, such as electroplating process. The specifications of the adhesion/barrier layer 52, the seed layer 54, and the conduction layer 56 shown in FIG. 157 can be referred to as the specifications of the adhesion/barrier layer 52, the seed layer 54, and the conduction layer 56 as illustrated in FIG. 25, respectively.

[0458] Next, referring to FIG. 158, the layers 52, 54 and 56 are ground or polished by using a suitable process, such as

chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, mechanical polishing process, mechanical grinding process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching, until the dielectric layer 60 has an exposed top surface 60s, over which there are no portions of the layers 52, 54 and 56, and the layers 52, 54 and 56 outside the trenches 60t are removed.

[0459] Accordingly, the exposed top surface 60s of the dielectric layer 60 can be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface 56s of the conduction layer 56 in the trenches 60t, and the surfaces 56s and 60s can be substantially flat. The adhesion/barrier layer 52 and the seed layer 54 are at sidewalls and a bottom of the conduction layer 56 in the trenches 60t, and the sidewalls and the bottom of the conduction layer 56 in the trenches 60t are covered by the adhesion/barrier layer 52 and the seed layer 54.

[0460] After the layers 52, 54 and 56 are ground or polished, the dielectric layer 60 has a thickness, between the exposed top surface 60s and the surface 58s or 62s, e.g., between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 60, the trenches 60t, and the through vias 170v are formed as illustrated in FIGS. 147-155. Alternatively, after the layers 52, 54 and 56 are ground or polished, the polymer layer 60b of the dielectric layer 60 has a thickness, between the exposed top surface 60s of the polymer layer 60b and the top surface of the insulating layer 60a, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 60 composed of the layer 60a and 60b, the trenches 60t, and the through vias 170v are formed as illustrated in FIG. 155A.

[0461] In a first alternative, after the layers 52, 54 and 56 are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer 52 can be a titanium-containing layer, such as a single layer of titanium, titanium-tungsten alloy, or titanium nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches 60t (or on the sidewalls of the trenches 60t in the polymer layer 60b and on the top surface of the insulating layer 60a at the bottoms of the trenches 60t), on the sidewalls of the through vias 170v, on the layers 18, 26 and 34 at the bottoms of the through vias 170v, and on the interconnect or metal trace 35a that is on the supporter 801. The seed layer 54 can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the titanium-containing layer, in the trenches 60t, and in the through vias 170v. The conduction layer 56 can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches 60t, and in the through vias 170v. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches 60t has a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 60, the trenches 60t, and the through vias 170v are formed as illustrated in FIGS. 147-155. Alternatively, the electroplated copper layer in the trenches 60t has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 60 composed of the layers 60a and 60b, the trenches 60t, and the through vias 170v are formed as illustrated in FIG. 155A.

[0462] In a second alternative, after the layers 52, 54 and 56 are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer 52 can be a

tantalum-containing layer, such as a single layer of tantalum or tantalum nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches 60*t* (or on the sidewalls of the trenches 60*t* in the polymer layer 60*b* and on the top surface of the insulating layer 60*a* at the bottoms of the trenches 60*t*), on the sidewalls of the through vias 170*v*, on the layers 18, 26 and 34 at the bottoms of the through vias 170*v*, and on the interconnect or metal trace 35*a* that is on the supporter 801. The seed layer 54 can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the tantalum-containing layer, in the trenches 60*t*, and in the through vias 170*v*. The conduction layer 56 can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches 60*t*, and in the through vias 170*v*. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches 60*t* has a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 60, the trenches 60*t*, and the through vias 170*v* are formed as illustrated in FIGS. 147-155. Alternatively, the electroplated copper layer in the trenches 60*t* has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 60 composed of the layers 60*a* and 60*b*, the trenches 60*t*, and the through vias 170*v* are formed as illustrated in FIG. 155A.

[0463] In a third alternative, after the layers 52, 54 and 56 are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer 52 can be a chromium-containing layer, such as a single layer of chromium, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches 60*t* (or on the sidewalls of the trenches 60*t* in the polymer layer 60*b* and on the top surface of the insulating layer 60*a* at the bottoms of the trenches 60*t*), on the sidewalls of the through vias 170*v*, on the layers 18, 26 and 34 at the bottoms of the through vias 170*v*, and on the interconnect or metal trace 35*a* that is on the supporter 801. The seed layer 54 can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the chromium-containing layer, in the trenches 60*t*, and in the through vias 170*v*. The conduction layer 56 can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches 60*t*, and in the through vias 170*v*. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches 60*t* has a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 60, the trenches 60*t*, and the through vias 170*v* are formed as illustrated in FIGS. 147-155. Alternatively, the electroplated copper layer in the trenches 60*t* has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 60 composed of the layers 60*a* and 60*b*, the trenches 60*t*, and the through vias 170*v* are formed as illustrated in FIG. 155A.

[0464] After the layers 52, 54 and 56 are ground or polished, the layers 52, 54 and 56 in the trenches 60*t* compose multiple metal interconnects (or damascene metal traces) 1, including metal interconnects (or damascene metal traces) 1*a*

and 1*b*, in the trenches 60*t*. The layers 52, 54 and 56 in the through vias 170*v* compose multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) 5*p* in the through vias 170*v*, including metal plugs (or metal vias) 5*a*, 5*b*, 5*c*, 5*d*, 5*e* and 5*f* in the through vias 170*a*, 170*b*, 170*c*, 170*d*, 170*e* and 170*f* as shown in FIG. 148, respectively. The metal plug 5*a* is formed in the dummy substrate 62, and the metal plugs 5*b*, 5*c*, 5*d*, 5*e* and 5*f* are formed in the same chip 68. These metal plugs 5*p* formed in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62 can connect the metal interconnects 1 and the semiconductor devices 36 in the chips 68 and connect the metal interconnects 1 and multiple contact points of the conductive layer 18 in the carrier 11. The metal interconnects 1, such as 1*a* and 1*b*, in the trenches 60*t* may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers. The supporter 801 and the interconnect or metal trace 35*a*, in the interconnection layer 34, on the supporter 801 can be between two portions, lower than a horizontal level, at which a top surface of the interconnection layer 34 is positioned, of the metal plug 5*e*.

[0465] Each of the metal plugs 5*p* in the chips 68 passes through one of the insulating rings 500*a* in the chips 68. For example, the metal plugs 5*b*, 5*c*, 5*d*, 5*e* and 5*f* in one of the chips 68 pass through the insulating rings 500*a* in the one of the chips 68. Specifically, each of the metal plugs 5*b*, 5*c*, 5*d*, 5*e* and 5*f* passes through the semiconductor substrate 58 of the one of the chips 68 and is enclosed by one of the insulating rings 500*a* in the one of the chips 68. The semiconductor substrate 58 of the one of the chips 68 has portions on inner surfaces of the insulating rings 500*a* enclosing the metal plugs 5*b*, 5*c*, 5*d*, 5*e* and 5*f*. For more detailed description about the metal plugs 5*p* (including the metal plugs 5*a*-5*f*) and the metal interconnects 1 (including the metal interconnects 1*a* and 1*b*) shown in FIG. 158, please refer to the illustration in FIG. 26.

[0466] Alternatively, the element 68 not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element 68 is a wafer, the carrier 11 can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[0467] Referring to FIG. 159, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 158, the insulating or dielectric layer 66 illustrated in FIG. 27 is formed on the ground or polished surface 56*s* of the conduction layer 56 and on the exposed top surface 60*s* of the dielectric layer 60. Next, multiple chips 72, each of which is like the chip 72*a* or 72*b* illustrated in FIG. 141K, and the previously described dummy substrate(s) 165 are placed over the layer 116, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIGS. 28-35. The arrangement of placing the chips 72 and the dummy substrate(s) 165 over the insulating or dielectric layer 66, in the embodiment, can be referred to as that of placing the chips 72 and the dummy substrate(s) 165 over the insulating or dielectric layer 66 as illustrated in FIG. 34 or 35.

[0468] Next, referring to FIG. 160, an encapsulation/gap filling material 98 is formed on a backside of the semiconductor substrate 96 of each chip 72, on the dummy substrate(s) 165, and in the gaps 4*a* and 8*a*. Next, the encapsulation/gap filling material 98, the backside of the semiconductor substrate 96 of each chip 72, and the dummy substrate(s) 165 are ground or polished by a suitable process, such as mechanical grinding process, mechanical polishing process, chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching, until

all of the insulating rings **500a** in the chips **72** have exposed bottom surfaces **500t**, over which there are no portions of the semiconductor substrates **96**. The steps of forming the encapsulation/gap filling material **98** and grinding or polishing the encapsulation/gap filling material **98**, the backside of the semiconductor substrate **96** of each chip **72**, and the dummy substrate(s) **165** illustrated in FIG. **160** can be referred to as the steps of forming the encapsulation/gap filling material **64** and grinding or polishing the encapsulation/gap filling material **64**, the backside of the semiconductor substrate **58** of each chip **68**, and the dummy substrate(s) **62** as illustrated in FIGS. **143-146**. The encapsulation/gap filling material **98** can be polysilicon, silicon oxide, or a polymer.

[0469] Accordingly, the semiconductor substrate **96** of each of the chips **72** can be thinned to a thickness **T8**, e.g., between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 20 micrometers or between 3 and 30 micrometers. Regarding to each of the chips **72**, after the grinding or polishing process, the insulating rings **500a** and the semiconductor substrate **96** may have the same thickness **T8**. Preferably, each of the chips **72**, after the grinding or polishing process, may have a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 105 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0470] After the grinding or polishing process, the dummy substrate(s) **165** can be thinned to a thickness **T9**, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, and the encapsulation/gap filling material **98** remaining in the gaps **4a** and **8a** may have a vertical thickness **T10**, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. The ground or polished surface **96s** of the semiconductor substrate **96**, at the backside of each chip **72**, and the ground or polished surface(s) **165s** of the dummy substrate(s) **165** can be substantially flat and not covered by the encapsulation/gap filling material **98**. The ground or polished surface(s) **165s** may be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface **96s** of each chip **72**, with the ground or polished surface **98s** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **98** in the gaps **4a** and **8a**, and with the exposed bottom surfaces **500t** of the insulating rings **500a** in the chips **72**. In each chip **72**, a vertical distance **D15** between the ground or polished surface **96s** of the semiconductor substrate **96** and the bottom of the shallow trench isolation **500b** can be, e.g., greater than 0.1 micrometers, such as between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 25 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.1 and 2 micrometers.

[0471] Referring to FIG. **161**, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **160**, the dielectric layer **88** illustrated in FIG. **40** is formed on the surface **96s** of the semiconductor substrate **96** of each chip **72**, on the surface(s) **165s** of the dummy substrate(s) **165**, on the exposed bottom surfaces **500t** of the insulating rings **500a** in the chips **72**, and on the surface **98s** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **98**.

[0472] Next, referring to FIG. **162**, multiple through vias **164v**, including through vias **164a**, **164b**, **164c**, **164d** and **164e**, are formed in the chips **72** and in the dummy substrate(s) **165**, exposing the conduction layer **56** of the metal interconnects **1** and exposing the layers **114** and **106** of the chips **72**, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. **41**,

but, in the embodiment, forming the through vias **164v** (such as the vias **164b-164e**) in the chips **72** includes etching through the semiconductor substrates **96** enclosed by the insulating rings **500a** in the chips **72**. Each of the through vias **164v** in the chips **72** passes through one of the insulating rings **500a** in the chips **72**. For example, the through vias **164b** and **164c** in the left one of the chips **72** pass through the insulating rings **500a** in the left one of the chips **72**, and the through vias **164d** and **164e** in the middle one of the chips **72** pass through the insulating rings **500a** in the middle one of the chips **72**.

[0473] Forming the through vias **164b**, **164c**, **164d** and **164e** includes a process of etching through the semiconductor substrates **96** enclosed by the insulating rings **500a**. Particularly, forming the through via **164c** or **164e** includes a process of etching away the whole portion, enclosed by one of the insulating rings **500a**, of the semiconductor substrate **96**. Accordingly, the through vias **164b** and **164c** pass through the semiconductor substrate **96** in the left one of the chips **72** and are enclosed by the insulating rings **500a** in the left one of the chips **72**, and the through vias **164d** and **164e** pass through the semiconductor substrate **96** in the middle one of the chips **72** and are enclosed by the insulating rings **500a** in the middle one of the chips **72**. The semiconductor substrate **96** of the left one of the chips **72** has a portion on an inner surface of the insulating ring **500a** enclosing the through via **164b** in the left one of the chips **72**, and the semiconductor substrate **96** of the middle one of the chips **72** has a portion on an inner surface of the insulating ring **500a** enclosing the through via **164d** in the middle one of the chips **72**. The insulating ring **500a** enclosing the through via **164c** is at the sidewall of the through via **164c** and exposed by the through via **164c**, and the insulating ring **500a** enclosing the through via **164e** is at the sidewall of the through via **164e** and exposed by the through via **164e**.

[0474] Each of the through vias **164v**, such as the through via **164a**, **164b**, **164c**, **164d**, or **164e**, may have a width or a diameter, e.g., between 0.5 and 100 micrometers, between 0.5 and 50 micrometers, between 0.5 and 30 micrometers, between 0.5 and 20 micrometers, between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, or between 0.5 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers. For more detailed description about the through vias **164v**, such as the through vias **164a-164e**, please refer to the illustration in FIG. **41**.

[0475] As shown in FIG. **162**, a supporter **802** provided by the insulating or dielectric layer **66**, the layer **116** and the layers **74**, **82** and **108** of the middle one of the chips **72** is between the conduction layer **56** of the metal interconnect **1b** and the interconnect or metal trace **55a** in the interconnection layer **106** exposed by the through via **164e** for the purpose of supporting the exposed interconnect or metal trace **55a**. The supporter **802** may have a height, e.g., between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers, and a width, e.g., between 0.3 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, 0.3 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers.

[0476] FIG. **163** is a first example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via **164e**, the insulating ring **500a** enclosing the through via **164e**, and the interconnect or metal trace **55a** as illustrated in FIG. **162**. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. **163** is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. **42** except that the through via **164e** shown in FIG. **163** is formed within one of the insulating rings **500a** in the middle one of the chips **72**. For more detailed description about the through via **164e** and

the interconnect or metal trace **55a** as shown in FIGS. **162** and **163**, please refer to the illustration in FIGS. **41** and **42**.

[0477] FIG. **164** is a second example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via **164e**, the insulating ring **500a** enclosing the through via **164e**, and the interconnect or metal trace **55a** as illustrated in FIG. **162**. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. **164** is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. **43** except that the through via **164e** shown in FIG. **164** is formed within one of the insulating rings **500a** in the middle one of the chips **72**. For more detailed description about the through via **164e** and the interconnect or metal trace **55a** as shown in FIGS. **162** and **164**, please refer to the illustration in FIGS. **41** and **43**.

[0478] FIG. **165** is a third example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via **164e**, the insulating ring **500a** enclosing the through via **164e**, and the interconnect or metal trace **55a** as illustrated in FIG. **162**. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. **165** is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. **44** except that the through via **164e** shown in FIG. **165** is formed within one of the insulating rings **500a** in the middle one of the chips **72**. For more detailed description about the through via **164e** and the interconnect or metal trace **55a** as shown in FIGS. **162** and **165**, please refer to the illustration in FIGS. **41** and **44**.

[0479] FIG. **166** is a fourth example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via **164e**, the insulating ring **500a** enclosing the through via **164e**, and the interconnect or metal trace **55a** as illustrated in FIG. **162**. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. **166** is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. **42A** except that the through via **164e** shown in FIG. **166** is formed within one of the insulating rings **500a** in the middle one of the chips **72**. For more detailed description about the through via **164e** and the interconnect or metal trace **55a** as shown in FIG. **166**, please refer to the illustration in FIG. **42A**.

[0480] Referring to FIG. **167**, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **162**, multiple trenches **88t** are formed in the dielectric layer **88**. The trenches **88t** in the dielectric layer **88** have a depth **D6**, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers. The dielectric layer **88** under the trenches **88t** has a remaining thickness **T13**, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, or between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers. The steps of forming the trenches **88t** in the dielectric layer **88** can be referred to as the steps of forming the trenches **60t** in the dielectric layer **60** as illustrated in FIGS. **153-155**. The trenches **88t** formed in the dielectric layer **88** are used to provide spaces having inter-chip interconnects and intra-chip interconnects formed therein. FIG. **168** is an example of a schematic top perspective view showing the trenches **88t** and the through vias **164v** shown in FIG. **162**, and FIG. **162** is a cross-sectional view cut along the line H-H shown in FIG. **168**.

[0481] Alternatively, the trenches **88t** illustrated in FIG. **167** can be formed in the dielectric layer **88** before the through vias **164v** illustrated in FIG. **162** are formed in the chips **72** and in the dummy substrate(s) **165**. Specifically, after the dielectric layer **88** is formed on the surfaces **96s**, **98s**, **165s** and **500t** as shown in FIG. **161**, the trenches **88t** illustrated in FIG. **167** are formed in the dielectric layer **88**, and then the through vias **164v** illustrated in FIG. **162** are formed in the chips **72** and in the dummy substrate(s) **165**, exposing the

conduction layer **56** of the metal interconnects **1** and exposing the layers **114** and **106** of the chips **72**.

[0482] Alternatively, referring to FIG. **167A**, the dielectric layer **88**, the trenches **88t**, and the through vias **164v** as shown in FIG. **167** can be formed by the following steps. After forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **160**, an insulating layer **88a**, such as a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon oxynitride, silicon carbon nitride, or silicon oxycarbide, having a thickness **C3**, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.15 and 2 micrometers, is formed on the surface **96s** of the semiconductor substrate **96** of each chip **72**, on the surface(s) **165s** of the dummy substrate(s) **165**, on the exposed bottom surfaces **500t** of the insulating rings **500a** in the chips **72**, and on the surface **98s** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **98** as shown in FIG. **160**.

[0483] Next, a polymer layer **88b**, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, polybenzoxazole (PBO), or poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), is formed on the insulating layer **88a** using a suitable process, such as spin coating process, screen printing process, or lamination process. Next, an exposure process and a development process can be employed to form the trenches **88t**, exposing the insulating layer **88a**, in the polymer layer **88b**. A 1X stepper or 1X contact aligner can be used to expose the polymer layer **88b** during the exposure process. Next, the polymer layer **88b** is cured or heated at a temperature between 150 degrees centigrade and 400 degrees centigrade, and preferably between 180 degrees centigrade and 250 degrees centigrade. The polymer layer **88b** after being cured or heated has a thickness **C4**, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0484] Next, a photoresist layer is formed on the insulating layer **88a** exposed by the trenches **88t** and on the polymer layer **88b**, and multiple openings in the photoresist layer expose the insulating layer **88a** at bottoms of the trenches **88t**. Next, the insulating layer **88a** under the openings in the photoresist layer is removed using a suitable process, such as anisotropic plasma etching process. Next, the dummy substrate(s) **165** under the openings in the photoresist layer and the chips **72** under the openings in the photoresist layer are etched away until predetermined regions of the layers **106** and **114** in the chips **72** and predetermined regions of the conduction layer **56** of the metal interconnects **1** are exposed by the openings in the photoresist layer. Next, the photoresist layer is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. Accordingly, the through vias **164v**, including the through vias **164a**, **164b**, **164c**, **164d** and **164e**, are formed in the chips **72** and in the dummy substrate(s) **165**, exposing the conduction layer **56** of the metal interconnects **1** and exposing the layers **106** and **114** of the chips **72**. The specifications of the through vias **164v** and the supporter **802** shown in FIG. **167A** can be referred to as the specifications of the through vias **164v** and the supporter **802**, respectively, illustrated in FIGS. **162-166**.

[0485] Accordingly, using the above-mentioned steps, the above-mentioned dielectric layer **88** also can be provided with the insulating layer **88a** and the polymer layer **88b** on the insulating layer **88a**. The trenches **88t** in the polymer layer **88b** expose the insulating layer **88a** and are used to provide spaces having inter-chip interconnects and intra-chip interconnects formed therein. The through vias **164v** are formed under the trenches **88t**. Also, FIG. **168** can be an example of a schematic top perspective view showing the trenches **88t**

and the through vias **164v** shown in FIG. **167A**, and FIG. **167A** also can be a cross-sectional view cut along the line H-H shown in FIG. **168**.

[0486] Referring to FIG. **169**, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **167** or in FIG. **167A**, multiple metal interconnects (or damascene metal traces) **2**, including metal interconnects (or damascene metal traces) **2a** and **2b**, are formed in the trenches **88t**, and multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) **6p** are formed in the through vias **164v**. The metal plugs **6p** include metal plugs (or metal vias) **6a**, **6b**, **6c**, **6d** and **6e** in the through vias **164a**, **164b**, **164c**, **164d** and **164e**, respectively. The metal plug **6a** is formed in the dummy substrate **165**, the metal plugs **6b** and **6c** are formed in the left one of the chips **72**, and the metal plugs **6d** and **6e** are formed in the middle one of the chips **72**. The supporter **802** and the interconnect or metal trace **55a**, in the interconnection layer **106**, on the supporter **802** can be between two portions, lower than a horizontal level, at which a top surface of the interconnection layer **106** is positioned, of the metal plug **6e**.

[0487] The metal interconnects **2** in the trenches **88t** and the metal plugs **6p** in the through vias **164v** can be formed by the following steps. First, the adhesion/barrier layer **92** illustrated in FIG. **51** is formed on the layers **56**, **106** and **114** exposed by the through vias **164v**, on sidewalls of the through vias **164v**, on sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **88t** (or on sidewalls of the trenches **88t** in the polymer layer **88b** and on a top surface of the insulating layer **88a** at the bottoms of the trenches **88t**), and on the interconnect or metal trace **55a** that is on the supporter **802** by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, the seed layer **94** illustrated in FIG. **51** is formed on the adhesion/barrier layer **92**, in the through vias **164v**, and in the trenches **88t** by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, the conduction layer **86** illustrated in FIG. **51** is formed on the seed layer **94**, in the through vias **164v**, and in the trenches **88t** using a suitable process, such as electroplating process. Next, the layers **92**, **94** and **86** are ground or polished by using a suitable process, such as chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, mechanical polishing process, mechanical grinding process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching, until the dielectric layer **88** has an exposed top surface **88s**, over which there are no portions of the layers **92**, **94** and **86**, and the layers **92**, **94** and **86** outside the trenches **88t** are removed. Accordingly, the layers **92**, **94** and **86** in the trenches **88t** compose the metal interconnects **2**, including the metal interconnects **2a** and **2b**, in the trenches **88t**. The layers **92**, **94** and **86** in the through vias **164v** compose the metal plugs **6p** in the through vias **164v**, including the metal plugs **6a**, **6b**, **6c**, **6d** and **6e** in the through vias **164a**, **164b**, **164c**, **164d** and **164e**, respectively. The adhesion/barrier layer **92** and the seed layer **94** are at sidewalls and a bottom of the conduction layer **86** in the trenches **88t**, and the sidewalls and the bottom of the conduction layer **86** in the trenches **88t** are covered by the adhesion/barrier layer **92** and the seed layer **94**.

[0488] In a first alternative, after the layers **92**, **94** and **86** are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer **92** can be a titanium-containing layer, such as a single layer of titanium, titanium-tungsten alloy, or titanium nitride, with a thickness

smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **88t** (or on the sidewalls of the trenches **88t** in the polymer layer **88b** and on the top surface of the insulating layer **88a** at the bottoms of the trenches **88t**), on the layers **56**, **106** and **114** at the bottoms of the through vias **164v**, on the sidewalls of the through vias **164v**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **55a** that is on the supporter **802**. The seed layer **94** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the titanium-containing layer, in the trenches **88t**, and in the through vias **164v**. The conduction layer **86** can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches **88t**, and in the through vias **164v**. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches **88t** has a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **88**, the trenches **88t**, and the through vias **164v** are formed as illustrated in FIGS. **161-167**. Alternatively, the electroplated copper layer in the trenches **88t** has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **88** composed of the layers **88a** and **88b**, the trenches **88t**, and the through vias **164v** are formed as illustrated in FIG. **167A**.

[0489] In a second alternative, after the layers **92**, **94** and **86** are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer **92** can be a tantalum-containing layer, such as a single layer of tantalum or tantalum nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **88t** (or on the sidewalls of the trenches **88t** in the polymer layer **88b** and on the top surface of the insulating layer **88a** at the bottoms of the trenches **88t**), on the layers **56**, **106** and **114** at the bottoms of the through vias **164v**, on the sidewalls of the through vias **164v**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **55a** that is on the supporter **802**. The seed layer **94** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the tantalum-containing layer, in the trenches **88t**, and in the through vias **164v**. The conduction layer **86** can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches **88t**, and in the through vias **164v**. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches **88t** has a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **88**, the trenches **88t**, and the through vias **164v** are formed as illustrated in FIGS. **161-167**. Alternatively, the electroplated copper layer in the trenches **88t** has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **88** composed of the layers **88a** and **88b**, the trenches **88t**, and the through vias **164v** are formed as illustrated in FIG. **167A**.

[0490] In a third alternative, after the layers **92**, **94** and **86** are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer **92** can be a chromium-containing layer, such as a single layer of chromium, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as

between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **88t** (or on the sidewalls of the trenches **88t** in the polymer layer **88b** and on the top surface of the insulating layer **88a** at the bottoms of the trenches **88t**), on the layers **56**, **106** and **114** at the bottoms of the through vias **164v**, on the sidewalls of the through vias **164v**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **55a** that is on the supporter **802**. The seed layer **94** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the chromium-containing layer, in the trenches **88t**, and in the through vias **164v**. The conduction layer **86** can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches **88t**, and in the through vias **164v**. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches **88t** has a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **88**, the trenches **88t**, and the through vias **164v** are formed as illustrated in FIGS. **161-167**. Alternatively, the electroplated copper layer in the trenches **88t** has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **88** composed of the layers **88a** and **88b**, the trenches **88t**, and the through vias **164v** are formed as illustrated in FIG. **167A**.

[0491] The exposed top surface **88s** of the dielectric layer **88** can be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface **86s** of the conduction layer **86** in the trenches **88t**, and the surfaces **86s** and **88s** can be substantially flat. After the layers **92**, **94** and **86** are ground or polished, the dielectric layer **88** may have a thickness, between the exposed top surface **88s** and the surface **96s** or **165s**, e.g., between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **88**, the trenches **88t**, and the through vias **164v** are formed as illustrated in FIGS. **161-167**. Alternatively, after the layers **92**, **94** and **86** are ground or polished, the polymer layer **88b** of the dielectric layer **88** may have a thickness, between the exposed top surface **88s** of the polymer layer **88b** and the top surface of the insulating layer **88a**, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **88** composed of the layers **88a** and **88b**, the trenches **88t**, and the through vias **164v** are formed as illustrated in FIG. **167A**.

[0492] Each of the metal plugs **6p** in the chips **72** passes through one of the insulating rings **500a** in the chips **72**. For example, the metal plugs **6b** and **6c** in the left one of the chips **72** pass through the insulating rings **500a** in the left one of the chips **72**, and the metal plugs **6d** and **6e** in the middle one of the chips **72** pass through the insulating rings **500a** in the middle one of the chips **72**. Specifically, each of the metal plugs **6b** and **6c** passes through the semiconductor substrate **96** of the left one of the chips **72** and is enclosed by one of the insulating rings **500a** in the left one of the chips **72**, and each of the metal plugs **6d** and **6e** passes through the semiconductor substrate **96** of the middle one of the chips **72** and is enclosed by one of the insulating rings **500a** in the middle one of the chips **72**. The semiconductor substrate **96** of the left one of the chips **72** has a portion on an inner surface of the insulating ring **500a** enclosing the metal plug **6b**, and the semiconductor substrate **96** of the middle one of the chips **72** has a portion on an inner surface of the insulating ring **500a**

enclosing the metal plug **6d**. The insulating ring **500a** enclosing the metal plug **6c** is at the sidewall of the metal plug **6c** and contacts the metal plug **6c**, and the insulating ring **500a** enclosing the metal plug **6e** is at the sidewall of the metal plug **6e** and contacts the metal plug **6e**. For more detailed description about the metal plugs **6p** (including the metal plugs **6a-6e**) and the metal interconnects **2** (including the metal interconnects **2a** and **2b**) shown in FIG. **169**, please refer to the illustration in FIG. **52**.

[0493] Alternatively, the element **72** not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element **72** is a wafer, the element **68** can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[0494] Referring to FIG. **170**, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **169**, the insulating or dielectric layer **120** illustrated in FIG. **53** is formed on the ground or polished surface **86s** of the conduction layer **86** and on the exposed top surface **88s** of the dielectric layer **88**. Next, multiple chips **118**, each of which is like the chip **118a** or **118b** illustrated in FIG. **141L**, and the previously described dummy substrate(s) **158** are placed over the layer **140**, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIGS. **54-59**. The arrangement of placing the chips **118** and the dummy substrate(s) **158** over the insulating or dielectric layer **120**, in the embodiment, can be referred to as that of placing the chips **118** and the dummy substrate(s) **158** over the insulating or dielectric layer **120** as illustrated in FIG. **58** or **59**.

[0495] Next, referring to FIG. **171**, an encapsulation/gap filling material **138** is formed on a backside of the semiconductor substrate **124** of each chip **118**, on the dummy substrate(s) **158**, and in the gaps **4b** and **8b**. Next, the encapsulation/gap filling material **138**, the backside of the semiconductor substrate **124** of each chip **118**, and the dummy substrate(s) **158** are ground or polished by a suitable process, such as mechanical grinding process, mechanical polishing process, chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching, until all of the insulating rings **500a** in the chips **118** have exposed bottom surfaces **500u**, over which there are no portions of the semiconductor substrates **124**. The steps of forming the encapsulation/gap filling material **138** and grinding or polishing the encapsulation/gap filling material **138**, the backside of the semiconductor substrate **124** of each chip **118**, and the dummy substrate(s) **158** illustrated in FIG. **171** can be referred to as the steps of forming the encapsulation/gap filling material **64** and grinding or polishing the encapsulation/gap filling material **64**, the backside of the semiconductor substrate **58** of each chip **68**, and the dummy substrate(s) **62** as illustrated in FIGS. **143-146**. The encapsulation/gap filling material **138** can be polysilicon, silicon oxide, or a polymer.

[0496] Accordingly, the semiconductor substrate **124** of each of the chips **118** can be thinned to a thickness **T15**, e.g., between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 20 micrometers or between 3 and 30 micrometers. Regarding to each of the chips **118**, after the grinding or polishing process, the insulating rings **500a** and the semiconductor substrate **124** may have the same thickness **T15**. Preferably, each of the chips **118**, after the grinding or polishing process, may have a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 105

micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0497] After the grinding or polishing process, the dummy substrate(s) 158 can be thinned to a thickness T16, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, and the encapsulation/gap filling material 138 remaining in the gaps 4b and 8b may have a vertical thickness T17, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. The ground or polished surface 124s of the semiconductor substrate 124, at the backside of each chip 118, and the ground or polished surface(s) 158s of the dummy substrate(s) 158 can be substantially flat and not covered by the encapsulation/gap filling material 138. The ground or polished surface(s) 158s may be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface 124s of each chip 118, with the ground or polished surface 138s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 138 in the gaps 4b and 8b, and with the exposed bottom surfaces 500u of the insulating rings 500a in the chips 118. In each chip 118, a vertical distance D16 between the ground or polished surface 124s of the semiconductor substrate 124 and the bottom of the shallow trench isolation 500b can be, e.g., greater than 0.1 micrometers, such as between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 25 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.1 and 2 micrometers.

[0498] Referring to FIG. 172, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 171, the dielectric layer 139 illustrated in FIG. 64 is formed on the surface 124s of the semiconductor substrate 124 of each chip 118, on the surface(s) 158s of the dummy substrate(s) 158, on the exposed bottom surfaces 500u of the insulating rings 500a in the chips 118, and on the surface 138s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 138.

[0499] Next, referring to FIG. 173, multiple through vias 156v, including through vias 156a, 156b, 156c, 156d, 156e and 156f, are formed in the chips 118 and in the dummy substrate(s) 158, exposing the conduction layer 86 of the metal interconnects 2 and exposing the layers 17 and 19 of the chips 118, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. 65, but, in the embodiment, forming the through vias 156v (such as the vias 156b-156f) in the chips 118 includes etching through the semiconductor substrates 124 enclosed by the insulating rings 500a in the chips 118. Each of the through vias 156v in the chips 118 passes through one of the insulating rings 500a in the chips 118. For example, the through vias 156b, 156c and 156d in the left one of the chips 118 pass through the insulating rings 500a in the left one of the chips 118 and the through vias 156e and 156f in the middle one of the chips 118 pass through the insulating rings 500a in the middle one of the chips 118.

[0500] Forming the through vias 156b, 156c, 156d, 156e and 156f includes a process of etching through the semiconductor substrates 124 enclosed by the insulating rings 500a. Particularly, forming the through via 156b includes a process of etching away the whole portion, enclosed by one of the insulating rings 500a, of the semiconductor substrate 124. Accordingly, the through vias 156b, 156c and 156d pass through the semiconductor substrate 124 in the left one of the chips 118 and are enclosed by the insulating rings 500a in the left one of the chips 118, and the through vias 156e and 156f pass through the semiconductor substrate 124 in the middle one of the chips 118 and are enclosed by the insulating rings 500a in the middle one of the chips 118. The semiconductor

substrate 124 of the left one of the chips 118 has portions on inner surfaces of the insulating rings 500a enclosing the through vias 156c and 156d in the left one of the chips 118, and the semiconductor substrate 124 of the middle one of the chips 118 has portions on inner surfaces of the insulating rings 500a enclosing the through vias 156e and 156f in the middle one of the chips 118. The insulating ring 500a enclosing the through via 156b is at the sidewall of the through via 156b and exposed by the through via 156b. The insulating ring 500a enclosing the through via 156d has a portion at the sidewall of the through via 156d and exposed by the through via 156d. The insulating ring 500a enclosing the through via 156f has a portion at the sidewall of the through via 156f and exposed by the through via 156f.

[0501] Each of the through vias 156v, such as the through vias 156a, 156b, 156c, 156d, 156e, or 156f, may have a width or a diameter, e.g., between 0.5 and 100 micrometers, between 0.5 and 50 micrometers, between 0.5 and 30 micrometers, between 0.5 and 20 micrometers, between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, or between 0.5 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers. For more detailed description about the through vias 156v, such as the through vias 156a-156f, please refer to the illustration in FIG. 65.

[0502] As shown in FIG. 173, a supporter 803 provided by the insulating or dielectric layer 120, the layer 140, and the layers 21, 78 and 28 of the middle one of the chips 118 is between the conduction layer 86 of the metal interconnect 2b and the interconnect or metal trace 75a in the interconnection layer 17 exposed by the through via 156e for the purpose of supporting the exposed interconnect or metal trace 75a. The supporter 803 may have a height, e.g., between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers, and a width, e.g., between 0.3 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, 0.3 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers.

[0503] FIG. 174 is a first example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 156e, one of the insulating rings 500a in the middle one of the chips 118, and the interconnect or metal trace 75a in the middle one of the chips 118 as illustrated in FIG. 173. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 174 is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 66 except that the through via 156e shown in FIG. 174 is formed within one of the insulating rings 500a. For more detailed description about the through via 156e and the interconnect or metal trace 75a as shown in FIGS. 173 and 174, please refer to the illustration in FIGS. 65 and 66.

[0504] FIG. 175 is a second example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 156e, one of the insulating rings 500a in the middle one of the chips 118, and the interconnect or metal trace 75a as illustrated in FIG. 173. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 175 is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 67 except that the through via 156e shown in FIG. 175 is formed within one of the insulating rings 500a. For more detailed description about the through via 156e and the interconnect or metal trace 75a as shown in FIGS. 173 and 175, please refer to the illustration in FIGS. 65 and 67.

[0505] FIG. 176 is a third example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 156e, one of the insulating rings 500a in the middle one of the chips 118, and the interconnect or metal trace 75a as illustrated in FIG. 173. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 176 is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 68

except that the through via **156e** shown in FIG. **176** is formed within one of the insulating rings **500a**. For more detailed description about the through via **156e** and the interconnect or metal trace **75a** as shown in FIGS. **173** and **176**, please refer to the illustration in FIGS. **65** and **68**.

[0506] FIG. **177** is a fourth example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via **156e**, one of the insulating rings **500a** in the middle one of the chips **118**, and the interconnect or metal trace **75a** as illustrated in FIG. **173**. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. **177** is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. **66A** except that the through via **156e** shown in FIG. **177** is formed within one of the insulating rings **500a**. For more detailed description about the through via **156e** and the interconnect or metal trace **75a** as shown in FIG. **177**, please refer to the illustration in FIG. **66A**.

[0507] Referring to FIG. **178**, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **173**, multiple trenches **139t** are formed in the dielectric layer **139**. The trenches **139t** in the dielectric layer **139** have a depth **D9**, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers. The dielectric layer **139** under the trenches **139t** has a remaining thickness **T20**, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, or between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers. The steps of forming the trenches **139t** in the dielectric layer **139** can be referred to as the steps of forming the trenches **60t** in the dielectric layer **60** as illustrated in FIGS. **153-155**. The trenches **139t** formed in the dielectric layer **139** are used to provide spaces having inter-chip interconnects and intra-chip interconnects formed therein. FIG. **179** is an example of a schematic top perspective view showing the trenches **139t** and the through vias **156v** shown in FIG. **178**, and FIG. **178** is a cross-sectional view cut along the line K-K shown in FIG. **179**.

[0508] Alternatively, the trenches **139t** illustrated in FIG. **178** can be formed in the dielectric layer **139** before the through vias **156v** illustrated in FIG. **173** are formed in the chips **118** and in the dummy substrate(s) **158**. Specifically, after the dielectric layer **139** is formed on the surfaces **124s**, **138s**, **158s**, and **500u** as shown in FIG. **172**, the trenches **139t** illustrated in FIG. **178** are formed in the dielectric layer **139**, and then the through vias **156v** illustrated in FIG. **173** are formed in the chips **118** and in the dummy substrate(s) **158**, exposing the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** and exposing the layers **17** and **19** of the chips **118**.

[0509] Alternatively, referring to FIG. **178A**, the dielectric layer **139**, the trenches **139t**, and the through vias **156v** as shown in FIG. **178** can be formed by the following steps. After forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **171**, an insulating layer **139a**, such as a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon oxynitride, silicon carbon nitride, or silicon oxycarbide, having a thickness **C5**, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers, is formed on the surface **124s** of the semiconductor substrate **124** of each chip **118**, on the surface(s) **158s** of the dummy substrate(s) **158**, on the exposed bottom surfaces **500u** of the insulating rings **500a** in the chips **118**, and on the surface **138s** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **138** as shown in FIG. **171**.

[0510] Next, a polymer layer **139b**, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, polybenzoxazole (PBO), or poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), is formed on the insulating layer **139a** using a suitable process, such as spin

coating process, screen printing process, or lamination process. Next, an exposure process and a development process can be employed to form the trenches **139t**, exposing the insulating layer **139a**, in the polymer layer **139b**. A 1X stepper or 1X contact aligner can be used to expose the polymer layer **139b** during the exposure process. Next, the polymer layer **139b** is cured or heated at a temperature between 150 degrees centigrade and 400 degrees centigrade, and preferably between 180 degrees centigrade and 250 degrees centigrade. The polymer layer **139b** after being cured or heated has a thickness **C6**, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0511] Next, a photoresist layer is formed on the insulating layer **139a** exposed by the trenches **139t** and on the polymer layer **139b**, and multiple openings in the photoresist layer expose the insulating layer **139a** at bottoms of the trenches **139t**. Next, the insulating layer **139a** under the openings in the photoresist layer is removed using a suitable process, such as anisotropic plasma etching process. Next, the dummy substrate(s) **158** under the openings in the photoresist layer and the chips **118** under the openings in the photoresist layer are etched away until predetermined regions of the layers **17** and **19** in the chips **118** and predetermined regions of the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** are exposed by the openings in the photoresist layer. Next, the photoresist layer is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. Accordingly, the through vias **156v**, including the through vias **156a**, **156b**, **156c**, **156d**, **156e** and **156f**, are formed in the chips **118** and in the dummy substrate(s) **158**, exposing the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** and exposing the layers **17** and **19** of the chips **118**. The specifications of the through vias **156v** and the supporter **803** shown in FIG. **178A** can be referred to as the specifications of the through vias **156v** and the supporter **803**, respectively, illustrated in FIGS. **173-177**.

[0512] Accordingly, using the above-mentioned steps, the above-mentioned dielectric layer **139** also can be provided with the insulating layer **139a** and the polymer layer **139b** on the insulating layer **139a**. The trenches **139t** in the polymer layer **139b** expose the insulating layer **139a** and are used to provide spaces having inter-chip interconnects and intra-chip interconnects formed therein. The through vias **156v** are formed under the trenches **139t**. Also, FIG. **179** can be an example of a schematic top perspective view showing the trenches **139t** and the through vias **156v** shown in FIG. **178A**, and FIG. **178A** also can be a cross-sectional view cut along the line K-K shown in FIG. **179**.

[0513] Referring to FIG. **180**, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **178** or in FIG. **178A**, multiple metal interconnects (or damascene metal traces) **3**, including metal interconnects (or damascene metal traces) **3a**, **3b** and **3c**, are formed in the trenches **139t**, and multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) **7p** are formed in the through vias **156v**. The metal plugs **7p** include metal plugs (or metal vias) **7a**, **7b**, **7c**, **7d**, **7e** and **7f** in the through vias **156a**, **156b**, **156c**, **156d**, **156e** and **156f**, respectively. The metal plug **7a** is formed in the dummy substrate **158**, the metal plugs **7b**, **7c** and **7d** are formed in the left one of the chips **118**, and the metal plugs **7e** and **7f** are formed in the middle one of the chips **118**. The supporter **803** and the interconnect or metal trace **75a**, in the interconnection layer **17**, on the supporter **803** can be between two portions, lower than a horizontal level, at which a top surface of the interconnection layer **17** is positioned, of the metal plug **7e**.

[0514] The metal interconnects **3** in the trenches **139t** and the metal plugs **7p** in the through vias **156v** can be formed by the following steps. First, the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** illustrated in FIG. **75** is formed on the layers **17**, **19** and **86** exposed by the through vias **156v**, on sidewalls of the through vias **156v**, on sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **139t** (or on sidewalls of the trenches **139t** in the polymer layer **139b** and on a top surface of the insulating layer **139a** at the bottoms of the trenches **139t**), and on the interconnect or metal trace **75a** that is on the supporter **803** by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, the seed layer **125b** illustrated in FIG. **75** is formed on the adhesion/barrier layer **125a**, in the through vias **156v**, and in the trenches **139t** by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, the conduction layer **125c** illustrated in FIG. **75** is formed on the seed layer **125b**, in the through vias **156v**, and in the trenches **139t** using a suitable process, such as electroplating process. Next, the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** are ground or polished by using a suitable process, such as chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, mechanical polishing process, mechanical grinding process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching, until the dielectric layer **139** has an exposed top surface **139s**, over which there are no portions of the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c**, and the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** outside the trenches **139t** are removed. Accordingly, the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** in the trenches **139t** compose the metal interconnects **3**, including the metal interconnects **3a**, **3b** and **3c**, in the trenches **139t**. The layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** in the through vias **156v** compose the metal plugs **7p** in the through vias **156v**, including the metal plugs **7a**, **7b**, **7c**, **7d**, **7e** and **7f** in the through vias **156a**, **156b**, **156c**, **156d**, **156e** and **156f**, respectively. The adhesion/barrier layer **125a** and the seed layer **125b** are at sidewalls and a bottom of the conduction layer **125c** in the trenches **139t**, and the sidewalls and the bottom of the conduction layer **125c** in the trenches **139t** are covered by the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** and the seed layer **125b**.

[0515] In a first alternative, after the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** can be a titanium-containing layer, such as a single layer of titanium, titanium-tungsten alloy, or titanium nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **139t** (or on the sidewalls of the trenches **139t** in the polymer layer **139b** and on the top surface of the insulating layer **139a** at the bottoms of the trenches **139t**), on the layers **17**, **19** and **86** at the bottoms of the through vias **156v**, on the sidewalls of the through vias **156v**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **75a** that is on the supporter **803**. The seed layer **125b** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the titanium-containing layer, in the trenches **139t**, and in the through vias **156v**. The conduction layer **125c** can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches **139t**, and in the through

vias **156v**. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches **139t** has a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **139**, the trenches **139t**, and the through vias **156v** are formed as illustrated in FIGS. **172-178**. Alternatively, the electroplated copper layer in the trenches **139t** has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **139** composed of the layers **139a** and **139b**, the trenches **139t**, and the through vias **156v** are formed as illustrated in FIG. **178A**.

[0516] In a second alternative, after the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** can be a tantalum-containing layer, such as a single layer of tantalum or tantalum nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **139t** (or on the sidewalls of the trenches **139t** in the polymer layer **139b** and on the top surface of the insulating layer **139a** at the bottoms of the trenches **139t**), on the layers **17**, **19** and **86** at the bottoms of the through vias **156v**, on the sidewalls of the through vias **156v**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **75a** that is on the supporter **803**. The seed layer **125b** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the tantalum-containing layer, in the trenches **139t**, and in the through vias **156v**. The conduction layer **125c** can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches **139t**, and in the through vias **156v**. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches **139t** may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches **139t** has a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **139**, the trenches **139t**, and the through vias **156v** are formed as illustrated in FIGS. **172-178**. Alternatively, the electroplated copper layer in the trenches **139t** has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **139** composed of the layers **139a** and **139b**, the trenches **139t**, and the through vias **156v** are formed as illustrated in FIG. **178A**.

[0517] In a third alternative, after the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** can be a chromium-containing layer, such as a single layer of chromium, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **139t** (or on the sidewalls of the trenches **139t** in the polymer layer **139b** and on the top surface of the insulating layer **139a** at the bottoms of the trenches **139t**), on the layers **17**, **19** and **86** at the bottoms of the through vias **156v**, on the sidewalls of the through vias **156v**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **75a** that is on the supporter **803**. The seed layer **125b** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15

micrometers, on the chromium-containing layer, in the trenches 139*t*, and in the through vias 156*v*. The conduction layer 125*c* can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches 139*t*, and in the through vias 156*v*. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches 139*t* may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches 139*t* has a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers, or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 139, the trenches 139*t*, and the through vias 156*v* are formed as illustrated in FIGS. 172-178. Alternatively, the electroplated copper layer in the trenches 139*t* has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 139 composed of the layers 139*a* and 139*b*, the trenches 139*t*, and the through vias 156*v* are formed as illustrated in FIG. 178A.

[0518] The exposed top surface 139*s* of the dielectric layer 139 can be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface 227 of the conduction layer 125*c* in the trenches 139*t*, and the surfaces 139*s* and 227 can be substantially flat. After the layers 125*a*, 125*b* and 125*c* are ground or polished, the dielectric layer 139 may have a thickness, between the exposed top surface 139*s* and the surface 124*s* or 158*s*, e.g., between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 139, the trenches 139*t*, and the through vias 156*v* are formed as illustrated in FIGS. 172-178. Alternatively, after the layers 125*a*, 125*b* and 125*c* are ground or polished, the polymer layer 139*b* of the dielectric layer 139 may have a thickness, between the exposed top surface 139*s* of the polymer layer 139*b* and the top surface of the insulating layer 139*a*, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 139 composed of the layers 139*a* and 139*b*, the trenches 139*t*, and the through vias 156*v* are formed as illustrated in FIG. 178A.

[0519] Each of the metal plugs 7*p* in the chips 118 passes through one of the insulating rings 500*a* in the chips 118. For example, the metal plugs 7*b*, 7*c* and 7*d* in the left one of the chips 118 pass through the insulating rings 500*a* in the left one of the chips 118, and the metal plugs 7*e* and 7*f* in the middle one of the chips 118 pass through the insulating rings 500*a* in the middle one of the chips 118. Specifically, each of the metal plugs 7*b*, 7*c* and 7*d* passes through the semiconductor substrate 124 of the left one of the chips 118 and is enclosed by one of the insulating rings 500*a* in the left one of the chips 118, and each of the metal plugs 7*e* and 7*f* passes through the semiconductor substrate 124 of the middle one of the chips 118 and is enclosed by one of the insulating rings 500*a* in the middle one of the chips 118. The semiconductor substrate 124 of the left one of the chips 118 has portions on inner surfaces of the insulating rings 500*a* enclosing the metal plugs 7*c* and 7*d*, and the semiconductor substrate 124 of the middle one of the chips 118 has portions on inner surfaces of the insulating rings 500*a* enclosing the metal plugs 7*e* and 7*f*. The insulating ring 500*a* enclosing the metal plug 7*b* is at the sidewall of the metal plug 7*b* and contacts the metal plug 7*b*. The insulating ring 500*a* enclosing the metal plug 7*d* has a portion at and in contact with the sidewall of the metal plug 7*d*. The insulating ring 500*a* enclosing the metal plug 7*f* has a portion at and in contact with the sidewall of the metal plug

7*f*. For more detailed description about the metal plugs 7*p* (including the metal plugs 7*a*-7*f*) and the metal interconnects 3 (including the metal interconnects 3*a*, 3*b* and 3*c*) shown in FIG. 180, please refer to the illustration in FIG. 76.

[0520] Alternatively, the element 118 not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element 118 is a wafer, the element 72 can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[0521] Referring to FIG. 181, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 180, the following steps can be subsequently performed as illustrated in FIGS. 77-81, and then a singulation process is performed to cut the carrier 11, the dummy substrates 62, 165 and 158, and the layers 22, 60, 66, 88, 116, 120, 122, 136, 139 and 140 by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as system-in packages or multichip modules 555*s* and 555*t*.

[0522] The system-in package or multichip module 555*s* can be connected to and bonded with a carrier, such as mother board, printed circuit board (PCB), ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, using the solder bumps or balls 126. For example, referring to FIG. 182, the system-in package or multichip module 555*s* is bonded with a top side of a carrier 176 using, e.g., a flip chip technology of joining the solder bumps or balls 126 with a solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier 176. Next, an under fill 174 is formed between the polymer layer 136 of the system-in package or multichip module 555*s* and the top side of the carrier 176 and encloses the solder bumps or balls 126. Next, multiple solder balls 178 are formed on a bottom side of the carrier 176. The specifications of the carrier 176, the under fill 174, and the solder balls 178 shown in FIG. 182 can be referred to as the specifications of the carrier 176, the under fill 174, and the solder balls 178 as illustrated in FIG. 83, respectively.

[0523] FIG. 183 shows another system-in package or multichip module according to another embodiment of the present disclosure, which can be formed by the following steps. After forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 180, the steps as illustrated in FIGS. 77-79 can be subsequently performed. Next, forming metal bumps 668 on the polymer layer 136 and on the contact points, at the bottoms of the openings in the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and under the openings 136*a* in the polymer layer 136, of the conduction layer 125*c* of the metal interconnects 3 can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. 84. Next, a singulation process is performed to cut the carrier 11, the dummy substrates 62, 165 and 158, and the layers 22, 60, 66, 88, 116, 120, 122, 136, 139 and 140 by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as system-in package or multichip module 555*u*. In the system-in package or multichip module 555*u*, each of the interconnects 3 can be connected to one or more of the metal bumps 668.

[0524] The system-in package or multichip module 555*u* can be connected to and bonded with a carrier, such as mother board, printed circuit board (PCB), ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, using the metal bumps 668. For example, referring to FIG. 184, the system-in package or multichip module 555*u* is bonded with the top side of the carrier 176 illustrated in FIG. 83 using, e.g., a flip chip technology of joining the solder wetting layer 146 of the metal bumps 668 with a solder or gold

layer preformed on the top side of the carrier 176. After joining the solder wetting layer 146 with the solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier 176, multiple metal joints 180 are formed between the barrier layer 144 of the metal bumps 668 and the top side of the carrier 176. The metal joints 180 can be a layer of a Sn—Ag alloy, a Sn—Ag—Cu alloy, a Sn—Au alloy, or a Sn—Pb alloy having a thickness between 5 and 50 micrometers. Alternatively, the metal joints 180 can be a gold layer having a thickness between 0.1 and 10 micrometers. Next, the under fill 174 illustrated in FIG. 83 is formed between the polymer layer 136 of the system-in package or multichip module 555u and the top side of the carrier 176 and encloses the metal bumps 668 and the metal joints 180. Next, the solder balls 178 illustrated in FIG. 83 are formed on the bottom side of the carrier 176.

[0525] Alternatively, the insulating or dielectric layer 122 as shown FIGS. 181-184 can be omitted. In this case, the polymer layer 136 is formed on the surfaces 223, 225, 227 and 139s, and the contact points of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3 are exposed by and at ends of the openings 136a in the polymer layer 136. Further, the adhesion/barrier layer 134 is formed on the contact points, exposed by and at the ends of the openings 136a in the polymer layer 136, of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3.

[0526] FIG. 185 shows a multichip package 566d including a system-in package or multichip module 555v connected to the carrier 176 illustrated in FIG. 83 through wirebonded wires 184, which can be formed by, e.g., the following steps.

[0527] After forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 180, the steps illustrated in FIG. 86 are performed to form an insulating or dielectric layer 122 on the ground or polished surface 227 of the conduction layer 125c and on the exposed top surface 139s of the dielectric layer 139, to form multiple metal interconnects or traces 300 on the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and on multiple regions, exposed by multiple openings 122a in the layer 122, of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3, and to form a polymer layer 136 on the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and on the metal interconnects or traces 300. The polymer layer 136 after being cured may have a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 15 micrometers or between 5 and 10 micrometers, and multiple openings 136a in the polymer layer 136 expose multiple contact points of the metal interconnects or traces 300. Next, a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier 11, the dummy substrates 62, 165 and 158, and the layers 22, 60, 66, 88, 116, 120, 122, 136, 139 and 140 by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize a plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555v.

[0528] Next, the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555v are joined with a carrier 176 by, e.g., forming a glue layer 182 with a thickness between 20 and 150 micrometers on the top side of the carrier 176, and then attaching the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555v to a top side of the carrier 11 using the glue layer 182. The glue layer 182 can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, polybenzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), silosane, or SU-8, with a thickness, e.g., between 20 and 150 micrometers. Next, multiple wires 184, such as gold wires, copper wires, or aluminum wires, are wirebonded onto the top side of the carrier 176 and onto the contact points, exposed by the openings 136a in the polymer layer 136, of the conduction layer

150 of the metal interconnects or traces 300 by a wirebonding process. Accordingly, the metal interconnects or traces 300 of the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555v can be physically and electrically connected to the carrier 176 through the wirebonded wires 184. Next, a molding compound 186 is formed on the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555v, on the top side of the carrier 176 and on the wirebonded wires 184, encapsulating the wirebonded wires 184 and the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555v, by a molding process. The molding compound 186 may include epoxy, carbon filler or glass filler, and the glass filler or carbon filler can be distributed in the epoxy. Next, the solder balls 178 illustrated in FIG. 83 are formed on the bottom side of the carrier 176. Thereafter, a singulation process is performed to cut the carrier 176 and the molding compound 186 and to singularize a plurality of the multichip package 566d. The multichip package 566d can be connected to a carrier, such as mother board, ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, printed circuit board, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, through the solder balls 178. The specifications of the carrier 176 shown in FIG. 185 can be referred to as the specifications of the carrier 176 as illustrated in FIG. 83.

[0529] FIGS. 186-207 show a process for forming another system-in package or multichip module according to another embodiment of the present disclosure. Referring to FIG. 186, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 144, a dielectric layer 60 having a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, between 5 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 20 micrometers, is formed on the surface 58s of the semiconductor substrate 58 of each chip 68, on the surface(s) 62s of the dummy substrate(s) 62, on the exposed bottom surfaces 500s of the insulating rings 500a in the chips 68, and on the surface 64s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 as shown in FIG. 144. Next, multiple through vias 170v, including through vias 170a, 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e and 170f, can be formed in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62, exposing the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 and exposing the layers 26 and 34 of the chips 68. The steps of forming the through vias 170v in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62 illustrated in FIG. 15, but, in the embodiment, forming the through vias 170v in the chips 68 includes etching through the semiconductor substrates 58 enclosed by the insulating rings 500a in the chips 68. The specifications of the through vias 170v (including the vias 170a-170f), the insulating rings 500a enclosing the through vias 170v, and the supporter 801 shown in FIG. 186 can be referred to as the specifications of the through vias 170v (including the vias 170a-170f), the insulating rings 500a enclosing the through vias 170v, and the supporter 801, respectively, illustrated in FIGS. 148-152.

[0530] The dielectric layer 60 shown in FIG. 186, for example, can be an inorganic layer formed by a suitable process, such as chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process or plasma-enhanced chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) process. The inorganic layer may include or can be a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon carbon nitride, silicon oxynitride, or silicon oxycarbide on the surfaces 58s, 62s, 500s and 64s shown in FIG. 144. The inorganic layer may

have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 2 micrometers.

[0531] Alternatively, the dielectric layer 60 shown in FIG. 186 can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutane (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), or epoxy, having a thickness between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 30 micrometers or between 10 and 50 micrometers, on the surfaces 58s, 62s, 500s and 64s shown in FIG. 144.

[0532] Alternatively, the dielectric layer 60 shown in FIG. 186 can be composed of an inorganic layer and a polymer layer on the inorganic layer. The inorganic layer can be formed on the surfaces 58s, 62s, 500s and 64s shown in FIG. 144 using a suitable process, such as chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process. The inorganic layer may include or can be a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon carbon nitride, silicon oxynitride, or silicon oxycarbide on the surfaces 58s, 62s, 500s and 64s shown in FIG. 144. The inorganic layer may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 2 micrometers. The polymer layer can be a layer of polyimide, epoxy, benzocyclobutane (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), or poly-phenylene oxide (PPO) having a thickness between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 30 micrometers or between 10 and 50 micrometers, on the inorganic layer.

[0533] Next, referring to FIG. 187, an adhesion/barrier layer 52 having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, can be formed on the layers 18, 26 and 34 exposed by the through vias 170v, on sidewalls of the through vias 170v, on the dielectric layer 60, and on the interconnect or metal trace 35a that is on the supporter 801. The adhesion/barrier layer 52 can be formed by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a seed layer 54 having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, can be formed on the adhesion/barrier layer 52 and in the through vias 170v by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a photoresist layer 194 can be formed on the seed layer 54 by using, e.g., a spin coating process, a screen printing process, or a lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process and a development process can be employed to form multiple openings 194a, exposing multiple regions of the seed layer 54, in the photoresist layer 194. The patterned photoresist layer 194 may have a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers or between 1 and 10 micrometers. Next, a conduction layer 56 having a thickness greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 2 and 20 micrometers, can be formed on the regions, exposed by the openings 194a in the layer 194, of the seed layer 54 by using, e.g., an electroplating process. The specifications of the adhesion/barrier layer 52, the seed layer 54, and the conduction layer 56 shown in FIG. 187 can be referred to as the specifications of

the adhesion/barrier layer 52, the seed layer 54, and the conduction layer 56 as illustrated in FIG. 90, respectively.

[0534] Next, referring to FIG. 188, the photoresist layer 194 is removed using, e.g., an organic chemical solution. Next, the seed layer 54 not under the conduction layer 56 is removed by using a wet etching process or a dry etching process. Next, the adhesion/barrier layer 52 not under the conduction layer 56 is removed by using a wet etching process or a dry etching process. Accordingly, the layers 52, 54 and 56 over the dielectric layer 60 and over the through vias 170v compose multiple metal interconnects 1, including metal interconnects 1a and 1b, over the dielectric layer 60 and over the through vias 170v. The adhesion/barrier layer 52 and the seed layer 54 of the metal interconnects 1 over the dielectric layer 60 are not at any sidewall 1w of the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1 over the dielectric layer 60, but under a bottom of the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1 over the dielectric layer 60. The sidewalls 1w of the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1 over the dielectric layer 60 are not covered by the layers 52 and 54. The layers 52, 54 and 56 in the through vias 170v compose multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) 5p in the through vias 170v, including metal plugs (or metal vias) 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e and 5f in the through vias 170a, 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e and 170f as shown in FIG. 186, respectively. The metal plug 5a is formed in the dummy substrate 62, and the metal plugs 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e and 5f are formed in the same chip 68. These metal plugs 5p formed in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62 can connect the metal interconnects 1 and the semiconductor devices 36 in the chips 68 and connect the metal interconnects 1 and multiple contact points of the conductive layer 18 in the carrier 11. The supporter 801 and the interconnect or metal trace 35a, in the interconnection layer 34, on the supporter 801 can be between two portions, lower than a horizontal level, at which a top surface of the interconnection layer 34 is positioned, of the metal plug 5e.

[0535] Each of the metal plugs 5p in the chips 68 passes through one of the insulating rings 500a in the chips 68. For example, the metal plugs 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e and 5f in one of the chips 68 pass through the insulating rings 500a in the one of the chips 68. Specifically, each of the metal plugs 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e and 5f passes through the semiconductor substrate 58 of the one of the chips 68 and is enclosed by one of the insulating rings 500a in the one of the chips 68. The semiconductor substrate 58 of the one of the chips 68 has portions on inner surfaces of the insulating rings 500a enclosing the metal plugs 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e and 5f. For more detailed description about the metal plugs 5p (including the metal plugs 5a-5f) and the metal interconnects 1 (including the metal interconnects 1a and 1b) shown in FIG. 188, please refer to the illustration in FIG. 91.

[0536] Alternatively, the element 68 not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element 68 is a wafer, the carrier 11 can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[0537] Next, referring to FIG. 189, an insulating or dielectric layer 66 is formed on the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1, on the dielectric layer 60, and in gaps between the metal interconnects 1. The insulating or dielectric layer 66, for example, may include or can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), or polybenzoxazole (PBO), on the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects

1, on the dielectric layer 60, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects 1. The polymer layer on the conduction layer 56 may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 2 and 20 micrometers, or between 5 and 10 micrometers.

[0538] Alternatively, the insulating or dielectric layer 66 may include or can be an inorganic layer, such as a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon oxynitride, silicon carbon nitride, or silicon oxycarbide, on the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1, on the dielectric layer 60, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects 1. The inorganic layer on the conduction layer 56 may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 1 micrometers, between 0.2 and 2 micrometers, between 0.3 and 3 micrometers, or between 0.5 and 5 micrometers.

[0539] Alternatively, referring to FIG. 190, the insulating or dielectric layer 66 as shown in FIG. 189 can be formed by the following steps. First, a polymer layer 66a, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), or polybenzoxazole (PBO), is formed on the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1, on the dielectric layer 60, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects 1. Next, the polymer layer 66a is ground or polished by, e.g., a mechanical polishing process, a chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, a mechanical grinding process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching until the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1 has a top surface 56u not covered by the polymer layer 66a. Accordingly, the polymer layer 66a remains on the dielectric layer 60 and in the gaps between the metal interconnects 1 and has a thickness, e.g., greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 2 and 20 micrometers. The ground or polished surface 56s of the polymer layer 66a can be substantially flat and substantially coplanar with the top surface 56u of the conduction layer 56. Next, an inorganic layer 66b, such as a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon oxynitride, silicon carbon nitride, or silicon oxycarbide, having a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers, is formed on the top surface 56u of the conduction layer 56 and on the ground or polished surface 56s of the polymer layer 66a. Accordingly, the insulating or dielectric layer 66 as shown in FIG. 189 also can be provided with the polymer layer 66a and the inorganic layer 66b as shown in FIG. 190.

[0540] Referring to FIG. 191, after forming the insulating or dielectric layer 66, the dummy substrate 165 illustrated in FIG. 28 is joined with the insulating or dielectric layer 66 using the layer 116 illustrated in FIG. 28, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. 28. Next, multiple openings 165a are formed in the dummy substrate 165 and expose the layer 116, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIGS. 29-32. Alternatively, the openings 165a can be formed in and pass through the dummy substrate 165 before the dummy substrate 165 is joined with the insulating or dielectric layer 66 using the layer 116. Next, multiple chips 72, each of which is like the chip 72a or 72b illustrated in FIG. 141K, are joined with the layer 116 and mounted in the openings 165a and over the layer 66, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. 33. After mounting the chips 72 in the openings 165a, the chips 72 have active sides at bottoms of the chips 72 and backsides at tops of the chips 72. FIG. 192 is an example of a schematical top view showing the chips 72

mounted in the openings 165a in the dummy substrate 165, and FIG. 191 is a cross-sectional view cut along the line G-G shown in the schematical top view of FIG. 192.

[0541] As shown in FIGS. 191 and 192, there are multiple gaps 4a each between the dummy substrate 165 and one of the chips 72, and there are multiple gaps 8a (one of them is shown) each between neighboring two chips 72. Each of the gaps 4a may have a transverse distance or spacing D4, e.g., between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers. Each of the gaps 8a may have a transverse distance or spacing D5, e.g., between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers.

[0542] FIG. 193 shows another technique to form the structure with the same cross-sectional view as shown in FIG. 191. FIG. 191 is a cross-sectional view cut along the line G-G shown in a schematical top view of FIG. 193. The structure shown in FIGS. 191 and 193 can be formed, e.g., by the following steps. After forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 189 or 190, a glue layer 116 having a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 10 and 30 micrometers, is formed on the insulating or dielectric layer 66 shown in FIG. 189 or 190 by using a suitable process, such as spin coating process, laminating process, spraying process, dispensing process, or screen printing process. The glue layer 116 can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of epoxy, polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), or silosane, with a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 10 and 30 micrometers. Next, the glue layer 116 can be optionally pre-cured or baked. Next, multiple chips 72, each of which is like the chip 72a or 72b illustrated in FIG. 141K, and multiple separate dummy substrates 165 are placed on the glue layer 116. When a gap between neighboring two chips 72 is too great, such as greater than 500 or 1,000 micrometers, one or more of the separate dummy substrates 165 can be placed in the gap. Alternatively, when a gap between neighboring two chips 72 is small enough, such as smaller than 500 or 1,000 micrometers, there can be no separate dummy substrates 165 placed in the gap. Next, the glue layer 116 can be cured again in a temperature between 180 degrees centigrade and 350 degrees centigrade with a mechanical or thermal pressure on the glue layer 116. Accordingly, the chips 72 and the separate dummy substrates 165 are joined with the insulating or dielectric layer 66 using the glue layer 116. The separate dummy substrates 165, for example, can be separate silicon bars, separate dummy chips, separate dummy silicon dies, or separate substrates of polysilicon, glass, silicon, or ceramic.

[0543] Alternatively, referring to FIGS. 191 and 193, the glue layer 116 can be replaced with a silicon-oxide layer that is formed on the insulating or dielectric layer 66 shown in FIG. 189 or 190. In this case, joining the chips 72 with the layer 66 and joining the separate dummy substrates 165 with the layer 66 can be performed, e.g., by bonding another silicon-oxide layer of the passivation layer 74, at the active side of each chip 72, with the silicon-oxide layer 116 and by bonding another silicon-oxide layer of each of the separate dummy substrates 165 with the silicon-oxide layer 116. The silicon-oxide layer of the passivation layer 74 of each chip 72 contacts the silicon-oxide layer 116, and the silicon-oxide

layer of each of the separate dummy substrates 165 contacts the silicon-oxide layer 116. Accordingly, the chips 72 and the separate dummy substrates 165 can be joined with the insulating or dielectric layer 66 using these silicon-oxide layers.

[0544] As shown in FIGS. 191 and 193, there are multiple gaps 4a each between one of the chips 72 and one of the separate dummy substrates 165, and there are multiple gaps 8a (one of them is shown) each between neighboring two chips 72. Each of the gaps 4a may have a transverse distance or spacing D4, e.g., between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers. Each of the gaps 8a may have a transverse distance or spacing D5, e.g., smaller than 500 micrometers, such as between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers. In one embodiment, there are no circuits preformed in each separate dummy substrate 165 or on a top or bottom surface of each separate dummy substrate 165 before the separate dummy substrates 165 are joined with the insulating or dielectric layer 66.

[0545] Referring to FIG. 194, after the steps illustrated in FIGS. 191 and 192 or in FIGS. 191 and 193, an encapsulation/gap filling material 98 is formed on a backside of the semiconductor substrate 96 of each chip 72, on the dummy substrate(s) 165, and in the gaps 4a and 8a. Next, the encapsulation/gap filling material 98, the backside of the semiconductor substrate 96 of each chip 72, and the dummy substrate(s) 165 are ground or polished by a suitable process, such as mechanical grinding process, mechanical polishing process, chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching, until all of the insulating rings 500a in the chips 72 have exposed bottom surfaces 500t, over which there are no portions of the semiconductor substrates 96. The steps of forming the encapsulation/gap filling material 98 and grinding or polishing the encapsulation/gap filling material 98, the backside of the semiconductor substrate 96 of each chip 72, and the dummy substrate(s) 165 illustrated in FIG. 194 can be referred to as the steps of forming the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 and grinding or polishing the encapsulation/gap filling material 64, the backside of the semiconductor substrate 58 of each chip 68, and the dummy substrate(s) 62 as illustrated in FIGS. 143-146. The encapsulation/gap filling material 98 can be polysilicon, silicon oxide, or a polymer.

[0546] Accordingly, the semiconductor substrate 96 of each of the chips 72 can be thinned to a thickness T8, e.g., between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 20 micrometers or between 3 and 30 micrometers. Regarding to each of the chips 72, after the grinding or polishing process, the insulating rings 500a and the semiconductor substrate 96 may have the same thickness T8. Preferably, each of the chips 72, after the grinding or polishing process, may have a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 105 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0547] After the grinding or polishing process, the dummy substrate(s) 165 can be thinned to a thickness T9, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, and the encapsulation/gap filling material 98 remaining in the gaps 4a

and 8a may have a vertical thickness T10, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. The ground or polished surface 96s of the semiconductor substrate 96, at the backside of each chip 72, and the ground or polished surface(s) 165s of the dummy substrate(s) 165 can be substantially flat and not covered by the encapsulation/gap filling material 98. The ground or polished surface(s) 165s may be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface 96s of each chip 72, with the ground or polished surface 98s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 98 in the gaps 4a and 8a, and with the exposed bottom surfaces 500t of the insulating rings 500a in the chips 72. In each chip 72, a vertical distance D15 between the ground or polished surface 96s of the semiconductor substrate 96 and the bottom of the shallow trench isolation 500b can be, e.g., greater than 0.1 micrometers, such as between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 25 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.1 and 2 micrometers.

[0548] Next, referring to FIG. 195, a dielectric layer 88 having a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, between 5 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 20 micrometers, is formed on the surface 96s of the semiconductor substrate 96 of each chip 72, on the surface(s) 165s of the dummy substrate(s) 165, on the exposed bottom surfaces 500t of the insulating rings 500a in the chips 72, and on the surface 98s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 98. Next, multiple through vias 164v, including through vias 164a, 164b, 164c, 164d and 164e, can be formed in the chips 72 and in the dummy substrate(s) 165, exposing the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1 and exposing the layers 114 and 106 of the chips 72. The steps of forming the through vias 164v in the chips 72 and in the dummy substrate(s) 165 illustrated in FIG. 195 can be referred to as the steps of forming the through vias 164v in the chips 72 and in the dummy substrate(s) 165 as illustrated in FIG. 41, but, in the embodiment, forming the through vias 164v in the chips 72 includes etching through the semiconductor substrates 96 enclosed by the insulating rings 500a in the chips 72. The specifications of the through vias 164v (including the vias 164a-164e), the insulating rings 500a enclosing the through vias 164v, and the supporter 802 shown in FIG. 195 can be referred to as the specifications of the through vias 164v (including the vias 164a-164e), the insulating rings 500a enclosing the through vias 164v, and the supporter 802, respectively, illustrated in FIGS. 162-166.

[0549] The dielectric layer 88 shown in FIG. 195, for example, can be an inorganic layer formed by a suitable process, such as chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process or plasma-enhanced chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) process. The inorganic layer may include or can be a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon carbon nitride, silicon oxynitride, or silicon oxycarbide on the surfaces 96s, 165s, 500t and 98s. The inorganic layer may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 2 micrometers.

[0550] Alternatively, the dielectric layer 88 shown in FIG. 195 can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, epoxy, benzocyclobutane (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), or poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), having a thickness between 3

and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 30 micrometers or between 10 and 50 micrometers, on the surfaces **96s**, **165s**, **500t** and **98s**.

[0551] Alternatively, the dielectric layer **88** shown in FIG. **195** can be composed of an inorganic layer and a polymer layer on the inorganic layer. The inorganic layer can be formed on the surfaces **96s**, **165s**, **500t** and **98s** using a suitable process, such as chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process. The inorganic layer may include or can be a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon carbon nitride, silicon oxynitride, or silicon oxycarbide on the surfaces **96s**, **165s**, **500t** and **98s**. The inorganic layer may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 2 micrometers. The polymer layer can be a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutane (BCB), epoxy, polybenzoxazole (PBO), or poly-phenylene oxide (PPO) having a thickness between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 30 micrometers or between 10 and 50 micrometers, on the inorganic layer.

[0552] Next, referring to FIG. **196**, an adhesion/barrier layer **92** having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, is formed on the layers **56**, **106** and **114** exposed by the through vias **164v**, on sidewalls of the through vias **164v**, on the dielectric layer **88**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **55a** that is on the supporter **802**. The adhesion/barrier layer **92** can be formed by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a seed layer **94** having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, is formed on the adhesion/barrier layer **92** and in the through vias **164v** by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a photoresist layer **294** is formed on the seed layer **94** by using, e.g., a spin coating process, a screen printing process, or a lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process and a development process can be employed to form multiple openings **294a**, exposing multiple regions of the seed layer **94**, in the photoresist layer **294**. The patterned photoresist layer **294** may have a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers or between 1 and 10 micrometers. Next, a conduction layer **86** having a thickness greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 2 and 20 micrometers, is formed on the regions, exposed by the openings **294a** in the layer **294**, of the seed layer **94** by using a suitable process, such as electroplating process. The specifications of the adhesion/barrier layer **92**, the seed layer **94**, and the conduction layer **86** shown in FIG. **196** can be referred to as the specifications of the adhesion/barrier layer **92**, the seed layer **94**, and the conduction layer **86** as illustrated in FIG. **95**, respectively.

[0553] Next, referring to FIG. **197**, the photoresist layer **294** is removed using, e.g., an organic chemical solution. Next, the seed layer **94** not under the conduction layer **86** is removed by using a wet etching process or a dry etching process. Next, the adhesion/barrier layer **92** not under the

conduction layer **86** is removed by using a wet etching process or a dry etching process. Accordingly, the layers **92**, **94** and **86** over the dielectric layer **88** and over the through vias **164v** compose multiple metal interconnects **2**, including metal interconnects **2a** and **2b**, over the dielectric layer **88** and over the through vias **164v**. The adhesion/barrier layer **92** and the seed layer **94** of the metal interconnects **2** over the dielectric layer **88** are not at any sidewall **2w** of the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** over the dielectric layer **88**, but under a bottom of the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** over the dielectric layer **88**. The sidewalls **2w** of the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** over the dielectric layer **88** are not covered by the layers **92** and **94**. The layers **92**, **94** and **86** in the through vias **164v** compose multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) **6p** in the through vias **164v**, including metal plugs (or metal vias) **6a**, **6b**, **6c**, **6d** and **6e** in the through vias **164a**, **164b**, **164c**, **164d** and **164e** as shown in FIG. **195**, respectively. The metal plug **6a** is formed in the dummy substrate **165**, the metal plugs **6b** and **6c** are formed in the left one of the chips **72**, and the metal plugs **6d** and **6e** are formed in the middle one of the chips **72**. These metal plugs **6p** formed in the chips **72** and in the dummy substrate(s) **165** can connect the metal interconnects **2** and the semiconductor devices **102** in the chips **72** and connect the metal interconnects **1** and **2**.

[0554] Each of the metal plugs **6p** in the chips **72** passes through one of the insulating rings **500a** in the chips **72**. For example, the metal plugs **6b** and **6c** in the left one of the chips **72** pass through the insulating rings **500a** in the left one of the chips **72**, and the metal plugs **6d** and **6e** in the middle one of the chips **72** pass through the insulating rings **500a** in the middle one of the chips **72**. Specifically, each of the metal plugs **6b** and **6c** passes through the semiconductor substrate **96** of the left one of the chips **72** and is enclosed by one of the insulating rings **500a** in the left one of the chips **72**, and each of the metal plugs **6d** and **6e** passes through the semiconductor substrate **96** of the middle one of the chips **72** and is enclosed by one of the insulating rings **500a** in the middle one of the chips **72**. The semiconductor substrate **96** of the left one of the chips **72** has a portion on an inner surface of the insulating ring **500a** enclosing the metal plug **6b**, and the semiconductor substrate **96** of the middle one of the chips **72** has a portion on an inner surface of the insulating ring **500a** enclosing the metal plug **6d**. The insulating ring **500a** enclosing the metal plug **6c** is at the sidewall of the metal plug **6c** and contacts the metal plug **6c**, and the insulating ring **500a** enclosing the metal plug **6e** is at the sidewall of the metal plug **6e** and contacts the metal plug **6e**. For more detailed description about the metal plugs **6p** (including the metal plugs **6a-6e**) and the metal interconnects **2** (including the metal interconnects **2a** and **2b**) shown in FIG. **197**, please refer to the illustration in FIG. **96**.

[0555] Alternatively, the element **72** not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element **72** is a wafer, the element **68** can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[0556] Next, referring to FIG. **198**, an insulating or dielectric layer **120** is formed on the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2**, on the dielectric layer **88**, and in gaps between the metal interconnects **2**. The insulating or dielectric layer **120**, for example, may include or can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), or polybenzoxazole

(PBO), on the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2**, on the dielectric layer **88**, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects **2**. The polymer layer on the conduction layer **86** may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 2 and 20 micrometers, or between 5 and 10 micrometers.

[0557] Alternatively, the insulating or dielectric layer **120** may include or can be an inorganic layer, such as a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon carbon nitride, silicon oxynitride, or silicon oxycarbide, on the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2**, on the dielectric layer **88**, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects **2**. The inorganic layer on the conduction layer **86** may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 1 micrometers, between 0.2 and 2 micrometers, between 0.3 and 3 micrometers, or between 0.5 and 5 micrometers.

[0558] Alternatively, referring to FIG. **199**, the insulating or dielectric layer **120** as shown in FIG. **198** can be formed by the following steps. First, a polymer layer **120a**, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, polyphenylene oxide (PPO), or polybenzoxazole (PBO), is formed on the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2**, on the dielectric layer **88**, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects **2**. Next, the polymer layer **120a** is ground or polished by, e.g., a mechanical grinding process, a mechanical polishing process, a chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching until the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** has a top surface **86u** not covered by the polymer layer **120a**. Accordingly, the polymer layer **120a** remains on the dielectric layer **88** and in the gaps between the metal interconnects **2** and has a thickness, e.g., greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 2 and 20 micrometers. The ground or polished surface **120s** of the polymer layer **120a** can be substantially flat and substantially coplanar with the top surface **86u** of the conduction layer **86**. Next, an inorganic layer **120b**, such as a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon carbon nitride, silicon oxynitride, or silicon oxycarbide, having a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers, is formed on the top surface **86u** of the conduction layer **86** and on the ground or polished surface **120s** of the polymer layer **120a**. Accordingly, the insulating or dielectric layer **120** as shown in FIG. **198** can be composed of the polymer layer **120a** and the inorganic layer **120b** as shown in FIG. **199**.

[0559] Referring to FIG. **200**, after forming the insulating or dielectric layer **120**, the dummy substrate **158** illustrated in FIG. **54** is joined with the insulating or dielectric layer **120** using the layer **140** illustrated in FIG. **54**, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. **54**. Next, multiple openings **158a** are formed in the dummy substrate **158** and expose the layer **140**, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIGS. **55** and **56**. Alternatively, the openings **158a** can be formed in and pass through the dummy substrate **158** before the dummy substrate **158** is joined with the insulating or dielectric layer **120** using the layer **140**. Next, multiple chips **118**, each of which is like the chip **118a** or **118b** illustrated in FIG. **141L**, are joined with the layer **140** and mounted in the openings **158a** and over the layer **120**, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. **57**. After mounting the chips **118** in the openings **158a**, the chips **118** have active sides at bottoms of the chips **118** and backsides at

tops of the chips **118**. FIG. **201** is an example of a schematical top view showing the chips **118** mounted in the openings **158a** in the dummy substrate **158**, and FIG. **200** is a cross-sectional view cut along the line J-J shown in the schematical top view of FIG. **201**.

[0560] As shown in FIGS. **200** and **201**, there are multiple gaps **4b** each between the dummy substrate **158** and one of the chips **118**, and there are multiple gaps **8b** (one of them is shown) each between neighboring two chips **118**. Each of the gaps **4b** may have a transverse distance or spacing **D7**, e.g., between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers. Each of the gaps **8b** may have a transverse distance or spacing **D8**, e.g., between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers.

[0561] FIG. **202** shows another technique to form the structure with the same cross-sectional view as shown in FIG. **200**. FIG. **200** is a cross-sectional view cut along the line J-J shown in a schematical top view of FIG. **202**. The structure shown in FIGS. **200** and **202** can be formed, e.g., by the following steps. After forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **198** or **199**, a glue layer **140** having a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 10 and 30 micrometers, is formed on the insulating or dielectric layer **120** shown in FIG. **198** or **199** by using a suitable process, such as spin coating process, laminating process, spraying process, dispensing process, or screen printing process. The glue layer **140** can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of epoxy, polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), polyphenylene oxide (PPO), or silosane, with a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 10 and 30 micrometers. Next, the glue layer **140** can be optionally pre-cured or baked. Next, multiple chips **118**, each of which is like the chip **118a** or **118b** illustrated in FIG. **141L**, and multiple separate dummy substrates **158** are placed on the glue layer **140**. When a gap between neighboring two chips **118** is too great, such as greater than 500 or 1,000 micrometers, one or more of the separate dummy substrates **158** can be placed in the gap. Alternatively, when a gap between neighboring two chips **118** is small enough, such as smaller than 500 or 1,000 micrometers, there can be no separate dummy substrates **158** placed in the gap. Next, the glue layer **140** can be cured again in a temperature between 180 degrees centigrade and 350 degrees centigrade with a mechanical or thermal pressure on the glue layer **140**. Accordingly, the chips **118** and the separate dummy substrates **158** are joined with the insulating or dielectric layer **120** using the glue layer **140**. The separate dummy substrates **158**, for example, can be separate silicon bars, separate dummy chips, separate dummy silicon dies, or separate substrates of polysilicon, glass, silicon, or ceramic.

[0562] Alternatively, referring to FIGS. **200** and **202**, the glue layer **140** can be replaced with a silicon-oxide layer that is formed on the insulating or dielectric layer **120** shown in FIG. **198** or **199**. In this case, joining the chips **118** with the layer **120** and joining the separate dummy substrates **158** with the layer **120** can be performed, e.g., by bonding another silicon-oxide layer of the passivation layer **21**, at the active side of each chip **118**, with the silicon-oxide layer **140** and by bonding another silicon-oxide layer of each of the separate dummy substrates **158** with the silicon-oxide layer **140**. The

silicon-oxide layer of the passivation layer **21** of each chip **118** contacts the silicon-oxide layer **140**, and the silicon-oxide layer of each of the separate dummy substrates **158** contacts the silicon-oxide layer **140**. Accordingly, the chips **118** and the separate dummy substrates **158** can be joined with the insulating or dielectric layer **120** using these silicon-oxide layers.

[0563] As shown in FIGS. **200** and **202**, there are multiple gaps **4b** each between one of the chips **118** and one of the separate dummy substrates **158**, and there are multiple gaps **8b** (one of them is shown) each between neighboring two chips **118**. Each of the gaps **4b** may have a transverse distance or spacing **D7**, e.g., between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers. Each of the gaps **8b** may have a transverse distance or spacing **D8**, e.g., smaller than 500 micrometers, such as between 1 and 200 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, or between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers. In one embodiment, there are no circuits preformed in each separate dummy substrate **158** or on a top or bottom surface of each separate dummy substrate **158** before the separate dummy substrates **158** are joined with the insulating or dielectric layer **120**.

[0564] Referring to FIG. **203**, after the steps illustrated in FIGS. **200** and **201** or in FIGS. **200** and **202**, an encapsulation/gap filling material **138** is formed on a backside of the semiconductor substrate **124** of each chip **118**, on the dummy substrate(s) **158**, and in the gaps **4b** and **8b**. Next, the encapsulation/gap filling material **138**, the backside of the semiconductor substrate **124** of each chip **118**, and the dummy substrate(s) **158** are ground or polished by a suitable process, such as mechanical grinding process, mechanical polishing process, chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, or a process including mechanical grinding and chemical-mechanical polishing, until all of the insulating rings **500a** in the chips **118** have exposed bottom surfaces **500u**, over which there are no portions of the semiconductor substrates **124**. The steps of forming the encapsulation/gap filling material **138** and grinding or polishing the encapsulation/gap filling material **138**, the backside of the semiconductor substrate **124** of each chip **118**, and the dummy substrate(s) **158** illustrated in FIG. **203** can be referred to as the steps of forming the encapsulation/gap filling material **64** and grinding or polishing the encapsulation/gap filling material **64**, the backside of the semiconductor substrate **58** of each chip **68**, and the dummy substrate(s) **62** as illustrated in FIGS. **143-146**. The encapsulation/gap filling material **138** can be polysilicon, silicon oxide, or a polymer.

[0565] Accordingly, the semiconductor substrate **124** of each of the chips **118** can be thinned to a thickness **T15**, e.g., between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 20 micrometers or between 3 and 30 micrometers. Regarding to each of the chips **118**, after the grinding or polishing process, the insulating rings **500a** and the semiconductor substrate **124** may have the same thickness **T15**. Preferably, each of the chips **118**, after the grinding or polishing process, may have a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 105 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0566] After the grinding or polishing process, the dummy substrate(s) **158** can be thinned to a thickness **T16**, e.g.,

between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, and the encapsulation/gap filling material **138** remaining in the gaps **4b** and **8b** may have a vertical thickness **T17**, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. The ground or polished surface **124s** of the semiconductor substrate **124**, at the backside of each chip **118**, and the ground or polished surface(s) **158s** of the dummy substrate(s) **158** can be substantially flat and not covered by the encapsulation/gap filling material **138**. The ground or polished surface(s) **158s** may be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surfaces **124s** of the chips **118**, with the ground or polished surface **138s** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **138** in the gaps **4b** and **8b**, and with the exposed bottom surfaces **500u** of the insulating rings **500a** in the chips **118**. In each chip **118**, a vertical distance **D16** between the ground or polished surface **124s** of the semiconductor substrate **124** and the bottom of the shallow trench isolation **500b** can be, e.g., greater than 0.1 micrometers, such as between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 25 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.1 and 2 micrometers.

[0567] Next, referring to FIG. **204**, a dielectric layer **139** having a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, between 5 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 20 micrometers, is formed on the surface **124s** of the semiconductor substrate **124** of each chip **118**, on the surface(s) **158s** of the dummy substrate(s) **158**, on the exposed bottom surfaces **500u** of the insulating rings **500a** in the chips **118**, and on the surface **138s** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **138**. Next, multiple through vias **156v**, including through vias **156a**, **156b**, **156c**, **156d**, **156e** and **156f**, can be formed in the chips **118** and in the dummy substrate(s) **158**, exposing the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** and exposing the layers **17** and **19** of the chips **118**. The steps of forming the through vias **156v** in the chips **118** and in the dummy substrate(s) **158** illustrated in FIG. **204** can be referred to as the steps of forming the through vias **156v** in the chips **118** and in the dummy substrate(s) **158** as illustrated in FIG. **65**, but, in the embodiment, forming the through vias **156v** in the chips **118** includes etching through the semiconductor substrates **124** enclosed by the insulating rings **500a** in the chips **118**. The specifications of the through vias **156v** (including the vias **156a-156f**), the insulating rings **500a** enclosing the through vias **156v**, and the supporter **803** shown in FIG. **204** can be referred to as the specifications of the through vias **156v** (including the vias **156a-156f**), the insulating rings **500a** enclosing the through vias **156v**, and the supporter **803**, respectively, illustrated in FIGS. **173-177**.

[0568] The dielectric layer **139** shown in FIG. **204**, for example, can be an inorganic layer formed by a suitable process, such as chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process or plasma-enhanced chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) process. The inorganic layer may include or can be a layer of silicon oxide (such as SiO_2), silicon nitride (such as Si_3N_4), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), or silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC) on the surfaces **124s**, **158s**, **500u** and **138s**. The inorganic layer may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 2 micrometers.

[0569] Alternatively, the dielectric layer 139 shown in FIG. 204 can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, epoxy, benzocyclobutane (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), or poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), having a thickness between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 30 micrometers or between 10 and 50 micrometers, on the surfaces 124s, 158s, 500u and 138s.

[0570] Alternatively, the dielectric layer 139 shown in FIG. 204 can be composed of an inorganic layer and a polymer layer on the inorganic layer. The inorganic layer can be formed on the surfaces 124s, 158s, 500u and 138s using a suitable process, such as chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process. The inorganic layer may include or can be a layer of silicon oxide (such as SiO₂), silicon nitride (such as Si₃N₄), silicon carbon nitride (such as SiCN), silicon oxynitride (such as SiON), or silicon oxycarbide (such as SiOC) on the surfaces 124s, 158s, 500u and 138s. The inorganic layer may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 2 micrometers. The polymer layer can be a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutane (BCB), epoxy, polybenzoxazole (PBO), or poly-phenylene oxide (PPO) having a thickness between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 30 micrometers or between 10 and 50 micrometers, on the inorganic layer.

[0571] Next, referring to FIG. 205, an adhesion/barrier layer 125a having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, is formed on the layers 17, 19 and 86 exposed by the through vias 156v, on sidewalls of the through vias 156v, on the dielectric layer 139, and on the interconnect or metal trace 75a that is on the supporter 803. The adhesion/barrier layer 125a can be formed by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a seed layer 125b having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, is formed on the adhesion/barrier layer 125a and in the through vias 156v by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a photoresist layer 394 is formed on the seed layer 125b by using, e.g., a spin coating process, a screen printing process, or a lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process and a development process can be employed to form multiple openings 394a, exposing multiple regions of the seed layer 125b, in the photoresist layer 394. The patterned photoresist layer 394 may have a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers or between 1 and 10 micrometers. Next, a conduction layer 125c having a thickness greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 2 and 20 micrometers, can be formed on the regions, exposed by the openings 394a in the layer 394, of the seed layer 125b by using a suitable process, such as electroplating process. The specifications of the adhesion/barrier layer 125a, the seed layer 125b, and the conduction layer 125c shown in FIG. 205 can be referred to as the specifications of the adhesion/barrier

layer 125a, the seed layer 125b, and the conduction layer 125c as illustrated in FIG. 100, respectively.

[0572] Next, referring to FIG. 206, the photoresist layer 394 is removed using, e.g., an organic chemical solution. Next, the seed layer 125b not under the conduction layer 125c is removed by using a wet etching process or a dry etching process. Next, the adhesion/barrier layer 125a not under the conduction layer 125c is removed by using a wet etching process or a dry etching process. Accordingly, the layers 125a, 125b and 125c over the dielectric layer 139 and over the through vias 156v compose multiple metal interconnects 3, including metal interconnects 3a, 3b and 3c, over the dielectric layer 139 and over the through vias 156v. The adhesion/barrier layer 125a and the seed layer 125b of the metal interconnects 3 over the dielectric layer 139 are not at any sidewall 3w of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3 over the dielectric layer 139, but under a bottom of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3 over the dielectric layer 139. The sidewalls 3w of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3 over the dielectric layer 139 are not covered by the layers 125a and 125b. The layers 125a, 125b and 125c in the through vias 156v compose multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) 7p in the through vias 156v, including metal plugs (or metal vias) 7a, 7b, 7c, 7d, 7e and 7f in the through vias 156a, 156b, 156c, 156d, 156e and 156f as shown in FIG. 204, respectively. The metal plug 7a is formed in the dummy substrate 158, the metal plugs 7b, 7c and 7d are formed in the left one of the chips 118, and the metal plugs 7e and 7f are formed in the middle one of the chips 118. These metal plugs 7p formed in the chips 118 and in the dummy substrate(s) 158 can connect the metal interconnects 3 and the semiconductor devices 13 in the chips 118 and connect the metal interconnects 2 and 3. The supporter 803 and the interconnect or metal trace 75a, in the interconnection layer 17, on the supporter 803 can be between two portions, lower than a horizontal level, at which a top surface of the interconnection layer 17 is positioned, of the metal plug 7e.

[0573] Each of the metal plugs 7p in the chips 118 passes through one of the insulating rings 500a in the chips 118. For example, the metal plugs 7b, 7c and 7d in the left one of the chips 118 pass through the insulating rings 500a in the left one of the chips 118, and the metal plugs 7e and 7f in the middle one of the chips 118 pass through the insulating rings 500a in the middle one of the chips 118. Specifically, each of the metal plugs 7b, 7c and 7d passes through the semiconductor substrate 124 of the left one of the chips 118 and is enclosed by one of the insulating rings 500a in the left one of the chips 118, and each of the metal plugs 7e and 7f passes through the semiconductor substrate 124 of the middle one of the chips 118 and is enclosed by one of the insulating rings 500a in the middle one of the chips 118. The semiconductor substrate 124 of the left one of the chips 118 has portions on inner surfaces of the insulating rings 500a enclosing the metal plugs 7c and 7d, and the semiconductor substrate 124 of the middle one of the chips 118 has portions on inner surfaces of the insulating rings 500a enclosing the metal plugs 7e and 7f. The insulating ring 500a enclosing the metal plug 7b is at the sidewall of the metal plug 7b and contacts the metal plug 7b. The insulating ring 500a enclosing the metal plug 7d has a portion at and in contact with the sidewall of the metal plug 7d. The insulating ring 500a enclosing the metal plug 7f has a portion at and in contact with the sidewall of the metal plug 7f. For more detailed description about the metal plugs 7p (including the metal plugs 7a-7f) and the metal interconnects

3 (including the metal interconnects 3a, 3b and 3c) shown in FIG. 206, please refer to the illustration in FIG. 101.

[0574] Alternatively, the element 118 not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element 118 is a wafer, the element 72 can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[0575] Referring to FIG. 207, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 206, the following steps can be subsequently performed as illustrated in FIG. 102 to form the insulating or dielectric layer 122 on the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3, on the dielectric layer 139, and in gaps between the metal interconnects 3, to form the polymer layer 136 on the insulating or dielectric layer 122, and to form multiple openings 136a, exposing multiple regions of the insulating or dielectric layer 122, in the polymer layer 136. Next, forming an under bump metallurgic (UBM) layer 666 on the polymer layer 136 and on multiple contact points, at bottoms of multiple openings in the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and under the openings 136a in the polymer layer 136, of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3 and forming multiple solder bumps or balls 126 on the UBM layer 666 can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIGS. 78-81. Next, a singulation process is performed to cut the carrier 11, the dummy substrates 62, 165 and 158, and the layers 22, 60, 66, 88, 116, 120, 122, 136, 139 and 140 by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as system-in packages or multichip modules 555w and 555x.

[0576] The system-in package or multichip module 555w can be connected to and bonded with a carrier, such as mother board, printed circuit board (PCB), ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, using the solder bumps or balls 126. For example, referring to FIG. 208, the system-in package or multichip module 555w is bonded with the top side of the carrier 176 illustrated in FIG. 83 using, e.g., a flip chip technology of joining the solder bumps or balls 126 with a solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier 176. Next, the under fill 174 illustrated in FIG. 83 is formed between the polymer layer 136 of the system-in package or multichip module 555w and the top side of the carrier 176 and encloses the solder bumps or balls 126. Next, the solder balls 178 illustrated in FIG. 83 are formed on the bottom side of the carrier 176.

[0577] FIG. 209 shows another system-in package or multichip module according to another embodiment of the present disclosure, which can be formed by the following steps. After forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 206, the following steps can be subsequently performed as illustrated in FIG. 102 to form the insulating or dielectric layer 122 on the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3, on the dielectric layer 139, and in gaps between the metal interconnects 3, to form the polymer layer 136 on the insulating or dielectric layer 122, and to form multiple openings 136a, exposing multiple regions of the insulating or dielectric layer 122, in the polymer layer 136. Next, the steps illustrated in FIGS. 78 and 79 can be subsequently performed. Next, forming metal bumps 668 on the polymer layer 136 and on contact points, at bottoms of openings in the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and under the openings 136a in the polymer layer 136, of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3 can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. 84. Next, a

singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier 11, the dummy substrates 62, 165 and 158, and the layers 22, 60, 66, 88, 116, 120, 122, 136, 139 and 140 by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as system-in package or multichip module 555y. In the system-in package or multichip module 555y, each of the interconnects 3 can be connected to one or more of the metal bumps 668.

[0578] The system-in package or multichip module 555y can be connected to and bonded with a carrier, such as mother board, printed circuit board (PCB), ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, using the metal bumps 668. For example, referring to FIG. 210, the system-in package or multichip module 555y can be bonded with the top side of the carrier 176 illustrated in FIG. 83 using, e.g., a flip chip technology of joining the solder wetting layer 146 of the metal bumps 668 with a solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier 176. After joining the solder wetting layer 146 with the solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier 176, multiple metal joints 180 are formed between the barrier layer 144 of the metal bumps 668 and the top side of the carrier 176. The metal joints 180 can be a layer of a Sn—Ag alloy, a Sn—Ag—Cu alloy, a Sn—Au alloy, or a Sn—Pb alloy having a thickness between 5 and 50 micrometers. Next, the under fill 174 illustrated in FIG. 83 can be formed between the polymer layer 136 of the system-in package or multichip module 555y and the top side of the carrier 176 and encloses the metal bumps 668 and the metal joints 180. Next, the solder balls 178 illustrated in FIG. 83 can be formed on the bottom side of the carrier 176.

[0579] Alternatively, the insulating or dielectric layer 122 as shown FIGS. 207-210 can be omitted. In this case, the polymer layer 136 is formed on the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3, on the dielectric layer 139, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects 3, and the contact points of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3 are exposed by and at ends of the openings 136a in the polymer layer 136. Further, the adhesion/barrier layer 134 is formed on the contact points, exposed by and at the ends of the openings 136a in the polymer layer 136, of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3.

[0580] FIG. 211 shows a multichip package 566e including a system-in package or multichip module 555z connected to the carrier 176 illustrated in FIG. 83 through wirebonded wires 184, which can be formed by, e.g., the following steps. After forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 206, the following steps can be subsequently performed as illustrated in FIG. 107 to form an insulating or dielectric layer 122 on the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3, on the dielectric layer 139, and in gaps between the metal interconnects 3, to form multiple metal interconnects or traces 300 on the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and on multiple regions, exposed by multiple openings 122a in the layer 122, of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3, and to form a polymer layer 136 on the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and on the metal interconnects or traces 300. The polymer layer 136 after being cured may have a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 15 micrometers or between 5 and 10 micrometers, and multiple openings 136a in the polymer layer 136 expose multiple contact points of the metal interconnects or traces 300. Next, a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier 11, the dummy substrates 62, 165 and 158, and the layers 22, 60,

66, 88, 116, 120, 122, 136, 139 and 140 by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as the system-in package or multichip module 555z.

[0581] Next, a plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555z can be joined with the carrier 176 shown in FIG. 83 by, e.g., forming a glue layer 182 with a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 20 micrometers or between 20 and 150 micrometers on the top side of the carrier 176, and then attaching the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555z to the top side of the carrier 11 using the glue layer 182. The glue layer 182 can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, polybenzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), silosane, or SU-8, with a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 20 micrometers or between 20 and 150 micrometers. Next, multiple wires 184, such as gold wires, copper wires, or aluminum wires, can be wirebonded onto the top side of the carrier 176 and onto the contact points, exposed by the openings 136a in the polymer layer 136, of the conduction layer 150 of the metal interconnects or traces 300 by a wirebonding process. Accordingly, the metal interconnects or traces 300 of the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555z can be physically and electrically connected to the carrier 176 through the wirebonded wires 184. Next, a molding compound 186 can be formed on the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555z, on the top side of the carrier 176 and on the wirebonded wires 184, encapsulating the wirebonded wires 184 and the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module 555z, by a molding process. The molding compound 186 may include epoxy, carbon filler or glass filler, and the glass filler or carbon filler can be distributed in the epoxy. Next, the solder balls 178 illustrated in FIG. 83 can be formed on the bottom side of the carrier 176. Thereafter, a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier 176 and the molding compound 186 and to singularize a plurality of the multichip package 566e. The multichip package 566e can be connected to a carrier, such as mother board, ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, printed circuit board, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, through the solder balls 178.

[0582] Alternatively, the chips 68 illustrated in FIGS. 7-109 can be replaced with another type of chips 68 shown in FIG. 212L that further include insulating plugs 789 thicker than shallow trench isolation (STI) 345. FIGS. 212A-212L show a process for forming the another type of chips 68 according to an embodiment of the present disclosure. Referring to FIG. 212A, an insulating layer 301a is formed on a semiconductor substrate 58 of a wafer 680a using a suitable process, such as chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process. The semiconductor substrate 58 can be a silicon-germanium (SiGe) substrate, a gallium-arsenide (GaAs) substrate, or a silicon substrate with a thickness, e.g., greater than 100 micrometers, such as between 100 and 500 micrometers, and preferably between 150 and 250 micrometers or between 100 and 300 micrometers. The insulating layer 301a, for example, can be a pad oxide having a thickness between 1 and 20 nanometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 nanometers, on a top surface of the semiconductor substrate 58. After forming the insulating layer 301a on the top surface of the semiconductor substrate 58, a patterned photoresist layer 306 is formed on the insulating layer 301a. Multiple openings 306a in the patterned photoresist layer 306 expose multiple regions of the insulating layer 301a.

[0583] Next, referring to FIG. 212B, multiple openings 307 are formed in the semiconductor substrate 58 by removing the insulating layer 301a under the openings 306a and etching the semiconductor substrate 58 under the openings 306a, leading the openings 307 with a depth D17 in the semiconductor substrate 58, e.g., between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 20 micrometers. Each of the openings 307 may have a diameter or width W10, e.g., between 2 and 100 micrometers, between 2 and 50 micrometers, between 2 and 20 micrometers, between 2 and 10 micrometers, or between 2 and 5 micrometers.

[0584] Next, referring to FIG. 212C, the patterned photoresist layer 306 is removed using a chemical solution. Next, referring to FIG. 212D, an insulating layer 567 having a thickness T27, e.g., between 10 and 250 nanometers, and preferably between 15 and 150 nanometers, is formed on the insulating layer 301a and on sidewalls and bottoms of the openings 307 using a suitable process, such as chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process, and then an insulating layer 456 is formed on the insulating layer 567 and in the openings 307 using a suitable process, such as chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process.

[0585] In a first alternative, the insulating layer 567 can be formed by depositing a layer of silicon nitride or silicon oxynitride with a thickness, e.g., between 10 and 250 nanometers, and preferably between 15 and 150 nanometers, on the insulating layer 301a and on the sidewalls and bottoms of the openings 307 using a suitable process, such as chemical vapor deposition (CVD). The insulating layer 456 can be formed by depositing a layer of polysilicon or silicon oxide in the openings 307 and on the layer of silicon nitride or silicon oxynitride using a suitable process, such as chemical vapor deposition (CVD).

[0586] In a second alternative, the insulating layer 567 can be formed by depositing a silicon-oxide layer with a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 20 nanometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 nanometers, on the insulating layer 301a and on the sidewalls and bottoms of the openings 307 using a suitable process, such as chemical vapor deposition (CVD), and then depositing a layer of silicon nitride or silicon oxynitride with a thickness, e.g., between 10 and 230 nanometers, and preferably between 15 and 140 nanometers, on the silicon-oxide layer and at the sidewalls and bottoms of the openings 307 using a suitable process, such as chemical vapor deposition (CVD). The insulating layer 456 can be formed by depositing a layer of polysilicon or silicon oxide in the openings 307 and on the layer of silicon nitride or silicon oxynitride of the insulating layer 567 using a suitable process, such as chemical vapor deposition (CVD).

[0587] Next, referring to FIG. 212E, the insulating layer 456 is ground or polished by a chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, a mechanical polishing process, a mechanical grinding process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching until the insulating layer 567, such as the layer of silicon nitride or silicon oxynitride of the insulating layer 567, outside the openings 307 has a top surface 567a not covered by the insulating layer 456.

[0588] Next, referring to FIG. 212F, a patterned photoresist layer 302 is formed on the top surface 567a of the insulating layer 567 and on the insulating layer 456. Multiple openings

302a in the patterned photoresist layer **302** expose multiple regions of the top surface **567a** of the insulating layer **567**.

[0589] Next, referring to FIG. 212G, multiple shallow trenches **303** are formed in the semiconductor substrate **58** by removing the insulating layer **567** under the openings **302a**, removing the insulating layer **301a** under the openings **302a**, and etching the semiconductor substrate **58** under the openings **302a**, leading the shallow trenches **303** with a depth **D10** in the semiconductor substrate **58**, e.g., between 0.1 and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.15 and 0.4 micrometers. The shallow trenches **303** are used to accommodate a shallow trench isolation (STI).

[0590] Next, referring to FIG. 212H, the patterned photoresist layer **302** is removed using a chemical solution. Next, referring to FIG. 212I, an inorganic material **345** is formed on the top surface **567a** of the insulating layer **567**, on the insulating layer **456**, and in the shallow trenches **303** by using a suitable process, such as chemical vapor deposition (CVD) process. The inorganic material **345** may include or can be silicon oxide.

[0591] Next, referring to FIG. 212J, the inorganic material **345** outside the shallow trenches **303** is removed by a suitable process, such as chemical mechanical polishing (CMP) process, then the insulating layer **567** outside the openings **307** is etched away by using a chemical solution, and then all of the insulating layer **301a** is etched away by using a chemical solution. Accordingly, the insulating layers **456** and **567** remains in the openings **307**, so called as insulating plugs **789**, and the inorganic material **345** remains in the shallow trenches **303**, so called as shallow trench isolation (STI). The insulating layer **567** of the insulating plugs **789** is on sidewalls and a bottom of the insulating layer **456** of the insulating plugs **789**, and the sidewalls and bottom of the insulating layer **456** are covered by the insulating layer **567**. The insulating layer **567** of the insulating plugs **789**, for example, can be a layer of silicon nitride or silicon oxynitride with a thickness, e.g., between 10 and 250 nanometers, and preferably between 15 and 150 nanometers, on the sidewalls and bottom of the insulating layer **456** of the insulating plugs **789**. Alternatively, the insulating layer **567** of the insulating plugs **789** can be composed of a silicon-oxide layer with a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 20 nanometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 nanometers, at the sidewalls and bottom of the insulating layer **456** of the insulating plugs **789**, and a layer of silicon nitride or silicon oxynitride with a thickness, e.g., between 10 and 230 nanometers, and preferably between 15 and 140 nanometers, between the silicon-oxide layer and the insulating layer **456** and on the sidewalls and bottom of the insulating layer **456**. The insulating plugs **789** are in the openings **307** having the depth **D17**, e.g., between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 20 micrometers, and the diameter or width **W10** between 2 and 100 micrometers, between 2 and 50 micrometers, between 2 and 20 micrometers, between 2 and 10 micrometers, or between 2 and 5 micrometers. The shallow trench isolation (STI) **345** may include or can be silicon oxide and is in the shallow trenches **303** having the depth **D10** in the semiconductor substrate **58**, e.g., between 0.1 and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.15 and 0.4 micrometers. A vertical distance **D18** between a bottom of one of the insulating plugs **789** and a bottom of the shallow trench isolation **345** can be, e.g., greater than 0.1 micrometers, such as between 1 and 100

micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 25 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.1 and 2 micrometers.

[0592] Next, referring to FIG. 212K, multiple semiconductor devices **36** can be formed in and/or on the semiconductor substrate **58**, and then multiple dielectric layers **42**, **44**, **46** and **48**, multiple via plugs **26a** and **34a**, an interconnection layer **34**, a patterned metal layer **26**, and a passivation layer **24** can be formed over the top surface of the semiconductor substrate **58**.

[0593] Next, referring to FIG. 212L, a singulation process can be performed to cut the semiconductor substrate **58** and the layers **24**, **42**, **44**, **46** and **48** of the wafer **680a** and to singularize multiple chips **68** (one of them is shown). Each of the chips **68** includes the previously described interconnects or metal traces **35a**, **35b**, **35c** and **35d**. The element of the chips **68** in FIG. 212L indicated by a same reference number as indicates the element of the chips **68** in FIG. 7 has a same material and spec as the element of the chips **68** illustrated in FIG. 7. The chips **68** shown in FIG. 212L are reverse arrangement of the chips **68** shown in FIG. 7.

[0594] Alternatively, each of the chips **72** illustrated in FIGS. 33-109 can be replaced with another type of chip **72a** or **72b** shown in FIG. 212M that further includes insulating plugs **789** thicker than shallow trench isolation (STI) **345**. FIG. 212M shows cross-sectional views of the chips **72a** and **72b** according to an embodiment of the present disclosure. The element of the chips **72a** and **72b** in FIG. 212M indicated by a same reference number as indicates the element of the chips **72** in FIG. 33 has a same material and spec as the element of the chips **72** illustrated in FIG. 33. The chips **72a** and **72b** shown in FIG. 212M are reverse arrangement of the chips **72** shown in FIG. 33. Referring to FIG. 212M, each of the chips **72a** and **72b** is provided with the semiconductor substrate **96**, the insulating plugs **789**, the shallow trench isolation (STI) **345**, the semiconductor devices **102**, the passivation layer **74**, the dielectric layers **82**, **108**, **104** and **100**, the patterned metal layer **114**, the interconnection layer **106**, and the via plugs **106a** and **114a**. The steps of forming the insulating plugs **789** in the openings **307** in the semiconductor substrate **96** and forming the shallow trench isolation (STI) **345** in the shallow trenches **303** in the semiconductor substrate **96** can be referred to as the steps of forming the insulating plugs **789** in the openings **307** in the semiconductor substrate **58** and forming the shallow trench isolation (STI) **345** in the shallow trenches **303** in the semiconductor substrate **58** as illustrated in FIGS. 212A-212L. The specifications of the shallow trenches **303**, the openings **307**, the insulating plugs **789**, and the shallow trench isolation (STI) **345** can be referred to as the specifications of the shallow trenches **303**, the openings **307**, the insulating plugs **789**, and the shallow trench isolation (STI) **345**, respectively, illustrated in FIGS. 212A-212L.

[0595] In one case, the chip **72a** may have different circuit designs from those of the chip **72b**. Also, in another case, the chip **72a** may have same circuit designs as those of the chip **72b**. Alternatively, the chip **72a** may have a different area (top surface) or size from that of the chip **72b**. Also, in another case, the chip **72a** may have a same area (top surface) or size as that of the chip **72b**.

[0596] Alternatively, each of the chips **118** illustrated in FIGS. 57-109 can be replaced with another type of chip **118a** or **118b** shown in FIG. 212N that further includes insulating plugs **789** thicker than shallow trench isolation (STI) **345**.

FIG. 212N shows cross-sectional views of the chips 118a and 118b according to an embodiment of the present disclosure. The element of the chips 118a and 118b in FIG. 212N indicated by a same reference number as indicates the element of the chips 118 in FIG. 57 has a same material and spec as the element of the chips 118 illustrated in FIG. 57. The chips 118a and 118b shown in FIG. 212N are reverse arrangement of the chips 118 shown in FIG. 57. Referring to FIG. 212N, each of the chips 118a and 118b is provided with the semiconductor substrate 124, the insulating plugs 789, the shallow trench isolation (STI) 345, the semiconductor devices 13, the passivation layer 21, the dielectric layers 78, 28, 38 and 40, the patterned metal layer 19, the interconnection layer 17, and the via plugs 17a and 19a. The steps of forming the insulating plugs 789 in the openings 307 in the semiconductor substrate 124 and forming the shallow trench isolation (STI) 345 in the shallow trenches 303 in the semiconductor substrate 124 can be referred to as the steps of forming the insulating plugs 789 in the openings 307 in the semiconductor substrate 58 and forming the shallow trench isolation (STI) 345 in the shallow trenches 303 in the semiconductor substrate 58 as illustrated in FIGS. 212A-212L. The specifications of the shallow trenches 303, the openings 307, the insulating plugs 789, and the shallow trench isolation (STI) 345 can be referred to as the specifications of the shallow trenches 303, the openings 307, the insulating plugs 789, and the shallow trench isolation (STI) 345, respectively, illustrated in FIGS. 212A-212L.

[0597] In one case, the chip 118a may have different circuit designs from those of the chip 118b. Also, in another case, the chip 118a may have same circuit designs as those of the chip 118b. Alternatively, the chip 118a may have a different area (top surface) or size from that of the chip 118b. Also, in another case, the chip 118a may have a same area (top surface) or size as that of the chip 118b.

[0598] FIGS. 213-250 show a process for forming another system-in package or multichip module according to another embodiment of the present disclosure. Referring to FIG. 213, multiple of the chips 68 illustrated in FIG. 212L and the previously described dummy substrate(s) 62 are joined with the carrier 11 using the layer 22, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIGS. 1-9.

[0599] Next, referring to FIG. 214, an encapsulation/gap filling material 64, such as polysilicon, silicon oxide, or a polymer, can be formed on a backside of the semiconductor substrate 58 of each chip 68, on the dummy substrate(s) 62, and in the gaps 4 and 8, which can be referred to as the step illustrated in FIG. 10.

[0600] Next, referring to FIG. 215, the encapsulation/gap filling material 64, the backside of the semiconductor substrate 58 of each chip 68, and the dummy substrate(s) 62 are ground or polished by a suitable process, such as chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, mechanical polishing process, mechanical grinding process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching, until all of the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 68 have exposed bottom surfaces 789s, over which there are no portions of the semiconductor substrates 58. In the case that the insulating layer 567 of the insulating plugs 789 as illustrated in FIG. 212J is composed only of the layer of silicon nitride or silicon oxynitride, during the grinding or polishing process, the exposed bottom surfaces 789s are provided by the layer of silicon nitride or silicon oxynitride at tops of the insulating plugs 789. In the another case that the insulating layer 567 of the insulating plugs 789 as illustrated in FIG. 212J is composed

of the layer of silicon oxide and the layer of silicon nitride or silicon oxynitride, during the grinding or polishing process, the layer of silicon oxide at tops of the insulating plugs 789 is removed and the exposed bottom surfaces 789s are provided by the layer of silicon nitride or silicon oxynitride at the tops of the insulating plugs 789.

[0601] Accordingly, the semiconductor substrate 58 of each of the chips 68 can be thinned to a thickness T1, e.g., between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 20 micrometers or between 3 and 30 micrometers. Regarding to each of the chips 68, after the grinding or polishing process, the insulating plugs 789 and the semiconductor substrate 58 may have the same thickness T1. Preferably, each of the chips 68, after the grinding or polishing process, may have a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 105 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. After the grinding or polishing process, the dummy substrate(s) 62 can be thinned to a thickness T2, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, and the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 remaining in the gaps 4 and 8 may have a vertical thickness T3, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. The ground or polished surface 58s of the semiconductor substrate 58, at the backside of each chip 68, and the ground or polished surface(s) 62s of the dummy substrate(s) 62 can be substantially flat and not covered by the encapsulation/gap filling material 64. The ground or polished surface(s) 62s may be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface 58s of each chip 68, with the ground or polished surface 64s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 in the gaps 4 and 8, and with the exposed bottom surfaces 789s of the insulating plugs 789. In each chip 68, a vertical distance D14 between the ground or polished surface 58s of the semiconductor substrate 58 and the bottom of the shallow trench isolation 345 can be, e.g., greater than 0.1 micrometers, such as between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 25 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.1 and 2 micrometers.

[0602] Alternatively, FIGS. 216 and 217 show another technique to form the structure illustrated in FIG. 215. Referring to FIG. 216, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 213, an encapsulation/gap filling material 64, such as polysilicon or silicon oxide, is formed on a backside of the semiconductor substrate 58 of each chip 68, on the dummy substrate(s) 62, and in the gaps 4 and 8, and then a polymer 65, such as polyimide, epoxy, benzocyclobutane (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), or molding compound, is formed on the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 and in the gaps 4 and 8. The encapsulation/gap filling material 64 in the gaps 4 and 8 may have a vertical thickness T4, e.g., between 10 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 10 and 50 micrometers or between 20 and 50 micrometers.

[0603] Next, referring to FIG. 217, a mechanical grinding process can be performed, e.g., by using an abrasive or grinding pad with water to grind the polymer 65, the encapsulation/gap filling material 64, the backside of the semiconductor substrate 58 of each chip 68, and the dummy substrate(s) 62 until all of the polymer 65 is removed and until a predeter-

mined vertical thickness T5 of the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 in the gaps 4 and 8 is reached. The predetermined vertical thickness T5 can be, e.g., between 10 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 10 and 50 micrometers or between 20 and 50 micrometers. The abrasive or grinding pad can be provided with rough grit having an average grain size, e.g., between 0.5 and 15 micrometers for performing the mechanical grinding process. In the step, the semiconductor substrate 58 of each chip 68 has portions vertically over the insulating plugs 789. Thereafter, a chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process can be performed, e.g., by using a polish pad with a slurry containing chemicals and a fine abrasive like silica with an average grain size, e.g., between 0.02 and 0.05 micrometers to polish the backside of the semiconductor substrate 58 of each chip 68, the dummy substrate(s) 62, and the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 in the gaps 4 and 8 until all of the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 68 have the exposed bottom surfaces 789s, over which there are no portions of the semiconductor substrates 58, as shown in FIG. 215. Accordingly, after the grinding or polishing process, the semiconductor substrate 58 of each of the chips 68 can be thinned to the thickness T1 between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 20 micrometers or between 3 and 30 micrometers. Regarding to each of the chips 68, after the grinding or polishing process, the insulating plugs 789 and the semiconductor substrate 58 may have the same thickness T1.

[0604] After the chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, the polished surface 58s of the semiconductor substrate 58, at the backside of each chip 68, and the polished surface(s) 62s of the dummy substrate(s) 62 can be substantially flat and not covered by the encapsulation/gap filling material 64. The polished surface(s) 62s may be substantially coplanar with the polished surface 58s of each chip 68, with the polished surface 64s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 in the gaps 4 and 8, and with the exposed bottom surfaces 789s of the insulating plugs 789. The polished surfaces 58s, 62s and 64s may have a micro-roughness, e.g., less than 20 nanometers. The chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, using a very fine abrasive like silica and a relatively weak chemical attack, will create the surfaces 58s, 62s and 64s almost without deformation and scratches, and this means that the chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process is very well suited for the final polishing step, creating the clean surfaces 58s, 62s and 64s. Using the mechanical grinding process and the chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process can be performed to create a very thin semiconductor substrate 10 of each chip 68. Accordingly, after the chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, each of the chips 68 can be thinned to a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 35 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, the dummy substrate(s) 62 can be thinned to the thickness T2, e.g., between 3 and 35 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, and the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 in the gaps 4 and 8 can be thinned to the thickness T3, e.g., between 3 and 35 micrometers, and preferably between 5 and 10 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0605] Referring to FIG. 218, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 215, the dielectric layer 60 illustrated in FIG. 14 is formed on the surface 58s of the semiconductor

substrate 58 of each chip 68, on the surface(s) 62s of the dummy substrate(s) 62, on the exposed bottom surfaces 789s of the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 68, and on the surface 64s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 64.

[0606] Next, referring to FIG. 219, multiple through vias 170v, including through vias 170a, 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e and 170f, are formed in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62, exposing the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 and exposing the layers 26 and 34 of the chips 68, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. 15, but, in the embodiment, forming the through vias 170v (such as the vias 170b-170f) in the chips 68 includes etching through the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 68. The insulating plugs 789 in the chips 68 are enclosed by the semiconductor substrates 58 of the chips 68. The through vias 170v in the chips 68 pass through and are enclosed by the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 68 and expose inner walls of the insulating plugs 789. For example, each of the through vias 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e and 170f in one of the chips 68 passes through and is enclosed by the insulating layers 456 and 567 of one of the insulating plugs 789 in the one of the chips 68, exposes an inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs 789, and exposes the insulating layer 456, enclosed by the layer 567, of the one of the insulating plugs 789. Each of the through vias 170v, such as the through via 170a, 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e, or 170f, may have a width or a diameter, e.g., between 0.5 and 100 micrometers, between 0.5 and 50 micrometers, between 0.5 and 30 micrometers, between 0.5 and 20 micrometers, between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, or between 0.5 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers. For more detailed description about the through vias 170v, such as the through vias 170a-170f, please refer to the illustration in FIG. 15.

[0607] As shown in FIG. 219, a supporter 801 provided by the dielectric or insulating layer 20, the glue or silicon-oxide layer 22, and the layers 24, 42 and 44 of one of the chips 68 is between the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 and the interconnect or metal trace 35a in the interconnection layer 34 exposed by the through via 170e for the purpose of supporting the exposed interconnect or metal trace 35a. The supporter 801 may have a height, e.g., between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers, and a width, e.g., between 0.3 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, 0.3 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers.

[0608] FIG. 220 is a first example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 170e, the insulating plug 789 enclosing the through via 170e, and the interconnect or metal trace 35a as illustrated in FIG. 219. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 220 is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 16 except that the through via 170e shown in FIG. 220 is formed within one of the insulating plugs 789 in one of the chips 68. For more detailed description about the through via 170e and the interconnect or metal trace 35a as shown in FIGS. 219 and 220, please refer to the illustration in FIGS. 15 and 16.

[0609] FIG. 221 is a second example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 170e, the insulating plug 789 enclosing the through via 170e, and the interconnect or metal trace 35a as illustrated in FIG. 219. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 221 is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 17 except that the through via 170e shown in FIG. 221 is formed within one of the insulating plugs 789 in one of the chips 68. For more

detailed description about the through via 170e and the interconnect or metal trace 35a as shown in FIGS. 219 and 221, please refer to the illustration in FIGS. 15 and 17.

[0610] FIG. 222 is a third example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 170e, the insulating plug 789 enclosing the through via 170e, and the interconnect or metal trace 35a as illustrated in FIG. 219. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 222 is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 18 except that the through via 170e shown in FIG. 222 is formed within one of the insulating plugs 789 in one of the chips 68. For more detailed description about the through via 170e and the interconnect or metal trace 35a as shown in FIGS. 219 and 222, please refer to the illustration in FIGS. 15 and 18.

[0611] FIG. 223 is a fourth example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 170e, the insulating plug 789 enclosing the through via 170e, and the interconnect or metal trace 35a as illustrated in FIG. 219. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 223 is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 16A except that the through via 170e shown in FIG. 223 is formed within one of the insulating plugs 789 in one of the chips 68. For more detailed description about the through via 170e and the interconnect or metal trace 35a as shown in FIG. 223, please refer to the illustration in FIG. 16A.

[0612] Referring to FIG. 224, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 219, multiple trenches 60t are formed in the dielectric layer 60. The trenches 60t in the dielectric layer 60 have a depth D3, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers. The dielectric layer 60 under the trenches 60t has a remaining thickness T6, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, or between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers. The steps of forming the trenches 60t in the dielectric layer 60 shown in FIG. 224 can be referred to as the steps of forming the trenches 60t in the dielectric layer 60 as illustrated in FIGS. 153-155. The trenches 60t formed in the dielectric layer 60 are used to provide spaces having inter-chip interconnects and intra-chip interconnects formed therein. Also, FIG. 156 can be an example of a schematic top perspective view showing the trenches 60t and the through vias 170v shown in FIG. 224, and FIG. 224 also can be a cross-sectional view cut along the line D-D shown in FIG. 156.

[0613] Alternatively, the trenches 60t illustrated in FIG. 224 can be formed in the dielectric layer 60 before the through vias 170v illustrated in FIG. 219 are formed in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62. Specifically, after the dielectric layer 60 is formed on the surfaces 58s, 62s, 64s and 789s as shown in FIG. 218, the trenches 60t illustrated in FIG. 224 are formed in the dielectric layer 60, and then the through vias 170v illustrated in FIG. 219 are formed in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62, exposing the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 and exposing the layers 26 and 34 of the chips 68.

[0614] Alternatively, referring to FIG. 225, the dielectric layer 60, the trenches 60t, and the through vias 170v as shown in FIG. 224 can be formed by the following steps. After forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 215, an insulating layer 60a, such as a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon oxynitride, silicon carbon nitride, or silicon oxycarbide, having a thickness C1, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers or

between 0.15 and 2 micrometers, is formed on the surface 58s of the semiconductor substrate 58 of each chip 68, on the surface(s) 62s of the dummy substrate(s) 62, on the exposed bottom surfaces 789s of the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 68, and on the surface 64s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 as shown in FIG. 215.

[0615] Next, a polymer layer 60b, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, polybenzoxazole (PBO), or poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), is formed on the insulating layer 60a using a suitable process, such as spin coating process, screen printing process, or lamination process. Next, an exposure process and a development process can be employed to form the trenches 60t, exposing the insulating layer 60a, in the polymer layer 60b. A 1X stepper or 1X contact aligner can be used to expose the polymer layer 60b during the exposure process. Next, the polymer layer 60b is cured or heated at a temperature between 150 degrees centigrade and 400 degrees centigrade, and preferably between 180 degrees centigrade and 250 degrees centigrade. The polymer layer 60b after being cured or heated has a thickness C2, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0616] Next, a photoresist layer is formed on the insulating layer 60a exposed by the trenches 60t and on the polymer layer 60b, and multiple openings in the photoresist layer expose the insulating layer 60a at bottoms of the trenches 60t. Next, the insulating layer 60a under the openings in the photoresist layer is removed using a suitable process, such as anisotropic plasma etching process. Next, the dummy substrate(s) 62 under the openings in the photoresist layer and the chips 68 under the openings in the photoresist layer are etched away until predetermined regions of the layers 26 and 34 in the chips 68 and predetermined regions of the conductive layer 18 in the carrier 11 are exposed by the openings in the photoresist layer. Next, the photoresist layer is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. Accordingly, the through vias 170v, including the through vias 170a, 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e and 170f, are formed in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62, exposing the conductive layer 18 of the carrier 11 and exposing the layers 26 and 34 of the chips 68. The specifications of the through vias 170v and the supporter 801 shown in FIG. 225 can be referred to as the specifications of the through vias 170v and the supporter 801, respectively, illustrated in FIGS. 219-223.

[0617] Accordingly, using the above-mentioned steps, the above-mentioned dielectric layer 60 also can be provided with the insulating layer 60a and the polymer layer 60b on the insulating layer 60a. The trenches 60t in the polymer layer 60b expose the insulating layer 60a and are used to provide spaces having inter-chip interconnects and intra-chip interconnects formed therein. The through vias 170v are formed under the trenches 60t. Also, FIG. 156 can be an example of a schematic top perspective view showing the trenches 60t and the through vias 170v shown in FIG. 225, and FIG. 225 also can be a cross-sectional view cut along the line D-D shown in FIG. 156.

[0618] Referring to FIG. 226, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 224 or in FIG. 225, an adhesion/barrier layer 52 having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, is formed on the layers 18, 26 and 34 exposed by the through vias 170v, on sidewalls of the through vias 170v, on sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches 60t (or on sidewalls of the trenches 60t in the poly-

mer layer **60b** and on a top surface of the insulating layer **60a** at the bottoms of the trenches **60t**, on the inner walls, exposed by the through vias **170v**, of the insulating plugs **789**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **35a** that is on the supporter **801**. The adhesion/barrier layer **52** can be formed by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a seed layer **54** having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, is formed on the adhesion/barrier layer **52** by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a conduction layer **56** is formed on the seed layer **54** using a suitable process, such as electroplating process. The specifications of the adhesion/barrier layer **52**, the seed layer **54**, and the conduction layer **56** shown in FIG. **226** can be referred to as the specifications of the adhesion/barrier layer **52**, the seed layer **54**, and the conduction layer **56** as illustrated in FIG. **25**, respectively.

[0619] Next, referring to FIG. **227**, the layers **52**, **54** and **56** are ground or polished by using, e.g., a chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, a mechanical polishing process, a mechanical grinding process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching until the dielectric layer **60** has an exposed top surface **60s**, over which there are no portions of the layers **52**, **54** and **56**, and the layers **52**, **54** and **56** outside the trenches **60t** are removed.

[0620] Accordingly, the exposed top surface **60s** of the dielectric layer **60** can be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface **56s** of the conduction layer **56** in the trenches **60t**, and the surfaces **56s** and **60s** can be substantially flat. The adhesion/barrier layer **52** and the seed layer **54** are at sidewalls and a bottom of the conduction layer **56** in the trenches **60t**, and the sidewalls and the bottom of the conduction layer **56** in the trenches **60t** are covered by the adhesion/barrier layer **52** and the seed layer **54**.

[0621] After the layers **52**, **54** and **56** are ground or polished, the dielectric layer **60** has a thickness, between the exposed top surface **60s** and the surface **58s** or **62s**, e.g., between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **60**, the trenches **60t**, and the through vias **170v** are formed as illustrated in FIGS. **218-224**. Alternatively, after the layers **52**, **54** and **56** are ground or polished, the polymer layer **60b** of the dielectric layer **60** has a thickness, between the exposed top surface **60s** of the polymer layer **60b** and the top surface of the insulating layer **60a**, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **60** composed of the layer **60a** and **60b**, the trenches **60t**, and the through vias **170v** are formed as illustrated in FIG. **225**.

[0622] In a first alternative, after the layers **52**, **54** and **56** are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer **52** can be a titanium-containing layer, such as a single layer of titanium, titanium-tungsten alloy, or titanium nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **60t** (or on the sidewalls of the trenches **60t** in the polymer layer **60b** and on the top surface of the insulating layer **60a** at the

bottoms of the trenches **60t**), on the sidewalls of the through vias **170v**, on the inner walls of the insulating plugs **789** in the chips **68**, on the layers **18**, **26** and **34** at the bottoms of the through vias **170v**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **35a** that is on the supporter **801**. The seed layer **54** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the titanium-containing layer, in the trenches **60t**, and in the through vias **170v**. The conduction layer **56** can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches **60t**, and in the through vias **170v**. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches **60t** has a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **60**, the trenches **60t**, and the through vias **170v** are formed as illustrated in FIGS. **218-224**. Alternatively, the electroplated copper layer in the trenches **60t** has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **60** composed of the layers **60a** and **60b**, the trenches **60t**, and the through vias **170v** are formed as illustrated in FIG. **225**.

[0623] In a second alternative, after the layers **52**, **54** and **56** are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer **52** can be a tantalum-containing layer, such as a single layer of tantalum or tantalum nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **60t** (or on the sidewalls of the trenches **60t** in the polymer layer **60b** and on the top surface of the insulating layer **60a** at the bottoms of the trenches **60t**), on the sidewalls of the through vias **170v**, on the inner walls of the insulating plugs **789** in the chips **68**, on the layers **18**, **26** and **34** at the bottoms of the through vias **170v**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **35a** that is on the supporter **801**. The seed layer **54** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the tantalum-containing layer, in the trenches **60t**, and in the through vias **170v**. The conduction layer **56** can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches **60t**, and in the through vias **170v**. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches **60t** has a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **60**, the trenches **60t**, and the through vias **170v** are formed as illustrated in FIGS. **218-224**. Alternatively, the electroplated copper layer in the trenches **60t** has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **60** composed of the layers **60a** and **60b**, the trenches **60t**, and the through vias **170v** are formed as illustrated in FIG. **225**.

[0624] In a third alternative, after the layers **52**, **54** and **56** are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer **52** can be a chromium-containing layer, such as a single layer of chromium, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **60t** (or on the sidewalls of the trenches **60t** in the polymer layer **60b** and on the top surface of the

insulating layer 60a at the bottoms of the trenches 60t), on the sidewalls of the through vias 170v, on the inner walls of the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 68, on the layers 18, 26 and 34 at the bottoms of the through vias 170v, and on the interconnect or metal trace 35a that is on the supporter 801. The seed layer 54 can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the chromium-containing layer, in the trenches 60t, and in the through vias 170v. The conduction layer 56 can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches 60t, and in the through vias 170v. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches 60t has a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 60, the trenches 60t, and the through vias 170v are formed as illustrated in FIGS. 218-224. Alternatively, the electroplated copper layer in the trenches 60t has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 60 composed of the layers 60a and 60b, the trenches 60t, and the through vias 170v are formed as illustrated in FIG. 225.

[0625] After the layers 52, 54 and 56 are ground or polished, the layers 52, 54 and 56 in the trenches 60t compose multiple metal interconnects (or damascene metal traces) 1, including metal interconnects (or damascene metal traces) 1a and 1b, in the trenches 60t. The layers 52, 54 and 56 in the through vias 170v compose multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) 5p in the through vias 170v, including metal plugs (or metal vias) 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e and 5f in the through vias 170a, 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e and 170f, respectively. The metal plug 5a is formed in the dummy substrate 62, and the metal plugs 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e and 5f are formed in the same chip 68. These metal plugs 5p formed in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62 can connect the metal interconnects 1 and the semiconductor devices 36 in the chips 68 and connect the metal interconnects 1 and multiple contact points of the conductive layer 18 in the carrier 11. The metal interconnects 1, such as 1a and 1b, in the trenches 60t may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers. The supporter 801 and the interconnect or metal trace 35a, in the interconnection layer 34, on the supporter 801 can be between two portions, lower than a horizontal level, at which a top surface of the interconnection layer 34 is positioned, of the metal plug 5e.

[0626] Each of the metal plugs 5p in the chips 68 passes through one of the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 68, contacts the inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs 789, and is enclosed by the insulating layer 456, enclosed by the insulating layer 567, of the one of the insulating plugs 789. For example, each of the metal plugs 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e and 5f in one of the chips 68 passes through one of the insulating plugs 789 in the one of the chips 68, contacts the inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs 789, and is enclosed by the insulating layer 456, enclosed by the insulating layer 567, of the one of the insulating plugs 789. For more detailed description about the metal plugs 5p (including the metal plugs 5a-5f) and the metal interconnects 1 (including the metal interconnects 1a and 1b) shown in FIG. 227, please refer to the illustration in FIG. 26.

[0627] Alternatively, the element 68 not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element 68 is a

wafer, the carrier 11 can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[0628] Referring to FIG. 228, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 227, the insulating or dielectric layer 66 illustrated in FIG. 27 is formed on the ground or polished surface 56s of the conduction layer 56 and on the exposed top surface 60s of the dielectric layer 60. Next, multiple chips 72, each of which is like the chip 72a or 72b illustrated in FIG. 212M, and the previously described dummy substrate(s) 165 are placed over the layer 116, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIGS. 28-35. The arrangement of placing the chips 72 and the dummy substrate(s) 165 over the insulating or dielectric layer 66, in the embodiment, can be referred to as that of placing the chips 72 and the dummy substrate(s) 165 over the insulating or dielectric layer 66 as illustrated in FIG. 34 or 35.

[0629] Next, referring to FIG. 229, an encapsulation/gap filling material 98 is formed on a backside of the semiconductor substrate 96 of each chip 72, on the dummy substrate(s) 165, and in the gaps 4a and 8a. Next, the encapsulation/gap filling material 98, the backside of the semiconductor substrate 96 of each chip 72, and the dummy substrate(s) 165 are ground or polished by a suitable process, such as mechanical grinding process, mechanical polishing process, chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, or a process including mechanical grinding and chemical-mechanical polishing, until all of the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 72 have exposed bottom surfaces 789t, over which there are no portions of the semiconductor substrates 96. The steps of forming the encapsulation/gap filling material 98 and grinding or polishing the encapsulation/gap filling material 98, the backside of the semiconductor substrate 96 of each chip 72, and the dummy substrate(s) 165 illustrated in FIG. 229 can be referred to as the steps of forming the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 and grinding or polishing the encapsulation/gap filling material 64, the backside of the semiconductor substrate 58 of each chip 68, and the dummy substrate(s) 62 as illustrated in FIGS. 214-217. The encapsulation/gap filling material 98 can be polysilicon, silicon oxide, or a polymer. In the case that the insulating layer 567 of the insulating plugs 789 is composed only of the layer of silicon nitride or silicon oxynitride, during the grinding or polishing process, the exposed bottom surfaces 789t are provided by the layer of silicon nitride or silicon oxynitride at tops of the insulating plugs 789. In the another case that the insulating layer 567 of the insulating plugs 789 is composed of the layer of silicon oxide and the layer of silicon nitride or silicon oxynitride, during the grinding or polishing process, the layer of silicon oxide at tops of the insulating plugs 789 is removed and the exposed bottom surfaces 789t are provided by the layer of silicon nitride or silicon oxynitride at the tops of the insulating plugs 789.

[0630] Accordingly, the semiconductor substrate 96 of each of the chips 72 can be thinned to a thickness T8, e.g., between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 20 micrometers or between 3 and 30 micrometers. Regarding to each of the chips 72, after the grinding or polishing process, the insulating plugs 789 and the semiconductor substrate 96 may have the same thickness T8. Preferably, each of the chips 72, after the grinding or polishing process, may have a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 105

micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0631] After the grinding or polishing process, the dummy substrate(s) 165 can be thinned to a thickness T9, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, and the encapsulation/gap filling material 98 remaining in the gaps 4a and 8a may have a vertical thickness T10, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. The ground or polished surface 96s of the semiconductor substrate 96, at the backside of each chip 72, and the ground or polished surface(s) 165s of the dummy substrate(s) 165 can be substantially flat and not covered by the encapsulation/gap filling material 98. The ground or polished surface(s) 165s may be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface 96s of each chip 72, with the ground or polished surface 98s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 98 in the gaps 4a and 8a, and with the exposed bottom surfaces 789t of the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 72. In each chip 72, a vertical distance D15 between the surface 96s of the semiconductor substrate 96 and the bottom of the shallow trench isolation 345 can be, e.g., greater than 0.1 micrometers, such as between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 25 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.1 and 2 micrometers.

[0632] Referring to FIG. 230, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 229, the dielectric layer 88 illustrated in FIG. 40 is formed on the surface 96s of the semiconductor substrate 96 of each chip 72, on the surface(s) 165s of the dummy substrate(s) 165, on the exposed bottom surfaces 789t of the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 72, and on the surface 98s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 98.

[0633] Next, referring to FIG. 231, multiple through vias 164v, including through vias 164a, 164b, 164c, 164d and 164e, are formed in the chips 72 and in the dummy substrate(s) 165, exposing the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1 and exposing the layers 114 and 106 of the chips 72, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. 41, but, in the embodiment, forming the through vias 164v (such as the vias 164b-164e) in the chips 72 includes etching through the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 72. The insulating plugs 789 in the chips 72 are enclosed by the semiconductor substrates 96 of the chips 72. The through vias 164v in the chips 72 pass through and are enclosed by the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 72 and expose inner walls of the insulating plugs 789. For example, the through via 164b in the left one of the chips 72 passes through and is enclosed by one of the insulating plugs 789 in the left one of the chips 72, exposes an inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs 789, and exposes the insulating layer 456, enclosed by the insulating layer 567, of the one of the insulating plugs 789. The through via 164c in the left one of the chips 72 passes through and is enclosed by another one of the insulating plugs 789 in the left one of the chips 72, exposes an inner wall of the another one of the insulating plugs 789, and exposes the insulating layer 567 of the another one of the insulating plugs 789. The through via 164d in the middle one of the chips 72 passes through and is enclosed by one of the insulating plugs 789 in the middle one of the chips 72, exposes an inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs 789, and exposes the insulating layer 456, enclosed by the insulating layer 567, of the one of the insulating plugs 789. The through via 164e in the middle one of the chips 72 passes through and is enclosed by another

one of the insulating plugs 789 in the middle one of the chips 72, exposes an inner wall of the another one of the insulating plugs 789, and exposes the insulating layer 567 of the another one of the insulating plugs 789.

[0634] Each of the through vias 164v, such as the through via 164a, 164b, 164c, 164d, or 164e, has a width or a diameter, e.g., between 0.5 and 100 micrometers, between 0.5 and 50 micrometers, between 0.5 and 30 micrometers, between 0.5 and 20 micrometers, between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, or between 0.5 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers. For more detailed description about the through vias 164v, such as the through vias 164a-164e, please refer to the illustration in FIG. 41.

[0635] As shown in FIG. 231, a supporter 802 provided by the insulating or dielectric layer 66, the layer 116, and the layers 74, 82 and 108 of the middle one of the chips 72 is between the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnect 1b and the interconnect or metal trace 55a in the interconnection layer 106 exposed by the through via 164e for the purpose of supporting the exposed interconnect or metal trace 55a. The supporter 802 may have a height, e.g., between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers, and a width, e.g., between 0.3 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, 0.3 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers.

[0636] FIG. 232 is a first example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 164e, the insulating plug 789 enclosing the through via 164e, and the interconnect or metal trace 55a as illustrated in FIG. 231. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 232 is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 42 except that the through via 164e shown in FIG. 232 is formed within one of the insulating plugs 789 in the middle one of the chips 72. For more detailed description about the through via 164e and the interconnect or metal trace 55a as shown in FIGS. 231 and 232, please refer to the illustration in FIGS. 41 and 42.

[0637] FIG. 233 is a second example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 164e, the insulating plug 789 enclosing the through via 164e, and the interconnect or metal trace 55a as illustrated in FIG. 231. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 233 is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 43 except that the through via 164e shown in FIG. 233 is formed within one of the insulating plugs 789 in the middle one of the chips 72. For more detailed description about the through via 164e and the interconnect or metal trace 55a as shown in FIGS. 231 and 233, please refer to the illustration in FIGS. 41 and 43.

[0638] FIG. 234 is a third example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 164e, the insulating plug 789 enclosing the through via 164e, and the interconnect or metal trace 55a as illustrated in FIG. 231. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 234 is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 44 except that the through via 164e shown in FIG. 234 is formed within one of the insulating plugs 789 in the middle one of the chips 72. For more detailed description about the through via 164e and the interconnect or metal trace 55a as shown in FIGS. 231 and 234, please refer to the illustration in FIGS. 41 and 44.

[0639] FIG. 235 is a fourth example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 164e, the insulating plug 789 enclosing the through via 164e, and the interconnect or metal trace 55a as illustrated in FIG. 231. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 235 is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 42A except

that the through via **164e** shown in FIG. **235** is formed within one of the insulating plugs **789** in the middle one of the chips **72**. For more detailed description about the through via **164e** and the interconnect or metal trace **55a** as shown in FIG. **235**, please refer to the illustration in FIG. **42A**.

[0640] Referring to FIG. **236**, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **231**, multiple trenches **88t** are formed in the dielectric layer **88**. The trenches **88t** in the dielectric layer **88** have a depth **D6**, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers. The dielectric layer **88** under the trenches **88t** has a remaining thickness **T13**, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, or between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers. The steps of forming the trenches **88t** in the dielectric layer **88** shown in FIG. **236** can be referred to as the steps of forming the trenches **60t** in the dielectric layer **60** as illustrated in FIGS. **153-155**. The trenches **88t** formed in the dielectric layer **88** are used to provide spaces having inter-chip interconnects and intra-chip interconnects formed therein. Also, FIG. **168** can be an example of a schematic top perspective view showing the trenches **88t** and the through vias **164v** shown in FIG. **236**, and FIG. **236** also can be a cross-sectional view cut along the line H-H shown in FIG. **168**.

[0641] Alternatively, the trenches **88t** illustrated in FIG. **236** can be formed in the dielectric layer **88** before the through vias **164v** illustrated in FIG. **231** are formed in the chips **72** and in the dummy substrate(s) **165**. Specifically, after the dielectric layer **88** is formed on the surfaces **96s**, **98s**, **165s** and **789t** as shown in FIG. **230**, the trenches **88t** illustrated in FIG. **236** are first formed in the dielectric layer **88**, and then the through vias **164v** illustrated in FIG. **231** are formed in the chips **72** and in the dummy substrate(s) **165**, exposing the conduction layer **56** of the metal interconnects **1** and exposing the layers **114** and **106** of the chips **72**.

[0642] Alternatively, referring to FIG. **237**, the dielectric layer **88**, the trenches **88t**, and the through vias **164v** as shown in FIG. **236** can be formed by the following steps. After forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **229**, an insulating layer **88a**, such as a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon oxynitride, silicon carbon nitride, or silicon oxycarbide, having a thickness **C3**, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.15 and 2 micrometers, is formed on the surface **96s** of the semiconductor substrate **96** of each chip **72**, on the surface(s) **165s** of the dummy substrate(s) **165**, on the exposed bottom surfaces **789t** of the insulating plugs **789** in the chips **72**, and on the surface **98s** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **98** as shown in FIG. **229**.

[0643] Next, a polymer layer **88b**, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, polybenzoxazole (PBO), or poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), is formed on the insulating layer **88a** using a suitable process, such as spin coating process, screen printing process, or lamination process. Next, an exposure process and a development process can be employed to form the trenches **88t**, exposing the insulating layer **88a**, in the polymer layer **88b**. A 1X stepper or 1X contact aligner can be used to expose the polymer layer **88b** during the exposure process. Next, the polymer layer **88b** is cured or heated at a temperature between 150 degrees centigrade and 400 degrees centigrade, and preferably between 180 degrees centigrade and 250 degrees centigrade. The polymer layer **88b** after being cured or heated has a thickness **C4**,

e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0644] Next, a photoresist layer is formed on the insulating layer **88a** exposed by the trenches **88t** and on the polymer layer **88b**, and multiple openings in the photoresist layer expose the insulating layer **88a** at bottoms of the trenches **88t**. Next, the insulating layer **88a** under the openings in the photoresist layer is removed using a suitable process, such as anisotropic plasma etching process. Next, the dummy substrate(s) **165** under the openings in the photoresist layer and the chips **72** under the openings in the photoresist layer are etched away until predetermined regions of the layers **106** and **114** in the chips **72** and predetermined regions of the conduction layer **56** of the metal interconnects **1** are exposed by the openings in the photoresist layer. Next, the photoresist layer is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. Accordingly, the through vias **164v**, including the through vias **164a**, **164b**, **164c**, **164d** and **164e**, are formed in the chips **72** and in the dummy substrate(s) **165**, exposing the conduction layer **56** of the metal interconnects **1** and exposing the layers **106** and **114** of the chips **72**. The specifications of the through vias **164v** and the supporter **802** shown in FIG. **237** can be referred to as the specifications of the through vias **164v** and the supporter **802**, respectively, illustrated in FIGS. **231-235**.

[0645] Accordingly, using the above-mentioned steps, the above-mentioned dielectric layer **88** also can be provided with the insulating layer **88a** and the polymer layer **88b** on the insulating layer **88a**. The trenches **88t** in the polymer layer **88b** expose the insulating layer **88a** and are used to provide spaces having inter-chip interconnects and intra-chip interconnects formed therein. The through vias **164v** are formed under the trenches **88t**. Also, FIG. **168** can be an example of a schematic top perspective view showing the trenches **88t** and the through vias **164v** shown in FIG. **237**, and FIG. **237** also can be a cross-sectional view cut along the line H-H shown in FIG. **168**.

[0646] Referring to FIG. **238**, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **236** or in FIG. **237**, multiple metal interconnects (or damascene metal traces) **2**, including metal interconnects (or damascene metal traces) **2a** and **2b**, are formed in the trenches **88t**, and multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) **6p** are formed in the through vias **164v**. The metal plugs **6p** include metal plugs (or metal vias) **6a**, **6b**, **6c**, **6d** and **6e** in the through vias **164a**, **164b**, **164c**, **164d** and **164e**, respectively. The metal plug **6a** is formed in the dummy substrate **165**. The metal plugs **6b** and **6c** are formed in the left one of the chips **72**, and the metal plugs **6d** and **6e** are formed in the middle one of the chips **72**. The supporter **802** and the interconnect or metal trace **55a**, in the interconnection layer **106**, on the supporter **802** can be between two portions, lower than a horizontal level, at which a top surface of the interconnection layer **106** is positioned, of the metal plug **6e**.

[0647] The metal interconnects **2** in the trenches **88t** and the metal plugs **6p** in the through vias **164v** can be formed by the following steps. First, the adhesion/barrier layer **92** illustrated in FIG. **51** is formed on the layers **56**, **106** and **114** exposed by the through vias **164v**, on sidewalls of the through vias **164v**, on sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **88t** (or on sidewalls of the trenches **88t** in the polymer layer **88b** and on a top surface of the insulating layer **88a** at the bottoms of the trenches **88t**), on the inner walls, exposed by the through vias **164v**, of the insulating plugs **789**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **55a** that is on the supporter **802** by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process

or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, the seed layer 94 illustrated in FIG. 51 is formed on the adhesion/barrier layer 92, in the through vias 164v, and in the trenches 88t by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, the conduction layer 86 illustrated in FIG. 51 is formed on the seed layer 94, in the through vias 164v, and in the trenches 88t by using a suitable process, such as electroplating process. Next, the layers 92, 94 and 86 are ground or polished by using, e.g., a chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, a mechanical polishing process, a mechanical grinding process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching until the dielectric layer 88 has an exposed top surface 88s, over which there are no portions of the layers 92, 94 and 86, and the layers 92, 94 and 86 outside the trenches 88t are removed. Accordingly, the layers 92, 94 and 86 in the trenches 88t compose the metal interconnects 2, including the metal interconnects 2a and 2b, in the trenches 88t. The layers 92, 94 and 86 in the through vias 164v compose the metal plugs 6p in the through vias 164v, including the metal plugs 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d and 6e in the through vias 164a, 164b, 164c, 164d and 164e, respectively. The adhesion/barrier layer 92 and the seed layer 94 are at sidewalls and a bottom of the conduction layer 86 in the trenches 88t, and the sidewalls and the bottom of the conduction layer 86 in the trenches 88t are covered by the adhesion/barrier layer 92 and the seed layer 94.

[0648] In a first alternative, after the layers 92, 94 and 86 are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer 92 can be a titanium-containing layer, such as a single layer of titanium, titanium-tungsten alloy, or titanium nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches 88t (or on the sidewalls of the trenches 88t in the polymer layer 88b and on the top surface of the insulating layer 88a at the bottoms of the trenches 88t), on the layers 56, 106 and 114 at the bottoms of the through vias 164v, on the sidewalls of the through vias 164v, on the inner walls of the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 72, and on the interconnect or metal trace 55a that is on the supporter 802. The seed layer 94 can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the titanium-containing layer, in the trenches 88t, and in the through vias 164v. The conduction layer 86 can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches 88t, and in the through vias 164v. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches 88t has a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 88, the trenches 88t, and the through vias 164v are formed as illustrated in FIGS. 230-236. Alternatively, the electroplated copper layer in the trenches 88t has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 88 composed of the layers 88a and 88b, the trenches 88t, and the through vias 164v are formed as illustrated in FIG. 237.

[0649] In a second alternative, after the layers 92, 94 and 86 are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer 92 can be a tantalum-containing layer, such as a single layer of tantalum or tantalum nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches 88t (or on the sidewalls of the trenches 88t in the polymer layer 88b and on the top surface of the insulating layer 88a at the bottoms of the trenches 88t), on the layers 56, 106 and 114 at the bottoms of the through vias 164v, on the sidewalls of the through vias 164v, on the inner walls of the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 72, and on the interconnect or metal trace 55a that is on the supporter 802. The seed layer 94 can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the tantalum-containing layer, in the trenches 88t, and in the through vias 164v. The conduction layer 86 can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches 88t, and in the through vias 164v. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches 88t has a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 88, the trenches 88t, and the through vias 164v are formed as illustrated in FIGS. 230-236. Alternatively, the electroplated copper layer in the trenches 88t has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 88 composed of the layers 88a and 88b, the trenches 88t, and the through vias 164v are formed as illustrated in FIG. 237.

[0650] In a third alternative, after the layers 92, 94 and 86 are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer 92 can be a chromium-containing layer, such as a single layer of chromium, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches 88t (or on the sidewalls of the trenches 88t in the polymer layer 88b and on the top surface of the insulating layer 88a at the bottoms of the trenches 88t), on the layers 56, 106 and 114 at the bottoms of the through vias 164v, on the sidewalls of the through vias 164v, on the inner walls of the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 72, and on the interconnect or metal trace 55a that is on the supporter 802. The seed layer 94 can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the chromium-containing layer, in the trenches 88t, and in the through vias 164v. The conduction layer 86 can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches 88t, and in the through vias 164v. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches 88t has a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 88, the trenches 88t, and the through vias 164v are formed as illustrated in FIGS. 230-236. Alternatively, the electroplated copper layer in the trenches 88t has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer

88 composed of the layers **88a** and **88b**, the trenches **88t**, and the through vias **164v** are formed as illustrated in FIG. 237.

[0651] The exposed top surface **88s** of the dielectric layer **88** can be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface **86s** of the conduction layer **86** in the trenches **88t**, and the surfaces **86s** and **88s** can be substantially flat. After the layers **92**, **94** and **86** are ground or polished, the dielectric layer **88** may have a thickness, between the exposed top surface **88s** and the surface **96s** or **165s**, e.g., between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **88**, the trenches **88t**, and the through vias **164v** are formed as illustrated in FIGS. 230-236. Alternatively, after the layers **92**, **94** and **86** are ground or polished, the polymer layer **88b** of the dielectric layer **88** may have a thickness, between the exposed top surface **88s** of the polymer layer **88b** and the top surface of the insulating layer **88a**, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **88** composed of the layers **88a** and **88b**, the trenches **88t**, and the through vias **164v** are formed as illustrated in FIG. 237.

[0652] Each of the metal plugs **6p** in the chips **72** passes through and is enclosed by one of the insulating plugs **789** in the chips **72** and contacts the inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs **789**. For example, the metal plug **6b** in the left one of the chips **72** passes through and is enclosed by one of the insulating plugs **789** in the left one of the chips **72**, contacts the inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs **789**, and contacts the insulating layer **456**, enclosed by the insulating layer **567**, of the one of the insulating plugs **789**. The metal plug **6c** in the left one of the chips **72** passes through and is enclosed by another one of the insulating plugs **789** in the left one of the chips **72**, contacts the inner wall of the another one of the insulating plugs **789**, and contacts the insulating layer **567** of the another one of the insulating plugs **789**. The metal plug **6d** in the middle one of the chips **72** passes through and is enclosed by one of the insulating plugs **789** in the middle one of the chips **72**, contacts the inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs **789**, and contacts the insulating layer **456**, enclosed by the insulating layer **567**, of the one of the insulating plugs **789**. The metal plug **6e** in the middle one of the chips **72** passes through and is enclosed by another one of the insulating plugs **789** in the middle one of the chips **72**, contacts the inner wall of the another one of the insulating plugs **789**, and contacts the insulating layer **567** of the another one of the insulating plugs **789**. For more detailed description about the metal plugs **6p** (including the metal plugs **6a-6e**) and the metal interconnects **2** (including the metal interconnects **2a** and **2b**) shown in FIG. 238, please refer to the illustration in FIG. 52.

[0653] Alternatively, the element **72** not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element **72** is a wafer, the element **68** can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[0654] Referring to FIG. 239, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 238, the insulating or dielectric layer **120** illustrated in FIG. 53 is formed on the ground or polished surface **86s** of the conduction layer **86** and on the exposed top surface **88s** of the dielectric layer **88**. Next, multiple chips **118**, each of which is like the chip **118a** or **118b** illustrated in FIG. 212N, and the previously described dummy substrate(s) **158** are placed over the layer **140**, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIGS. 54-59. The arrangement of plac-

ing the chips **118** and the dummy substrate(s) **158** over the insulating or dielectric layer **120**, in the embodiment, can be referred to as that of placing the chips **118** and the dummy substrate(s) **158** over the insulating or dielectric layer **120** as illustrated in FIG. 58 or 59.

[0655] Next, referring to FIG. 240, an encapsulation/gap filling material **138** is formed on a backside of the semiconductor substrate **124** of each chip **118**, on the dummy substrate(s) **158**, and in the gaps **4b** and **8b**. Next, the encapsulation/gap filling material **138**, the backside of the semiconductor substrate **124** of each chip **118**, and the dummy substrate(s) **158** are ground or polished by a suitable process, such as mechanical grinding process, mechanical polishing process, chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, or a process including mechanical grinding and chemical-mechanical polishing, until all of the insulating plugs **789** in the chips **118** have exposed bottom surfaces **789u**, over which there are no portions of the semiconductor substrates **124**. The steps of forming the encapsulation/gap filling material **138** and grinding or polishing the encapsulation/gap filling material **138**, the backside of the semiconductor substrate **124** of each chip **118**, and the dummy substrate(s) **158** illustrated in FIG. 240 can be referred to as the steps of forming the encapsulation/gap filling material **64** and grinding or polishing the encapsulation/gap filling material **64**, the backside of the semiconductor substrate **58** of each chip **68**, and the dummy substrate(s) **62** as illustrated in FIGS. 214-217. The encapsulation/gap filling material **138** can be polysilicon, silicon oxide, or a polymer. In the case that the insulating layer **567** of the insulating plugs **789** is composed only of the layer of silicon nitride or silicon oxynitride, during the grinding or polishing process, the exposed bottom surfaces **789u** are provided by the layer of silicon nitride or silicon oxynitride at tops of the insulating plugs **789**. In the another case that the insulating layer **567** of the insulating plugs **789** is composed of the layer of silicon oxide and the layer of silicon nitride or silicon oxynitride, during the grinding or polishing process, the layer of silicon oxide at tops of the insulating plugs **789** is removed and the exposed bottom surfaces **789u** are provided by the layer of silicon nitride or silicon oxynitride at the tops of the insulating plugs **789**.

[0656] Accordingly, the semiconductor substrate **124** of each of the chips **118** can be thinned to a thickness **T15**, e.g., between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, or between 1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 20 micrometers or between 3 and 30 micrometers. Regarding to each of the chips **118**, after the grinding or polishing process, the insulating plugs **789** and the semiconductor substrate **124** may have the same thickness **T15**. Preferably, each of the chips **118**, after the grinding or polishing process, may have a thickness, e.g., between 3 and 105 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0657] After the grinding or polishing process, the dummy substrate(s) **158** can be thinned to a thickness **T16**, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, and the encapsulation/gap filling material **138** remaining in the gaps **4b** and **8b** may have a vertical thickness **T17**, e.g., between 3 and 100 micrometers, and preferably between 3 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. The ground or polished surface **124s** of the semiconductor substrate **124**, at the backside of each chip **118**, and the ground or polished

surface(s) 158s of the dummy substrate(s) 158 can be substantially flat and not covered by the encapsulation/gap filling material 138. The ground or polished surface(s) 158s may be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface 124s of each chip 118, with the ground or polished surface 138s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 138 in the gaps 4b and 8b, and with the exposed bottom surfaces 789u of the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 118. In each chip 118, a vertical distance D16 between the ground or polished surface 124s of the semiconductor substrate 124 and the bottom of the shallow trench isolation 345 can be, e.g., greater than 0.1 micrometers, such as between 1 and 100 micrometers, between 1 and 50 micrometers, between 1 and 25 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.1 and 2 micrometers.

[0658] Referring to FIG. 241, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 240, the dielectric layer 139 illustrated in FIG. 64 is formed on the surface 124s of the semiconductor substrate 124 of each chip 118, on the surface(s) 158s of the dummy substrate(s) 158, on the exposed bottom surfaces 789u of the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 118, and on the surface 138s of the encapsulation/gap filling material 138.

[0659] Next, referring to FIG. 242, multiple through vias 156v, including through vias 156a, 156b, 156c, 156d, 156e and 156f, are formed in the chips 118 and in the dummy substrate(s) 158, exposing the conduction layer 86 of the metal interconnects 2 and exposing the layers 17 and 19 of the chips 118, which can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. 65, but, in the embodiment, forming the through vias 156v (such as the vias 156b-156f) in the chips 118 includes etching through the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 118. The insulating plugs 789 in the chips 118 are enclosed by the semiconductor substrates 124 of the chips 118. The through vias 156v in the chips 118 pass through and are enclosed by the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 118 and expose inner walls of the insulating plugs 789. For example, the through via 156b in the left one of the chips 118 passes through and is enclosed by one of the insulating plugs 789 in the left one of the chips 118, exposes an inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs 789, and exposes the insulating layer 567 of the one of the insulating plugs 789. The through via 156c in the left one of the chips 118 passes through and is enclosed by another one of the insulating plugs 789 in the left one of the chips 118, exposes an inner wall of the another one of the insulating plugs 789, and exposes the insulating layer 456, enclosed by the insulating layer 567, of the another one of the insulating plugs 789. The through via 156d in the left one of the chips 118 passes through and is enclosed by another one of the insulating plugs 789 in the left one of the chips 118, exposes an inner wall of the another one of the insulating plugs 789, and exposes the insulating layer 567 and the insulating layer 456, enclosed by the layer 567, of the another one of the insulating plugs 789. The through via 156e in the middle one of the chips 118 passes through and is enclosed by one of the insulating plugs 789 in the middle one of the chips 118, exposes an inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs 789, and exposes the insulating layer 456, enclosed by the insulating layer 567, of the one of the insulating plugs 789. The through via 156f in the middle one of the chips 118 passes through and is enclosed by another one of the insulating plugs 789 in the middle one of the chips 118, exposes an inner wall of the another one of the insulating plugs 789, and exposes the insulating layer 567 and the insulating layer 456, enclosed by the layer 567, of the another one of the insulating plugs 789.

[0660] Each of the through vias 156v, such as the through via 156a, 156b, 156c, 156d, 156e, or 156f, has a width or a diameter, e.g., between 0.5 and 100 micrometers, between 0.5 and 50 micrometers, between 0.5 and 30 micrometers, between 0.5 and 20 micrometers, between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, or between 0.5 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers. For more detailed description about the through vias 156v, such as the through vias 156a-156f, please refer to the illustration in FIG. 65.

[0661] As shown in FIG. 242, a supporter 803 provided by the insulating or dielectric layer 120, the layer 140, and the layers 21, 78 and 28 of the middle one of the chips 118 is between the conduction layer 86 of the metal interconnect 2b and the interconnect or metal trace 75a in the interconnection layer 17 exposed by the through via 156e for the purpose of supporting the exposed interconnect or metal trace 75a. The supporter 803 may have a height, e.g., between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 5 micrometers, and a width, e.g., between 0.3 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, 0.3 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers.

[0662] FIG. 243 is a first example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 156e, the insulating plug 789 enclosing the through via 156e, and the interconnect or metal trace 75a in the middle one of the chips 118 as illustrated in FIG. 242. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 243 is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 66 except that the through via 156e shown in FIG. 243 is formed within one of the insulating plugs 789 in the middle one of the chips 118. For more detailed description about the through via 156e and the interconnect or metal trace 75a as shown in FIGS. 242 and 243, please refer to the illustration in FIGS. 65 and 66.

[0663] FIG. 244 is a second example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 156e, the insulating plug 789 enclosing the through via 156e, and the interconnect or metal trace 75a as illustrated in FIG. 242. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 244 is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 67 except that the through via 156e shown in FIG. 244 is formed within one of the insulating plugs 789 in the middle one of the chips 118. For more detailed description about the through via 156e and the interconnect or metal trace 75a as shown in FIGS. 242 and 244, please refer to the illustration in FIGS. 65 and 67.

[0664] FIG. 245 is a third example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 156e, the insulating plug 789 enclosing the through via 156e, and the interconnect or metal trace 75a as illustrated in FIG. 242. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 245 is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 68 except that the through via 156e shown in FIG. 245 is formed within one of the insulating plugs 789 in the middle one of the chips 118. For more detailed description about the through via 156e and the interconnect or metal trace 75a as shown in FIGS. 242 and 245, please refer to the illustration in FIGS. 65 and 68.

[0665] FIG. 246 is a fourth example of a schematic top perspective view showing the through via 156e, the insulating plug 789 enclosing the through via 156e, and the interconnect or metal trace 75a as illustrated in FIG. 242. The schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 246 is similar to the schematic top perspective view shown in FIG. 66A except that the through via 156e shown in FIG. 246 is formed within one of the insulating plugs 789 in the middle one of the chips 118. For more detailed description about the through via 156e

and the interconnect or metal trace **75a** as shown in FIG. **246**, please refer to the illustration in FIG. **66A**.

[0666] Referring to FIG. **247**, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **242**, multiple trenches **139t** are formed in the dielectric layer **139**. The trenches **139t** in the dielectric layer **139** have a depth **D9**, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.5 and 3 micrometers. The dielectric layer **139** under the trenches **139t** has a remaining thickness **T20**, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, between 0.5 and 2 micrometers, between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, or between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers. The steps of forming the trenches **139t** in the dielectric layer **139** can be referred to as the steps of forming the trenches **60t** in the dielectric layer **60** as illustrated in FIGS. **153-155**. The trenches **139t** formed in the dielectric layer **139** are used to provide spaces having inter-chip interconnects and intra-chip interconnects formed therein. Also, FIG. **179** can be an example of a schematic top perspective view showing the trenches **139t** and the through vias **156v** shown in FIG. **247**, and FIG. **247** also can be a cross-sectional view cut along the line K-K shown in FIG. **179**.

[0667] Alternatively, the trenches **139t** illustrated in FIG. **247** can be formed in the dielectric layer **139** before the through vias **156v** illustrated in FIG. **242** are formed in the chips **118** and the dummy substrate(s) **158**. Specifically, after the dielectric layer **139** is formed on the surfaces **124s**, **138s**, **158s** and **789u** as shown in FIG. **241**, the trenches **139t** illustrated in FIG. **247** are formed in the dielectric layer **139**, and then the through vias **156v** illustrated in FIG. **242** are formed in the chips **118** and in the dummy substrate(s) **158**, exposing the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** and exposing the layers **17** and **19** of the chips **118**.

[0668] Alternatively, referring to FIG. **248**, the dielectric layer **139**, the trenches **139t**, and the through vias **156v** as shown in FIG. **247** can be formed by the following steps. After forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **240**, an insulating layer **139a**, such as a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon oxynitride, silicon carbon nitride, or silicon oxycarbide, having a thickness **C5**, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.15 and 2 micrometers, is formed on the surface **124s** of the semiconductor substrate **124** of each chip **118**, on the surface(s) **158s** of the dummy substrate(s) **158**, on the exposed bottom surfaces **789u** of the insulating plugs **789** in the chips **118**, and on the surface **138s** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **138** as shown in FIG. **240**.

[0669] Next, a polymer layer **139b**, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, polybenzoxazole (PBO), or poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), is formed on the insulating layer **139a** using a suitable process, such as spin coating process, screen printing process, or lamination process. Next, an exposure process and a development process can be employed to form the trenches **139t**, exposing the insulating layer **139a**, in the polymer layer **139b**. A 1X stepper or 1X contact aligner can be used to expose the polymer layer **139b** during the exposure process. Next, the polymer layer **139b** is cured or heated at a temperature between 150 degrees centigrade and 400 degrees centigrade, and preferably between 180 degrees centigrade and 250 degrees centigrade. The polymer layer **139b** after being cured or heated has a thickness **C6**, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0670] Next, a photoresist layer is formed on the insulating layer **139a** exposed by the trenches **139t** and on the polymer layer **139b**, and multiple openings in the photoresist layer expose the insulating layer **139a** at bottoms of the trenches **139t**. Next, the insulating layer **139a** under the openings in the photoresist layer is removed using a suitable process, such as anisotropic plasma etching process. Next, the dummy substrate(s) **158** under the openings in the photoresist layer and the chips **118** under the openings in the photoresist layer are etched away until predetermined regions of the layers **17** and **19** in the chips **118** and predetermined regions of the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** are exposed by the openings in the photoresist layer. Next, the photoresist layer is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. Accordingly, the through vias **156v**, including the through vias **156a**, **156b**, **156c**, **156d**, **156e** and **156f**, are formed in the chips **118** and in the dummy substrate(s) **158**, exposing the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** and exposing the layers **17** and **19** of the chips **118**. The specifications of the through vias **156v** and the supporter **803** shown in FIG. **248** can be referred to as the specifications of the through vias **156v** and the supporter **803**, respectively, illustrated in FIGS. **242-246**.

[0671] Accordingly, using the above-mentioned steps, the above-mentioned dielectric layer **139** also can be provided with the insulating layer **139a** and the polymer layer **139b** on the insulating layer **139a**. The trenches **139t** in the polymer layer **139b** expose the insulating layer **139a** and are used to provide spaces having inter-chip interconnects and intra-chip interconnects formed therein. The through vias **156v** are formed under the trenches **139t**. Also, FIG. **179** can be an example of a schematic top perspective view showing the trenches **139t** and the through vias **156v** shown in FIG. **248**, and FIG. **248** also can be a cross-sectional view cut along the line K-K shown in FIG. **179**.

[0672] Referring to FIG. **249**, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **247** or in FIG. **248**, multiple metal interconnects (or damascene metal traces) **3**, including metal interconnects (or damascene metal traces) **3a**, **3b** and **3c**, are formed in the trenches **139t**, and multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) **7p** are formed in the through vias **156v**. The metal plugs **7p** include metal plugs (or metal vias) **7a**, **7b**, **7c**, **7d**, **7e** and **7f** in the through vias **156a**, **156b**, **156c**, **156d**, **156e** and **156f**, respectively. The metal plug **7a** is formed in the dummy substrate **158**. The metal plugs **7b**, **7c** and **7d** are formed in the left one of the chips **118**, and the metal plugs **7e** and **7f** are formed in the middle one of the chips **118**. The supporter **803** and the interconnect or metal trace **75a**, in the interconnection layer **17**, on the supporter **803** can be between two portions, lower than a horizontal level, at which a top surface of the interconnection layer **17** is positioned, of the metal plug **7e**.

[0673] The metal interconnects **3** in the trenches **139t** and the metal plugs **7p** in the through vias **156v** can be formed by the following steps. First, the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** illustrated in FIG. **75** is formed on the layers **17**, **19** and **86** exposed by the through vias **156v**, on sidewalls of the through vias **156v**, on sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **139t** (or on sidewalls of the trenches **139t** in the polymer layer **139b** and on a top surface of the insulating layer **139a** at the bottoms of the trenches **139t**), on the inner walls, exposed by the through vias **156v**, of the insulating plugs **789**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **75a** that is on the supporter **803** by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition pro-

cesses, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, the seed layer **125b** illustrated in FIG. **75** is formed on the adhesion/barrier layer **125a**, in the through vias **156v**, and in the trenches **139t** by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, the conduction layer **125c** illustrated in FIG. **75** is formed on the seed layer **125b**, in the through vias **156v**, and in the trenches **139t** by using a suitable process, such as electroplating process. Next, the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** are ground or polished using, e.g., a chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, a mechanical polishing process, a mechanical grinding process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching until the dielectric layer **139** has an exposed top surface **139s**, over which there are no portions of the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c**, and the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** outside the trenches **139t** are removed. Accordingly, the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** in the trenches **139t** compose the metal interconnects **3**, including the metal interconnects **3a**, **3b** and **3c**, in the trenches **139t**. The layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** in the through vias **156v** compose the metal plugs **7p** in the through vias **156v**, including the metal plugs **7a**, **7b**, **7c**, **7d**, **7e** and **7f** in the through vias **156a**, **156b**, **156c**, **156d**, **156e** and **156f**, respectively. The adhesion/barrier layer **125a** and the seed layer **125b** are at sidewalls and a bottom of the conduction layer **125c** in the trenches **139t**, and the sidewalls and the bottom of the conduction layer **125c** in the trenches **139t** are covered by the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** and the seed layer **125b**.

[0674] In a first alternative, after the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** can be a titanium-containing layer, such as a single layer of titanium, titanium-tungsten alloy, or titanium nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **139t** (or on the sidewalls of the trenches **139t** in the polymer layer **139b** and on the top surface of the insulating layer **139a** at the bottoms of the trenches **139t**), on the layers **17**, **19** and **86** at the bottoms of the through vias **156v**, on the sidewalls of the through vias **156v**, on the inner walls of the insulating plugs **789** in the chips **118**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **75a** that is on the supporter **803**. The seed layer **125b** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the titanium-containing layer, in the trenches **139t**, and in the through vias **156v**. The conduction layer **125c** can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches **139t**, and in the through vias **156v**. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches **139t** has a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **139**, the trenches **139t**, and the through vias **156v** are formed as illustrated in FIGS. **241-247**. Alternatively, the electroplated copper layer in the trenches **139t** has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **139** composed of the layers **139a** and **139b**, the trenches **139t**, and the through vias **156v** are formed as illustrated in FIG. **248**.

[0675] In a second alternative, after the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** can be a tantalum-containing layer, such as a single layer of tantalum or tantalum nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **139t** (or on the sidewalls of the trenches **139t** in the polymer layer **139b** and on the top surface of the insulating layer **139a** at the bottoms of the trenches **139t**), on the layers **17**, **19** and **86** at the bottoms of the through vias **156v**, on the sidewalls of the through vias **156v**, on the inner walls of the insulating plugs **789** in the chips **118**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **75a** that is on the supporter **803**. The seed layer **125b** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the tantalum-containing layer, in the trenches **139t**, and in the through vias **156v**. The conduction layer **125c** can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches **139t**, and in the through vias **156v**. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches **139t** has a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **139**, the trenches **139t**, and the through vias **156v** are formed as illustrated in FIGS. **241-247**. Alternatively, the electroplated copper layer in the trenches **139t** has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **139** composed of the layers **139a** and **139b**, the trenches **139t**, and the through vias **156v** are formed as illustrated in FIG. **248**.

[0676] In a third alternative, after the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** can be a chromium-containing layer, such as a single layer of chromium, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls and bottoms of the trenches **139t** (or on the sidewalls of the trenches **139t** in the polymer layer **139b** and on the top surface of the insulating layer **139a** at the bottoms of the trenches **139t**), on the layers **17**, **19** and **86** at the bottoms of the through vias **156v**, on the sidewalls of the through vias **156v**, on the inner walls of the insulating plugs **789** in the chips **118**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **75a** that is on the supporter **803**. The seed layer **125b** can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the chromium-containing layer, in the trenches **139t**, and in the through vias **156v**. The conduction layer **125c** can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches **139t**, and in the through vias **156v**. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches **139t** has a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.5 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **139**, the trenches **139t**, and the through vias **156v** are formed as illustrated in FIGS. **241-247**. Alternatively, the electroplated copper layer in the trenches **139t** has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer **139** composed of the

layers 139a and 139b, the trenches 139t, and the through vias 156v are formed as illustrated in FIG. 248.

[0677] The exposed top surface 139s of the dielectric layer 139 can be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface 227 of the conduction layer 125c in the trenches 139t, and the surfaces 139s and 227 can be substantially flat. After the layers 125a, 125b and 125c are ground or polished, the dielectric layer 139 may have a thickness, between the exposed top surface 139s and the surface 124s or 158s, e.g., between 1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 139, the trenches 139t, and the through vias 156v are formed as illustrated in FIGS. 241-247. Alternatively, after the layers 125a, 125b and 125c are ground or polished, the polymer layer 139b of the dielectric layer 139 may have a thickness, between the exposed top surface 139s of the polymer layer 139b and the top surface of the insulating layer 139a, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers, in case the dielectric layer 139 composed of the layers 139a and 139b, the trenches 139t, and the through vias 156v are formed as illustrated in FIG. 248.

[0678] Each of the metal plugs 7p in the chips 118 passes through and is enclosed by one of the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 118 and contacts the inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs 789. For example, the metal plug 7b in the left one of the chips 118 passes through and is enclosed by one of the insulating plugs 789 in the left one of the chips 118, contacts the inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs 789, and contacts the insulating layer 567 of the one of the insulating plugs 789. The metal plug 7c in the left one of the chips 118 passes through and is enclosed by another one of the insulating plugs 789 in the left one of the chips 118, contacts the inner wall of the another one of the insulating plugs 789, and contacts the insulating layer 456, enclosed by the layer 567, of the another one of the insulating plugs 789. The metal plug 7d in the left one of the chips 118 passes through and is enclosed by another one of the insulating plugs 789 in the left one of the chips 118, contacts the inner wall of the another one of the insulating plugs 789, and contacts the insulating layer 567 and the insulating layer 456, enclosed by the layer 567, of the another one of the insulating plugs 789. The metal plug 7e in the middle one of the chips 118 passes through and is enclosed by one of the insulating plugs 789 in the middle one of the chips 118, contacts the inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs 789, and contacts the insulating layer 456, enclosed by the insulating layer 567, of the one of the insulating plugs 789. The metal plug 7f in the middle one of the chips 118 passes through and is enclosed by another one of the insulating plugs 789 in the middle one of the chips 118, contacts the inner wall of the another one of the insulating plugs 789, and contacts the insulating layer 567 and the insulating layer 456, enclosed by the layer 567, of the another one of the insulating plugs 789. For more detailed description about the metal plugs 7p (including the metal plugs 7a-7f) and the metal interconnects 3 (including the metal interconnects 3a, 3b and 3c) shown in FIG. 249, please refer to the illustration in FIG. 76.

[0679] Alternatively, the element 118 not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element 118 is a wafer, the element 72 can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[0680] Referring to FIG. 250, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 249, the following steps can be subsequently performed as illustrated in FIGS. 77-81, and then a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier 11, the dummy substrates 62, 165 and 158, and the layers 22, 60, 66, 88, 116, 120, 122, 136, 139 and 140 by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as system-in packages or multichip modules 556a and 556b.

[0681] The system-in package or multichip module 556a can be connected to and bonded with a carrier, such as mother board, printed circuit board (PCB), ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, using the solder bumps or balls 126. For example, referring to FIG. 251, the system-in package or multichip module 556a can be bonded with a top side of a carrier 176 using, e.g., a flip chip technology of joining the solder bumps or balls 126 with a solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier 176. Next, an under fill 174 can be formed between the polymer layer 136 of the system-in package or multichip module 556a and the top side of the carrier 176 and encloses the solder bumps or balls 126. Next, multiple solder balls 178 can be formed on a bottom side of the carrier 176. The specifications of the carrier 176, the under fill 174, and the solder balls 178 shown in FIG. 251 can be referred to as the specifications of the carrier 176, the under fill 174, and the solder balls 178 as illustrated in FIG. 83, respectively.

[0682] FIG. 252 shows another system-in package or multichip module according to another embodiment of the present disclosure, which can be formed by the following steps. After forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 249, the steps as illustrated in FIGS. 77-79 can be subsequently performed. Next, forming metal bumps 668 on the polymer layer 136 and on the contact points, at the bottoms of the openings in the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and under the openings 136a in the polymer layer 136, of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3 can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. 84. Next, a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier 11, the dummy substrates 62, 165 and 158, and the layers 22, 60, 66, 88, 116, 120, 122, 136, 139 and 140 by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as system-in package or multichip module 556c. In the system-in package or multichip module 556c, each of the interconnects 3 can be connected to one or more of the metal bumps 668.

[0683] The system-in package or multichip module 556c can be connected to and bonded with a carrier, such as mother board, printed circuit board (PCB), ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, using the metal bumps 668. For example, referring to FIG. 253, the system-in package or multichip module 556c can be bonded with the top side of the carrier 176 illustrated in FIG. 83 using, e.g., a flip chip technology of joining the solder wetting layer 146 of the metal bumps 668 with a solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier 176. After joining the solder wetting layer 146 with the solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier 176, multiple metal joints 180 are formed between the barrier layer 144 of the metal bumps 668 and the top side of the carrier 176. The metal joints 180 can be a layer of a Sn—Ag alloy, a Sn—Ag—Cu alloy, a Sn—Au alloy, or a Sn—Pb alloy having a thickness between 5 and 50 micrometers. Alternatively, the metal joints 180 can be a gold layer having a thickness

between 0.1 and 10 micrometers. Next, the under fill **174** illustrated in FIG. **83** can be formed between the polymer layer **136** of the system-in package or multichip module **556c** and the top side of the carrier **176** and encloses the metal bumps **668** and the metal joints **180**. Next, the solder balls **178** illustrated in FIG. **83** can be formed on the bottom side of the carrier **176**.

[0684] Alternatively, the insulating or dielectric layer **122** as shown FIGS. **250-253** can be omitted. In this case, the polymer layer **136** is formed on the surfaces **227** and **139s**, and the contact points of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3** are exposed by and at ends of the openings **136a** in the polymer layer **136**. Further, the adhesion/barrier layer **134** is formed on the contact points, exposed by and at the ends of the openings **136a** in the polymer layer **136**, of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3**.

[0685] FIG. **254** shows a multichip package **566f** including a system-in package or multichip module **556d** connected to the carrier **176** illustrated in FIG. **83** through wirebonded wires **184**, which can be formed by, e.g., the following steps.

[0686] After forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **249**, the steps illustrated in FIG. **86** are performed to form an insulating or dielectric layer **122** on the ground or polished surface **227** of the conduction layer **125c** and on the exposed top surface **139s** of the dielectric layer **139**, to form multiple metal interconnects or traces **300** on the insulating or dielectric layer **122** and on multiple regions, exposed by multiple openings **122a** in the layer **122**, of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3**, and to form a polymer layer **136** on the insulating or dielectric layer **122** and on the metal interconnects or traces **300**. The polymer layer **136** after being cured may have a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 15 micrometers or between 5 and 10 micrometers, and multiple openings **136a** in the polymer layer **136** expose multiple contact points of the metal interconnects or traces **300**. Next, a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier **11**, the dummy substrates **62**, **165** and **158**, and the layers **22**, **60**, **66**, **88**, **116**, **120**, **122**, **136**, **139** and **140** by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize a plurality of the system-in package or multichip module **556d**.

[0687] Next, the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module **556d** can be joined with a carrier **176** by, e.g., forming a glue layer **182** with a thickness between 20 and 150 micrometers on a top side of the carrier **176**, and then attaching the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module **556d** to the top side of the carrier **11** using the glue layer **182**. The glue layer **182** can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, polybenzoxazole (PBO), poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), silosane, or SU-8, with a thickness, e.g., between 20 and 150 micrometers. Next, multiple wires **184**, such as gold wires, copper wires, or aluminum wires, can be wirebonded onto the top side of the carrier **176** and onto the contact points, exposed by the openings **136a** in the polymer layer **136**, of the conduction layer **150** of the metal interconnects or traces **300** by a wirebonding process. Accordingly, the metal interconnects or traces **300** of the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module **556d** can be physically and electrically connected to the carrier **176** through the wirebonded wires **184**. Next, a molding compound **186** can be formed on the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module **556d**, on the top side of the carrier **176**, and on the wirebonded wires **184**, encapsulating

the wirebonded wires **184** and the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module **556d**, by a molding process. The molding compound **186** may include epoxy, carbon filler or glass filler, and the glass filler or carbon filler can be distributed in the epoxy. Next, the solder balls **178** illustrated in FIG. **83** can be formed on a bottom side of the carrier **176**. Thereafter, a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier **176** and the molding compound **186** and to singularize a plurality of the multichip package **566f**. The multichip package **566f** can be connected to a carrier, such as mother board, ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, printed circuit board, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, through the solder balls **178**. The specifications of the carrier **176** shown in FIG. **254** can be referred to as the specifications of the carrier **176** as illustrated in FIG. **83**.

[0688] FIGS. **255-270** show a process for forming another system-in package or multichip module according to another embodiment of the present disclosure. Referring to FIG. **255**, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **215**, the dielectric layer **60** illustrated in FIG. **186** is formed on the surface **58s** of the semiconductor substrate **58** of each chip **68**, on the surface(s) **62s** of the dummy substrate(s) **62**, on the exposed bottom surfaces **789s** of the insulating plugs **789** in the chips **68**, and on the surface **64s** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **64**. Next, multiple through vias **170v**, including through vias **170a**, **170b**, **170c**, **170d**, **170e** and **170f**, are formed in the chips **68** and in the dummy substrate(s) **62**, exposing the conductive layer **18** of the carrier **11** and exposing the layers **26** and **34** of the chips **68**. The steps of forming the through vias **170v** in the chips **68** and in the dummy substrate(s) **62** illustrated in FIG. **255** can be referred to as the steps of forming the through vias **170v** in the chips **68** and in the dummy substrate(s) **62** as illustrated in FIG. **15**, but, in the embodiment, forming the through vias **170v** (such as the vias **170b-170f**) in the chips **68** includes etching through the insulating plugs **789** in the chips **68**. The specifications of the through vias **170v** (including the vias **170a-170f**), the insulating plugs **789** enclosing the through vias **170v**, and the supporter **801** shown in FIG. **255** can be referred to as the specifications of the through vias **170v** (including the vias **170a-170f**), the insulating plugs **789** enclosing the through vias **170v**, and the supporter **801**, respectively, illustrated in FIGS. **219-223**.

[0689] Next, referring to FIG. **256**, the adhesion/barrier layer **52** illustrated in FIG. **90** is formed on the layers **18**, **26** and **34** exposed by the through vias **170v**, on sidewalls of the through vias **170v**, on the dielectric layer **60**, on the inner walls, exposed by the through vias **170v**, of the insulating plugs **789**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **35a** that is on the supporter **801**. Next, the seed layer **54** illustrated in FIG. **90** is formed on the adhesion/barrier layer **52** and in the through vias **170v**. Next, a photoresist layer **194** is formed on the seed layer **54** by using a suitable process, such as spin coating process, screen printing process, or lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process and a development process can be employed to form multiple openings **194a**, exposing multiple regions of the seed layer **54**, in the photoresist layer **194**. The patterned photoresist layer **194** may have a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers or between 1 and 10 micrometers. Next, the conduction layer **56** illustrated in FIG. **90** is formed on the regions, exposed by the openings **194a** in the layer **194**, of the seed layer **54**.

[0690] Next, referring to FIG. 257, the photoresist layer 194 is removed using, e.g., an organic chemical solution. Next, the seed layer 54 not under the conduction layer 56 is removed by using a wet etching process or a dry etching process. Next, the adhesion/barrier layer 52 not under the conduction layer 56 is removed by using a wet etching process or a dry etching process. Accordingly, the layers 52, 54 and 56 over the dielectric layer 60 and over the through vias 170v compose multiple metal interconnects 1, including metal interconnects 1a and 1b, over the dielectric layer 60 and over the through vias 170v. The adhesion/barrier layer 52 and the seed layer 54 of the metal interconnects 1 over the dielectric layer 60 are not at any sidewall 1w of the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1 over the dielectric layer 60, but under a bottom of the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1 over the dielectric layer 60. The sidewalls 1w of the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1 over the dielectric layer 60 are not covered by the layers 52 and 54. The layers 52, 54 and 56 in the through vias 170v compose multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) 5p in the through vias 170v, including metal plugs (or metal vias) 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e and 5f in the through vias 170a, 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e and 170f as shown in FIG. 255, respectively. The metal plug 5a is formed in the dummy substrate 62, and the metal plugs 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e and 5f are formed in the same chip 68. These metal plugs 5p formed in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62 can connect the metal interconnects 1 and the semiconductor devices 36 in the chips 68 and connect the metal interconnects 1 and multiple contact points of the conductive layer 18 in the carrier 11. The supporter 801 and the interconnect or metal trace 35a, in the interconnection layer 34, on the supporter 801 can be between two portions, lower than a horizontal level, at which a top surface of the interconnection layer 34 is positioned, of the metal plug 5e.

[0691] Each of the metal plugs 5p in the chips 68 passes through one of the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 68, contacts the inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs 789, and is enclosed by the insulating layer 456, enclosed by the insulating layer 567, of the one of the insulating plugs 789. For example, each of the metal plugs 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e and 5f in one of the chips 68 passes through one of the insulating plugs 789 in the one of the chips 68, contacts the inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs 789, and is enclosed by the insulating layer 456, enclosed by the insulating layer 567, of the one of the insulating plugs 789. For more detailed description about the metal plugs 5p (including the metal plugs 5a-5f) and the metal interconnects 1 (including the metal interconnects 1a and 1b) shown in FIG. 257, please refer to the illustration in FIG. 91.

[0692] Alternatively, the element 68 not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element 68 is a wafer, the carrier 11 can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[0693] Referring to FIG. 258, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 257, an insulating or dielectric layer 66 is formed on the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1, on the dielectric layer 60, and in gaps between the metal interconnects 1. The insulating or dielectric layer 66, for example, may include or can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, polyphenylene oxide (PPO), or polybenzoxazole (PBO), on the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1, on the dielectric layer 60, and in the gaps between the metal inter-

connects 1. The polymer layer on the conduction layer 56 may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 2 and 20 micrometers, or between 5 and 10 micrometers.

[0694] Alternatively, the insulating or dielectric layer 66 may include or can be an inorganic layer, such as a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon oxynitride, silicon carbon nitride, or silicon oxycarbide, on the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1, on the dielectric layer 60, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects 1. The inorganic layer on the conduction layer 56 may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 1 micrometers, between 0.2 and 2 micrometers, between 0.3 and 3 micrometers, or between 0.5 and 5 micrometers.

[0695] Alternatively, referring to FIG. 259, the insulating or dielectric layer 66 as shown in FIG. 258 can be formed by the following steps. First, a polymer layer 66a, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, polyphenylene oxide (PPO), or polybenzoxazole (PBO), is formed on the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1, on the dielectric layer 60, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects 1. Next, the polymer layer 66a is ground or polished by a suitable process, such as mechanical grinding process, mechanical polishing process, chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching, until the conduction layer 56 of the metal interconnects 1 has a top surface 56u not covered by the polymer layer 66a. Accordingly, the polymer layer 66a remains on the dielectric layer 60 and in the gaps between the metal interconnects 1 and has a thickness, e.g., greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 2 and 20 micrometers. The ground or polished surface 66s of the polymer layer 66a can be substantially flat and substantially coplanar with the top surface 56u of the conduction layer 56. Next, an inorganic layer 66b, such as a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon oxynitride, silicon carbon nitride, or silicon oxycarbide, having a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers, is formed on the top surface 56u of the conduction layer 56 and on the ground or polished surface 66s of the polymer layer 66a. Accordingly, the insulating or dielectric layer 66 as shown in FIG. 258 also can be provided with the polymer layer 66a and the inorganic layer 66b as shown in FIG. 259.

[0696] Referring to FIG. 260, after forming the insulating or dielectric layer 66, the following steps can be subsequently performed as illustrated in FIGS. 228 and 229 to place the chips 72, each of which is like the chip 72a or 72b illustrated in FIG. 212M, and the previously described dummy substrate (s) 165 over the layer 116 formed on the layer 66, to form the encapsulation/gap filling material 98 on the backside of the semiconductor substrate 96 of each chip 72, on the dummy substrate(s) 165, and in the gaps 4a and 8a, and to grind or polish the encapsulation/gap filling material 98, the backside of the semiconductor substrate 96 of each chip 72, and the dummy substrate(s) 165 until all of the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 72 have the exposed bottom surfaces 789t, over which there are no portions of the semiconductor substrates 96.

[0697] Next, referring to FIG. 261, the dielectric layer 88 illustrated in FIG. 195 is formed on the surface 96s of the semiconductor substrate 96 of each chip 72, on the surface(s) 165s of the dummy substrate(s) 165, on the exposed bottom

surfaces **789t** of the insulating plugs **789** in the chips **72**, and on the surface **98s** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **98**. Next, multiple through vias **164v**, including through vias **164a**, **164b**, **164c**, **164d** and **164e**, are formed in the chips **72** and in the dummy substrate(s) **165**, exposing the conduction layer **56** of the metal interconnects **1** and exposing the layers **114** and **106** of the chips **72**. The steps of forming the through vias **164v** in the chips **72** and in the dummy substrate(s) **165** as illustrated in FIG. **261** can be referred to as the steps of forming the through vias **164v** in the chips **72** and in the dummy substrate(s) **165** as illustrated in FIG. **41**, but, in the embodiment, forming the through vias **164v** (such as the vias **164b-164e**) in the chips **72** includes etching through the insulating plugs **789** in the chips **72**. The specifications of the through vias **164v** (including the vias **164a-164e**), the insulating plugs **789** enclosing the through vias **164v**, and the supporter **802** shown in FIG. **261** can be referred to as the specifications of the through vias **164v** (including the vias **164a-164e**), the insulating plugs **789** enclosing the through vias **164v**, and the supporter **802**, respectively, illustrated in FIGS. **231-235**.

[0698] Next, referring to FIG. **262**, the adhesion/barrier layer **92** illustrated in FIG. **95** is formed on the layers **56**, **106** and **114** exposed by the through vias **164v**, on sidewalls of the through vias **164v**, on the dielectric layer **88**, on the inner walls, exposed by the through vias **164v**, of the insulating plugs **789** in the chips **72**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **55a** that is on the supporter **802**. Next, the seed layer **94** illustrated in FIG. **95** is formed on the adhesion/barrier layer **92** and in the through vias **164v**. Next, a photoresist layer **294** is formed on the seed layer **94** by using, e.g., a spin coating process, a screen printing process, or a lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process and a development process can be employed to form multiple openings **294a**, exposing multiple regions of the seed layer **94**, in the photoresist layer **294**. The patterned photoresist layer **294** may have a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers or between 1 and 10 micrometers. Next, the conduction layer **86** illustrated in FIG. **95** is formed on the regions, exposed by the openings **294a** in the layer **294**, of the seed layer **94**.

[0699] Next, referring to FIG. **263**, the photoresist layer **294** is removed using, e.g., an organic chemical solution. Next, the seed layer **94** not under the conduction layer **86** is removed by using a wet etching process or a dry etching process. Next, the adhesion/barrier layer **92** not under the conduction layer **86** is removed by using a wet etching process or a dry etching process. Accordingly, the layers **92**, **94** and **86** over the dielectric layer **88** and over the through vias **164v** compose multiple metal interconnects **2**, including metal interconnects **2a** and **2b**, over the dielectric layer **88** and over the through vias **164v**. The adhesion/barrier layer **92** and the seed layer **94** of the metal interconnects **2** over the dielectric layer **88** are not at any sidewall **2w** of the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** over the dielectric layer **88**, but under a bottom of the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** over the dielectric layer **88**. The sidewalls **2w** of the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** over the dielectric layer **88** are not covered by the layers **92** and **94**. The layers **92**, **94** and **86** in the through vias **164v** compose multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) **6p** in the through vias **164v**, including metal plugs (or metal vias) **6a**, **6b**, **6c**, **6d** and **6e** in the through vias **164a**, **164b**, **164c**, **164d** and **164e** as shown in FIG. **261**, respectively. The metal plug **6a** is formed in the

dummy substrate **165**, the metal plugs **6b** and **6c** are formed in the left one of the chips **72**, and the metal plugs **6d** and **6e** are formed in the middle one of the chips **72**. The supporter **802** and the interconnect or metal trace **55a**, in the interconnection layer **106**, on the supporter **802** can be between two portions, lower than a horizontal level, at which a top surface of the interconnection layer **106** is positioned, of the metal plug **6e**. These metal plugs **6p** formed in the chips **72** and in the dummy substrate(s) **165** can connect the metal interconnects **2** and the semiconductor devices **102** in the chips **72** and connect the metal interconnects **1** and **2**.

[0700] Each of the metal plugs **6p** in the chips **72** passes through and is enclosed by one of the insulating plugs **789** in the chips **72** and contacts the inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs **789**. For example, the metal plug **6b** in the left one of the chips **72** passes through and is enclosed by one of the insulating plugs **789** in the left one of the chips **72**, contacts the inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs **789**, and contacts the insulating layer **456**, enclosed by the insulating layer **567**, of the one of the insulating plugs **789**. The metal plug **6c** in the left one of the chips **72** passes through and is enclosed by another one of the insulating plugs **789** in the left one of the chips **72**, contacts the inner wall of the another one of the insulating plugs **789**, and contacts the insulating layer **567** of the another one of the insulating plugs **789**. The metal plug **6d** in the middle one of the chips **72** passes through and is enclosed by one of the insulating plugs **789** in the middle one of the chips **72**, contacts the inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs **789**, and contacts the insulating layer **456**, enclosed by the insulating layer **567**, of the one of the insulating plugs **789**. The metal plug **6e** in the middle one of the chips **72** passes through and is enclosed by another one of the insulating plugs **789** in the middle one of the chips **72**, contacts the inner wall of the another one of the insulating plugs **789**, and contacts the insulating layer **567** of the another one of the insulating plugs **789**. For more detailed description about the metal plugs **6p** (including the metal plugs **6a-6e**) and the metal interconnects **2** (including the metal interconnects **2a** and **2b**) shown in FIG. **263**, please refer to the illustration in FIG. **96**.

[0701] Alternatively, the element **72** not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element **72** is a wafer, the element **68** can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[0702] Next, referring to FIG. **264**, an insulating or dielectric layer **120** is formed on the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2**, on the dielectric layer **88**, and in gaps between the metal interconnects **2**. The insulating or dielectric layer **120**, for example, may include or can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), or polybenzoxazole (PBO), on the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2**, on the dielectric layer **88**, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects **2**. The polymer layer on the conduction layer **86** may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 30 micrometers, between 2 and 20 micrometers, or between 5 and 10 micrometers.

[0703] Alternatively, the insulating or dielectric layer **120** may include or can be an inorganic layer, such as a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon oxynitride, silicon carbon nitride, or silicon oxycarbide, on the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2**, on the dielectric layer **88**, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects **2**. The inorganic

layer on the conduction layer **86** may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 10 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 1 micrometers, between 0.2 and 2 micrometers, between 0.3 and 3 micrometers, or between 0.5 and 5 micrometers.

[0704] Alternatively, referring to FIG. 265, the insulating or dielectric layer **120** as shown in FIG. 264 can be formed by the following steps. First, a polymer layer **120a**, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, polyphenylene oxide (PPO), or polybenzoxazole (PBO), is formed on the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2**, on the dielectric layer **88**, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects **2**. Next, the polymer layer **120a** is ground or polished by a suitable process, such as mechanical grinding process, mechanical polishing process, chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching, until the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** has a top surface **86u** not covered by the polymer layer **120a**. Accordingly, the polymer layer **120a** remains on the dielectric layer **88** and in the gaps between the metal interconnects **2** and has a thickness, e.g., greater than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 2 and 20 micrometers. The ground or polished surface **120s** of the polymer layer **120a** can be substantially flat and substantially coplanar with the top surface **86u** of the conduction layer **86**. Next, an inorganic layer **120b**, such as a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon carbon nitride, silicon oxynitride, or silicon oxycarbide, having a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 3 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers, is formed on the top surface **86u** of the conduction layer **86** and on the ground or polished surface **120s** of the polymer layer **120a**. Accordingly, the insulating or dielectric layer **120** as shown in FIG. 264 also can be provided with the polymer layer **120a** and the inorganic layer **120b** as shown in FIG. 265.

[0705] Referring to FIG. 266, after forming the insulating or dielectric layer **120**, the following steps can be subsequently performed as illustrated in FIGS. 239 and 240 to place the chips **118**, each of which is like the chip **118a** or **118b** illustrated in FIG. 212N, and the previously described dummy substrate(s) **158** over the layer **140** formed on the layer **120**, to form the encapsulation/gap filling material **138** on the backside of the semiconductor substrate **124** of each chip **118**, on the dummy substrate(s) **158**, and in the gaps **4b** and **8b**, and to grind or polish the encapsulation/gap filling material **138**, the backside of the semiconductor substrate **124** of each chip **118**, and the dummy substrate(s) **158** until all of the insulating plugs **789** in the chips **118** have the exposed bottom surfaces **789u**, over which there are no portions of the semiconductor substrates **124**.

[0706] Next, referring to FIG. 267, the dielectric layer **139** illustrated in FIG. 204 is formed on the surface **124s** of the semiconductor substrate **124** of each chip **118**, on the surface (s) **158s** of the dummy substrate(s) **158**, on the exposed bottom surfaces **789u** of the insulating plugs **789** in the chips **118**, and on the surface **138s** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **138**. Next, multiple through vias **156v**, including through vias **156a**, **156b**, **156c**, **156d**, **156e**, and **156f**, are formed in the chips **118** and in the dummy substrate(s) **158**, exposing the conduction layer **86** of the metal interconnects **2** and exposing the layers **17** and **19** of the chips **118**. The steps of forming the through vias **156v** in the chips **118** and in the dummy substrate (s) **158** illustrated in FIG. 267 can be referred to as the steps of forming the through vias **156v** in the chips **118** and in the

dummy substrate(s) **158** as illustrated in FIG. 65, but, in the embodiment, forming the through vias **156v** (such as the vias **156b-156f**) in the chips **118** includes etching through the insulating plugs **789** in the chips **118**. The specifications of the through vias **156v** (including the vias **156a-156f**), the insulating plugs **789** enclosing the through vias **156v**, and the supporter **803** shown in FIG. 267 can be referred to as the specifications of the through vias **156v** (including the vias **156a-156f**), the insulating plugs **789** enclosing the through vias **156v**, and the supporter **803**, respectively, illustrated in FIGS. 242-246.

[0707] Next, referring to FIG. 268, the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** illustrated in FIG. 100 is formed on the layers **17**, **19** and **86** exposed by the through vias **156v**, on sidewalls of the through vias **156v**, on the dielectric layer **139**, on the inner walls, exposed by the through vias **156v**, of the insulating plugs **789** in the chips **118**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **75a** that is on the supporter **803**. Next, the seed layer **125b** illustrated in FIG. 100 is formed on the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** and in the through vias **156v**. Next, a photoresist layer **394** is formed on the seed layer **125b** by using, e.g., a spin coating process, a screen printing process, or a lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process and a development process can be employed to form multiple openings **394a**, exposing multiple regions of the seed layer **125b**, in the photoresist layer **394**. The patterned photoresist layer **394** may have a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers or between 1 and 10 micrometers. Next, the conduction layer **125c** illustrated in FIG. 100 is formed on the regions, exposed by the openings **394a** in the layer **394**, of the seed layer **125b**.

[0708] Next, referring to FIG. 269, the photoresist layer **394** is removed using, e.g., an organic chemical solution. Next, the seed layer **125b** not under the conduction layer **125c** is removed by using a wet etching process or a dry etching process. Next, the adhesion/barrier layer **125a** not under the conduction layer **125c** is removed by using a wet etching process or a dry etching process. Accordingly, the layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** over the dielectric layer **139** and over the through vias **156v** compose multiple metal interconnects **3**, including metal interconnects **3a**, **3b** and **3c**, over the dielectric layer **139** and over the through vias **156v**. The adhesion/barrier layer **125a** and the seed layer **125b** of the metal interconnects **3** over the dielectric layer **139** are not at any sidewall **3w** of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3** over the dielectric layer **139**, but under a bottom of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3** over the dielectric layer **139**. The sidewalls **3w** of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3** over the dielectric layer **139** are not covered by the layers **125a** and **125b**. The layers **125a**, **125b** and **125c** in the through vias **156v** compose multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) **7p** in the through vias **156v**, including metal plugs (or metal vias) **7a**, **7b**, **7c**, **7d**, **7e** and **7f** in the through vias **156a**, **156b**, **156c**, **156d**, **156e** and **156f** as shown in FIG. 267, respectively. The metal plug **7a** is formed in the dummy substrate **158**. The metal plugs **7b**, **7c** and **7d** are formed in the left one of the chips **118**, and the metal plugs **7e** and **7f** are formed in the middle one of the chips **118**. These metal plugs **7p** formed in the chips **118** and in the dummy substrate(s) **158** can connect the metal interconnects **3** and the semiconductor devices **13** in the chips **118** and connect the metal interconnects **2** and **3**. The supporter **803** and the interconnect or metal trace **75a**, in the interconnection layer **17**, on the supporter **803** can be between two portions, lower than a

horizontal level, at which a top surface of the interconnection layer 17 is positioned, of the metal plug 7e.

[0709] Each of the metal plugs 7p in the chips 118 passes through and is enclosed by one of the insulating plugs 789 in the chips 118 and contacts the inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs 789. For example, the metal plug 7b in the left one of the chips 118 passes through and is enclosed by one of the insulating plugs 789 in the left one of the chips 118, contacts the inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs 789, and contacts the insulating layer 567 of the one of the insulating plugs 789. The metal plug 7c in the left one of the chips 118 passes through and is enclosed by another one of the insulating plugs 789 in the left one of the chips 118, contacts the inner wall of the another one of the insulating plugs 789, and contacts the insulating layer 456, enclosed by the layer 567, of the another one of the insulating plugs 789. The metal plug 7d in the left one of the chips 118 passes through and is enclosed by another one of the insulating plugs 789 in the left one of the chips 118, contacts the inner wall of the another one of the insulating plugs 789, and contacts the insulating layer 567 and the insulating layer 456, enclosed by the layer 567, of the another one of the insulating plugs 789. The metal plug 7e in the middle one of the chips 118 passes through and is enclosed by one of the insulating plugs 789 in the middle one of the chips 118, contacts the inner wall of the one of the insulating plugs 789, and contacts the insulating layer 456, enclosed by the insulating layer 567, of the one of the insulating plugs 789. The metal plug 7f in the middle one of the chips 118 passes through and is enclosed by another one of the insulating plugs 789 in the middle one of the chips 118, contacts the inner wall of the another one of the insulating plugs 789, and contacts the insulating layer 567 and the insulating layer 456, enclosed by the layer 567, of the another one of the insulating plugs 789. For more detailed description about the metal plugs 7p (including the metal plugs 7a-7f) and the metal interconnects 3 (including the metal interconnects 3a, 3b and 3c) shown in FIG. 269, please refer to the illustration in FIG. 101.

[0710] Alternatively, the element 118 not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element 118 is a wafer, the element 72 can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[0711] Referring to FIG. 270, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 269, the following steps can be subsequently performed as illustrated in FIG. 102 to form the insulating or dielectric layer 122 on the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3, on the dielectric layer 139, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects 3, to form the polymer layer 136 on the insulating or dielectric layer 122, and to form multiple openings 136a, exposing multiple regions of the insulating or dielectric layer 122, in the polymer layer 136. Next, forming an under bump metallurgic (UBM) layer 666 on the polymer layer 136 and on multiple contact points, at bottoms of multiple openings in the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and under the openings 136a in the polymer layer 136, of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3 and forming multiple solder bumps or balls 126 on the UBM layer 666 can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIGS. 78-81. Next, a singulation process is performed to cut the carrier 11, the dummy substrates 62, 165 and 158, and the layers 22, 60, 66, 88, 116, 120, 122, 136, 139 and 140 by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singu-

larize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as system-in packages or multichip modules 556e and 556f.

[0712] The system-in package or multichip module 556e can be connected to and bonded with a carrier, such as mother board, printed circuit board (PCB), ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, using the solder bumps or balls 126. For example, referring to FIG. 271, the system-in package or multichip module 556e is bonded with the top side of the carrier 176 illustrated in FIG. 83 using, e.g., a flip chip technology of joining the solder bumps or balls 126 with a solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier 176. Next, the under fill 174 illustrated in FIG. 83 is formed between the polymer layer 136 of the system-in package or multichip module 556e and the top side of the carrier 176 and encloses the solder bumps or balls 126. Next, the solder balls 178 illustrated in FIG. 83 are formed on the bottom side of the carrier 176.

[0713] FIG. 272 shows another system-in package or multichip module according to another embodiment of the present disclosure, which can be formed by the following steps. After forming the structure illustrated in FIG. 269, the following steps can be subsequently performed as illustrated in FIG. 102 to form the insulating or dielectric layer 122 on the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3, on the dielectric layer 139, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects 3, to form the polymer layer 136 on the insulating or dielectric layer 122, and to form multiple openings 136a, exposing multiple regions of the insulating or dielectric layer 122, in the polymer layer 136. Next, the steps illustrated in FIGS. 78 and 79 can be subsequently performed. Next, forming metal bumps 668 on the polymer layer 136 and on contact points, at bottoms of openings in the insulating or dielectric layer 122 and under the openings 136a in the polymer layer 136, of the conduction layer 125c of the metal interconnects 3 can be referred to as the steps illustrated in FIG. 84. Next, a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier 11, the dummy substrates 62, 165 and 158, and the layers 22, 60, 66, 88, 116, 120, 122, 136, 139 and 140 by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as system-in package or multichip module 556g. In the system-in package or multichip module 556g, each of the interconnects 3 can be connected to one or more of the metal bumps 668.

[0714] The system-in package or multichip module 556g can be connected to and bonded with a carrier, such as mother board, printed circuit board (PCB), ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, using the metal bumps 668. For example, referring to FIG. 273, the system-in package or multichip module 556g is bonded with the top side of the carrier 176 illustrated in FIG. 83 using, e.g., a flip chip technology of joining the solder wetting layer 146 of the metal bumps 668 with a solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier 176. After joining the solder wetting layer 146 with the solder or gold layer preformed on the top side of the carrier 176, multiple metal joints 180 are formed between the barrier layer 144 of the metal bumps 668 and the top side of the carrier 176. The metal joints 180 can be a layer of a Sn—Ag alloy, a Sn—Ag—Cu alloy, a Sn—Au alloy, or a Sn—Pb alloy having a thickness between 5 and 50 micrometers. Next, the under fill 174 illustrated in FIG. 83 is formed between the polymer layer 136 of the system-in package or multichip module 556g and

the top side of the carrier **176** and encloses the metal bumps **668** and the metal joints **180**. Next, the solder balls **178** illustrated in FIG. **83** are formed on the bottom side of the carrier **176**.

[0715] Alternatively, the insulating or dielectric layer **122** as shown FIGS. **270-273** can be omitted. In this case, the polymer layer **136** is formed on the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3**, on the dielectric layer **139**, and in the gaps between the metal interconnects **3**, and the contact points of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3** are exposed by and at ends of the openings **136a** in the polymer layer **136**. Further, the adhesion/barrier layer **134** is formed on the contact points, exposed by and at the ends of the openings **136a** in the polymer layer **136**, of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3**.

[0716] FIG. **274** shows a multichip package **566g** including a system-in package or multichip module **556h** connected to the carrier **176** illustrated in FIG. **83** through wirebonded wires **184**, which can be formed by, e.g., the following steps. After forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **269**, the following steps can be subsequently performed as illustrated in FIG. **107** to form an insulating or dielectric layer **122** on the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3**, on the dielectric layer **139**, and in gaps between the metal interconnects **3**, to form multiple metal interconnects or traces **300** on the insulating or dielectric layer **122** and on multiple regions, exposed by multiple openings **122a** in the layer **122**, of the conduction layer **125c** of the metal interconnects **3**, and to form a polymer layer **136** on the insulating or dielectric layer **122** and on the metal interconnects or traces **300**. The polymer layer **136** after being cured may have a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 20 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 15 micrometers or between 5 and 10 micrometers, and multiple openings **136a** in the polymer layer **136** expose multiple contact points of the metal interconnects or traces **300**. Next, a singulation process can be performed to cut the carrier **11**, the dummy substrates **62**, **165** and **158**, and the layers **22**, **60**, **66**, **88**, **116**, **120**, **122**, **136**, **139** and **140** by using, e.g., mechanical sawing or laser cutting and to singularize multiple system-in packages or multichip modules, such as the system-in package or multichip module **556h**.

[0717] Next, a plurality of the system-in package or multichip module **556h** are joined with a carrier **176** by, e.g., forming a glue layer **182** with a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 20 micrometers or between 20 and 150 micrometers on a top side of the carrier **176**, and then attaching the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module **556h** to the top side of the carrier **11** using the glue layer **182**. The glue layer **182** can be a polymer layer, such as a layer of polyimide, epoxy, benzocyclobutene (BCB), polybenzoxazole (PBO), polyphenylene oxide (PPO), silosane, or SU-8, with a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 20 micrometers or between 20 and 150 micrometers. Next, multiple wires **184**, such as gold wires, copper wires, or aluminum wires, are wirebonded onto the top side of the carrier **176** and onto the contact points, exposed by the openings **136a** in the polymer layer **136**, of the conduction layer **150** of the metal interconnects or traces **300** by a wirebonding process. Accordingly, the metal interconnects or traces **300** of the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module **556h** can be physically and electrically connected to the carrier **176** through the wirebonded wires **184**. Next, a molding compound **186** is formed on the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module **556h**, on the top side of the carrier **176** and on the wirebonded wires **184**,

encapsulating the wirebonded wires **184** and the plurality of the system-in package or multichip module **556h**, by a molding process. The molding compound **186** may include epoxy, carbon filler or glass filler, and the glass filler or carbon filler can be distributed in the epoxy. Next, the solder balls **178** illustrated in FIG. **83** are formed on the bottom side of the carrier **176**. Thereafter, a singulation process is performed to cut the carrier **176** and the molding compound **186** and to singularize a plurality of the multichip package **566g**. The multichip package **566g** can be connected to a carrier, such as mother board, ball-grid-array (BGA) substrate, printed circuit board, metal substrate, glass substrate, or ceramic substrate, through the solder balls **178**. The specifications of the carrier **176** shown in FIG. **274** can be referred to as the specifications of the carrier **176** as illustrated in FIG. **83**.

[0718] FIGS. **275A-275L** show another process for forming the dielectric layer **60**, the trenches **60t**, the sidewall dielectric layers **50**, and the through vias **170v** as shown in FIG. **26**. Referring to FIG. **275A**, after forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **11**, an insulating layer **60a**, such as a layer of silicon oxide, silicon nitride, silicon oxynitride, silicon carbon nitride, or silicon oxycarbide, having a thickness **C1**, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.2 and 1.5 micrometers or between 0.15 and 2 micrometers, is formed on the surface **58s** of the semiconductor substrate **58** of each chip **68**, on the surface(s) **62s** of the dummy substrate(s) **62**, and on the surface **64s** of the encapsulation/gap filling material **64**.

[0719] Next, referring to FIG. **275B**, multiple through vias **170v**, including through vias **170a**, **170b**, **170c**, **170d**, **170e** and **170f**, are formed in the chips **68** and in the dummy substrate(s) **62**, exposing the conductive layer **18** of the carrier **11** and exposing the layers **26** and **34** of the chips **68**, by, e.g., the following steps. First, a photoresist layer is formed on the insulating layer **60a** by using a suitable process, such as spin coating process or lamination process. Next, a photo exposure process and a development process can be employed to form multiple openings, exposing multiple regions of the insulating layer **60a**, in the photoresist layer. Next, the insulating layer **60a** under the openings in the photoresist layer is removed by using a suitable process, such as anisotropic plasma etching process. Next, the dummy substrate(s) **62** under the openings in the photoresist layer and the chips **68** under the openings in the photoresist layer are etched away until predetermined regions of the layers **26** and **34** in the chips **68** and predetermined regions of the conductive layer **18** in the carrier **11** are exposed by the openings in the photoresist layer. Next, the photoresist layer is removed by using, e.g., an organic chemical. Accordingly, the through vias **170v**, including the vias **170a-170f**, are formed in the chips **68** and in the dummy substrate(s) **62**, exposing the predetermined regions of the conductive layer **18** of the carrier **11** and exposing the predetermined regions of the layers **26** and **34** of the chips **68**. The specifications of the through vias **170v** and the supporter **801** shown in FIG. **275B** can be referred to as the specifications of the through vias **170v** and the supporter **801** as illustrated in FIG. **15**. FIGS. **275C** and **275D** are two examples of schematic top perspective views showing the through via **170e** and the interconnect or metal trace **35a** shown in FIG. **275B**.

[0720] As shown in FIGS. **275B** and **275C**, the through via **170e** can be, but is not limited to, oval-shaped and has a width **W1**, e.g., between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers,

ters, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 3 and 10 micrometers. The oval-shaped through via **170e** in one of the chips **68** exposes the interconnect or metal trace **35a** in the one of the chips **68** and exposes two regions of the conductive layer **18** in the carrier **11** under the one of the chips **68**. The interconnect or metal trace **35a** has a line-shaped region, exposed by the oval-shaped through via **170e**, extending in a horizontal direction from a side of the oval-shaped through via **170e** to the opposite side of the oval-shaped through via **170e** through a center of the oval-shaped through via **170e**. The supporter **801**, between the conductive layer **18** of the carrier **11** and the exposed line-shaped region of the interconnect or metal trace **35a** in the interconnection layer **34**, can be line-shaped, like the exposed line-shaped region of the interconnect or metal trace **35a**. The interconnect or metal trace **35a** exposed by the oval-shaped through via **170e** has a width **W2**, e.g., between 0.3 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 0.3 and 20 micrometers, between 0.3 and 10 micrometers, between 0.3 and 5 micrometers, or between 0.3 and 1 micrometers. A horizontal distance **S1** between an endpoint of the long axis of the oval-shaped through via **170e** and an edge, which is closer to the endpoint than the other opposite edge, of the interconnect or metal trace **35a** exposed by the oval-shaped through via **170e** can be, e.g., between 1 and 30 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 20 micrometers, between 1 and 10 micrometers, between 1 and 5 micrometers, or between 3 and 10 micrometers.

[0721] As shown in FIGS. 275B and 275D, the through via **170e** can be, but is not limited to, a circular shape and has a diameter, e.g., between 0.5 and 100 micrometers, between 0.5 and 50 micrometers, between 0.5 and 30 micrometers, between 0.5 and 20 micrometers, between 0.5 and 10 micrometers, or between 0.5 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers. The through via **170e** in one of the chips **68** exposes the interconnect or metal trace **35a** in the one of the chips **68** and exposes a region of the conductive layer **18** in the carrier **11** under the one of the chips **68**. The interconnect or metal trace **35a** has a peninsula region, exposed by the through via **170e**, extending in a horizontal direction from one side of the through via **170e** at least to a center of the through via **170e**, but does not reach to the opposite side of the through via **170e**; the interconnect or metal trace **35a** has an end exposed by the through via **170e**. The supporter **801**, between the conductive layer **18** of the carrier **11** and the exposed peninsula region of the interconnect or metal trace **35a** in the interconnection layer **34**, can be peninsula-shaped, like the exposed peninsula region of the interconnect or metal trace **35a**.

[0722] Next, referring to FIG. 275E, the dielectric layer **50** illustrated in FIG. 19 is formed on a top surface of the insulating layer **60a**, on the conductive layer **18**, exposed by the through vias **170v** (such as the vias **170a**, **170b** and **170e**), of the carrier **11**, on the layers **26** and **34**, exposed by the through vias **170v** (such as the vias **170c**, **170d**, **170e** and **170f**), of the chips **68**, and on sidewalls of the through vias **170v**.

[0723] Next, referring to FIG. 275F, the dielectric layer **50** formed on the top surface of the insulating layer **60a** and on the layers **18**, **26** and **34** is removed by using a suitable process, such as anisotropic plasma etching process. Accordingly, the dielectric layer **50** at bottoms of the through vias **170v**, on the top surface of the insulating layer **60a**, and on a top surface of the interconnect or metal trace **35a** on the supporter **801** is etched away, and the dielectric layer **50** remains on the sidewalls of the through vias **170v**, so called as

sidewall dielectric layers in the through vias **170v**. The sidewall dielectric layers **50** are formed on the sidewalls of the through vias **170v** in the chips **68** or in the dummy substrate(s) **62** and are enclosed by the semiconductor substrate(s) **58** of the chips **68** or by the dummy substrate(s) **62**. FIGS. 275G and 275H are two examples of schematic top views showing the through via **170e**, the sidewall dielectric layer **50** on the sidewall of the through via **170e** and on sidewalls of the supporter **801**, and the interconnect or metal trace **35a** shown in FIG. 275F.

[0724] Next, referring to FIG. 275I, a polymer layer **60b**, such as a layer of polyimide, benzocyclobutene (BCB), epoxy, polybenzoxazole (PBO), or poly-phenylene oxide (PPO), is formed on the insulating layer **60a** using a suitable process, such as spin coating process, screen printing process, or lamination process. Next, an exposure process and a development process can be employed to form multiple trenches **60t**, exposing the insulating layer **60a**, the through vias **170v** and the layers **18**, **26** and **34** exposed by the through vias **170v**, in the polymer layer **60b**. A 1X stepper or 1X contact aligner can be used to expose the polymer layer **60b** during the exposure process. Next, the polymer layer **60b** is cured or heated at a temperature between 150 degrees centigrade and 400 degrees centigrade, and preferably between 180 degrees centigrade and 250 degrees centigrade. The polymer layer **60b** after being cured or heated has a thickness **C2**, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers. FIG. 275J is a schematic top perspective view showing the trenches **60t**, the sidewall dielectric layers **50** and the through vias **170v** (including the vias **170a-170f**) shown in FIG. 275I according an embodiment of the present invention, and FIG. 275I is a cross-sectional view cut along the line D-D shown in FIG. 275J.

[0725] Accordingly, using the above-mentioned steps, the above-mentioned dielectric layer **60** also can be provided with the insulating layer **60a** and the polymer layer **60b** on the insulating layer **60a**. The trenches **60t** in the polymer layer **60b** are used to provide spaces having inter-chip interconnects and intra-chip interconnects formed therein. The through vias **170v** are formed under the trenches **60t**.

[0726] Next, referring to FIG. 275K, an adhesion/barrier layer **52** having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, is formed on the layers **18**, **26** and **34** exposed by the through vias **170v**, on the sidewalls of the through vias **170v**, on a top surface of the polymer layer **60b**, on sidewalls of the trenches **60t** in the polymer layer **60b**, on the top surface of the insulating layer **60a** at the bottoms of the trenches **60t**, and on the interconnect or metal trace **35a** that is on the supporter **801**. The adhesion/barrier layer **52** can be formed by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a seed layer **54** having a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, is formed on the adhesion/barrier layer **52** by a physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, such as sputtering process or evaporation process, by a chemical-vapor deposition (CVD) process, or by other thin-film deposition processes, such as atomic layer deposition (ALD). Next, a con-

duction layer 56 is formed on the seed layer 54 using a suitable process, such as electroplating process.

[0727] The adhesion/barrier layer 52 may include or can be a layer of titanium, a titanium-tungsten alloy, titanium nitride, chromium, tantalum, tantalum nitride, nickel, or nickel vanadium having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers. The seed layer 54 may include or can be a layer of copper, a titanium-copper alloy, nickel, gold, or silver having a thickness, e.g., smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the adhesion/barrier layer 52. The conduction layer 56 may include or can be an electroplated metal layer of copper, gold, or silver on the seed layer 54.

[0728] Next, referring to FIG. 275L, the layers 52, 54 and 56 are ground or polished by using a suitable process, such as chemical-mechanical-polishing (CMP) process, mechanical polishing process, mechanical grinding process, or a process including mechanical polishing and chemical etching, until the polymer layer 60b of the dielectric layer 60 has an exposed top surface 60s, over which there are no portions of the layers 52, 54 and 56, and the layers 52, 54 and 56 outside the trenches 60t are removed.

[0729] Accordingly, the exposed top surface 60s of the polymer layer 60b can be substantially coplanar with the ground or polished surface 56s of the conduction layer 56 in the trenches 60t, and the surfaces 56s and 60s can be substantially flat. The adhesion/barrier layer 52 and the seed layer 54 are at sidewalls and a bottom of the conduction layer 56 in the trenches 60t, and the sidewalls and the bottom of the conduction layer 56 in the trenches 60t are covered by the adhesion/barrier layer 52 and the seed layer 54. After the layers 52, 54 and 56 are ground or polished, the polymer layer 60b of the dielectric layer 60 has a thickness, between the exposed top surface 60s of the polymer layer 60b and the top surface of the insulating layer 60a, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0730] In a first alternative, after the layers 52, 54 and 56 are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer 52 can be a titanium-containing layer, such as a single layer of titanium, titanium-tungsten alloy, or titanium nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls of the trenches 60t in the polymer layer 60b, on the top surface of the insulating layer 60a at the bottoms of the trenches 60t, on the sidewalls of the through vias 170v, on the layers 18, 26 and 34 at the bottoms of the through vias 170v, and on the interconnect or metal trace 35a that is on the supporter 801. The seed layer 54 can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the titanium-containing layer, in the trenches 60t, and in the through vias 170v. The conduction layer 56 can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches 60t, and in the through vias 170v. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches 60t has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0731] In a second alternative, after the layers 52, 54 and 56 are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer 52 can be a

tantalum-containing layer, such as a single layer of tantalum or tantalum nitride, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls of the trenches 60t in the polymer layer 60b, on the top surface of the insulating layer 60a at the bottoms of the trenches 60t, on the sidewalls of the through vias 170v, on the layers 18, 26 and 34 at the bottoms of the through vias 170v, and on the interconnect or metal trace 35a that is on the supporter 801. The seed layer 54 can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the tantalum-containing layer, in the trenches 60t, and in the through vias 170v. The conduction layer 56 can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches 60t, and in the through vias 170v. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches 60t has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0732] In a third alternative, after the layers 52, 54 and 56 are ground or polished, the adhesion/barrier layer 52 can be a chromium-containing layer, such as a single layer of chromium, with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 1 nanometer and 0.5 micrometers, and preferably between 0.1 and 0.2 micrometers, on the sidewalls of the trenches 60t in the polymer layer 60b, on the top surface of the insulating layer 60a at the bottoms of the trenches 60t, on the sidewalls of the through vias 170v, on the layers 18, 26 and 34 at the bottoms of the through vias 170v, and on the interconnect or metal trace 35a that is on the supporter 801. The seed layer 54 can be a single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy with a thickness smaller than 1 micrometer, such as between 10 nanometers and 0.8 micrometers, and preferably between 80 nanometers and 0.15 micrometers, on the chromium-containing layer, in the trenches 60t, and in the through vias 170v. The conduction layer 56 can be an electroplated copper layer on the single layer of copper or a titanium-copper alloy, in the trenches 60t, and in the through vias 170v. The electroplated copper layer in the trenches 60t has a thickness, e.g., between 1 and 50 micrometers, and preferably between 2 and 30 micrometers or between 5 and 25 micrometers.

[0733] After the layers 52, 54 and 56 are ground or polished, the layers 52, 54 and 56 in the trenches 60t compose multiple metal interconnects (or damascene metal traces) 1, including metal interconnects (or damascene metal traces) 1a and 1b, in the trenches 60t. The layers 52, 54 and 56 in the through vias 170v compose multiple metal plugs (or metal vias) 5p in the through vias 170v, including metal plugs (or metal vias) 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e and 5f in the through vias 170a, 170b, 170c, 170d, 170e and 170f, respectively. Each of the metal plugs 5p in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62 is enclosed by one of the sidewall dielectric layers 50 in the through vias 170v. The metal plug 5a is formed in the dummy substrate 62, and the metal plugs 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e and 5f are formed in the same chip 68. The supporter 801 and the interconnect or metal trace 35a, in the interconnection layer 34, on the supporter 801 can be between two portions, lower than a horizontal level, at which a top surface of the interconnection layer 34 is positioned, of the metal plug 5e. These metal plugs 5p formed in the chips 68 and in the dummy substrate(s) 62 can connect the metal interconnects 1 and the semiconductor

devices **36** in the chips **68** and connect the metal interconnects **1** and multiple contact points of the conductive layer **18** in the carrier **11**. The metal interconnects **1**, such as **1a** and **1b**, in the trenches **60t** may have a thickness, e.g., between 0.1 and 5 micrometers, and preferably between 1 and 3 micrometers. For more detailed description about the metal plugs **5p** (including the metal plugs **5a-5f**) and the metal interconnects **1** (including the metal interconnects **1a** and **1b**) shown in FIG. **275L**, please refer to the illustration in FIG. **26**.

[**0734**] Alternatively, the element **68** not only can indicate a chip, but also can indicate a wafer. When the element **68** is a wafer, the carrier **11** can be another wafer. Thereby, the process illustrated in the invention can be employed to the wafer-to-wafer bonding.

[**0735**] After forming the structure illustrated in FIG. **275L**, the steps illustrated in FIGS. **27-88** can be performed to form the system-in package or multichip module **555**, **555b**, or **555c**.

[**0736**] In FIG. **82**, **83**, **84**, **85**, **87**, **88**, **103**, **104**, **105**, **106**, **108**, **109**, **128**, **129**, **130**, **131**, **132**, **136**, **137**, **138**, **139**, **181**, **140**, **182**, **183**, **184**, **185**, **207**, **208**, **209**, **250**, **210**, **211**, **251**, **252**, **253**, **254**, **270**, **271**, **272**, **273**, or **274**, any one of the chips **68** may have a different circuit design from that of any one of the chips **72** and **118** and may have a different area (top surface) or size from that of any one of the chips **72** and **118**, and any one of the chips **72** may have a different circuit design from that of any one of the chips **118** and may have a different area (top surface) or size from that of any one of the chips **118**. Alternatively, the chip **72** including the metal plug **6d** may have a different circuit design or a different area (top surface) or size from that of the chip **118** including the metal plug **7e** and may have a same circuit design or a same area (top surface) or size as that of the chip **118** including the metal plug **7d**, and the chip **72** including the metal plug **6c** may have a same circuit design or a same area (top surface) or size as that of the chip **72** including the metal plug **6d** or may have a different circuit design or a different area (top surface) or size from that of the chip **72** including the metal plug **6d**.

[**0737**] Regarding to the previously described system-in package or multichip module **555**, **555b**, **555c**, **555e**, **555g**, **555h**, **555j**, **555m**, **555n**, **555o**, **555q**, **555r**, **555s**, **555u**, **555v**, **555w**, **555y**, **555z**, **556a**, **556c**, **556d**, **556e**, **556g**, or **556h**, no matter where the chips **68**, **72** and **118** are provided, each of the chips **68**, **72** and **118** can be a central-processing-unit (CPU) chip designed by x86 architecture, a central-processing-unit (CPU) chip designed by non x86 architectures, such as ARM, Strong ARM or MIPs, a graphics-processing-unit (GPU) chip, a digital-signal-processing (DSP) chip, a baseband chip, a wireless local area network (WLAN) chip, a memory chip, such as flash memory chip, dynamic-random-access-memory (DRAM) chip or static-random-access-memory (SRAM) chip, a logic chip, an analog chip, a power device, a regulator, a power management device, a global-positioning-system (GPS) chip, a "Bluetooth" chip, a system-on chip (SOC) including a graphics-processing-unit (GPU) circuit block, a wireless local area network (WLAN) circuit block and a central-processing-unit (CPU) circuit block designed by x86 architecture or by non x86 architectures, a system-on chip (SOC) including a baseband circuit block, a graphics-processing-unit (GPU) circuit block and a central-processing-

unit (CPU) circuit block designed by x86 architecture or by non x86 architectures, or a system-on chip (SOC) including a central-processing-unit (CPU) circuit block, a graphics-processing-unit (GPU) circuit block, and a memory circuit block (such as flash memory circuit block, dynamic-random-access-memory (DRAM) circuit block, or static-random-access-memory (SRAM) circuit block). Alternatively, each of the chips **68**, **72** and **118** can be a chip including one or more of a central-processing-unit (CPU) circuit block, a graphics-processing-unit (GPU) circuit block, a digital-signal-processing (DSP) circuit block, a memory circuit block (such as dynamic-random-access-memory (DRAM) circuit block, static-random-access-memory (SRAM) circuit block, or flash memory circuit block), a baseband circuit block, a Bluetooth circuit block, a global-positioning-system (GPS) circuit block, a wireless local area network (WLAN) circuit block, and a modem circuit block.

[**0738**] Regarding to the previously described system-in package or multichip module **555**, **555b**, **555c**, **555e**, **555g**, **555h**, **555j**, **555m**, **555n**, **555o**, **555q**, **555r**, **555s**, **555u**, **555v**, **555w**, **555y**, **555z**, **556a**, **556c**, **556d**, **556e**, **556g**, or **556h**, each of the chips **68**, **72** and **118** may include loading input/output (I/O) circuits serving for chip probing testing (CP testing), for built-in-self testing, or for external signal transmission through the solder bumps or balls **126**, through the metal bumps **668**, or through the wirebonded wires **184**. Each of the loading input/output (I/O) circuits may have a total loading (total capacitance) greater than 10 pF (pico farad), such as between 15 pF and 50 pF. Each of the chips **68**, **72** and **118** may further include small loading input/output (I/O) circuits each having a total loading (total capacitance) between 0.1 pF and 10 pF, and preferably between 0.1 pF and 2 pF.

[**0739**] For example, each of the chips **68** may include some of the small loading input/output (I/O) circuits serving for intra-chip signal connection, having a data bit width between 32 and 2,048, between 128 and 2,048, between 256 and 1,024, between 512 and 1,024, or equal to or more than 128, to be connected to another one of the chips **68** through the metal plugs **5p** and through the metal interconnects **1**, may include some of the small loading input/output (I/O) circuits serving for inter-chip signal connection, having a data bit width between 32 and 2,048, between 128 and 2,048, between 256 and 1,024, between 512 and 1,024, or equal to or more than 128, to be connected to one or more of the chips **72** through the metal plugs **5p** and **6p** and through the metal interconnects **1** and **2**, and may include some of the small loading input/output (I/O) circuits serving for inter-chip signal connection, having a data bit width between 32 and 2,048, between 128 and 2,048, between 256 and 1,024, between 512 and 1,024, or equal to or more than 128, to be connected to one of the chips **118** through the metal plugs **5p**, **6p** and **7p** and through the metal interconnects **1**, **2** and **3**. Each of the chips **72** may include some of the small loading input/output (I/O) circuits serving for intra-chip signal connection, having a data bit width between 32 and 2,048, between 128 and 2,048, between 256 and 1,024, between 512 and 1,024, or equal to or more than 128, to be connected to another one of the chips **72** through the metal plugs **6p** and through the metal interconnects **2**, and may include some of the small loading input/output (I/O) circuits serving for inter-chip signal connection, having a data bit width between 32 and 2,048, between 128 and 2,048, between 256 and 1,024, between 512 and 1,024, or equal to or more than 128, to be connected to one of the chips

118 through the metal plugs **6p** and **7p** and through the metal interconnects **2** and **3**. Each of the chips **118** may include some of the small loading input/output (I/O) circuits serving for intra-chip signal connection, having a data bit width between **32** and **2,048**, between **128** and **2,048**, between **256** and **1,024**, between **512** and **1,024**, or equal to or more than **128**, to be connected to another one of the chips **118** through the metal plugs **7p** and through the metal interconnects **3**.

[0740] Regarding to the previously described system-in package or multichip module **555**, **555b**, **555c**, **555e**, **555g**, **555h**, **555j**, **555m**, **555n**, **555o**, **555q**, **555r**, **555s**, **555u**, **555v**, **555w**, **555y**, **555z**, **556a**, **556c**, **556d**, **556e**, **556g**, or **556h**, the chips **68** can be connected to multiple metal interconnects of the conductive layer **18** of the carrier **11** through the metal interconnects **1** (such as the metal interconnects **1a** and **1b**) and through the metal plugs **5p**, can be connected to the chips **72** through the metal plugs **5p** and **6p**, through the metal interconnects **1** (such as the metal interconnects **1a** and **1b**), and through the metal interconnects **2** (such as the metal interconnects **2a** and **2b**), and can be connected to the chips **118** through the metal plugs **5p**, **6p** and **7p**, through the metal interconnects **1** (such as the metal interconnects **1a** and **1b**), through the metal interconnects **2** (such as the metal interconnects **2a** and **2b**), and through the metal interconnects **3** (such as the metal interconnects **3a** and **3c**). The chips **72** can be connected to the metal interconnects of the conductive layer **18** of the carrier **11** through the metal interconnects **2** (such as the metal interconnects **2a** and **2b**), through the metal interconnects **1** (such as the metal interconnects **1a** and **1b**), and through the metal plugs **5p** and **6p**, and can be connected to the chips **118** through the metal plugs **6p** and **7p**, through the metal interconnects **2** (such as the metal interconnects **2a** and **2b**), and through the metal interconnects **3** (such as the metal interconnects **3a** and **3c**). The chips **118** can be connected to the metal interconnects of the conductive layer **18** of the carrier **11** through the metal interconnects **3** (such as the metal interconnects **3a** and **3c**), through the metal interconnects **2** (such as the metal interconnects **2a** and **2b**), through the metal interconnects **1** (such as the metal interconnects **1a** and **1b**), and through the metal plugs **5p**, **6p** and **7p**.

[0741] FIG. 276 is an example of a circuit diagram showing interface circuits between two chips. The circuits **700** and **800** can be provided in any two of the previously described chips **68**, **72** and **118** of the previously described system-in package or multichip module illustrated in FIG. 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 136, 137, 138, 139, 181, 140, 182, 183, 184, 185, 207, 208, 209, 250, 210, 211, 252, 253, 254, 270, 271, 272, 273, or 274. The circuits **700** include contact points **P1** and **P2** connected to contact points **P3** and **P4** of the circuits **800** through metal interconnects **350** that are not connected to any external circuit of the system-in package or multichip module, such as the previously described carrier **176**. The circuits **700** further include contact points **P5** and **P6** serving for chip probing testing (CP testing), for built-in-self testing, or for external signal connection. The circuits **800** further include contact points **P7** and **P8** serving for chip probing testing (CP testing), for built-in-self testing, or for external signal connection. Alternatively, the contact points **P5** and **P6** of the circuits **700** and the contact points **P7** and **P8** of the circuits **800** can be connected to an external circuit of the system-in package or multichip module, such as mother board, metal substrate, glass substrate, ceramic substrate or the previously described carrier **176**, through the previously described solder bumps or

balls **126**, through the previously described metal bumps **672**, or through the previously described wirebonded wires **184**.

[0742] In a first alternative, the circuits **700** can be provided in one of the chips **68**, and the circuits **800** can be provided in another one of the chips **68**. In this case, the two contact points **P1** and **P2** of the circuits **700** are two contact points, at bottoms of two of the through vias **170v** in the one of the chips **68**, of the layers **26** and/or **34** of the one of the chips **68**, in which the two contact points are not connected to any external circuit of the system-in package or multichip module, and the two contact points **P3** and **P4** of the circuits **800** are two contact points, at bottoms of two of the through vias **170v** in the another one of the chips **68**, of the layers **26** and/or **34** of the another one of the chips **68**, in which the two contact points are not connected to any external circuit of the system-in package or multichip module. The contact point **P5** of the circuits **700**, for example, can be a contact point, at the bottom of the previously described through via **170c** or **170d**, of the interconnect or metal trace **35d** or **35c**, connecting to the previously described metal plug **5c** or **5d**, and the contact point **P6** of the circuits **700** can be a contact point, at the bottom of the previously described through via **170f**, of the interconnect or metal trace **35b**, connecting to the previously described metal plug **5f**. Alternatively, the contact point **P5** of the circuits **700** can be a contact point, at the bottom of the previously described through via **170c** or **170d**, of the interconnect or metal trace **35d** or **35c**, connecting to the previously described metal plug **5c** or **5d**, and the contact point **P6** of the circuits **700** can be a contact point of the interconnect or metal trace **35a** on the previously described supporter **801**, connecting to the previously described metal plug **5e**. Alternatively, the contact point **P5** of the circuits **700** can be a contact point of the interconnect or metal trace **35a** on the previously described supporter **801**, connecting to the previously described metal plug **5e**, and the contact point **P6** of the circuits **700** can be a contact point, at the bottom of the previously described through via **170c** or **170d**, of the interconnect or metal trace **35d** or **35c**, connecting to the previously described metal plug **5c** or **5d**. The metal interconnect **350** connecting the contact point **P1** of the circuits **700** and the contact point **P3** of the circuits **800** includes one of the metal plugs **5p** in the one of the chips **68**, one of the metal plugs **5p** in the another one of the chips **68**, and one of the metal interconnects **1**. The metal interconnect **350** connecting the contact point **P2** of the circuits **700** and the contact point **P4** of the circuits **800** includes another one of the metal plugs **5p** in the one of the chips **68**, another one of the metal plugs **5p** in the another one of the chips **68**, and another one of the metal interconnects **1**.

[0743] In a second alternative, the circuits **700** can be provided in one of the chips **68**, and the circuits **800** can be provided in one of the chips **72**. In this case, the two contact points **P1** and **P2** of the circuits **700** can be supposed to be two contact points, at bottoms of two of the through vias **170v** in the one of the chips **68**, of the layers **26** and/or **34** of the one of the chips **68**, in which the two contact points are not connected to any external circuit of the system-in package or multichip module, and the two contact points **P3** and **P4** of the circuits **800** can be supposed to be two contact points, at bottoms of two of the through vias **164v** in the one of the chips **72**, of the layers **106** and/or **114** of the one of the chips **72**, in which the two contact points are not connected to any external circuit of the system-in package or multichip module. In this case, the metal interconnect **350** connecting the contact point

P1 or P2 of the circuits 700 and the contact point P3 or P4 of the circuits 800 may be a direct path, as indicated by circles with cross lines shown in the following FIG. 297, connecting the contact point P3 or P4 directly downward to the contact point P1 or P2 not through any one of the metal interconnects 2, or an indirect path, connecting the contact point P3 or P4 to the contact point P1 or P2 through one of the metal interconnects 2. The direct path may include an interconnect like the metal plug 6e passing completely through the chip 72 having the circuits 800, connecting the contact point P3 or P4 over the supporter 802 to one of the metal interconnects 1 connected to the contact point P1 or P2 through one of the metal plugs 5p, like the metal plug 5c, 5d or 5f, passing blindly through the chip 68 having the circuits 700. The indirect path may include one of the interconnects 2 connected to the contact point P3 or P4 through one of the metal plugs 6p, like the metal plug 6c or 6d, passing blindly through the chip 72 having the circuits 800, and one of the interconnects 1 connected to the one of the interconnects 2 through one of the metal plugs 6p, like the metal plug 6a passing completely through the dummy substrate 165 or like the metal plug 6b passing completely through the chip 72 either having the circuits 800 or not having the circuits 800, and connected to the contact point P1 or P2 through one of the metal plugs 5p, like the metal plug 5c, 5d or 5f, passing blindly through the chip 68 having the circuits 700.

[0744] Besides, in this case, the contact point P5 or P6 of the circuits 700 provided in the one of the chips 68 can be supposed to be a contact point, at the bottom of the previously described through via 170c, 170d or 170f, of the interconnect or metal trace 35d, 35c or 35b, connected to an external circuit of the system-in package or multichip module through one of the metal plugs 5p, like the metal plug 5c, 5d or 5f, passing blindly through the chip 68 having the circuits 700, through one of the metal interconnects 1, through one of the metal plugs 6p, like the metal plug 6a passing completely through the dummy substrate 165 or like the metal plug 6b passing completely through one of the chips 72, through one of the metal interconnects 2, through one of the metal plugs 7p, like the metal plug 7a passing completely through the dummy substrate 158 or like the metal plug 7b passing completely through one of the chips 118, through one of the interconnects 3 and through one of the solder bumps or balls 126, the metal bumps 668 or the wirebonded wires 184. The contact point P7 or P8 of the circuits 800 provided in the one of the chips 72 can be supposed to be a contact point, at the bottom of the previously described through via 164c or 164d, of the interconnect or metal trace 55c or 55b, connected to an external circuit of the system-in package or multichip module through one of the metal plugs 6p, like the metal plug 6c or 6d, passing blindly through the chip 72 having the circuits 800, through one of the metal interconnects 2, through one of the metal plugs 7p, like the metal plug 7a passing completely through the dummy substrate 158 or like the metal plug 7b passing completely through one of the chips 118, through one of the interconnects 3 and through one of the solder bumps or balls 126, the metal bumps 668 or the wirebonded wires 184.

[0745] In a third alternative, the circuits 700 can be provided in one of the chips 68, and the circuits 800 can be provided in one of the chips 118. In this case, the two contact points P1 and P2 of the circuits 700 are two contact points, at bottoms of two of the through vias 170v in the one of the chips 68, of the layers 26 and/or 34 of the one of the chips 68, in which the two contact points are not connected to any external

circuit of the system-in package or multichip module, and the two contact points P3 and P4 of the circuits 800 are two contact points, at bottoms of two of the through vias 156v in the one of the chips 118, of the layers 17 and/or 19 of the one of the chips 118, in which the two contact points are not connected to any external circuit of the system-in package or multichip module. The contact point P5 of the circuits 700 can be a contact point, at the bottom of the previously described through via 170c or 170d, of the interconnect or metal trace 35d or 35c, connecting to the previously described metal plug 5c or 5d, and the contact point P7 of the circuits 800 can be a contact point of the interconnect or metal trace 75a on the previously described supporter 803, connecting to the previously described metal plug 7e. Alternatively, the contact point P6 of the circuits 700 can be a contact point of the interconnect or metal trace 35a on the previously described supporter 801, connecting to the previously described metal plug 5e, and the contact point P8 of the circuits 800 can be a contact point, at the bottom of the previously described through via 156c, 156d or 156f, of the interconnect or metal trace 75d, 75c or 75b, connecting to the previously described metal plug 7c, 7d or 7f. The metal interconnect 350 connecting the contact point P1 of the circuits 700 and the contact point P3 of the circuits 800 includes one of the metal plugs 6p passing through one of the chips 72 or the dummy substrate 165 and further includes one of the metal plugs 7p passing through the one of the chips 118, the dummy substrate 158 or another one of the chips 118. The metal interconnect 350 connecting the contact point P2 of the circuits 700 and the contact point P4 of the circuits 800 includes another one of the metal plugs 6p passing through one of the chips 72 or the dummy substrate 165 and further includes another one of the metal plugs 7p passing through the one of the chips 118, the dummy substrate 158 or another one of the chips 118.

[0746] In a fourth alternative, the circuits 700 can be provided in one of the chips 72, and the circuits 800 can be provided in another one of the chips 72. In this case, the two contact points P1 and P2 of the circuits 700 are two contact points, at bottoms of two of the through vias 164v in the one of the chips 72, of the layers 106 and/or 114 of the one of the chips 72, in which the two contact points are not connected to any external circuit of the system-in package or multichip module, and the two contact points P3 and P4 of the circuits 800 are two contact points, at bottoms of two of the through vias 164v in the another one of the chips 72, of the layers 106 and/or 114 of the another one of the chips 72, in which the two contact points are not connected to any external circuit of the system-in package or multichip module. The contact point P5 of the circuits 700 can be a contact point of the interconnect or metal trace 55a on the previously described supporter 802, connecting to the previously described metal plug 6e, and the contact point P7 of the circuits 800 can be a contact point, at the bottom of the previously described through via 164c, of the interconnect or metal trace 55c, connecting to the previously described metal plug 6c. Alternatively, the contact point P6 of the circuits 700 can be a contact point of the interconnect or metal trace 55a on the previously described supporter 802, connecting to the previously described metal plug 6e, and the contact point P8 of the circuits 800 can be a contact point, at the bottom of the previously described through via 164c, of the interconnect or metal trace 55c, connecting to the previously described metal plug 6c. The metal interconnect 350 connecting the contact point P1 of the circuits 700 and the

contact point P3 of the circuits 800 includes one of the metal plugs 6p in the one of the chips 72, one of the metal plugs 6p in the another one of the chips 72, and one of the metal interconnects 2. The metal interconnect 350 connecting the contact point P2 of the circuits 700 and the contact point P4 of the circuits 800 includes another one of the metal plugs 6p in the one of the chips 72, another one of the metal plugs 6p in the another one of the chips 72, and another one of the metal interconnects 2.

[0747] In a fifth alternative, the circuits 700 can be provided in one of the chips 72, and the circuits 800 can be provided in one of the chips 118. In this case, the two contact points P1 and P2 of the circuits 700 are two contact points, at bottoms of two of the through vias 164v in the one of the chips 72, of the layers 106 and/or 114 of the one of the chips 72, in which the two contact points are not connected to any external circuit of the system-in package or multichip module, and the two contact points P3 and P4 of the circuits 800 are two contact points, at bottoms of two of the through vias 156v in the one of the chips 118, of the layers 17 and/or 19 of the one of the chips 118, in which the two contact points are not connected to any external circuit of the system-in package or multichip module. The contact point P5 of the circuits 700 can be a contact point of the interconnect or metal trace 55a on the previously described supporter 802, connecting to the previously described metal plug 6e, and the contact point P7 of the circuits 800 can be a contact point, at the bottom of the through via 156c, 156d or 156f, of the interconnect or metal trace 75d, 75c or 75b, connecting to the previously described metal plug 7c, 7d or 7f. Alternatively, the contact point P6 of the circuits 700 can be a contact point, at the bottom of the through via 164c or 164d, of the interconnect or metal trace 55c or 55b, connecting to the previously described metal plug 6c or 6d, and the contact point P8 of the circuits 800 can be a contact point of the interconnect or metal trace 75a on the previously described supporter 803, connecting to the previously described metal plug 7e. The metal interconnect 350 connecting the contact point P1 of the circuits 700 and the contact point P3 of the circuits 800 includes one of the metal plugs 7p passing through the one of the chips 118, the dummy substrate 158, or another one of the chips 118. The metal interconnect 350 connecting the contact point P2 of the circuits 700 and the contact point P4 of the circuits 800 includes another one of the metal plugs 7p passing through the one of the chips 118, the dummy substrate 158, or another one of the chips 118.

[0748] In a sixth alternative, the circuits 700 can be provided in one of the chips 118, and the circuits 800 can be provided in another one of the chips 118. In this case, the two contact points P1 and P2 of the circuits 700 are two contact points, at bottoms of two of the through vias 156v in the one of the chips 118, of the layers 17 and/or 19 of the one of the chips 118, in which the two contact points are not connected to any external circuit of the system-in package or multichip module, and the two contact points P3 and P4 of the circuits 800 are two contact points, at bottoms of two of the through vias 156v in the another one of the chips 118, of the layers 17 and/or 19 of the another one of the chips 118, in which the two contact points are not connected to any external circuit of the system-in package or multichip module. The contact point P5 of the circuits 700 can be a contact point, at the bottom of the previously described through via 156c, of the interconnect or metal trace 75d, connecting to the previously described metal plug 7c, and the contact point P7 of the circuits 800 can be a

contact point of the interconnect or metal trace 75a on the previously described supporter 803, connecting to the previously described metal plug 7e. Alternatively, the contact point P6 of the circuits 700 can be a contact point, at the bottom of the previously described through via 156c, of the interconnect or metal trace 75d, connecting to the previously described metal plug 7c, and the contact point P8 of the circuits 800 can be a contact point, at the bottom of the previously described through via 156f, of the interconnect or metal trace 75b, connecting to the previously described metal plug 7f. The metal interconnect 350 connecting the contact point P1 of the circuits 700 and the contact point P3 of the circuits 800 includes one of the metal plugs 7p in the one of the chips 118, one of the metal plugs 7p in the another one of the chips 118, and one of the metal interconnects 3. The metal interconnect 350 connecting the contact point P2 of the circuits 700 and the contact point P4 of the circuits 800 includes another one of the metal plugs 7p in the one of the chips 118, another one of the metal plugs 7p in the another one of the chips 118, and another one of the metal interconnects 3.

[0749] Referring to FIG. 276, the circuits 700 may include two inter-chip circuits 200a and 200b, two internal circuits 200c and 200d, two off-chip circuits 57a and 57b, and two testing interface circuits 333a and 333b. The circuits 800 may include two inter-chip circuits 200e and 200f, two internal circuits 200g and 200h, two off-chip circuits 57c and 57d, and two testing interface circuits 333c and 333d.

[0750] The inter-chip circuit 200a of the circuits 700 may include an inter-chip buffer 701a and an inter-chip ESD (electro static discharge) circuit 701b. The inter-chip buffer 701a has a first node FN1 and a second node SN1, and the inter-chip ESD circuit 701b has a node En connected to the first node FN1. The inter-chip buffer 701a can be an inter-chip receiver which can be an inverter composed of an NMOS transistor 751a and a PMOS transistor 751b. The gates of the NMOS transistor 751a and the PMOS transistor 751b serve as an input node that is the first node FN1 of the inter-chip buffer 701a. The drains of the NMOS transistor 751a and the PMOS transistor 751b serve as an output node that is the second node SN1 of the inter-chip buffer 701a.

[0751] Alternatively, the inter-chip buffer 701a can be a multi-stage cascade inter-chip receiver including several stages of inverters. For example, referring to FIG. 277, the inter-chip buffer 701a can be a two-stage cascade inter-chip receiver. The first stage 584a of the two-stage cascade inter-chip receiver is an inverter composed of the NMOS transistor 751a and the PMOS transistor 751b, and the second stage 584b (the last stage) of the two-stage cascade inter-chip receiver is an inverter composed of an NMOS transistor 751c and a PMOS transistor 751d. The size of the NMOS transistor 751c is larger than that of the NMOS transistor 751a, and the size of the PMOS transistor 751d is larger than that of the PMOS transistor 751b. The gates of the NMOS transistor 751a and the PMOS transistor 751b serve as an input node that is the first node FN1 of the inter-chip buffer 701a. The drains of the NMOS transistor 751c and the PMOS transistor 751d serve as an output node that is the second node SN1 of the inter-chip buffer 701a. The drains of the NMOS transistor 751a and the PMOS transistor 751b are connected to the gates of the NMOS transistor 751c and the PMOS transistor 751d.

[0752] Referring to FIG. 276, the inter-chip circuit 200b of the circuits 700 may include an inter-chip buffer 702a and an inter-chip ESD (electro static discharge) circuit 702b. The inter-chip buffer 702a has a first node FN2 and a second node

SN2, and the inter-chip ESD circuit **702b** has a node En connected to the second node SN2. The inter-chip buffer **702a** can be an inter-chip driver which can be an inverter composed of an NMOS transistor **752a** and a PMOS transistor **752b**. The gates of the NMOS transistor **752a** and the PMOS transistor **752b** serve as an input node that is the first node FN2 of the inter-chip buffer **702a**. The drains of the NMOS transistor **752a** and the PMOS transistor **752b** serve as an output node that is the second node SN2 of the inter-chip buffer **702a**.

[0753] Alternatively, the inter-chip buffer **702a** can be a multi-stage cascade inter-chip driver including several stages of inverters. For example, referring to FIG. 278, the inter-chip buffer **702a** can be a two-stage cascade inter-chip driver. The first stage **585a** of the two-stage cascade inter-chip driver is an inverter composed of an NMOS transistor **752c** and a PMOS transistor **752d**, and the second stage **585b** (the last stage) of the two-stage cascade inter-chip driver is an inverter composed of the NMOS transistor **752a** and the PMOS transistor **752b**. The size of the NMOS transistor **752a** is larger than that of the NMOS transistor **752c**, and the size of the PMOS transistor **752b** is larger than that of the PMOS transistor **752d**. The gates of the NMOS transistor **752c** and the PMOS transistor **752d** serve as an input node that is the first node FN2 of the inter-chip buffer **702a**. The drains of the NMOS transistor **752a** and the PMOS transistor **752b** serve as an output node that is the second node SN2 of the inter-chip buffer **702a**. The drains of the NMOS transistor **752c** and the PMOS transistor **752d** are connected to the gates of the NMOS transistor **752a** and the PMOS transistor **752b**.

[0754] Referring to FIG. 276, the inter-chip circuit **200e** of the circuits **800** may include an inter-chip buffer **703a** and an inter-chip ESD (electro static discharge) circuit **703b**. The inter-chip buffer **703a** has a first node FN3 and a second node SN3, and the inter-chip ESD circuit **703b** has a node En connected to the second node SN3. The inter-chip buffer **703a** can be an inter-chip driver which can be an inverter composed of an NMOS transistor **753a** and a PMOS transistor **753b**. The gates of the NMOS transistor **753a** and the PMOS transistor **753b** serve as an input node that is the first node FN3 of the inter-chip buffer **703a**. The drains of the NMOS transistor **753a** and the PMOS transistor **753b** serve as an output node that is the second node SN3 of the inter-chip buffer **703a**.

[0755] Alternatively, the inter-chip buffer **703a** can be a multi-stage cascade inter-chip driver including several stages of inverters. For example, referring to FIG. 279, the inter-chip buffer **703a** can be a two-stage cascade inter-chip driver. The first stage **586a** of the two-stage cascade inter-chip driver is an inverter composed of an NMOS transistor **753c** and a PMOS transistor **753d**, and the second stage **586b** (the last stage) of the two-stage cascade inter-chip driver is an inverter composed of the NMOS transistor **753a** and the PMOS transistor **753b**. The size of the NMOS transistor **753a** is larger than that of the NMOS transistor **753c**, and the size of the PMOS transistor **753b** is larger than that of the PMOS transistor **753d**. The gates of the NMOS transistor **753c** and the PMOS transistor **753d** serve as an input node that is the first node FN3 of the inter-chip buffer **703a**. The drains of the NMOS transistor **753a** and the PMOS transistor **753b** serve as an output node that is the second node SN3 of the inter-chip buffer **703a**. The drains of the NMOS transistor **753c** and the PMOS transistor **753d** are connected to the gates of the NMOS transistor **753a** and the PMOS transistor **753b**.

[0756] Referring to FIG. 276, the inter-chip circuit **200f** of the circuits **800** may include an inter-chip buffer **704a** and an

inter-chip ESD (electro static discharge) circuit **704b**. The inter-chip buffer **704a** has a first node FN4 and a second node SN4, and the inter-chip ESD circuit **704b** has a node En connected to the first node FN4. The inter-chip buffer **704a** can be an inter-chip receiver which can be an inverter composed of an NMOS transistor **754a** and a PMOS transistor **754b**. The gates of the NMOS transistor **754a** and the PMOS transistor **754b** serve as an input node that is the first node FN4 of the inter-chip buffer **704a**. The drains of the NMOS transistor **754a** and the PMOS transistor **754b** serve as an output node that is the second node SN4 of the inter-chip buffer **704a**.

[0757] Alternatively, the inter-chip buffer **704a** can be a multi-stage cascade inter-chip receiver including several stages of inverters. For example, referring to FIG. 280, the inter-chip buffer **704a** can be a two-stage cascade inter-chip receiver. The first stage **587a** of the two-stage cascade inter-chip receiver is an inverter composed of the NMOS transistor **754a** and the PMOS transistor **754b**, and the second stage **587b** (the last stage) of the two-stage cascade inter-chip receiver is an inverter composed of an NMOS transistor **754c** and a PMOS transistor **754d**. The size of the NMOS transistor **754c** is larger than that of the NMOS transistor **754a**, and the size of the PMOS transistor **754d** is larger than that of the PMOS transistor **754b**. The gates of the NMOS transistor **754a** and the PMOS transistor **754b** serve as an input node that is the first node FN4 of the inter-chip buffer **704a**. The drains of the NMOS transistor **754c** and the PMOS transistor **754d** serve as an output node that is the second node SN4 of the inter-chip buffer **704a**. The drains of the NMOS transistor **754a** and the PMOS transistor **754b** are connected to the gates of the NMOS transistor **754c** and the PMOS transistor **754d**.

[0758] Referring to FIG. 276, the off-chip circuit **57a** of the circuits **700** may include an off-chip buffer **61a** and an off-chip ESD (electro static discharge) circuit **59a**. The off-chip buffer **61a** has a first node FN5 and a second node SN5, and the off-chip ESD circuit **59a** has a node En connected to the first node FN5. The off-chip buffer **61a** can be an off-chip receiver which can be an inverter composed of an NMOS transistor **4205** and a PMOS transistor **4206**. The gates of the NMOS transistor **4205** and the PMOS transistor **4206** serve as an input node that is the first node FN5 of the off-chip buffer **61a**. The drains of the NMOS transistor **4205** and the PMOS transistor **4206** serve as an output node that is the second node SN5 of the off-chip buffer **61a**.

[0759] Alternatively, the off-chip buffer **61a** can be a multi-stage cascade off-chip receiver including several stages of inverters. For example, referring to FIG. 281, the off-chip buffer **61a** can be a two-stage cascade off-chip receiver. The first stage **425a** of the two-stage cascade off-chip receiver is an inverter composed of the NMOS transistor **4205** and the PMOS transistor **4206**, and the second stage **425b** (the last stage) of the two-stage cascade off-chip receiver is an inverter composed of an NMOS transistor **4207** and a PMOS transistor **4208**. The size of the NMOS transistor **4207** is larger than that of the NMOS transistor **4205**, and the size of the PMOS transistor **4208** is larger than that of the PMOS transistor **4206**. The gates of the NMOS transistor **4205** and the PMOS transistor **4206** serve as an input node that is the first node FN5 of the off-chip buffer **61a**. The drains of the NMOS transistor **4207** and the PMOS transistor **4208** serve as an output node that is the second node SN5 of the off-chip buffer **61a**. The drains of the NMOS transistor **4205** and the PMOS

transistor **4206** are connected to the gates of the NMOS transistor **4207** and the PMOS transistor **4208**.

[0760] Referring to FIG. 276, the off-chip circuit **57b** of the circuits **700** may include an off-chip buffer **61b** and an off-chip ESD (electro static discharge) circuit **59b**. The off-chip buffer **61b** has a first node FN6 and a second node SN6, and the off-chip ESD circuit **59b** has a node En connected to the second node SN6. The off-chip buffer **61b** can be an off-chip driver which can be an inverter composed of an NMOS transistor **4203** and a PMOS transistor **4204**. The gates of the NMOS transistor **4203** and the PMOS transistor **4204** serve as an input node that is the first node FN6 of the off-chip buffer **61b**, and the drains of the NMOS transistor **4203** and the PMOS transistor **4204** serve as an output node that is the second node SN6 of the off-chip buffer **61b**.

[0761] Alternatively, the off-chip buffer **61b** can be a multi-stage cascade off-chip driver including several stages of inverters. For example, referring to FIG. 282, the off-chip buffer **61b** can be a two-stage cascade off-chip driver. The first stage **426a** of the two-stage cascade off-chip driver is an inverter composed of an NMOS transistor **4201** and a PMOS transistor **4202**, and the second stage **426b** (the last stage) of the two-stage cascade off-chip driver is an inverter composed of the NMOS transistor **4203** and the PMOS transistor **4204**. The size of the NMOS transistor **4203** is larger than that of the NMOS transistor **4201**, and the size of the PMOS transistor **4204** is larger than that of the PMOS transistor **4202**. The gates of the NMOS transistor **4201** and the PMOS transistor **4202** serve as an input node that is the first node FN6 of the off-chip buffer **61b**. The drains of the NMOS transistor **4203** and the PMOS transistor **4204** serve as an output node that is the second node SN6 of the off-chip buffer **61b**. The drains of the NMOS transistor **4201** and the PMOS transistor **4202** are connected to the gates of the NMOS transistor **4203** and the PMOS transistor **4204**.

[0762] Referring to FIG. 276, the off-chip circuit **57c** of the circuits **800** may include an off-chip buffer **61c** and an off-chip ESD (electro static discharge) circuit **59c**. The off-chip buffer **61c** has a first node FN7 and a second node SN7, and the off-chip ESD circuit **59c** has a node En connected to the second node SN7. The off-chip buffer **61c** can be an off-chip driver which can be an inverter composed of an NMOS transistor **4303** and a PMOS transistor **4304**. The gates of the NMOS transistor **4303** and the PMOS transistor **4304** serve as an input node that is the first node FN7 of the off-chip buffer **61c**. The drains of the NMOS transistor **4303** and the PMOS transistor **4304** serve as an output node that is the second node SN7 of the off-chip buffer **61c**.

[0763] Alternatively, the off-chip buffer **61c** can be a multi-stage cascade off-chip driver including several stages of inverters. For example, referring to FIG. 283, the off-chip buffer **61c** can be a two-stage cascade off-chip driver. The first stage **427a** of the two-stage cascade off-chip driver is an inverter composed of an NMOS transistor **4301** and a PMOS transistor **4302**, and the second stage **427b** (the last stage) of the two-stage cascade off-chip driver is an inverter composed of the NMOS transistor **4303** and the PMOS transistor **4304**. The size of the NMOS transistor **4303** is larger than that of the NMOS transistor **4301**, and the size of the PMOS transistor **4304** is larger than that of the PMOS transistor **4302**. The gates of the NMOS transistor **4301** and the PMOS transistor **4302** serve as an input node that is the first node FN7 of the off-chip buffer **61c**. The drains of the NMOS transistor **4303** and the PMOS transistor **4304** serve as an output node that is

the second node SN7 of the off-chip buffer **61c**. The drains of the NMOS transistor **4301** and the PMOS transistor **4302** are connected to the gates of the NMOS transistor **4303** and the PMOS transistor **4304**.

[0764] Referring to FIG. 276, the off-chip circuit **57d** of the circuits **800** may include an off-chip buffer **61d** and an off-chip ESD (electro static discharge) circuit **59d**. The off-chip buffer **61d** has a first node FN8 and a second node SN8, and the off-chip ESD circuit **59d** has a node En connected to the first node FN8. The off-chip buffer **61d** can be an off-chip receiver which can be an inverter composed of an NMOS transistor **4305** and a PMOS transistor **4306**. The gates of the NMOS transistor **4305** and the PMOS transistor **4306** serve as an input node that is the first node FN8 of the off-chip buffer **61d**. The drains of the NMOS transistor **4305** and the PMOS transistor **4306** serve as an output node that is the second node SN8 of the off-chip buffer **61d**.

[0765] Alternatively, the off-chip buffer **61d** can be a multi-stage cascade off-chip receiver including several stages of inverters. For example, referring to FIG. 284, the off-chip buffer **61d** can be a two-stage cascade off-chip receiver. The first stage **428a** of the two-stage cascade off-chip receiver is an inverter composed of the NMOS transistor **4305** and the PMOS transistor **4306**, and the second stage **428b** (the last stage) of the two-stage cascade off-chip receiver is an inverter composed of an NMOS transistor **4307** and a PMOS transistor **4308**. The size of the NMOS transistor **4307** is larger than that of the NMOS transistor **4305**, and the size of the PMOS transistor **4308** is larger than that of the PMOS transistor **4306**. The gates of the NMOS transistor **4305** and the PMOS transistor **4306** serve as an input node that is the first node FN8 of the off-chip buffer **61d**. The drains of the NMOS transistor **4307** and the PMOS transistor **4308** serve as an output node that is the second node SN8 of the off-chip buffer **61d**. The drains of the NMOS transistor **4305** and the PMOS transistor **4306** are connected to the gates of the NMOS transistor **4307** and the PMOS transistor **4308**.

[0766] FIG. 285 is another example of a circuit diagram. The circuit diagram shown in FIG. 285 is similar to that shown in FIG. 276 except that the inter-chip buffers **701a**, **702a**, **703a** and **704a** shown in FIG. 285 are designed with inter-chip tri-state buffers each including a tri-state driver and a tri-state receiver, instead of the inter-chip receivers and drivers, and the off-chip buffers **61a**, **61b**, **61c** and **61d** shown in FIG. 285 are designed with off-chip tri-state buffers each including a tri-state driver and a tri-state receiver, instead of the off-chip receivers and drivers. In FIG. 285, the inter-chip buffer **701a** of the circuits **700** can be an inter-chip tri-state buffer having a first I/O (input/output) node serving as the first node FN1 of the inter-chip buffer **701a**, and having a second I/O node serving as the second node SN1 of the inter-chip buffer **701a**. The inter-chip buffer **702a** of the circuits **700** can be an inter-chip tri-state buffer having a first I/O node serving as the first node FN2 of the inter-chip buffer **702a**, and having a second I/O node serving as the second node SN2 of the inter-chip buffer **702a**. The inter-chip buffer **703a** of the circuits **800** can be an inter-chip tri-state buffer having a first I/O node serving as the first node FN3 of the inter-chip buffer **703a**, and having a second I/O node serving as the second node SN3 of the inter-chip buffer **703a**. The inter-chip buffer **704a** of the circuits **800** can be an inter-chip tri-state buffer having a first I/O node serving as the first node FN4 of the inter-chip buffer **704a**, and having a second I/O node serving as the second node SN4 of the inter-chip buffer **704a**. The

off-chip buffer **61a** of the circuits **700** can be an off-chip tri-state buffer having a first I/O node serving as the first node **FN5** of the off-chip buffer **61a**, and having a second I/O node serving as the second node **SN5** of the off-chip buffer **61a**. The off-chip buffer **61b** of the circuits **700** can be an off-chip tri-state buffer having a first I/O node serving as the first node **FN6** of the off-chip buffer **61b**, and having a second I/O node serving as the second node **SN6** of the off-chip buffer **61b**. The off-chip buffer **61c** of the circuits **800** can be an off-chip tri-state buffer having a first I/O node serving as the first node **FN7** of the off-chip buffer **61c**, and having a second I/O node serving as the second node **SN7** of the off-chip buffer **61c**. The off-chip buffer **61d** of the circuits **800** can be an off-chip tri-state buffer having a first I/O node serving as the first node **FN8** of the off-chip buffer **61d**, and having a second I/O node serving as the second node **SN8** of the off-chip buffer **61d**.

[0767] Referring to FIG. 276 or 285, each of the internal circuits **200c**, **200d**, **200g** and **200h** can be a NOR gate, a NAND gate, an AND gate, an OR gate, an operational amplifier, a flash memory cell, a dynamic-random-access-memory (DRAM) cell, a static-random-access-memory (SRAM) cell, a non-volatile memory cell, an erasable programmable read-only memory (EPROM) cell, a read-only memory (ROM) cell, a magnetic random access memory (MRAM) cell, a sense amplifier, an analog-to-digital (A/D) converter, a digital-to-analog (D/A) converter, an inverter, an adder, a multiplexer, a diplexer, a multiplier, a complementary-metal-oxide-semiconductor (CMOS) device, a bi-polar CMOS device, a bipolar circuit, or an analog circuit. Each of the internal circuits **200c**, **200d**, **200g** and **200h** may include a NMOS transistor (n-type metal-oxide-semiconductor transistor) having a ratio of a physical channel width thereof to a physical channel length thereof ranging from, e.g., about 0.1 and 20, ranging from, e.g., about 0.1 and 10, or ranging from, e.g., about 0.2 and 2. Alternatively, each of the internal circuits **200c**, **200d**, **200g** and **200h** may include a PMOS transistor (p-type metal-oxide-semiconductor transistor) having a ratio of a physical channel width thereof to a physical channel length thereof ranging from, e.g., about 0.2 and 40, ranging from, e.g., about 0.2 and 20, or ranging from, e.g., about 0.4 and 4. Each of the inter-chip ESD circuits **701b**, **702b**, **703b** and **704b** and each of the off-chip ESD circuits **59a**, **59b**, **59c** and **59d** may include one or more ESD (electro static discharge) units each composed of two reverse-biased diodes or of a PMOS transistor and an NMOS transistor.

[0768] The first node **FN1** of the inter-chip buffer **701a** can be connected to the node **En** of the inter-chip ESD circuit **701b**, to a first terminal **F1** of the testing interface circuit **333a** through a metal interconnect **740b** of the circuits **700**, and to the contact point **P1** of the circuits **700** through the metal interconnect **740b**. The second node **SN1** of the inter-chip buffer **701a** can be connected to the internal circuit **200c** through a metal interconnect **740a** of the circuits **700**.

[0769] The first node **FN2** of the inter-chip buffer **702a** can be connected to the internal circuit **200d** through a metal interconnect **740c** of the circuits **700**. The second node **SN2** of the inter-chip buffer **702a** can be connected to the node **En** of the inter-chip ESD circuit **702b**, to a first terminal **F2** of the testing interface circuit **333b** through a metal interconnect **740d** of the circuits **700**, and to the contact point **P2** of the circuits **700** through the metal interconnect **740d**.

[0770] The first node **FN3** of the inter-chip buffer **703a** can be connected to the internal circuit **200g** through a metal interconnect **740e** of the circuits **800**. The second node **SN3** of

the inter-chip buffer **703a** can be connected to the node **En** of the inter-chip ESD circuit **703b**, to a first terminal **F3** of the testing interface circuit **333c** through a metal interconnect **740f** of the circuits **800**, and to the contact point **P3** of the circuits **800** through the metal interconnect **740f**.

[0771] The first node **FN4** of the inter-chip buffer **704a** can be connected to the node **En** of the inter-chip ESD circuit **704b**, to a first terminal **F4** of the testing interface circuit **333d** through a metal interconnect **740h** of the circuits **800**, and to the contact point **P4** of the circuits **800** through the metal interconnect **740h**. The second node **SN4** of the inter-chip buffer **704a** can be connected to the internal circuit **200h** through a metal interconnect line **740g** of the circuits **800**.

[0772] The first node **FN5** of the off-chip buffer **61a** can be connected to the node **En** of the off-chip ESD circuit **59a**, and to the contact point **P5** of the circuits **700** through a metal interconnect **740j** of the circuits **700**. The second node **SN5** of the off-chip buffer **61a** can be connected to a second terminal **S1** of the testing interface circuit **333a** through a metal interconnect **740i** of the circuits **700**.

[0773] The first node **FN6** of the off-chip buffer **61b** can be connected to a second terminal **S2** of the testing interface circuit **333b** through a metal interconnect **740k** of the circuits **700**. The second node **SN6** of the off-chip buffer **61b** can be connected to the node **En** of the off-chip ESD circuit **59b** and to the contact point **P6** of the circuits **700** through a metal interconnect **740m** of the circuits **700**.

[0774] The first node **FN7** of the off-chip buffer **61c** can be connected to a second terminal **S3** of the testing interface circuit **333c** through a metal interconnect **740n** of the circuits **800**. The second node **SN7** of the off-chip buffer **61c** can be connected to the node **En** of the off-chip ESD circuit **59c** and to the contact point **P7** of the circuits **800** through a metal interconnect **740p** of the circuits **800**.

[0775] The first node **FN8** of the off-chip buffer **61d** can be connected to the node **En** of the off-chip ESD circuit **59d** and to the contact point **P8** of the circuits **800** through a metal interconnect **740r** of the circuits **800**. The second node **SN8** of the off-chip buffer **61d** can be connected to a second terminal **S4** of the testing interface circuit **333d** through a metal interconnect **740q** of the circuits **800**.

[0776] The metal interconnects **740a**, **740b**, **740c**, **740d**, **740i**, **740j**, **740k**, and **740m** of the circuits **700** can be provided by the layers **26** and **34** and the via plugs **26a** and **34a** of the chip **68** while the circuits **700** are provided in the chip **68**; alternatively, the metal interconnects **740a**, **740b**, **740c**, **740d**, **740i**, **740j**, **740k**, and **740m** of the circuits **700** can be provided by the layers **106** and **114** and the via plugs **106a** and **114a** of the chip **72** while the circuits **700** are provided in the chip **72**; alternatively, the metal interconnects **740a**, **740b**, **740c**, **740d**, **740i**, **740j**, **740k**, and **740m** of the circuits **700** can be provided by the layers **17** and **19** and the via plugs **17a** and **19a** of the chip **118** while the circuits **700** are provided in the chip **118**.

[0777] The metal interconnects **740e**, **740f**, **740g**, **740h**, **740n**, **740p**, **740q**, and **740r** of the circuits **800** can be provided by the layers **26** and **34** and the via plugs **26a** and **34a** of the chip **68** while the circuits **800** are provided in the chip **68**; alternatively, the metal interconnects **740e**, **740f**, **740g**, **740h**, **740n**, **740p**, **740q**, and **740r** of the circuits **800** can be provided by the layers **106** and **114** and the via plugs **106a** and **114a** of the chip **72** while the circuits **800** are provided in the chip **72**; alternatively, the metal interconnects **740e**, **740f**, **740g**, **740h**, **740n**, **740p**, **740q**, and **740r** of the circuits **800**

can be provided by the layers 17 and 19 and the via plugs 17a and 19a of the chip 118 while the circuits 800 are provided in the chip 118.

[0778] The small inter-chip buffers 701a, 702a, 703a and 704a are designed in the circuits 700 and 800 for signal, clock or data transmission between the circuits 700 and 800. The total number of inter-chip buffers including the inter-chip buffers 701a and 702a on the chip having the circuits 700 may be equal to or more than, e.g., 512, and preferably equal to or more than, e.g., 1024. The total number of inter-chip buffers including the inter-chip buffers 703a and 704a on the chip having the circuits 800 may be equal to or more than, e.g., 512, and preferably equal to or more than, e.g., 1024.

[0779] The large off-chip buffers 61a, 61b, 61c and 61d, such as off-chip drivers, off-chip receivers or off-chip tri-state buffers, are designed in the circuits 700 and 800 for circuit testing and/or for signal, clock or data transmission from/to an external circuit of the system-in package or multichip module, such as mother board, metal substrate, glass substrate, ceramic substrate or the previously described carrier 176, through the previously described solder bumps or balls 126, through the previously described metal bumps 672, or through the previously described wirebonded wires 184. The testing circuit is either (i) the wafer level testing performed before the chip having the circuits 700 or 800 is sawed or diced apart from a wafer, or (ii) the package level testing (the final testing) after the chip having the circuits 700 and the chip having the circuits 800 are connected to each other.

[0780] The testing interface circuits 333a and 333b are designed in the circuits 700, and the testing interface circuits 333c and 333d are designed in the circuits 800. The output capacitance at the first terminal F1 or F4 of the testing interface circuit 333a or 333d shown in FIG. 276 as seen from the inter-chip buffer 701a or 704a is less than 2 pF, exemplary less than 1 pF or less than 0.2 pF. The output loading capacitance of the first terminal F1 or F4 of the testing interface circuit 333a or 333d shown in FIG. 276 is less than 2 pF, exemplary less than 1 pF or less than 0.2 pF. The input capacitance at the first terminal F2 or F3 of the testing interface circuit 333b or 333c shown in FIG. 276 as seen from the inter-chip buffer 702a or 703a is less than 2 pF, exemplary less than 1 pF or less than 0.2 pF. The input loading capacitance of the first terminal F2 or F3 of the testing interface circuit 333b or 333c shown in FIG. 276 is less than 2 pF, exemplary less than 1 pF or less than 0.2 pF. The input or output capacitance at the first terminal F1, F2, F3 or F4 of the testing interface circuit 333a, 333b, 333c or 333d shown in FIG. 285 as seen from the inter-chip buffer 701a, 702a, 703a or 704a is less than 2 pF, exemplary less than 1 pF or less than 0.2 pF. The input or output loading capacitance of the first terminal F1, F2, F3 or F4 of the testing interface circuit 333a, 333b, 333c or 333d shown in FIG. 285 is less than 2 pF, exemplary less than 1 pF or less than 0.2 pF. Each of the test interface circuits 333a, 333b, 333c and 333d shown in FIG. 276 or 285 can be a scan test circuit, and the scan test circuit can be used for scan testing performed at the wafer level testing, via the contact point P5, P6, P7 or P8 connecting to a testing probe, before the chip having the circuits 700 or 800 is sawed or diced apart from a wafer or at the package level testing (the final testing) after the chip having the circuits 700 and the chip having the circuits 800 are connected to each other using the previously described process. The scan test circuit is used to test flip flops by input the scan-in signal or output the scan-out signal.

[0781] Referring to FIG. 276 or 285, the metal interconnects 350 can be used for clock lines or interconnects, or for signal lines or interconnects, such as bit lines, bit interconnects, address lines or address interconnects.

[0782] The total number of bit lines or bit interconnects, provided by the two metal interconnects 350, in parallel data communication between the chip having the circuits 700 and the chip having the circuit 800 can be two, for example, as shown in FIG. 276 or 285. In this case, the bit width of the parallel data communication between the chip having the circuits 700 and the chip having the circuits 800 is two. Alternatively, the total number of the bit lines or bit interconnects in parallel data communication between the chip having the circuits 700 and the chip having the circuit 800 can be equal to or more than 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512 or 1024; that means the bit width of the parallel data communication can be equal to or more than 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512 or 1024. Note that, in these alternatives, only two bit lines or bit interconnects 350 (and their corresponding inter-chip buffers 701a, 702a, 703a and 704a) are shown in FIG. 276 or 285, and other bit lines or bit interconnects (and their corresponding inter-chip buffers) are not shown in FIG. 276 or 285, but they (and their corresponding inter-chip buffers) are designed as same as the two bit lines or bit interconnects 350 (and their corresponding inter-chip buffers 701a, 702a, 703a and 704a) shown in FIG. 276 or 285. Each of the metal interconnects 350 used for the bit lines or bit interconnects connects the inter-chip buffer 701a or 702a of the circuits 700 to the inter-chip buffer 703a or 704a of the circuits 800. As an example of a case of bit width of 1024, there are 1024 inter-chip buffers, such as 701a or 702a, of the chip having the circuits 700, connected to 1024 bit lines or bit interconnects, such as 350, and then connected to 1024 inter-chip buffers, such as 703a or 704a, of the chip having the circuits 800. Accordingly, the total number of the inter-chip buffers 701a and 702a connected with the bit lines or bit interconnects in parallel data communication between the chip having the circuits 700 and the chip having the circuits 800 is equal to the total number of the bit lines or bit interconnects, and is also equal to the total number of the inter-chip buffers 703a and 703a connected with the bit lines or bit interconnects. The data communication of the bit lines or bit interconnects, like the metal interconnects 350, between the chip having the circuits 700 and the chip having the circuits 800 may have a data bit width equal to or more than e.g., 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512 or 1024, and preferably equal to or more than 512 or 1024.

[0783] Referring to FIG. 276 or 285, the small inter-chip ESD circuits 701b, 702b, 703b and 704b are used for the small inter-chip buffers 701a, 702a, 703a and 704a between the chip having the circuits 700 and the chip having the circuits 800 for electrostatic charge protection during the chip packaging or assembly manufacturing process. Alternatively, no ESD circuit can be required for the small inter-chip buffers 701a, 702a, 703a and 704a between the chip having the circuits 700 and the chip having the circuits 800, that is, the inter-chip ESD circuits 701b, 702b, 703b and 704b can be omitted. In other words, there is no ESD circuit connected to the metal interconnects 740b, 740d, 740f and 740h.

[0784] The large off-chip ESD circuits 59a, 59b, 59c and 59d required for the large off-chip buffers 61a, 61b, 61c, and 61d are designed in both the circuits 700 and 800 for the circuit testing and/or for signal, clock or data transmission from/to an external circuit of the system-in package or mul-

tichip module, such as mother board, metal substrate, glass substrate, ceramic substrate or the previously described carrier 176, through the previously described solder bumps or balls 126, through the previously described metal bumps 672, or through the previously described wirebonded wires 184. The circuit testing is either (i) the wafer level testing performed before the chip having the circuits 700 or 800 is sawed or diced apart from a wafer, or (ii) the package level testing (the final testing) after the chip having the circuits 700 and the chip having the circuits 800 are connected to each other. The large off-chip ESD circuits 59a, 59b, 59c and 59d are used for electrostatic charge protection during the circuit testing, such as the wafer level testing or the package level testing (the final testing).

[0785] The size of the small inter-chip ESD circuit 701b, 702b, 703b or 704b can be less than the size of the large off-chip ESD circuit 59a, 59b, 59c or 59d, respectively. For example, the size of the inter-chip ESD circuit 701b, 702b, 703b or 704b can be defined as the loading or capacitance of the inter-chip ESD circuit 701b, 702b, 703b or 704b, and the size of the off-chip ESD circuit 59a, 59b, 59c or 59d can be defined as the loading or capacitance of the off-chip ESD circuit 59a, 59b, 59c or 59d. In a case, each of the small inter-chip ESD circuits 701b, 702b, 703b and 704b has a size (loading or capacitance) less than 2 pF (pico Farads), such as between 0.01 and 2 pF, exemplary less than 0.5 pF, such as between 0.01 and 0.5 pF, and each of the large off-chip ESD circuits 59a, 59b, 59c and 59d has a size (loading or capacitance) larger than 2 pF, such as between 2 and 100 pF, exemplary larger than 5 pF, such as between 5 and 100 pF. In another case, each of the small inter-chip ESD circuits 701b, 702b, 703b and 704b has a size (loading or capacitance) less than 1 pF, such as between 0.01 and 1 pF, and each of the large off-chip ESD circuits 59a, 59b, 59c and 59d has a size (loading or capacitance) larger than 1 pF, such as between 1 and 100 pF.

[0786] Alternatively, the size of the small inter-chip ESD circuit 701b, 702b, 703b or 704b or the size of the large off-chip ESD circuit 59a, 59b, 59c or 59d can be defined as below. An ESD (electro static discharge) circuit, such as the inter-chip ESD circuit 701b, 702b, 703b or 704b or the off-chip ESD circuit 59a, 59b, 59c or 59d, may include one or more ESD units, and each of the ESD units may include a P⁺ active region and an N⁺ active region connected to the P⁺ active region and to an I/O (input/output) contact point or testing contact point, such as the contact point P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, P6, P7 or P8 shown in FIG. 276 or 285, of a chip. The area of the P⁺ active region plus the area of the N⁺ active region equals the active area of each of the ESD units. The total of the active areas of the ESD units equals the active area of the ESD circuit. If the ESD circuit is composed of only one ESD unit, the active area of the ESD circuit equals the active area of the only one ESD unit. If the ESD circuit is composed of multiple ESD units, the active area of the ESD circuit equals the total of the active areas of the ESD units connected in parallel. The active area of the ESD circuit can be used to define the size of the ESD circuit. FIGS. 286-291 show how to calculate the active area of an ESD unit of a chip and define the size of an ESD circuit composed of one or more the ESD units.

[0787] Referring to FIG. 286, an electro static discharge (ESD) unit 759 of a chip can be composed of two reverse-biased diodes 5931 and 5932. FIG. 288 shows a cross-sectional view of the ESD unit 759 shown in FIG. 286, and FIG. 289 is a top perspective view showing the topography of the

ESD unit 759 derived from the top surface Z-Z' of a p-type silicon substrate 401 shown in FIG. 288.

[0788] Referring to FIGS. 286, 288 and 289, the ESD unit 759 includes two P⁺ active regions 757a and 757b and two N⁺ active regions 758a and 758b. The P⁺ active region 757a is in an N-well 755 in the p-type silicon substrate 401, and the N⁺ active region 758a is in the p-type silicon substrate 401. The P⁺ active region 757a is connected to an I/O contact point or testing contact point, such as the contact point P1, P2, P3 or P4 of the circuits 700 shown in FIG. 276 or 285 or the contact point P5, P6, P7 or P8 of the circuits 800 shown in FIG. 276 or 285, of the chip through a metal interconnect 763a of the chip. The N⁺ active region 758a is connected to the P⁺ active region 757a and to the I/O contact point or testing contact point of the chip through the metal interconnect 763a. The metal interconnect 763a includes a fine-line metal layer 660a formed on a dielectric layer 330 over the p-type silicon substrate 401, a first via plug 661 formed on a contact region 764a of the P⁺ active region 757a and in the dielectric layer 330, and a second via plug 661 formed on a contact region 764b of the N⁺ active region 758a and in the dielectric layer 330. The P⁺ active region 757b is in the p-type silicon substrate 401, and the N⁺ active region 758b is in the N-well 755 in the p-type silicon substrate 401. The P⁺ active region 757b is connected to a ground bus through a metal interconnect 763b, and the N⁺ active region 758b is connected to a power bus through a metal interconnect 763c. The metal interconnect 763b contains a fine-line metal layer 660b formed on the dielectric layer 330 over the p-type silicon substrate 401, and a third via plug 661 formed on a contact region 764c of the P⁺ active region 757b and in the dielectric layer 330. The metal interconnect 763c contains a fine-line metal layer 660c formed on the dielectric layer 330 over the p-type silicon substrate 401, and a fourth via plug 661 formed on a contact region 764d of the N⁺ active region 758b and in the dielectric layer 330.

[0789] Referring to FIG. 289, the P⁺ active region 757a, connected to the I/O contact point or testing contact point of the chip, has an area AR1, from a top view, enclosed by a field oxide 762 in the p-type silicon substrate 401. The N⁺ active region 758a, connected to the I/O contact point or testing contact point of the chip, has an area AR2, from a top view, enclosed by the field oxide 762 in the p-type silicon substrate 401. The active area of the ESD unit 759 equals the area AR1 plus the area AR2.

[0790] Alternatively, referring to FIG. 287, the ESD unit 759 of the chip can be composed of a PMOS transistor 681 and an NMOS transistor 682. FIG. 290 shows a cross-sectional view of the ESD unit 759 shown in FIG. 287, and FIG. 291 is a top perspective view showing the topography of the ESD unit 759 derived from the top surface Z-Z' of the p-type silicon substrate 401 shown in FIG. 290.

[0791] Referring to FIGS. 287, 290 and 291, the PMOS transistor 681 of the ESD unit 759 includes a gate 761a and two P⁺ active regions 757a and 757c at two opposite sides of the gate 761a, and the NMOS transistor 682 of the ESD unit 759 includes a gate 761b and two N⁺ active regions 758a and 758c at two opposite sides of the gate 761b. The P⁺ active region 757a is in an N-well 755 in the p-type silicon substrate 401, and the N⁺ active region 758a is in the p-type silicon substrate 401. The P⁺ active region 757a is connected to an I/O contact point or testing contact point, such as the contact point P1, P2, P3 or P4 of the circuits 700 shown in FIG. 276 or 285 or the contact point P5, P6, P7 or P8 of the circuits 800

shown in FIG. 276 or 285, of the chip through a metal interconnect 763a of the chip. The N⁺ active region 758a is connected to the P⁺ active region 757a and to the I/O contact point or the testing contact point of the chip through the metal interconnect 763a. The metal interconnect 763a contains a fine-line metal layer 660a formed on a dielectric layer 330 over the p-type silicon substrate 401, a first via plug 661 formed on a contact region 764a of the P⁺ active region 757a and in the dielectric layer 330, and a second via plug 661 formed on a contact region 764b of the N⁺ active region 758a and in the dielectric layer 330. The P⁺ active region 757b is in the p-type silicon substrate 401, and the N⁺ active region 758b is in the N-well 755 in the p-type silicon substrate 401. The P⁺ active region 757c is in the N-well 755 in the p-type silicon substrate 401, and the N⁺ active region 758c is in the p-type silicon substrate 401. The N⁺ active region 758c is connected to a ground bus of the chip through a metal interconnect 763b of the chip and to the P⁺ active region 757b through the metal interconnect 763b, and the P⁺ active region 757b is connected to the ground bus through the metal interconnect 763b. The P⁺ active region 757c is connected to a power bus of the chip through a metal interconnect 763c of the chip and to the N⁺ active region 758b through the metal interconnect 763c, and the N⁺ active region 758b is connected to the power bus through the metal interconnect 763c. The metal interconnect 763b contains a fine-line metal layer 660b formed on the dielectric layer 330 over the p-type silicon substrate 401, a third via plug 661 formed on a contact region 764c of the P⁺ active region 757b and in the dielectric layer 330, and a fourth via plug 661 formed on a contact region 764e of the N⁺ active region 758c and in the dielectric layer 330. The metal interconnect 763c contains a fine-line metal layer 660c formed on the dielectric layer 330 over the p-type silicon substrate 401, a fifth via plug 661 formed on a contact region 764d of the N⁺ active region 758b, and a sixth via plug 661 formed on a contact region 764f of the P⁺ active region 757c. The gate 761a has a contact region 764g connected to the power bus of the chip and to the contact regions 764d and 764f through the metal interconnect 763c. The gate 761b has a contact region 764h connected to the ground bus of the chip and to the contact regions 764c and 764e through the metal interconnect 763b.

[0792] Referring to FIG. 291, the P⁺ active region 757a, connected to the I/O contact point or testing contact point of the chip, has an area AR3, from a top view, enclosed by the boundary defined by a sidewall 748 of the gate 761a and the border between a field oxide 762 and the P⁺ active region 757a. The N⁺ active region 758a, connected to the I/O contact point or testing contact point of the chip, has an area AR4, from a top view, enclosed by the boundary defined by a sidewall 749 of the gate 761b and the border between the field oxide 762 and the N⁺ active region 758a. The active area of the ESD unit 759 equals the area AR3 plus the area AR4.

[0793] Based on the previously described definition or calculation illustrated in FIGS. 286-291, the active area of each of ESD units of an ESD circuit can be calculated, and the total of active areas of the ESD units equals the active area of the ESD circuit. If the ESD circuit is composed of only one ESD unit, the active area of the ESD circuit equals the active area of the only one ESD unit. If the ESD circuit is composed of multiple ESD units, the active area of the ESD circuit equals the total of the active areas of the ESD units connected in parallel.

[0794] Accordingly, the active area of each of the inter-chip ESD circuits 701b, 702b, 703b and 704b and the active area of each of the off-chip ESD circuits 59a, 59b, 59c and 59d can be calculated. For example, the small inter-chip ESD circuit 701b, 702b, 703b or 704b may have an active area less than 1300 square millimeters, such as between 6.5 and 1300 square millimeters, exemplary less than 325 square millimeters, such as between 6.5 and 325 square millimeters, and the large off-chip ESD circuit 59a, 59b, 59c or 59d may have an active area larger than 1300 square millimeters, such as between 1300 and 65,000 square millimeters, exemplary larger than 3250 square millimeters, such as between 3250 and 65,000 square millimeters. Alternatively, the small inter-chip ESD circuit 701b, 702b, 703b or 704b may have an active area less than 650 square millimeters, and the large off-chip ESD circuit 59a, 59b, 59c or 59d may have an active area larger than 650 square millimeters.

[0795] The size of the large off-chip ESD circuit 59a of the circuits 700, defined as the total of the active areas of the one or more ESD units in the large off-chip ESD circuit 59a or the loading or capacitance of the large off-chip ESD circuit 59a, can be larger than the size of the small inter-chip ESD circuit 701b of the circuits 700, defined as the total of the active areas of the one or more ESD units in the small inter-chip ESD circuit 701b or the loading or capacitance of the small inter-chip ESD circuit 701b, by more than 3 times, 10 times, 25 times or 50 times, such as between 3 and 50 times.

[0796] The size of the large off-chip ESD circuit 59b of the circuits 700, defined as the total of the active regions of the one or more ESD units in the large off-chip ESD circuit 59b or the loading or capacitance of the large off-chip ESD circuit 59b, can be larger than the size of the small inter-chip ESD circuit 702b of the circuits 700, defined as the total of the active regions of the one or more ESD units in the small inter-chip ESD circuit 702b or the loading or capacitance of the small inter-chip ESD circuit 702b, by more than 3 times, 10 times, 25 times or 50 times, such as between 3 and 50 times.

[0797] The size of the large off-chip ESD circuit 59c of the circuits 800 defined as the total of the active regions of the one or more ESD units in the large off-chip ESD circuit 59c or the loading or capacitance of the large off-chip ESD circuit 59c, can be larger than the size of the small inter-chip ESD circuit 703b of the circuits 800, defined as the total of the active regions of the one or more ESD units in the small inter-chip ESD circuit 703b or the loading or capacitance of the small inter-chip ESD circuit 703b, by more than 3 times, 10 times, 25 times or 50 times, such as between 3 and 50 times.

[0798] The size of the large off-chip ESD circuit 59d of the circuits 800 defined as the total of the active regions of the one or more ESD units in the large off-chip ESD circuit 59d or the loading or capacitance of the large off-chip ESD circuit 59d, can be larger than the size of the small inter-chip ESD circuit 704b of the circuits 800, defined as the total of the active regions of the one or more ESD units in the small inter-chip ESD circuit 704b or the loading or capacitance of the small inter-chip ESD circuit 704b, by more than 3 times, 10 times, 25 times or 50 times, such as between 3 and 50 times.

[0799] Referring to FIG. 276, the size of the inter-chip buffer 702a or 703a can be characterized by the load or loading of the inter-chip buffer 702a or 703a. The load or loading of the inter-chip buffer 702a or 703a is total equivalent capacitance load of the inter-chip buffer 702a or 703a. The load or loading (capacitance) of the inter-chip buffer

702a or **703a**, such as the load or loading (capacitance) of the last stage inverter **585b** or **586b**, with drains of the NMOS transistor **752a** or **753a** and the PMOS transistor **752b** or **753b** connected to the contact point **P2** or **P3**, of the two-stage cascade inter-chip driver shown in FIG. **278** or **279**, can be less than 10 pF, such as between 0.01 pF and 10 pF or between 0.1 pF and 5 pF, less than 2 pF, such as between 0.001 pF and 2 pF, or less than 1 pF, such as between 0.01 pF and 1 pF. The size of the inter-chip buffer **701a** or **704a** can be characterized by an input capacitance (loading) of the inter-chip buffer **701a** or **704a**, and the input capacitance (loading) of the inter-chip buffer **701a** or **704a** may be less than 10 pF, such as between 0.01 pF and 10 pF or between 0.1 pF and 5 pF, less than 2 pF, such as between 0.001 pF and 2 pF, or less than 1 pF, such as between 0.01 pF and 1 pF.

[0800] Referring to FIG. **285**, the size of the inter-chip buffer **701a**, **702a**, **703a** or **704a** can be characterized by the load or loading of the inter-chip buffer **701a**, **702a**, **703a** or **704a**. The load or loading of the inter-chip buffer **701a**, **702a**, **703a** or **704a** is total equivalent capacitance load of the inter-chip buffer **701a**, **702a**, **703a** or **704a**. The load or loading (capacitance) of the inter-chip buffer **701a**, **702a**, **703a** or **704a**, such as the load or loading (capacitance) of a last stage tri-state driver, with drains of an NMOS transistor and a PMOS transistor connected to the contact point **P1**, **P2**, **P3** or **P4**, of a multi-stage cascade tri-state buffer, can be less than 10 pF, such as between 0.01 pF and 10 pF or between 0.1 pF and 5 pF, less than 2 pF, such as between 0.001 pF and 2 pF, or less than 1 pF, such as between 0.01 pF and 1 pF.

[0801] Referring to FIG. **276**, the size of the off-chip buffer **61b** or **61c** can be characterized by the load or loading of the off-chip buffer **61b** or **61c**. The load or loading of the off-chip buffer **61b** or **61c** is total equivalent capacitance load of the off-chip buffer **61b** or **61c**. The load or loading (capacitance) of the off-chip buffer **61b** or **61c**, such as the load or loading (capacitance) of the last stage driver **426b** or **427b**, with drains of the NMOS transistor **4203** or **4303** and the PMOS transistor **4204** or **4304** connected to the contact point **P6** or **P7**, of the multi-stage cascade off-chip driver shown in FIG. **282** or **283**, can be larger than 10 pF, such as between 10 pF and 100 pF, larger than 2 pF, such as between 2 and 100 pF, or larger than 1 pF, such as between 1 pF and 100 pF. The size of the off-chip buffer **61a** or **61d** can be characterized by an input capacitance (loading) of the off-chip buffer **61a** or **61d**, and the input capacitance (loading) of the off-chip buffer **61a** or **61d** may be larger than 10 pF, such as between 10 pF and 100 pF, larger than 2 pF, such as between 2 and 100 pF, or larger than 1 pF, such as between 1 pF and 100 pF.

[0802] Referring to FIG. **285**, the size of the off-chip buffer **61a**, **61b**, **61c** or **61d** can be characterized by the load or loading of the off-chip buffer **61a**, **61b**, **61c** or **61d**. The load or loading of the off-chip buffer **61a**, **61b**, **61c** or **61d** is total equivalent capacitance load of the off-chip buffer **61a**, **61b**, **61c** or **61d**. The load or loading (capacitance) of the off-chip buffer **61a**, **61b**, **61c** or **61d**, such as the load or loading (capacitance) of a last stage tri-state driver, with drains of an NMOS transistor and a PMOS transistor connected to the contact point **P5**, **P6**, **P7** or **P8**, of a multi-stage cascade tri-state buffer, can be larger than 10 pF, such as between 10 pF and 100 pF, larger than 2 pF, such as between 2 and 100 pF, or larger than 1 pF, such as between 1 pF and 100 pF.

[0803] The load or loading (capacitance) of the off-chip buffer **61b** shown in FIG. **276** or **285** is larger than the load or loading (capacitance) of the inter-chip buffer **702a** shown in

FIG. **276** or **285** by more than 3 times, 10 times, 25 times or 50 times, such as between 3 and 100 times. The load or loading (capacitance) of the off-chip buffer **61c** shown in FIG. **276** or **285** is larger than the load or loading (capacitance) of the inter-chip buffer **703a** shown in FIG. **276** or **285** by more than 3 times, 10 times, 25 times or 50 times, such as between 3 and 100 times.

[0804] Referring to FIG. **276** or **285**, the size of the inter-chip buffer **702a** or **703a** can be characterized by a peak drive current of the inter-chip buffer **702a** or **703a**, and the size of the off-chip buffer **61b** or **61c** can be characterized by a peak drive current of the off-chip buffer **61b** or **61c**. The peak drive current of the off-chip buffer **61b** or **61c** is larger than the peak drive current of the inter-chip buffer **702a** or **703a** by more than 3 times, 10 times, 25 times or 50 times, such as between 3 and 100 times.

[0805] For example, regarding to the inter-chip buffer **702a** shown in FIG. **276**, when the PMOS transistor **752b** is on and the NMOS transistor **752a** is off, the previously described load or loading driven by the inter-chip buffer **702a** is charged with a charging current. When the NMOS transistor **752a** is on and the PMOS transistor **752b** is off, the load or loading the previously described load or loading driven by the inter-chip buffer **702a** is discharged with a discharging current. The peak charging or discharging current (a function of bias-voltages) of the NMOS transistor **752a** or PMOS transistor **752b** can be used to define the peak drive current of the inter-chip buffer **702a**. Regarding to the off-chip buffer **61b** shown in FIG. **276**, when the PMOS transistor **4204** is on and the NMOS transistor **4203** is off, the previously described load or loading driven by the off-chip buffer **61b** is charged with a charging current. When the NMOS transistor **4203** is on and the PMOS transistor **4204** is off, the previously described load or loading driven by the off-chip buffer **61b** is discharged with a discharging current. The peak charging or discharging current (a function of bias-voltages) of the NMOS transistor **4203** or PMOS transistor **4204** can be used to define the peak drive current of the off-chip buffer **61b**. The peak drive current of the off-chip buffer **61b** is larger than the peak drive current of the inter-chip buffer **702a** by more than 3 times, 10 times, 25 times or 50 times, such as between 3 and 100 times.

[0806] Referring to FIG. **276** or **285**, the size of the inter-chip buffer **702a** or **703a** can be characterized by an on-resistance of a transistor in the last stage driver of the inter-chip buffer **702a** or **703a**, and the size of the off-chip buffer **61b** or **61c** can be characterized by an on-resistance of a transistor in the last stage driver of the off-chip buffer **61b** or **61c**. The on-resistance of the off-chip buffer **61b** or **61c** is larger than the on-resistance of the inter-chip buffer **702a** or **703a** by more than 3 times, 10 times, 25 times or 50 times, such as between 3 and 100 times.

[0807] For example, regarding to the inter-chip buffer **702a** shown in FIG. **276**, when the PMOS transistor **752b** is on and the NMOS transistor **752a** is off, the previously described load or loading driven by the inter-chip buffer **702a** is charged, and the PMOS transistor **752b** is equivalent to a resistor with an on-resistance. When the NMOS transistor **752a** is on and the PMOS transistor **752b** is off, the previously described load or loading driven by the inter-chip buffer **702a** is discharged, and the NMOS transistor **752a** is equivalent to a resistor with resistance of an on-resistance. The on-resistance (a function of bias-voltages) of the NMOS transistor **752a** or PMOS transistor **752b** can be used to characterize the

size of the inter-chip buffer **702a**. Regarding to the off-chip buffer **61b** shown in FIG. **276**, when the PMOS transistor **4204** is on and the NMOS transistor **4203** is off, the previously described load or loading driven by the off-chip buffer **61b** is charged, and the PMOS transistor **4204** is equivalent to a resistor with an on-resistance. When the NMOS transistor **4203** is on and the PMOS transistor **4204** is off, the previously described load or loading driven by the off-chip buffer **61b** is discharged, and the NMOS transistor **4203** is equivalent to a resistor with an on-resistance. The on-resistance (a function of bias-voltages) of the NMOS transistor **4203** or PMOS transistor **4204** can be used to characterize the size of the off-chip buffer **61b**.

[0808] Referring to FIG. **276** or **285**, the size of the inter-chip buffer **701a**, **702a**, **703a** or **704a** or the size of the off-chip buffer **61a**, **61b**, **61c** or **61d** can be characterized by a ratio of a physical channel width to a physical channel length of an NMOS transistor or PMOS transistor. FIG. **292** or **293** shows how to define or calculate a physical channel width and a physical channel length of an NMOS transistor or PMOS transistor.

[0809] FIG. **292** or **293** shows a top view of a MOS transistor (metal-oxide-semiconductor transistor) that can be a PMOS transistor or an NMOS transistor. Referring to FIG. **292**, a MOS transistor of a chip includes an active region **600**, diffusion region, in a semiconductor substrate of the chip, a field oxide region **602** in the semiconductor substrate and around the active region **600**, a gate **604** on the field oxide region **602** and across the active region **600**, and a gate oxide (not shown) between the active region **600** and the gate **604**. The active region **600** can be defined as a source **606** at a side of the gate **604**, and a drain **608** at the other side of the gate **604**. The material of the gate **604** may be poly silicon, metal silicide or composite layer of above materials, and the metal silicide may be NiSi, CoSi, TiSi₂ or WSi. Alternatively, the material of the gate **604** may be a metal, such as W, WN, TiN, Ta, TaN, Mo, or alloy or composite layer of above materials. The material of the gate oxide may be silicon oxide or high k oxide, such as Hf containing oxide. The Hf containing oxide may be HfO₂, HfSiO_n or HfSiO. The reference mark of W is defined as the physical channel width of the MOS transistor, the length of the gate **604** crossing over the diffusion region **600**; the reference mark of L is defined as the physical channel length of the MOS transistor, the width of the gate **604** over the diffusion region **600**.

[0810] Referring to FIG. **293**, alternatively, a MOS transistor may include a gate **604** with multiple portions **604₁-604_n**, over one or more diffusion regions **600**. The reference marks of W₁-W_n are defined as the physical channel width of each portion **604₁-604_n**, of the gate **604**, the length of each portion **604₁-604_n**, of the gate **604** crossing over the diffusion region (s) **600**; the reference mark of L is defined as the physical channel length of one of the portions **604₁-604_n**, of the gate **604**, the width of one of the portions **604₁-604_n**, of the gate **604** over the diffusion region(s) **600**. In this case, the physical channel width of the MOS transistor is the summation of the physical channel widths W₁-W_n of each portions **604₁-604_n**, of the gate **604**, and the physical channel length of the MOS transistor is the physical channel length L of one of the portions **604₁-604_n**, of the gate **604**.

[0811] Accordingly, the definition of the physical channel width and physical channel length of the MOS transistor as illustrated in FIG. **292** or **293** can be applicable to various features/structures described herein.

[0812] The size of the inter-chip buffer **702a** shown in FIG. **276** can be characterized by a ratio of a physical channel width to a physical channel length of the NMOS transistor **752a** or PMOS transistor **752b**. As shown, the drains of the NMOS transistor **752a** and the PMOS transistor **752b** can be connected to the contact point P2 of the circuits **700** through the metal interconnect line **740d**. If the inter-chip buffer **702a** is the two-stage cascade inter-chip driver shown in FIG. **278**, the size of the inter-chip buffer **702a** can be characterized by the ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor **752a** or PMOS transistor **752b** in the last stage driver **585b**, and the drains of the NMOS transistor **752a** and the PMOS transistor **752b** are connected to the contact point P2 of the circuits **700** through the metal interconnect **740d**. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor **752a** can be, e.g., between 1 and 50, and in exemplary embodiments the ratio can be between 1 and 20. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the PMOS transistor **752b** can be a suitable value, e.g., between 1 and 100, in exemplary embodiments the ratio can be between 1 and 40.

[0813] The size of the inter-chip buffer **703a** shown in FIG. **276** can be characterized by a ratio of a physical channel width to a physical channel length of the NMOS transistor **753a** or PMOS transistor **753b**. As shown, the drains of the NMOS transistor **753a** and the PMOS transistor **753b** can be connected to the contact point P3 of the circuits **800** through the metal interconnect **740f**. If the inter-chip buffer **703a** is the two-stage cascade inter-chip driver shown in FIG. **279**, the size of the inter-chip buffer **703a** can be characterized by the ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor **753a** or PMOS transistor **753b** in the last stage driver **586b**, and the drains of the NMOS transistor **753a** and the PMOS transistor **753b** are connected to the contact point P3 of the circuits **800** through the metal interconnect **740f**. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor **753a** can be, e.g., between 1 and 50, and in exemplary embodiments, the ratio can be between 1 and 20. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the PMOS transistor **753b** can be, e.g., between 1 and 100, and in exemplary embodiments, the ratio can be between 1 and 40.

[0814] The size of the off-chip buffer **61b** shown in FIG. **276** can be characterized by a ratio of a physical channel width to a physical channel length of the NMOS transistor **4203** or PMOS transistor **4204**. As shown, the drains of the NMOS transistor **4203** and the PMOS transistor **4204** can be connected to the contact point P6 of the circuits **700** through the metal interconnect **740m**. If the off-chip buffer **61b** is the two-stage cascade off-chip driver shown in FIG. **282**, the size of the off-chip buffer **61b** can be characterized by the ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor **4203** or PMOS transistor **4204** in the last stage driver **426b**, and the drains of the NMOS transistor **4203** and the PMOS transistor **4204** are connected to the contact point P6 of the circuits **700** through the metal interconnect **740m**. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor **4203** can be, e.g., larger than 30, such as between 30 and 20,000, and in exemplary embodiments the ratio can be larger than 50, such as between 50 and 300. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the PMOS transistor **4204** can be, e.g., larger than 60, such as between 60 and 40,000,

and in exemplary embodiments the ratio can be larger than 100, such as between 100 and 600. For exemplary embodiments, the ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor **4203** may be larger than the ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor **752a** by, e.g., more than 3 times, 10 times, 25 times or 50 times, such as between 3 and 100 times. Moreover, for exemplary embodiments, the ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the PMOS transistor **4204** may be larger than the ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the PMOS transistor **752b** by, e.g., more than 3 times, 10 times, 25 times or 50 times, such as between 3 and 100 times.

[0815] The size of the off-chip buffer **61c** shown in FIG. **276** can be characterized by a ratio of a physical channel width to a physical channel length of the NMOS transistor **4303** or PMOS transistor **4304**. As shown, the drains of the NMOS transistor **4303** and the PMOS transistor **4304** can be connected to the contact point **P7** of the circuits **800** through the metal interconnect **740p**. If the off-chip buffer **61c** is the two-stage cascade off-chip driver shown in FIG. **283**, the size of the off-chip buffer **61c** can be characterized by the ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor **4303** or PMOS transistor **4304** in the last stage driver **427b**, and the drains of the NMOS transistor **4303** and the PMOS transistor **4304** are connected to the contact point **P7** of the circuits **800** through the metal interconnect **740p**. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor **4303** can be, e.g., larger than 30, such as between 30 and 20,000, and in exemplary embodiments the ratio can be larger than 50, such as between 50 and 300. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the PMOS transistor **4304** can be, e.g., larger than 60, such as between 60 and 40,000, and in exemplary embodiments the ratio can be larger than 100, such as between 100 and 600. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor **4303** may be larger than the ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor **753a** by, e.g., more than 3 times, 10 times, 25 times or 50 times, such as between 3 and 100 times. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the PMOS transistor **4304** may be larger than the ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the PMOS transistor **753b** by, e.g., more than 3 times, 10 times, 25 times or 50 times, such as between 3 and 100 times.

[0816] The size of the inter-chip buffer **701a** or **702a** shown in FIG. **285** can be characterized by a ratio of a physical channel width to a physical channel length of an NMOS transistor or PMOS transistor of the tri-state driver of the inter-chip tri-state buffer. As shown, the tri-state driver can be connected to the contact point **P1** or **P2** of the circuits **700** through the metal interconnect **740b** or **740d**. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor of the tri-state driver can be, e.g., between 1 and 50, and in exemplary embodiments between 1 and 20. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the PMOS transistor of the tri-state driver can be, e.g., between 1 and 100, and in exemplary embodiments between 1 and 40.

[0817] If the inter-chip buffer **701a** or **702a** shown in FIG. **285** is a multi-stage tri-state buffer, the size of the inter-chip buffer **701a** or **702a** can be characterized by a ratio of a

physical channel width to a physical channel length of an NMOS transistor or PMOS transistor in the last stage tri-state driver of the multi-stage tri-state buffer. As shown, the last stage tri-state driver can be connected to the contact point **P1** or **P2** of the circuits **700** through the metal interconnect **740b** or **740d**. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor of the last stage tri-state driver can be, for example, between 1 and 50, and in exemplary embodiments the ratio can be between 1 and 20. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the PMOS transistor of the last stage tri-state driver can be between 1 and 100, and in exemplary embodiments the ratio can be between 1 and 40.

[0818] The size of the inter-chip buffer **703a** or **704a** shown in FIG. **285** can be characterized by a ratio of a physical channel width to a physical channel length of an NMOS transistor or PMOS transistor of the tri-state driver of the inter-chip tri-state buffer. As shown, the tri-state driver can be connected to the contact point **P3** or **P4** of the circuits **800** through the metal interconnect **740f** or **740h**. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor of the tri-state driver is between 1 and 50, and in exemplary embodiments between 1 and 20. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the PMOS transistor of the tri-state driver is between 1 and 100, and in exemplary embodiments can be between 1 and 40.

[0819] If the inter-chip buffer **703a** or **704a** shown in FIG. **285** is a multi-stage tri-state buffer, the size of the inter-chip buffer **703a** or **704a** can be characterized by a ratio of a physical channel width to a physical channel length of an NMOS transistor or PMOS transistor in the last stage tri-state driver of the multi-stage tri-state buffer. As shown, the last stage tri-state driver can be connected to the contact point **P3** or **P4** of the circuits **800** through the metal interconnect **740f** or **740h**. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor of the last stage tri-state driver can be, e.g., between 1 and 50, and in exemplary embodiments can be between 1 and 20. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the PMOS transistor of the last stage tri-state driver can be, e.g., between 1 and 100, and in exemplary embodiments can be between 1 and 40.

[0820] The size of the off-chip buffer **61a** or **61b** shown in FIG. **285** can be characterized by a ratio of a physical channel width to a physical channel length of an NMOS transistor or PMOS transistor of a tri-state driver of the off-chip tri-state buffer. As shown, the tri-state driver can be connected to the contact point **P5** or **P6** of the circuits **700** through the metal interconnect **740j** or **740m**. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor of the tri-state driver can be, e.g., larger than 30, such as between 30 and 20,000, and in exemplary embodiments the ratio can be larger than 50, such as between 50 and 300. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the PMOS transistor of the tri-state driver can be, e.g., larger than 60, such as between 60 and 40,000, and in exemplary embodiments can be larger than 100, such as between 100 and 600.

[0821] If the off-chip buffer **61a** or **61b** shown in FIG. **285** is a multi-stage tri-state buffer, the size of the off-chip buffer **61a** or **61b** can be characterized by a ratio of a physical channel width to a physical channel length of an NMOS transistor or PMOS transistor in the last stage tri-state driver of the multi-stage tri-state buffer. As shown, the last stage

tri-state driver can be connected to the contact point P5 or P6 of the circuits 700 through the metal interconnect 740j or 740m. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor of the last stage tri-state driver can be, for example, larger than 30, such as between 30 and 20,000, and in exemplary embodiments the ratio can be larger than 50, such as between 50 and 300. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the PMOS transistor of the last stage tri-state driver can be larger than 60, such as between 60 and 40,000, and in exemplary embodiments can be larger than 100, such as between 100 and 600.

[0822] The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor of the tri-state driver (at the last stage) of the off-chip tri-state buffer 61a or 61b shown in FIG. 285 may be larger than the ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor of the tri-state driver (at the last stage) of the inter-chip tri-state buffer 701a or 702a shown in FIG. 285 by, e.g., more than 3 times, 10 times, 25 times or 50 times, such as between 3 and 100 times. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the PMOS transistor of the tri-state driver (at the last stage) of the off-chip tri-state buffer 61a or 61b shown in FIG. 285 may be larger than the ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the PMOS transistor of the tri-state driver (at the last stage) of the inter-chip tri-state buffer 701a or 702a shown in FIG. 285 by, e.g., more than 3 times, 10 times, 25 times or 50 times, such as between 3 and 100 times.

[0823] The size of the off-chip buffer 61c or 61d shown in FIG. 285 can be characterized by a ratio of a physical channel width to a physical channel length of an NMOS transistor or PMOS transistor of a tri-state driver of the off-chip tri-state buffer. As shown, the tri-state driver can be connected to the contact point P7 or P8 of the circuits 800 through the metal interconnect 740p or 740r. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor of the tri-state driver can be, e.g., larger than 30, such as between 30 and 20,000, and in exemplary embodiments can be larger than 50, such as between 50 and 300. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the PMOS transistor of the tri-state driver can be, e.g., larger than 60, such as between 60 and 40,000, and in exemplary embodiments the ratio can be larger than 100, such as between 100 and 600.

[0824] If the off-chip buffer 61c or 61d shown in FIG. 285 is a multi-stage tri-state buffer, the size of the off-chip buffer 61c or 61d can be characterized by a ratio of a physical channel width to a physical channel length of an NMOS transistor or PMOS transistor in the last stage tri-state driver of the multi-stage tri-state buffer. As shown, the last stage tri-state driver can be connected to the contact point P7 or P8 of the circuits 800 through the metal interconnect 740p or 740r. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor of the last stage tri-state driver can be, e.g., larger than 30, such as between 30 and 20,000, and in exemplary embodiments the ratio can be larger than 50, such as between 50 and 300. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the PMOS transistor of the last stage tri-state driver can be, e.g., larger than 60, such as between 60 and 40,000, and in exemplary embodiments can be larger than 100, such as between 100 and 600.

[0825] The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor of the tri-state driver (at the last stage) of the off-chip tri-state buffer 61c or 61d shown in FIG. 285 may be larger than the ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the NMOS transistor of the tri-state driver (at the last stage) of the inter-chip tri-state buffer 703a or 704a shown in FIG. 285 by, e.g., more than 3 times, 10 times, 25 times or 50 times, such as between 3 and 100 times. The ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the PMOS transistor of the tri-state driver (at the last stage) of the off-chip tri-state buffer 61c or 61d shown in FIG. 285 may be larger than the ratio of the physical channel width to the physical channel length of the PMOS transistor of the tri-state driver (at the last stage) of the inter-chip tri-state buffer 703a or 704a shown in FIG. 285 by, e.g., more than 3 times, 10 times, 25 times or 50 times, such as between 3 and 100 times.

[0826] Referring to FIG. 294, alternatively, the internal circuit 200c of the circuits 700 can be connected to the second node SN5 of the off-chip buffer 61a through the metal interconnect 740a of the circuits 700 without passing through any inter-chip circuit and any testing interface circuit of the circuits 700. The internal circuit 200g of the circuits 800 can be connected to the first node FN7 of the off-chip buffer 61c through the metal interconnect 740e of the circuits 800 without passing through any inter-chip circuit and any testing interface circuit of the circuits 800. Comparing to the circuit diagram of FIG. 276, the inter-chip circuits 200a and 200e and the testing interface circuits 333a and 333c can be omitted. The element in FIG. 294 indicated by a same reference number as indicates the element in FIG. 276 has a same material and spec as the element illustrated in FIG. 276.

[0827] Referring to FIG. 295, alternatively, the internal circuit 200c of the circuits 700 can be connected to the second node SN5 of the off-chip buffer 61a through the metal interconnect 740a of the circuits 700 without passing through any inter-chip circuit and any testing interface circuit of the circuits 700. The internal circuit 200g of the circuits 800 can be connected to the first node FN7 of the off-chip buffer 61c through the metal interconnect 740e of the circuits 800 without passing through any inter-chip circuit and any testing interface circuit of the circuits 800. Comparing to the circuit diagram of FIG. 285, the inter-chip circuits 200a and 200e and the testing interface circuits 333a and 333c can be omitted. The element in FIG. 295 indicated by a same reference number as indicates the element in FIGS. 276 and 285 has a same material and spec as the element illustrated in FIGS. 276 and 285.

[0828] FIG. 296 is an example of a schematic top perspective view showing the arrangement of the chips 68, the dummy substrate 62, the metal plugs 5p (including the metal plugs 5a-5f) and the metal interconnects 1 (including the metal interconnects 1a and 1b) of the previously described system-in package or multichip module 555, 555b, 555c, 555e, 555g, 555h, 555s, 555u, 555v, 555w, 555y, 555z, 556a, 556c, 556d, 556e, 556g, or 556h that is shown with a cross sectional view cut along the line Q-Q in FIG. 296. Referring to FIG. 296, the chips 68 are placed in the openings 62a that are formed in the dummy substrate 62, and the encapsulation/gap filling material 64 is formed in the gaps 4 each having the transverse distance or spacing D1 and in the gaps 8 each having the transverse distance or spacing D2. Hollow circles enclosing no oblique lines indicate the metal plugs 5p, like the previously described metal plug 5a, formed in and through

the dummy substrate **62** and connected to the overlying metal interconnects **1**, like the previously described metal interconnect **1a**, contacting the underlying contact points of the conductive layer **18** of the carrier **11**. Circles enclosing triangles indicate the metal plugs **5p**, like the previously described metal plug **5b**, formed in and through the chips **68** and connected to the overlying metal interconnects **1**, like the previously described metal interconnect **1a**, contacting the underlying contact points of the conductive layer **18** of the carrier **11**. Circles enclosing oblique lines indicate the metal plugs **5p**, like the previously described metal plug **5c**, **5d** or **5f**, formed in the chips **68** and connected to the overlying metal interconnects **1**, like the previously described metal interconnect **1a** or **1b**, contacting the underlying interconnects or metal traces, like the previously described interconnect or metal trace **35d**, **35c** or **35b**, in the chips **68**. Circles enclosing cross lines indicate the metal plugs **5p**, like the previously described metal plug **5e**, formed in and through the chips **68** and connected to the overlying metal interconnects **1**, like the previously described metal interconnect **1b**, connecting the interconnects or metal traces, like the previously described interconnect or metal trace **35a**, on the supporters, like the previously described supporter **801**, in the chips **68** down to the underlying contact points of the conductive layer **18** of the carrier **11**.

[0829] FIG. 297 is an example of a schematic top perspective view showing the arrangement of the chips **72**, the dummy substrate **165**, the metal plugs **6p** (including the metal plugs **6a-6e**) and the metal interconnects **2** (including the metal interconnects **2a** and **2b**) of the previously described system-in package or multichip module **555**, **555b**, **555c**, **555e**, **555g**, **555h**, **555j**, **555m**, **555n**, **555o**, **555q**, **555r**, **555s**, **555u**, **555v**, **555w**, **555y**, **555z**, **556a**, **556c**, **556d**, **556e**, **556g**, or **556h** that is shown with a cross sectional view cut along the line Q-Q in FIG. 297. Referring to FIG. 297, the chips **72** are placed in the openings **165a** that are formed in the dummy substrate **165**, and the encapsulation/gap filling material **98** is formed in the gaps **4a** each having the transverse distance or spacing **D4** and in the gaps **8a** each having the transverse distance or spacing **D5**. Hollow circles enclosing no oblique lines indicate the metal plugs **6p**, like the previously described metal plug **6a**, formed in and through the dummy substrate **165** and connected to the overlying metal interconnects **2**, contacting the underlying metal interconnects **1**, like the previously described metal interconnect **1b**. Circles enclosing triangles indicate the metal plugs **6p**, like the previously described metal plug **6b**, formed in and through the chips **72** and connected to the overlying metal interconnects **2**, like the previously described metal interconnect **2a**, contacting the underlying metal interconnects **1**, like the previously described metal interconnect **1a**. Circles enclosing oblique lines indicate the metal plugs **6p**, like the previously described metal plug **6c** or **6d**, formed in the chips **72** and connected to the overlying metal interconnects **2**, like the previously described metal interconnect **2a**, contacting the underlying interconnects or metal traces, like the previously described interconnect or metal trace **55c** or **55b**, in the chips **72**. Circles enclosing cross lines indicate the metal plugs **6p**, like the previously described metal plug **6e**, formed in and through the chips **72** and connected to the overlying metal interconnects **2**, like the previously described metal interconnect **2b**, connecting the interconnects or metal traces, like the previously described interconnect or metal trace **55a**, on the supporters, like the previously described supporter **802**, in the

chips **72** down to the underlying metal interconnects **1**, like the previously described metal interconnect **1b**.

[0830] FIG. 298 is an example of a schematic top perspective view showing the arrangement of the chips **118**, the dummy substrate **165**, the metal plugs **7p** (including the metal plugs **7a-7f**) and the metal interconnects **3** (including the metal interconnects **3a**, **3b** and **3c**) of the previously described system-in package or multichip module **555**, **555b**, **555c**, **555e**, **555g**, **555h**, **555j**, **555m**, **555n**, **555o**, **555q**, **555r**, **555s**, **555u**, **555v**, **555w**, **555y**, **555z**, **556a**, **556c**, **556d**, **556e**, **556g**, or **556h** that is shown with a cross sectional view cut along the line Q-Q in FIG. 298. Referring to FIG. 298, the chips **118** are placed in the openings **158a** that are formed in the dummy substrate **158**, and the encapsulation/gap filling material **138** is formed in the gaps **4b** each having the transverse distance or spacing **D7** and in the gaps **8b** each having the transverse distance or spacing **D8**. Hollow circles enclosing no oblique lines indicate the metal plugs **7p**, like the previously described metal plug **7a**, formed in and through the dummy substrate **158** and connected to the overlying metal interconnects **3**, like the previously described metal interconnect **3c**, contacting the underlying metal interconnects **2**. Circles enclosing triangles indicate the metal plugs **7p**, like the previously described metal plug **7b**, formed in and through the chips **118** and connected to the overlying metal interconnects **3**, like the previously described metal interconnect **3a**, contacting the underlying metal interconnects **2**, like the previously described metal interconnect **2a**. Circles enclosing oblique lines indicate the metal plugs **7p**, like the previously described metal plug **7c**, **7d** or **7f**, formed in the chips **118** and connected to the overlying metal interconnects **3**, like the previously described metal interconnect **3a** or **3b**, contacting the underlying interconnects or metal traces, like the previously described interconnect or metal trace **75d**, **75c** or **75b**, in the chips **118**. Circles enclosing cross lines indicate the metal plugs **7p**, like the previously described metal plug **7e**, formed in and through the chips **118** and connected to the overlying metal interconnects **3**, like the previously described metal interconnect **3c**, connecting the interconnects or metal traces, like the previously described interconnect or metal trace **75a**, on the supporters, like the previously described supporter **803**, in the chips **118** down to the underlying metal interconnects **2**, like the previously described metal interconnect **2b**.

[0831] The system-in package or multichip module shown in FIG. 82, 84, 103, 105, 128, 130, 136, 138, 181, 183, 207, 209, 250, 252, 270 or 272, or the multichip package shown in FIG. 83, 85, 88, 104, 106, 109, 129, 131, 132, 137, 139, 140, 182, 184, 185, 208, 210, 211, 251, 253, 254, 271, 273 or 274 can be used in a wide variety of electronic devices, including, but not limited to, e.g., a telephone, a cordless phone, a mobile phone, a smart phone, a netbook computer, a notebook computer, a digital camera, a digital video camera, a digital picture frame, a personal digital assistant (PDA), a pocket personal computer, a portable personal computer, an electronic book, a digital book, a desktop computer, a tablet or slate computer, an automobile electronic product, a mobile internet device (MID), a mobile television, a projector, a mobile projector, a pico projector, a smart projector, a three-dimensional (3D) video display, a 3D television (3D TV), a 3D video game player, a mobile computer device, a mobile compuphone (also called mobile phoneputer or mobile personal computer phone) which is a device or a system combining and provid-

ing functions of computers and phones, or a high performance and/or low power computer or server, for example, used for cloud computing.

[0832] The components, steps, features, benefits and advantages that have been discussed are merely illustrative. None of them, nor the discussions relating to them, are intended to limit the scope of protection in any way. Numerous other embodiments are also contemplated. These include embodiments that have fewer, additional, and/or different components, steps, features, benefits and advantages. These also include embodiments in which the components and/or steps are arranged and/or ordered differently.

[0833] In reading the present disclosure, one skilled in the art will appreciate that embodiments of the present disclosure, e.g., design of structure and/or control of methods described herein, can be implemented in hardware, software, firmware, or any combinations of such, and over one or more networks. Suitable software can include computer-readable or machine-readable instructions for performing methods and techniques (and portions thereof) of designing and/or controlling the implementation of tailored RF pulse trains. Any suitable software language (machine-dependent or machine-independent) may be utilized. Moreover, embodiments of the present disclosure can be included in or carried by various signals, e.g., as transmitted over a wireless RF or IR communications link or downloaded from the Internet.

[0834] Unless otherwise stated, all measurements, values, ratings, positions, magnitudes, sizes, and other specifications that are set forth in this specification, including in the claims that follow, are approximate, not exact. They are intended to have a reasonable range that is consistent with the functions to which they relate and with what is customary in the art to which they pertain. Furthermore, unless stated otherwise, the numerical ranges provided are intended to be inclusive of the stated lower and upper values. Moreover, unless stated otherwise, all material selections and numerical values are representative of preferred embodiments and other ranges and/or materials may be used.

[0835] The scope of protection is limited solely by the claims, and such scope is intended and should be interpreted to be as broad as is consistent with the ordinary meaning of the language that is used in the claims when interpreted in light of this specification and the prosecution history that follows, and to encompass all structural and functional equivalents thereof.

What is claimed is:

1. A system-in package comprising:

a carrier;

a first chip over said carrier, wherein said first chip comprises a first semiconductor substrate having a thickness between 1 and 50 micrometers, a first metal layer under a bottom surface of said first semiconductor substrate, and a dielectric layer under said bottom surface of said first semiconductor substrate and over said first metal layer;

a second chip over said carrier, wherein said second chip comprises a second semiconductor substrate, wherein said second semiconductor substrate has a top surface substantially coplanar with a top surface of said first semiconductor substrate, wherein said second chip is separated from said first chip;

a gap filling material disposed in a gap between said first chip and said second chip;

a first metal plug in said first chip, wherein said first metal plug passes through said first semiconductor substrate and said dielectric layer and contacts said first metal layer;

a first insulating material enclosing said first metal plug, wherein said first insulating material is enclosed by said first semiconductor substrate;

a first dielectric structure on said top surface of said first semiconductor substrate, on said top surface of said second semiconductor substrate, and on said gap filling material;

a first metal interconnect in said first dielectric structure and over said first chip, wherein said first metal interconnect is connected to said first metal plug;

a third chip over said first dielectric structure and over said first metal interconnect, wherein said third chip comprises a third semiconductor substrate having a thickness between 1 and 50 micrometers;

a second metal plug in said third chip, wherein said second metal plug passes through said third chip and contacts said first metal interconnect;

a second insulating material enclosing said second metal plug, wherein said second insulating material is enclosed by said third semiconductor substrate;

a second dielectric structure on a top surface of said third semiconductor substrate; and

a second metal interconnect in said second dielectric structure and over said third chip, wherein said second metal interconnect is connected to said second metal plug.

2. The system-in package of claim 1, wherein said carrier comprises one of a silicon substrate, a glass substrate, a ceramic substrate, a metal substrate, and an organic polymer substrate.

3. The system-in package of claim 1, wherein said first chip comprises one of a central-processing-unit (CPU) chip, a graphics-processing-unit (GPU) chip, a digital-signal-processing (DSP) chip, a flash memory chip, a dynamic-random-access-memory (DRAM) chip, a static-random-access-memory (SRAM) chip, a wireless local area network (WLAN) chip, a baseband chip, a logic chip, an analog chip, a power device, a regulator, a power management device, a global-positioning-system (GPS) chip, a Bluetooth chip, and a system-on chip (SOC) comprising one or more of a central-processing-unit (CPU) circuit block, a graphics-processing-unit (GPU) circuit block, a digital-signal-processing (DSP) circuit block, a memory circuit block, a baseband circuit block, a Bluetooth circuit block, a global-positioning-system (GPS) circuit block, a wireless local area network (WLAN) circuit block and a modem circuit block.

4. The system-in package of claim 1, wherein said thickness of said first semiconductor substrate is between 2 and 20 micrometers.

5. The system-in package of claim 1, wherein said second metal plug further contacts a second metal layer of said third chip, wherein said second metal layer is under said third semiconductor substrate.

6. The system-in package of claim 1 further comprising a third metal plug in said second chip, wherein said third metal plug passes through said second semiconductor substrate and contacts a second metal layer of said second chip, wherein said second metal layer is under a bottom surface of said second semiconductor substrate, wherein said first metal interconnect is further over said second chip and connected to said third metal plug.

7. The system-in package of claim 1, wherein said first metal plug passes through said first chip and contacts a contact point of said carrier.

8. The system-in package of claim 1 further comprising a third metal plug in said first chip, a fourth metal plug in said second chip, and a third metal interconnect in said first dielectric structure and over said first and second chips, wherein said third metal plug passes through said first semiconductor substrate and contacts a second metal layer of said first chip, wherein said second metal layer is under said bottom surface of said first semiconductor substrate, wherein said fourth metal plug passes through said second semiconductor substrate and contacts a third metal layer of said second chip, wherein said third metal layer is under a bottom surface of said second semiconductor substrate, wherein said third metal interconnect connects said third metal plug and said fourth metal plug.

9. The system-in package of claim 1, wherein said first chip has a different circuit design from a circuit design of said second chip.

10. The system-in package of claim 1 further comprising a dummy substrate over said carrier and in said gap, wherein said dummy substrate has a top surface substantially coplanar with said top surface of said first semiconductor substrate, wherein said first dielectric structure is further on said top surface of said dummy substrate.

11. The system-in package of claim 1 further comprising a metal bump connected to said second metal interconnect, wherein said metal bump comprises one of tin, copper, nickel, and gold.

12. The system-in package of claim 1, wherein said first metal interconnect comprises one of a signal trace, a power trace, and a ground trace.

13. The system-in package of claim 1, wherein said first insulating material comprises a sidewall dielectric layer on a sidewall of said first metal plug and on a top surface of said first metal layer, wherein said first metal plug is enclosed by said sidewall dielectric layer.

14. The system-in package of claim 1, wherein said second insulating material comprises an insulating ring in said third semiconductor substrate, wherein said second metal plug passes through and is enclosed by said insulating ring.

15. The system-in package of claim 1, wherein said second metal plug comprises an electroplated copper and a titanium-containing or tantalum-containing layer enclosing said electroplated copper.

16. The system-in package of claim 1, wherein said first metal interconnect comprises an electroplated copper layer and a titanium-containing or tantalum-containing layer at multiple sidewalls and a bottom of said electroplated copper layer, wherein said electroplated copper layer is in said first dielectric structure and over said first chip.

17. The system-in package of claim 1, wherein said first metal interconnect comprises an electroplated copper layer and a titanium-containing or tantalum-containing layer at a bottom of said electroplated copper layer but not at any sidewall of said electroplated copper layer, wherein said electroplated copper layer is in said first dielectric structure and over said first chip.

18. The system-in package of claim 1 further comprising a third metal plug in said third chip, wherein said third metal plug passes through said third semiconductor substrate and contacts a second metal layer of said third chip, wherein said second metal layer is under a bottom surface of said third semiconductor substrate, wherein said second metal interconnect is further connected to said third metal plug.

19. The system-in package of claim 18, wherein a total number of bit lines in parallel data communication between said first and third chips is more than 128, and one of said bit lines is provided by said first, second and third metal plugs and said first and second metal interconnects.

20. The system-in package of claim 1, wherein said first metal interconnect has a top surface substantially coplanar with a top surface of said first dielectric structure.

* * * * *